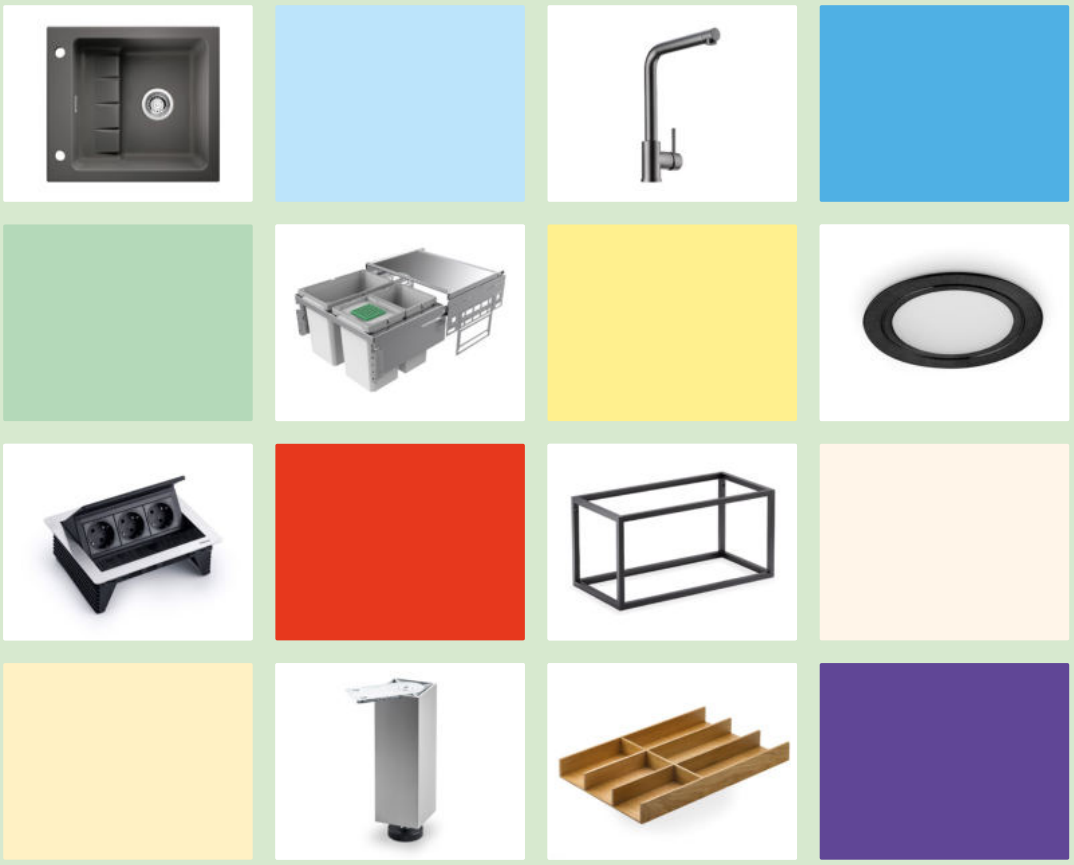
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES



1 BASICS

Naber®
...inspires!

Company management

Changes generate energy!

April 2024

Dear Naber customers and interested parties!

One thing is for sure: the number of changes in the world will not go down in future. Let's tackle this properly! We shouldn't see changes as an annoying obstacle or an unwelcome interruption. They are often a source of energy and provide new perspectives and inspiration.

Thinking ahead, seeking new approaches, tackling changes with determination and an open mind - this has always been the order of the day at Naber. And we have demonstrated this once again with our attractive new web shop. Shopping online is relaxed and stimulating, and to top it all off, a wealth of current offers, comprehensive information, videos and product news awaits you.

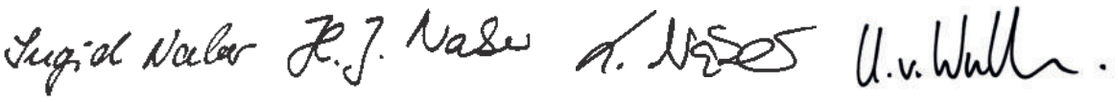
What's more, we have once again added a host of new products to our range. You can see all the newcomers in the updated kitchen accessories catalogue contents **1 BASICS, 2 TECH and 3 INTERIEUR** (valid from 1 April 2024), which you now have at your fingertips.

The important thing is: we are keeping the prices stable and have maintained them without any adjustments. In addition, the net and gross prices are now shown directly next to the product again, so the price lists are no longer needed. The Thick Green Book remains the standard reference work for the comprehensive equipment of attractive kitchens, and is recognised throughout the industry.

Just take a look - and boost your energy levels! We look forward to being at your side in future, with all the changes yet to come.

Best regards,

Naber GmbH



Ingrid Naber	Hans-Joachim Naber	Lasse Naber	Ulrich von Wuthenau
Company Management	Company Management	Company Management	Export Manager

Naber GmbH · Development · Production · Distribution

Enschedestr. 24 · 48529 Nordhorn · Deutschland · Tel. +49 5921 704-0 · Fax +49 5921 704-140 · naber@naber.com · www.naber.com
Amtsgericht Osnabrück: HRB 130146 · Geschäftsführung: Ingrid Naber, Hans-Joachim Naber, Lasse Naber

Turbulent times



It is already known as the "new normal": the fact that we are living in troubled and uncertain times, that every crisis has the next one hot on its heels, that we are constantly having to face new challenges.

In these turbulent times, confidence and resilience are in high demand. That is why we remain positive and forward-looking, relying on our resourcefulness and our proven ability to successfully put innovative ideas into practice. We are currently breaking ground with new developments. In close relationship with our customers, employees and suppliers, we are taking things into our own hands. In so doing, the selected design and top quality of our products as well as outstanding service remain second nature to us.

Today, we are proud to present our new 2024 kitchen accessories catalogues 1 BASICS, 2 TECH and 3 INTERIOR. Also in our increasingly digital world, they remain an essential guide when seeking inspiration and planning all the details of an attractive kitchen. And the catalogues show you all the new ideas we have come up with in these turbulent times!

Naber®
...inspires!

The Naber world

The kitchen as a living hub

Kitchens are as multifaceted as life itself. Here you have hours of cooking or quick snacks, a brisk wake-up coffee or leisurely enjoyment, times spent alone or socialising, and everything else besides. Time for imaginative kitchen accessories: Naber has it all – and Naber inspires!





Fascinating design

Kitchen accessories from Naber have that "certain something". Because the fascinating design of Naber products radiates a touch of distinction. They communicate the certainty: "Just so and not any other way"! And naturally they are convincing in every regard, both functionally and in terms of quality.

Individuality

Break away from the conventions and dare to develop your own ideas! With its abundance of variants and diverse design options, the Naber range always offers scope for individuality. Because Naber has a keen sense for the independent ideas of customers and end users.



Creativity

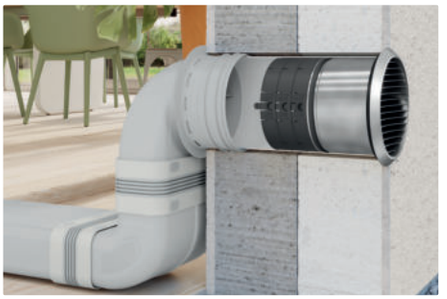
Naber stands for creative leaps. The dedicated step from the imaginative idea to the determined realisation brings forth fantastic products that lead the market with new impulses. Your goal: To make kitchens decisively more luxurious, efficient and composed.





Innovative solutions

Product cycles are getting shorter, one invention follows the other, life and living concepts change. It's still no problem to equip every kitchen with exactly the right accessories – for this, Naber has all the innovative solutions on hand. Because Naber always thinks far ahead!



Quantum leap

There are Naber products that make a decisive contribution to a development or provide completely new solutions for specific challenges: quantum leaps. The latest example is COMPAIR PRIME flow®: the most advanced air duct system currently available for exhaust air, recirculating air and all extractor systems.

Development department

A highly concentrated part of the Naber world!
It is unbelievable how many hurdles a product has to pass to be included in the Naber accessories range. That's the only way it can pass its toughest test with flying colours: inspiring customers and end users.





Customer service

For Naber, top customer service is a matter of course. With excellently trained sales representatives and a strong on-site presence, meticulously precise logistics and a back-office team that creatively fulfils customer wishes.



NABER LIVE TOUR

Fascinating online presence: with just a few clicks, the visitor moves from module to module, can immediately access additional information and videos and study detailed single images at leisure. In focus: highlights of innovative kitchen technology and a wealth of useful features.

Lively events: trade fairs

Naber trade fair stands magnetically draw visitors with highly informative, differentiated and expressive presentations of the current product highlights. As a full-range supplier, Naber provides a competent overview of upcoming trends and is a source of valuable inspiration for the sector.



Naber ...inspires!

Internet presence

naber.com – der Naber online shop. The digital world of experience for kitchen accessories!

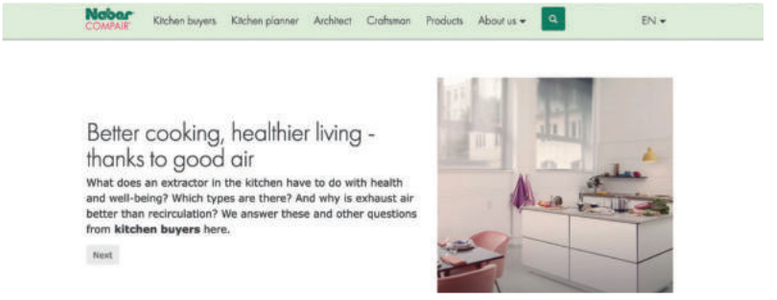
Instant access to all our products and information, open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. With real-time delivery information and convenient product ordering. Filled to the brim with creative ideas and a wealth of inspiration for all kitchen accessory and equipment.



Product groups Everything at a glance – clearly structured	**Products** Information, technology, specifications	**Service** Downloads, information, videos, configurators
Magazin News from Naber – always on trend!	**Dealer portal** Competent, convenient, transparent – perfect	**Company** Naber from A to Z

compair-flow.com – all about perfect kitchen ventilation!

For architects, planners, fitters and users. All the foundations for a pleasant feel-good climate in the kitchen. With a host of practical tips on how to plan and implement extractor systems reliably and efficiently.



Insight Extractor systems and types – the system check.	**Knowhow** All Naber components for efficient and quiet airflow.	**Implementation** Install air duct systems quickly and smoothly.

Overview of product groups

1 BASICS

Page

NABER-CONTURA® Sinks

Stainless steel	9–30
Ceramics	31–44
Composite	45–56

ARMATE® Fittings

SERVIZIO	67–74
LINEA	75–92
Ideal Standard	93–100
KLUDI	101–112
Basin faucets	113–120
Storage water heater	121–126

SELECTAkit® Waste collection systems

Pull-out technology for front pull-outs	133–170
Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs	171–204
Pull-out technology for rotating doors	205–230
Swivel techn. for rotating doors	231–240
Free-standing containers, waste disposal units	241–244

LUMICA® Lighting technology

LIC LED-system	257–294
Lamps mounted from below, niche lighting	295–314
Built-in/surface mounted lamps	315–330
Lit glass shelves	331–338
Flex Stripes, base lighting	339–358
Linear luminaires	359–378
Pendant, ceiling, unit top, island lights	379–396
Switching units	397–400

CON-AKTIV® Socket units

Surface mounted, corner sockets	405–418
Retracting sockets	419–426
Flush mounted sockets	427–444

TRADUR® Supporting elements

Supporting feet	449–456
Base levellers	457–458
Consoles	459–470

STOREX Cabinet equipment

Equipment for base units	475–536
Equipment for wall mounted cabinets	537–550
Equipment for tall cabinets	551–564
Accessories	565–574

ACCOMODA Niche equipment

Niche rear walls	579–622
Rail and shelf systems	623–662
Shelf support	663–670
Suspended shelf systems	671–674
Profiles	675–682

2 TECH

Page

COMPAIR® Ventilation technology

COMPAIR PRIME flow® 150	9–32
COMPAIR STEEL flow® 150	33–42
COMPAIR® flow 150	43–64
COMPAIR® flow 125	65–80
COMPAIR® top	81–88
COMPAIR® norm	89–94
COMPAIR® Accessories (all systems)	95–104

MONTEC® Fitting materials

Accessories for sink connection	109–120
Accessories for faucet connection	121–132
Electrical accessories	133–144
Connecting materials	145–154

TECFUNCTION Kitchen technology

Base heating system	159–164
Base vacuum	165–168

3 INTERIEUR

Page

TABLON® Stools, chairs, tables

Adjustable stools	9–18
Stools	19–36
Chairs	37–68
Tables and frames	69–100

Keyword index on the following pages!

Contents

Naber® ...inspires!

Keyword index BASICS

A

	Page
Accessories	475–574
ACCOMODA®	579–682
Adesso cutlery inserts	499
Akro	669
Alpha waste collector	243
Alto rail	625–626
Anelli colour change	329–330
Anelli LED	319–320
Angle profiles	621
Angola 100	47
Angola 100 L	48
Angola 150	49–56
Angola 40	52
Angola 56	53
Anti-slip mats	502
Appliance holder	546
Arco	77–78
ARMATE® faucets	67–126
Asta colour change LED	382
Asta LED	380
AstraLED LED	302
AstraLED SE	299–301

B

Base cabinet equipment	475–536
Base cabinet pull-outs	505–522
Base levellers	457–458
Base lighting	339–358
Bathroom faucets	113–120
Beta waste collector	242
Big Boy	214
Big Double	223
Bingo Star	111
Bingo Star XS	109
Bio Double 30 BM	168
Bio Double 30 DT	217
Bio Double Master	215
Bio Master	216
Bio Single 30 DT	214
Bio Trio DT	217
Bio Trio Maxi 40 DT	216
Boiler	121–126
Boundary rail	542
Branco radio remote control	398
Broom cupboard shelf	542
Built-in devices for drawers	531–536
Built-in hand blender	535
Built-in lamps	315–330
Built-in sockets	427–444
Built-in toaster	535
Butler sinks	41

C

	Page
Cabbi®	234–235
Cabbi® junior	232–233
Calamaro LED Flex Stripes	348
Calamaro LED Flex Stripes colour change	344–345
Capitello consoles	463–464
Care set Cin-Nagranit	55
Carry	220
Casa	92
Casia	412
Cast rail	624
Ceiling lights	379–396
Cerafine O bathroom	118
Cerafit	98
Ceraflex	97
Ceraflex bathroom	118
Ceralook	96
Ceramic sinks	33–44
Ceraplan bathroom	118
Ceraplan Neo	95
CIN-Nagranit sinks	47–54
Cinque LED	388
Cippo base leveller	458
Clap	206–208
Classic profile	678–679
Cleaning Agent	527
Cleaning agent basket	530
Cleaning agent pull-out	528
Cleaning agent pull-out Carry	220
Click supporting foot	452
Colonna supporting foot	456
Composite sinks	44–56
Composite spare parts	55
Connect Air bathroom	118
Consoles	459–470
CONTURA sinks	9–56
Cooker protection grid	570
Copertina LED	391
Copertina round LED	392
Corner box	417
Corner Boy	224
Corner double socket	412
Corner sockets	405–418
Cornerstone Maxx	508–509
Cornerstone Swing	506–507
Corno Basso PR sinks	19–20
Corno Basso sinks	21–22
Corno Ora	24
Corno Piu PFU sinks	16–18
Corno Piu PR sinks	14–15
Corno Turno	12–13
Corto 615	50
Corto 780	51
Cosa base leveller	458
Cosi colour change LED	350–351
Counter top, toughened safety glass	462
Cox Base-Board®	142–144/148
Cox Base-Board® 900	145
Cox Cick-E® 600	144
Cox Cick®	153/163
Cox Clan® 490	161–163
Cox Clan® 580	164–165
Cox Stand-UP® 250 S	172–175
Cox Stand-UP® 280 S	176–178
Cox Stand-UP® 350 K	182–183
Cox Stand-UP® 350 S	179–181
Cox Work®	154–156/524–526
Cox® Base 360 K	146–147
Cox® Base 360 R	157–158
Cox® Base 360 S	135–137
Cox® Base 360 S/900-4	145
Cox® Base 460 R	159–160
Cox® Base 460 S	150–152
Cox® Base Q	138–140
Cox® Beep	236
Cox® Box	478–484
Cox® Box 235 K	188–190
Cox® Box 235 S	184–187
Cox® Box 275 K	192–195
Cox® Box 275 S	191–192
Cox® Box 350 S	199–200
Cox® Box 360 S	196–198
Cox® Giallo	201
Cubo	655–656
Cuisio cutlery inserts	494–496
Cuisio Flex	497
Cutlery inserts	500–501

D

Dargo	90
Dassa	243
Decotop	571
Derby colour change	375
Dessino profile	676–677
Dirt filter Ecco	92/98/111
Double	209
Double 2	213
Double 2 DS	229
Double 4	212
Double electrical box	416
Double Master	215
Double Master 2 DS	228
Double Master Maxi 40 DT	216
Double Shorty	210
Double Shorty Plus	212
Drawer containers	540–541

Keyword index BASICS

D

	Page
Drawer inserts	485–504
Drento LED	362
Drive	88–89
Drizza	91
Due	440
Duo colour change LED	335–336
Duo waste collector	239
Duplex socket	436

E

E-GO Voice	106
E-GO-L Sensor	105
Easy Cargo	223
Effekt profile LED	368
Electric slicers	532–534
Elevator	422–423
Equipment for tall cupboards	551–564
Equipment for utility rooms	560–563
Equipment for wall mounted cabinets	537–550
Evoline® BackFlip	428–429
Evoline® Circle80	432
Evoline® Dock	414
Evoline® FlipTop Push	429
Evoline® One	441
Evoline® Port	420
Evoline® Qi Charger	431
Evoline® Square	430
Evoline® Wing	415/534
Evolution 100	244
EXO LED	393

F

Fakto LED Stripes	346–347
Faucets	67–126
Feel LED	364–365
Filo dish drainer	23/40
Filso draining mat	23/40
Flex Stripes	339–358
Flora LED	395
Folding consoles	469
Forato LED	303–304
Free-standing containers	241–243
FREEsilde	546
Fuoco	82

G

	Page
Gas pressure spring	547
Giro-S LED	366
Glacier	90
Glam bathroom	114
Glam Leva bathroom	114
Glass adapter disk	461
Glass shelf	470/669
Gramix faucets	47–54
Granite sections	571
Gresso LED	306
Guidance colour change LED	381
Gusto E	100
Gusto L	99

H

Holders and hooks	523–530
Hole saw	421/423/425/432/437/438/440/442
Hook strip	530
Hose holder	542
Hose shower head deflector	226
Hot water tank	121–126
Hull colour change	308–309

I

Ideal Standard faucets	93–100
iMove	548–549
Internal pull-outs	516
Intorno colour change	310
INTUBLU	573

K

K-Pad LED	296
Kaiman	666
Kapsa	439
Kardon bathroom	117
Kickboy	242
KickMatic	170
Kitchen Box	217
Kitchen island lamps	379–396
KLUDI faucets	101–112
Korfu	450–461
Kreta base leveller	458
Kreta consoles	465–466
Kreta supporting foot	455
Kronos colour change LED	322

L

	Page
L-INE XS	108
Ladders	567–568
Laundry pull-outs	519–521
Lavara 60	44–56
LED board	321
LED Flex Stripes	340–341
LED Flex Stripes colour change	342–343
LED Flex Stripes RGB	346–347
LED pedal Libero	153
LIC LED system	257–294
Liente colour change LED	337–338
Liente colour change wall shelf	664–665
Light profile colour change LED	352–353
Light profile LED	349
Lighting technology	257–400
Lily Neo LED	363
Linea faucets	75–92
Linear lamps	359–378
Linero 2000	636–639
Linero EasyLine	632
Linero K 16	640–642
Linero MosaiQ	627–631
LineUp	36–39
Lista 30 LED	332
Lista 50 colour change LED	333–334
Lit glass shelves	331–338
Livello colour change	313
Livello LED	298
LUMICA®	257–400
Lungo LED	360–361
Lupo LED	376–377

M

M2	103
Manubrio colour change LED	356–357
Melon LED	367
Metal crossbar	533
Mio	80–81
Mira BS1	412
Mira Corner	409–410
Mira ES	408/410/412/413
Mira Glass	406–407
Mira KST1	413
Mira Quad Glass	406
Mira Triangle	410
Mira WA	413
Mira Wall	411
Mix	104
Model 40, 41, 42 consoles	464–465
Model 50, 51 consoles	468
Model 56	244
Modify drawer dividers	487–493

Naber® ...inspires!

Keyword index BASICS

M

	Page
Moon	668
Move supporting foot	453
Müllex	168–170
Müllex Euro Flexx	237
Müllex Single 35	237
Muzak pillar	416

N

Namor	69–70
Nava sinks	27–28
Need LED	318
Niche equipment	579–682
Niche lamps	295–314
Niche rear walls	579–622
Nose colour change LED	396
Nova Plus colour change	326–327
Nova Plus colour change LED	394–395

O

Objekta bathroom	119
Öko	239
Ordine cutlery inserts	498
Overview replacement buckets	166–167

P

Passato	84
Passo siphon protection	503
Patera 40	43
Pendant lights	379–396
Pertura colour change LED	373–374
Piccolino	424
Piccolo profile	680
PickUp	33–35
Pix	440
Plafoniera colour change LED	390
Plate LED	384–387
Plaza	443
Portare	73
PowerFit K	433
Prior	666
Profiles	675–682
Prova colour change LED	354–355/ 619–620
Pulito detergent dispenser	83
Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs	171–204
Pull-out technology for front pull-out	133–170
Pull-out technology for rotating doors	205–230
Pull-outs for tall cupboards	553–558
Pure & Easy bathroom	119
Pure & Solid bathroom	119
Pure colour change LED	307
Pushboy	242

Q

Q5 5 litre storage water heater	122
Quadra	454
Quarta 1	213

R

Radio remote control	399
Radios	572
Radios mounted from below	572
Rail systems	623–662
Raw	85
Replacement bucket overview Cox	166–167
Retracting sockets	419–426
Rhodos consoles	467–468
Rhodos supporting foot	455
Ricol LED	369–370
Riflettore colour change	328
Rigid console	469
ritter electric slicers	532–534
Riva sinks	25–26
Rolling cart DS	227–229
Rondo Plus	225–226
Rondo surface-mounted switch	399
Rubbish bins	133–244

S

Scope	110
Sealing profile	681
SELECTAkit® waste collector	133–244
Sensor	398
Servizio faucets	67–74
Shelf for hood cabinet	542
Shelf supports	663–670
Shelf systems	623–662
Signoli 600	54
Sinks	9–56
Sinks spare parts	30
Slash E LED	317
Slash LED	316
Slash switch	399
Slim LED	383
Small U5 under-sink device	123
Smile socket	438
Sockets	405–444
Solo	218
Sottile bathroom	116
SpaceFlexx Set	516
Spacer strip	528
Spazzolato niche rear walls	613–615
Spice rack	543
Spruzzo	470
Spruzzo	618
Stainless steel angle profiles	621
Stainless steel rail	633–635
Stainless steel sinks	9–30
Standard sinks	29–30
Standard supporting feet	451–452
Steel	107
Stepfix	568
Stile bathroom	115
StopMatic	170
Storage systems	477–484
Storage systems	539–544
Storage systems	559–564
Storage water heater	121–126
STOREX®	475–574
STOREX® accessories	565–574
Stretto colour change	311–312
Stretto LED	305
Strutturato niche rear walls	615–616
Supporting feet	449–456
Surface-mounted lamps	315–330
Surface-mounted sockets	405–418
Suspension systems	671–674
Switching units	397–400
Swivel mechanics	517
Swivel technology for rotating doors	231–240

T

Tandem 2	168
Tandem 4/5	222
Tandem 7	218
Tandem 7 K	220
Tandem S	221–222
Tidy organisation system	560–563
Tonda Quadra	454
TopFlex pull-out table	518
Touch switch and dimmer	398
Towel holder	528–529

Keyword index BASICS

T

	Page
TR 1500 under-sink device	124
TR 3500 under-sink device	125
Trampolo round	453–454
Trampolo square	455
Trenta 1	210
Trenta 5	212
Trenta 6	213
Trenta 6 DS	229
Trenta 7	219
Trenta 8	219
Trio Master	215
Trio Master 3 DS	229
Trio Shorty	211
Turno Solo	86
Twist socket	434–435
Two	667
Type 45 consoles	469

U

Umore	79
Under-cabinet lamps	295–314
Under-sink devices	122–125
Unika colour change LED	323–325
Unit top lamps	379–396
Uno waste collector	239
Urban	87

V

Valance switch	399
Varia	672
Vario organisation system	527
Vario waste collector	237–238
Venere	74
Ventilation grid	530
Venus	91
Vetro LED	297
Vettore folding console	469
Vidula colour change LED	371–372
VS COR Fold	510–511
VS COR Wheel Pro	512
VS SUB Side	515
VS SUB Slim	513–514
VS Tal	554–558

W

Wall joint profiles	675–682
Washbasin faucets	113–120
Waste collectors	133–244
Waste disposal	244
Water protection mats	502
Wire suspension	673

X

X-LINE	202–203

Y

YouK	643–654

Z

Zenta bathroom	119
Zito LED	389

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

1010046 to 1014055

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1010046	30	31.51
1010047	30	50.34
1010048	30	33.19
1010050	30	76.22
1013041	13–15, 17–23, 40, 55	63.53
1013042	18	200.00
1013043	14–15, 17–23	178.99
1013044	14–15, 17–23	199.16
1013045	14–15, 17–23	115.13
1013048	16, 23	27.98
1013057	30	94.96
1013058	13, 23, 40, 55	105.88
1013059	21–22	99.16
1013112	15	678.15
1013113	14	576.47
1013114	15	618.49
1013120	18	795.80
1013121	18	795.80
1013122	18	409.24
1013123	17	393.28
1013124	17	377.31
1013125	16	356.30
1013126	17	399.16
1013140	21	331.93
1013141	22	344.54
1013142	22	368.07
1013143	22	373.95
1013144	19	440.34
1013145	20	478.99
1014013	26	96.64
1014014	25–26	134.45
1014020	25	270.59
1014021	26	270.59
1014022	26	413.45
1014023	26	346.22
1014024	25–26	138.66
1014040	24	798.32
1014041	24	798.32
1014042	24	180.67
1014043	24	121.85
1014044	30	105.88
1014045	30	94.96
1014046	17–18	56.30
1014047	21–22	51.51
1014055	13	190.76

1014056 to 1091005

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1014056	13	210.08
1014090	30	51.60
1014091	30	71.18
1015013	27–28	121.01
1015040	27	256.30
1015041	28	195.80
1015042	28	265.55
1016041	30	22.94
1016042	29	125.00
1016056	29	188.24
1016057	29	173.95
1016058	29–30	13.28
1016108	30	167.23
1041001	13	1029.16
1041002	12	1014.10
1041050	25	405.59
1041051	26	405.59
1041052	26	539.38
1041053	26	531.41
1041062	28	328.56
1041063	28	396.56
1041064	27	386.55
1041113	21	502.84
1041114	22	515.36
1041115	22	536.00
1041116	22	540.43
1041126	24	967.19
1041127	24	967.19
1041130	14	772.70
1041131	15	814.29
1041132	15	868.95
1041133	17	593.89
1041134	17	612.62
1041135	17	619.97
1041141	18	629.90
1041144	18	1013.22
1041145	18	1013.22
1041146	19	615.05
1041147	20	625.92
1051017	139–140	5.63
1091001	33	924.37
1091002	33	924.37
1091003	33	924.37
1091004	33	924.37
1091005	33	924.37

Nabaztag ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

1091011 to 1091102

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1091011	34	1004.20
1091012	34	1004.20
1091013	34	1004.20
1091014	34	1004.20
1091015	34	1004.20
1091021	35	1138.66
1091022	35	1138.66
1091023	35	1138.66
1091024	35	1138.66
1091025	35	1138.66
1091027	40	63.87
1091030	40	32.77
1091031	40	34.87
1091032	40	71.85
1091033	40	71.85
1091034	40	71.85
1091035	40	71.85
1091036	40	54.62
1091037	40	63.87
1091038	33–34, 36–40	180.67
1091039	33–34, 36–40	167.23
1091040	40	71.85
1091041	36	895.80
1091042	36	895.80
1091043	36	895.80
1091044	36	895.80
1091045	36	895.80
1091046	37	983.19
1091047	37	983.19
1091048	37	983.19
1091049	37	983.19
1091050	37	983.19
1091051	38	1046.22
1091052	38	1046.22
1091053	38	1046.22
1091054	38	1046.22
1091055	38	1046.22
1091056	39	1147.06
1091057	39	1147.06
1091058	39	1147.06
1091059	39	1147.06
1091060	39	1147.06
1091100	43	890.76
1091101	43	970.59
1091102	43	970.59

1091110 to 1106036

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1091110	44	1099.16
1091111	44	1239.50
1091112	44	1239.50
1094020	41	934.45
1094051	41	1613.45
1094063	41	176.47
1094064	41	184.87
1094067	41	1613.45
1094069	41	934.45
1100003	55	32.35
1100401	47–54	239.33
1100402	47–54	239.33
1100403	47–54	239.33
1100405	47–54	239.33
1100406	47–54	239.33
1100407	47–54	239.33
1100411	47–54	278.40
1100412	47–54	278.40
1100413	47–54	278.40
1100415	47–54	278.40
1100416	47–54	278.40
1100417	47–54	278.40
1106001	47	327.73
1106002	47	327.73
1106003	47	327.73
1106005	47	327.73
1106006	47	327.73
1106007	47	327.73
1106011	49	378.15
1106012	49	378.15
1106013	49	378.15
1106015	49	378.15
1106016	49	378.15
1106017	49	378.15
1106021	53	339.50
1106022	53	339.50
1106023	53	339.50
1106025	53	339.50
1106026	53	339.50
1106027	53	339.50
1106031	48	369.75
1106032	48	369.75
1106033	48	369.75
1106035	48	369.75
1106036	48	369.75

Contents by numbers BASICS

1106037 to 1111046

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1106037	48	369.75
1106041	51	310.92
1106042	51	310.92
1106043	51	310.92
1106045	51	310.92
1106046	51	310.92
1106047	51	310.92
1106051	47–51, 55	121.85
1106052	49	116.81
1106061	55	61.60
1106062	55	57.56
1106063	55	48.57
1106064	55	48.57
1106065	55	15.21
1106066	55	57.14
1106071	54	346.22
1106072	54	346.22
1106073	54	346.22
1106075	54	346.22
1106076	54	346.22
1106077	54	346.22
1106081	50	289.92
1106082	50	289.92
1106083	50	289.92
1106085	50	289.92
1106086	50	289.92
1106087	50	289.92
1106111	52	289.92
1106112	52	289.92
1106113	52	289.92
1106114	52	289.92
1106115	52	289.92
1106116	52	289.92
1110003	517	9.33
1111030	532	845.38
1111031	533	724.37
1111032	533	724.37
1111033	518	266.39
1111034	518	351.01
1111036	517	152.94
1111037	517	185.46
1111043	533	726.89
1111044	532	760.50
1111045	535	428.57
1111046	533	44.71

1111051 to 3011080

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1111051	532	636.13
1111054	534	256.30
1111057	533	47.82
1111058	532–534	82.18
1111062	532	636.13
1111067	532	97.48
1111068	533	49.66
1111069	533	53.70
1111070	533	57.48
1111071	533	86.55
1111077	533	88.24
1111078	533	96.64
1111084	533	110.92
1111090	535	668.07
3010001	451	43.61
3010002	451	42.86
3010004	451	50.76
3010011	451	52.35
3010017	451	56.39
3010019	451	82.27
3010020	451	89.92
3010021	451	92.44
3010022	451	53.87
3010023	451	57.82
3010024	451	63.28
3010025	451	78.15
3010036	451	57.82
3010037	451	61.60
3011003	455	127.73
3011006	452	75.13
3011007	455	141.18
3011010	455	176.47
3011013	451	68.49
3011023	451	110.92
3011024	452	119.33
3011038	451	75.38
3011039	452	79.41
3011050	453	55.13
3011051	453	63.87
3011052	453	56.81
3011053	453	66.89
3011054	453	58.15
3011055	453	69.08
3011072	454	58.32
3011080	453	81.43

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

3011081 to 3021014

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
3011081	453	98.32
3011082	453	79.75
3011083	453	97.48
3011084	454	195.80
3011085	454	222.69
3011088	452	54.45
3011090	453	43.87
3011091	453	45.88
3011092	453	56.47
3011093	454	115.97
3011094	454	77.31
3011095	454	126.05
3011096	454	83.95
3011097	454	142.02
3011098	454	86.55
3012001	451	31.01
3012002	451	38.32
3012005	571	176.47
3012012	571	281.51
3013010	455	105.97
3013012	455	128.49
3013013	455	149.16
3013024	467	127.56
3013025	455	229.35
3013027	455	260.14
3013028	455	282.95
3013029	455	289.86
3013040	458	114.96
3013041	458	116.81
3013042	463	122.18
3013043	463	123.95
3013044	456	224.54
3013047	458	21.85
3013048	458	25.38
3013064	458	51.26
3013065	458	55.71
3013073	456	256.05
3013110	455	113.19
3013112	455	134.71
3013113	455	157.23
3013164	458	53.78
3013165	458	58.66
3021009	669	66.47
3021013	669	42.52
3021014	470, 618, 669	45.71

3021022 to 3021183

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
3021022	667	88.24
3021023	667	113.19
3021026	470, 618, 669	67.14
3021032	666	63.87
3021035	666	50.17
3021053	469	57.73
3021055	469	72.61
3021056	456, 463–465	52.18
3021063	464	140.17
3021066	464	157.23
3021072	463	103.28
3021073	463	111.43
3021074	463	140.17
3021075	463	128.49
3021076	463	130.25
3021078	666	74.20
3021079	463	105.97
3021082	469	71.34
3021083	465	152.69
3021084	465	157.23
3021085	469	35.29
3021086	469	38.15
3021087	469	51.09
3021088	469	54.29
3021089	464	110.50
3021090	668	35.38
3021091	668	35.38
3021092	666	58.66
3021093	469	110.92
3021094	469	121.01
3021095	469	136.97
3021097	464	141.93
3021113	669	62.69
3021114	470, 618, 669	69.83
3021124	470, 618, 669	74.20
3021125	470, 618, 669	113.61
3021126	470, 618, 669	98.91
3021132	470, 618	75.21
3021134	470, 618	75.21
3021176	460–461	46.64
3021177	460	56.89
3021178	460	58.15
3021180	468	74.20
3021181	468	85.38
3021183	468	52.02

Contents by numbers BASICS

3021184 to 5011058

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
3021184	468	56.97
3021185	468	54.45
3021186	468	60.17
3021190	466	105.97
3021191	461	73.36
3021192	461	84.96
3021193	466	122.18
3023007	465	59.50
3023015	462	589.92
3023022	465	113.19
3023023	465	118.57
3023026	466	49.08
3023027	466	53.78
3023028	465	111.43
3023029	466	46.13
3023030	465	109.58
3023031	465	111.43
3023032	465	116.81
3023033	466	45.55
3023034	466	48.40
3023035	466	53.03
3023040	467	157.23
3023041	468	266.81
3023044	467	150.00
3023045	467	266.81
3023046	467	145.55
3023047	467	258.74
3023050	464	133.61
3051037	453	114.29
5010178	77, 80, 82	10.17
5010179	77, 80, 82	15.29
5010180	77	19.08
5010181	77	26.72
5010196	78, 81	10.08
5010197	78, 81	15.38
5010198	78	18.91
5010199	78	26.64
5010202	80, 82	18.91
5010203	81	18.91
5011007	91	94.12
5011053	92	104.20
5011054	92	125.21
5011055	92	171.43
5011057	92	156.30
5011058	88	189.08

5011059 to 5011259

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
5011059	88	166.39
5011060	25–28, 88	141.18
5011061	88	163.87
5011062	88	164.71
5011063	88	183.19
5011064	26, 89	193.28
5011065	89	221.85
5011066	89	236.97
5011067	89	264.71
5011068	90	157.14
5011069	90	176.47
5011070	90	184.03
5011071	90	199.16
5011076	91	178.99
5011079	90	134.45
5011084	117	136.13
5011086	117	167.23
5011087	89	215.13
5011088	89	242.86
5011089	88	190.76
5011090	89	289.92
5011094	89	276.47
5011095	117	198.74
5011096	89	223.53
5011227	84	474.03
5011228	84	593.28
5011229	84	593.53
5011230	83	106.13
5011231	83	163.61
5011232	84	163.61
5011233	84	213.19
5011234	84	213.19
5011235	84	278.66
5011236	84	330.92
5011237	84	330.92
5011238	84	158.24
5011250	19–22, 24, 77	174.71
5011251	77	251.85
5011252	33, 35, 78	230.50
5011253	78	340.50
5011254	77	242.86
5011255	77	251.85
5011257	77	205.71
5011258	77	286.39
5011259	77	278.49

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

5011260 to 5011315

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
5011260	77	286.39
5011262	78	332.44
5011263	78	342.27
5011265	78	278.49
5011266	78	386.47
5011267	78	376.81
5011268	78	386.47
5011270	77	389.16
5011271	78	452.18
5011275	85	651.09
5011276	85	581.85
5011279	87	437.06
5011280	87	386.64
5011281	87	319.16
5011282	86	345.46
5011283	86	416.30
5011285	114	241.85
5011286	114	320.08
5011287	114	286.05
5011288	114	364.12
5011289	115	229.24
5011290	115	311.18
5011291	115	277.06
5011292	115	356.05
5011293	116	268.74
5011294	116	357.90
5011295	116	287.90
5011296	116	373.19
5011297	114	302.69
5011298	114	406.97
5011300	80	217.73
5011301	80	260.84
5011302	80	286.05
5011303	80	314.71
5011304	80	287.65
5011306	80	357.82
5011307	80	386.55
5011308	17–18, 38–39, 80	230.25
5011309	80	275.13
5011310	80	296.81
5011311	80	330.00
5011312	81	275.13
5011313	81	321.01
5011314	81	344.29
5011315	81	374.12

5011320 to 5023084

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
5011320	14–15, 36–37, 82	204.03
5011321	82	258.07
5011322	82	272.35
5011323	82	338.15
5011324	82	272.52
5011325	82	355.21
5011326	82	262.69
5011327	82	311.18
5011328	82	349.83
5011330	78	238.99
5011331	78	339.58
5011332	78	310.84
5011333	78	280.25
5011334	78	379.08
5011335	78	350.34
5011336	79	287.48
5011337	79	358.40
5011338	79	388.07
5011340	79	323.36
5011341	79	425.80
5011342	79	442.02
5021300	73	203.36
5021301	73	290.76
5021302	73	283.19
5021303	73	276.47
5021304	73	388.24
5021305	73	386.55
5021306	73	203.36
5021307	73	274.79
5021308	73	270.59
5021313	74	120.17
5021314	74	184.03
5023007	111	344.54
5023008	111	415.97
5023009	111	490.76
5023010	111	536.13
5023012	111	623.53
5023034	111	540.34
5023035	111	649.58
5023036	111	777.31
5023076	103	232.77
5023079	110	448.74
5023080	119	257.98
5023082	119	246.22
5023084	110	212.61

Contents by numbers BASICS

5023085 to 5024154

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
5023085	110	260.50
5023086	110	258.82
5023087	110	352.94
5023088	110	359.66
5023101	119	235.29
5023102	119	172.27
5023124	107	326.05
5023125	34, 107	473.11
5023126	107	355.46
5023127	107	519.33
5023128	105	890.76
5023129	105	972.27
5023130	109	249.58
5023131	109	368.07
5023134	104	352.94
5023135	104	419.33
5023136	104	451.26
5023137	104	517.65
5023138	109	309.24
5023139	109	448.74
5023140	106	1668.07
5023141	106	2092.44
5023220	108	249.58
5024029	118	289.92
5024071	118	288.24
5024077	118	178.15
5024078	118	235.29
5024079	118	215.97
5024116	96	245.38
5024118	96	378.15
5024119	96	293.28
5024120	96	344.54
5024121	96	392.44
5024122	96	468.07
5024123	95	268.91
5024124	95	335.29
5024125	95	319.33
5024126	95	428.57
5024127	95	386.55
5024128	95	498.32
5024150	98	117.65
5024151	98	145.38
5024152	98	210.08
5024153	98	260.50
5024154	98	176.47

5024155 to 6011043

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
5024155	98	195.80
5024160	97	152.94
5024161	97	172.27
5024162	97	216.81
5024163	97	262.18
5024164	97	181.51
5024165	97	204.20
5024166	97	190.76
5024170	99	289.08
5024171	99	462.18
5024172	99	462.18
5024173	99	462.18
5024174	99	462.18
5024175	100	319.33
5024176	100	499.16
5024177	100	499.16
5024178	100	499.16
5024179	100	499.16
5024180	99	499.16
5024181	99	798.32
5024182	99	798.32
5024183	99	798.32
5024184	99	798.32
5024185	100	549.58
5024186	100	964.71
5024187	100	964.71
5024188	100	964.71
5024189	100	964.71
5024191	99	337.82
5024192	100	369.75
5025001	69	284.87
5025002	69	327.73
5025003	69	388.24
5025004	69	444.54
5025005	69	259.66
5025006	69	298.32
5025007	69	344.54
5025008	69	396.64
5025009	70	259.66
5025010	70	298.32
5025011	70	344.54
5025012	70	396.64
5031005	92, 98, 111	28.99
6011041	124	226.89
6011043	125	365.55

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

6011044 to 7053077

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
6011044	123	224.37
6011045	123–125	59.92
6012007	122	977.38
7011134	416, 433	24.20
7031092	399	31.93
7031220	412	86.55
7033072	417	56.47
7033073	417	63.78
7051026	398	109.24
7051089	399	102.35
7051097	399	56.22
7053001	409	124.29
7053002	409	139.75
7053004	411	127.06
7053005	411	140.67
7053021	434	126.05
7053024	437	73.46
7053025	434	150.42
7053030	422	155.46
7053040	410	107.56
7053041	410	109.24
7053042	410	130.25
7053043	410	113.45
7053044	413	100.84
7053045	408	128.57
7053047	413	149.58
7053048	413	113.45
7053049	408	149.58
7053053	423, 432	48.11
7053056	407	159.92
7053057	406	130.67
7053058	406	173.61
7053059	434	152.94
7053060	422	163.03
7053062	409	191.85
7053064	422	180.67
7053065	422	155.46
7053066	423	245.38
7053067	440	109.24
7053068	439	178.15
7053069	439	208.40
7053074	440	72.69
7053075	434	157.98
7053076	434	157.98
7053077	439	208.40

7053078 to 7053168

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7053078	439	208.40
7053079	439	247.90
7053080	439	247.90
7053081	440	110.92
7053082	440	110.92
7053083	439	205.88
7053084	439	235.29
7053085	434	157.14
7053086	434	157.14
7053087	440	73.11
7053088	440	72.52
7053090	411	125.21
7053091	411	138.66
7053092	411	134.45
7053093	409	122.69
7053094	409	139.50
7053095	410	137.82
7053096	399	28.82
7053098	399	28.82
7053110	440	23.78
7053111	440	14.37
7053112	440	14.37
7053113	412	105.04
7053114	412	107.56
7053115	413	102.52
7053123	407	157.14
7053124	407	157.14
7053127	406	173.61
7053128	406	130.67
7053129	407	159.92
7053138	413	68.07
7053139	413	68.07
7053140	410	109.24
7053141	410	114.29
7053143	410	117.65
7053148	438	155.29
7053149	438	79.41
7053153	440	42.65
7053158	421	65.05
7053159	442	41.72
7053160	443	178.15
7053161	443	178.15
7053164	443	152.94
7053165	443	152.94
7053168	425	50.17

Contents by numbers BASICS

7053170 to 7054004

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7053170	434	178.99
7053171	434	203.36
7053172	434	203.36
7053173	434	178.99
7053174	434	203.36
7053175	434	203.36
7053180	441	78.57
7053181	441	86.47
7053182	441	141.60
7053183	441	153.19
7053187	441	19.08
7053188	441	11.01
7053189	434	184.03
7053190	435	210.08
7053191	435	210.08
7053192	435	330.25
7053193	435	330.25
7053194	435	277.31
7053195	435	277.31
7053196	435	397.48
7053197	435	397.48
7053198	424	121.85
7053199	424	130.25
7053201	424	190.76
7053202	424	190.42
7053235	408	130.25
7053236	408	151.26
7053237	409	125.21
7053238	410	142.02
7053239	408	195.63
7053240	408	199.83
7053241	409	190.34
7053242	409	194.54
7053243	411	188.66
7053244	411	192.02
7053245	411	134.03
7053246	411	153.78
7053247	412	240.34
7053248	412	240.34
7053249	412	314.29
7053250	412	314.29
7054001	436	159.66
7054002	436	213.45
7054003	436	159.66
7054004	436	213.45

7054005 to 7061176

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7054005	436	176.47
7054006	436	229.41
7054007	436	229.41
7054008	436	176.47
7060104	369	226.39
7060105	287, 370	271.26
7061025	327–328, 341, 351,	44.45
	395–396	44.45
7061026	309, 348–349, 369,	64.29
	375, 396	64.29
7061039	281, 352	167.98
7061044	349	165.29
7061046	321	13.28
7061049	271–278, 280–282,	4.03
	285–290, 294,	4.03
	297–298, 303–308,	4.03
	310–311, 313,	4.03
	316–320, 326,	4.03
	328–329, 335, 337,	4.03
	344, 348–350, 352,	4.03
	354, 356, 364,	4.03
	368–371, 373,	4.03
	394–396, 619–620,	4.03
	654, 664	4.03
7061076	398	82.10
7061078	368–369	75.29
7061079	278, 335	25.21
7061088	278, 335	30.92
7061119	342	355.71
7061130	290, 396	161.68
7061131	308, 310, 326,	56.89
	328–329, 350, 394	56.89
7061139	396	190.42
7061140	272, 308	93.45
7061141	308	278.49
7061142	308	370.08
7061143	308	549.75
7061168	284, 341, 343	3.87
7061169	310	45.21
7061170	310	50.50
7061171	310	181.43
7061172	310	229.08
7061173	340	158.99
7061175	284, 341, 343	8.07
7061176	341	105.97

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

7061179 to 7061276

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7061179	284, 341, 343	1.68
7061183	284, 342	21.34
7061184	287, 370	271.26
7061196	369	226.39
7061197	282, 356	161.68
7061198	282, 356	2.61
7061199	282, 356	2.61
7061200	282, 356	3.36
7061207	280, 354, 619	260.50
7061208	280, 354, 620	11.60
7061209	280, 354, 619	265.04
7061219	368	359.08
7061220	280, 354, 620	11.60
7061223	288, 371	266.81
7061224	288, 371	266.81
7061228	368, 395	43.11
7061231	270	2.77
7061234	375	116.81
7061235	375	148.24
7061236	375	194.96
7061237	375	203.03
7061238	375	230.84
7061240	289, 373	278.49
7061241	289, 373	278.49
7061244	270, 312, 336, 345,	6.97
	351, 353, 355,	6.97
	357, 620	6.97
7061245	286, 350	32.27
7061246	285, 344	157.23
7061247	350	188.66
7061248	350	282.94
7061257	348	138.32
7061258	285, 344, 348	9.08
7061271	268, 311, 334–335,	121.26
	338, 343, 345, 352,	121.26
	355, 357, 370, 372,	121.26
	374, 620, 654,	121.26
	661, 665	121.26
7061273	268, 311, 334–335,	152.69
	338, 343, 345, 352,	152.69
	355, 357, 370, 372,	152.69
	374, 620, 654,	152.69
	661, 665	152.69
7061275	270	57.23
7061276	268, 347, 665	72.77

7061277 to 7061308

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7061277	269	33.19
7061278	269	36.39
7061279	270, 312, 336, 654, 661	5.46
7061281	268, 311, 334–335,	156.30
	338, 343, 345, 352,	156.30
	355, 357, 370, 372,	156.30
	374, 620, 654,	156.30
	661, 665	156.30
7061283	268, 311, 334–335,	188.66
	338, 343, 345, 352,	188.66
	355, 357, 370, 372,	188.66
	374, 620, 654,	188.66
	661, 665	188.66
7061284	270, 312, 336, 654,	3.28
	661, 665	3.28
7061285	268, 312, 334, 336,	53.61
	338, 343, 345, 353,	53.61
	355, 357, 370, 372,	53.61
	374, 620, 654,	53.61
	661, 665	53.61
7061286	268, 311, 334–335,	95.21
	338, 343, 345, 352,	95.21
	355, 357, 370, 372,	95.21
	374, 620, 654,	95.21
	661, 665	95.21
7061287	268, 311, 334–335,	127.56
	338, 343, 345, 352,	127.56
	355, 357, 370, 372,	127.56
	374, 620, 654,	127.56
	661, 665	127.56
7061288	269	196.72
7061294	288, 371	166.22
7061295	288, 371	166.22
7061296	289, 373	173.36
7061297	289, 373	173.36
7061298	282, 356	121.26
7061300	281–282, 352, 356, 654	98.82
7061301	368	170.84
7061302	349	88.32
7061303	369	94.37
7061304	287, 370	116.81
7061305	280, 354, 619	98.82
7061306	288, 371	95.21
7061307	289, 373	95.21
7061308	288, 371	80.76

Contents by numbers BASICS

7061309 to 7062198

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7061309	288, 371	80.76
7061310	288, 371	105.97
7061311	288, 371	105.97
7061312	288, 371	129.33
7061313	288, 371	129.33
7061314	282, 356, 654	68.49
7061320	276, 329	33.70
7061321	276, 329	33.70
7061322	276, 319, 329	4.12
7061323	276, 320, 329	4.12
7061324	319	31.76
7061325	320	31.76
7061326	319	91.60
7061327	320	91.60
7061328	319	127.56
7061329	320	127.56
7061330	319	193.11
7061331	320	193.11
7061332	275, 328	34.03
7061333	275, 328	34.03
7061334	277, 326, 394	59.16
7061360	346	17.65
7061361	346	83.19
7061362	346	117.65
7061363	346	141.18
7061364	347	66.39
7061365	347	10.50
7061366	347	5.21
7061367	347	6.30
7061368	340	15.04
7061369	340	112.61
7062047	391	88.91
7062048	391	133.87
7062049	392	57.48
7062065	332	201.01
7062066	332	222.02
7062067	332	250.84
7062068	332	299.75
7062091	269, 398	54.37
7062094	317, 399	78.49
7062189	302, 317–318	42.44
7062195	332	217.65
7062196	332	238.57
7062197	332	270.92
7062198	332	321.60

7062200 to 7062302

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7062200	305	50.50
7062201	305	57.06
7062202	305	140.17
7062203	305	173.36
7062205	305	266.81
7062206	273, 311	55.21
7062210	305	41.60
7062211	317, 364	38.49
7062218	318, 365	51.93
7062249	376	9.92
7062250	296, 299–302, 322,	61.43
	325, 360–362, 393	61.43
7062251	325, 360–362	79.50
7062252	296, 299–302,	4.71
	322–324, 360–362	4.71
7062253	376	77.56
7062254	376	87.06
7062255	376	116.22
7062256	376	139.83
7062257	377	7.14
7062258	377	8.15
7062259	377	8.82
7062269	376	9.92
7062280	364	76.22
7062281	364	84.03
7062282	364	96.13
7062283	364	103.11
7062284	364	110.08
7062285	364	117.14
7062286	364	45.80
7062287	364	54.45
7062288	364	68.40
7062289	364	72.27
7062290	364	81.09
7062291	364	93.53
7062293	376	85.21
7062294	376	96.13
7062295	376	127.56
7062296	376	154.71
7062297	377	7.14
7062298	377	8.15
7062299	377	8.82
7062300	298	55.04
7062301	298	67.73
7062302	298	152.69

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

7062303 to 7062366

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7062303	298	185.97
7062305	298	287.48
7062309	298, 303–304,	46.30
	306–307, 313,	46.30
	319–320, 330	46.30
7062310	298	55.04
7062311	298	67.73
7062312	298	152.69
7062313	298	185.97
7062315	298	287.48
7062320	274, 313	68.74
7062321	313	83.61
7062322	313	177.90
7062323	313	232.69
7062325	313	332.35
7062330	274, 313	68.74
7062331	313	83.61
7062332	313	177.90
7062333	313	232.69
7062335	313	332.35
7062340	279, 333	242.52
7062341	279, 333	268.57
7062342	279, 333	274.87
7062343	279, 333	308.15
7062344	279, 333	346.72
7062345	279, 333	383.61
7062346	279, 333	413.19
7062347	279, 333	431.18
7062350	303	52.52
7062351	303	58.57
7062352	303	145.55
7062353	303	177.90
7062354	303	278.49
7062355	304	52.52
7062356	304	58.57
7062357	304	145.55
7062358	304	177.90
7062359	304	278.49
7062360	360	82.27
7062361	360	88.66
7062362	360	108.32
7062363	360	128.49
7062364	306	47.39
7062365	306	57.90
7062366	306	127.56

7062367 to 7063303

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7062367	306	157.23
7062368	306	232.69
7062371	362	112.77
7062372	362	139.83
7062373	362	164.29
7062375	362	107.48
7062376	362	130.25
7062377	362	153.78
7062380	303	52.52
7062381	303	58.57
7062382	303	145.55
7062383	303	177.90
7062384	303	278.49
7062385	304	52.52
7062386	304	58.57
7062387	304	145.55
7062388	304	177.90
7062389	304	278.49
7062390	294, 337, 664	278.49
7062391	294, 337, 664	393.45
7062392	294, 337, 664	465.29
7062393	294, 337, 664	262.35
7062394	294, 337, 664	362.02
7062395	294, 337, 664	453.61
7062411	361	82.27
7062412	361	88.66
7062413	361	108.32
7062414	361	128.49
7063041	395	76.97
7063042	395	76.97
7063200	316	38.67
7063201	316	40.53
7063202	317	34.54
7063212	316	103.11
7063213	316	144.20
7063215	316	223.70
7063263	316	138.07
7063265	316	214.96
7063268	316	97.90
7063276	318	40.00
7063299	317	33.53
7063300	302	248.74
7063301	296	325.21
7063302	296	115.13
7063303	296	66.39

Contents by numbers BASICS

7063304 to 7063371

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7063304	302	55.46
7063314	299	48.32
7063315	299	99.16
7063316	299	169.75
7063317	299	210.08
7063319	299	305.04
7063333	300	58.82
7063334	300	109.24
7063335	300	181.51
7063336	300	227.31
7063337	300	333.61
7063338	301	58.82
7063339	301	109.24
7063340	301	181.51
7063341	301	227.31
7063342	301	333.61
7063343	299	48.32
7063344	299	99.16
7063345	299	169.75
7063346	299	210.08
7063347	299	305.04
7063348	300	58.82
7063349	300	109.24
7063350	300	181.51
7063351	300	227.31
7063352	300	333.61
7063353	301	58.82
7063354	301	109.24
7063355	301	181.51
7063356	301	227.31
7063357	301	333.61
7063358	319	31.76
7063359	320	31.76
7063360	319	91.60
7063361	320	91.60
7063362	319	127.56
7063363	320	127.56
7063364	319	193.11
7063365	320	193.11
7063366	322	47.06
7063367	322	100.84
7063368	323	65.55
7063369	324	126.05
7063370	324	101.68
7063371	324	111.76

7063372 to 7065006

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7063372	271, 307	61.34
7063374	393	73.95
7063375	393	125.21
7063376	307	77.31
7063377	307	177.31
7063378	307	239.50
7063379	307	362.18
7064125	363, 366	4.96
7064126	363, 366	5.80
7064127	363, 366	7.65
7064130	367	37.56
7064131	367	41.68
7064132	367	56.13
7064133	367	85.71
7064134	367	102.52
7064135	367	25.55
7064136	367	40.17
7064144	363	51.60
7064145	363	56.30
7064146	363	68.40
7064147	363	80.92
7064148	363	102.52
7064175	366	9.75
7064180	366	55.04
7064181	366	74.62
7064182	366	103.36
7064183	366	94.12
7064184	366	130.25
7064200	297	55.71
7064201	297	80.25
7064202	297	163.03
7064203	297	216.81
7064205	297	327.73
7064208	297	40.50
7064210	297	55.71
7064211	297	80.25
7064212	297	163.03
7064213	297	216.81
7064215	297	327.73
7065001	383	554.62
7065002	383	554.62
7065003	383	603.03
7065004	383	603.03
7065005	383	666.97
7065006	383	666.97

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

7065011 to 8011027

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7065011	386	1196.89
7065012	387	1399.75
7065013	385	1196.89
7065026	388	1396.97
7065029	386	1217.90
7065030	387	1424.45
7065031	385	1251.76
7065032	384	603.03
7065033	384	626.81
7065036	389	255.80
7065037	389	292.35
7065038	389	255.80
7065039	389	292.35
7065040	291, 381	481.51
7065041	291, 381	513.87
7065042	291, 381	556.97
7065050	380	232.69
7065051	380	247.06
7065052	380	265.04
7065055	292, 382	415.97
7065056	292, 382	440.17
7065057	292, 382	458.15
7065058	292, 382	511.18
7065059	292, 382	549.75
7065060	292, 382	600.08
7065061	380	292.86
7065062	380	317.98
7065063	380	376.39
7065064	390	1131.85
7065065	390	1131.85
8010111	229	197.21
8010116	229	209.13
8010186	228	205.77
8010187	229	237.52
8011010	214	161.68
8011012	209	116.81
8011014	214	167.98
8011016	237–239	21.60
8011018	214	177.90
8011019	170	508.40
8011020	237	129.41
8011021	168	478.99
8011023	220	313.53
8011026	209	96.13
8011027	210	143.70

8011028 to 8011219

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8011028	213	176.05
8011030	237	155.46
8011031	243	127.56
8011032	243	167.98
8011034	220	211.09
8011042	219	164.37
8011044	214	167.98
8011049	169	537.82
8011053	168	138.32
8011054	169	478.99
8011055	169	357.14
8011058	211	121.26
8011059	243	206.64
8011066	170	37.39
8011067	218	154.54
8011070	170	122.69
8011080	242	127.56
8011084	202–203	37.82
8011085	238	138.32
8011087	238	150.92
8011088	239	160.84
8011111	213	138.32
8011112	209	151.85
8011113	212	178.74
8011115	212	175.21
8011116	213	151.85
8011134	228	75.46
8011136	228	75.46
8011157	222	194.96
8011158	222	194.96
8011161	225	371.01
8011162	225	381.76
8011163	226	397.06
8011175	226	19.83
8011177	235	16.39
8011178	135–137, 145, 173–178, 180–181, 235	7.39 7.39
8011188	211	136.55
8011195	212–213, 229	10.92
8011208	212	209.33
8011212	153	392.02
8011216	219	158.07
8011217	221	167.06
8011218	221	176.97
8011219	222	236.22

Contents by numbers BASICS

8011222 to 8012301

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8011222	223	212.02
8011226	237	87.14
8011227	238	101.51
8011254	223	257.82
8011263	218	116.81
8011264	218	120.42
8011265	239	98.82
8011267	239	116.81
8011268	239	100.59
8011270	239	118.57
8011292	202	322.71
8011294	203	388.76
8011295	202	263.53
8011296	203	325.21
8011312	135–137, 143–145,	14.79
	153, 198, 200, 479–482	14.79
8011450	206	88.07
8011451	206	102.44
8011452	207	105.97
8011453	207	125.80
8011454	208	114.96
8011455	208	123.11
8012001	217	20.92
8012031	244	1373.95
8012034	244	862.18
8012041	242	256.05
8012042	242	256.05
8012063	242	271.26
8012064	242	271.26
8012066	242	271.26
8012074	217	176.05
8012075	215	170.67
8012077	216	196.72
8012078	216	196.72
8012083	224	313.53
8012084	224	319.83
8012086	215	142.86
8012087	215	170.67
8012088	216	167.06
8012089	217	163.53
8012093	168	183.28
8012133	242	256.05
8012150	243	75.80
8012300	135	300.00
8012301	136	317.14

8012302 to 8012371

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8012302	136	325.21
8012303	136	325.21
8012304	137	325.21
8012305	137	326.05
8012306	151	341.34
8012307	151	348.57
8012308	152	346.72
8012309	152	19.83
8012310	135	300.00
8012311	150	338.66
8012313	135	304.56
8012314	136	329.80
8012315	137	340.84
8012316	137	365.63
8012317	137	368.06
8012338	186–187, 191–192,	5.97
	198, 200, 479–482	5.97
8012339	189–190, 194–195,	8.74
	197, 481	8.74
8012340	185, 188–190, 193–195	9.41
8012341	185–187, 191–192,	8.74
	197–200, 480–482	8.74
8012342	185–187, 191–192,	9.41
	199–200, 479–482	9.41
8012343	146, 149, 189–190,	16.39
	194–195, 197, 481	16.39
8012344	146, 149, 188–190,	16.81
	193–195	16.81
8012352	502	11.93
8012353	502	23.70
8012354	152	356.64
8012355	151	358.40
8012356	150	340.50
8012360	142, 148	222.77
8012361	142, 148	222.77
8012362	142, 145, 148	13.87
8012363	142, 145, 148	11.51
8012364	142, 145, 148	2.10
8012367	136–137, 143–146,	66.47
	153, 158, 163	66.47
8012368	137, 143–144, 152,	469.83
8012368	158, 160	469.83
8012369	146–147, 149	472.52
8012370	143	512.36
8012371	143	512.36

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

8012372 to 8012450

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8012372	143	524.78
8012373	143	523.32
8012374	144	524.12
8012375	144	541.07
8012376	144	547.21
8012377	144	565.49
8012378	201	287.48
8012381	162	408.74
8012382	162	411.43
8012384	163	453.61
8012386	164	366.55
8012387	164	375.46
8012388	165	415.04
8012389	165	415.04
8012391	165	467.14
8012400	146	317.14
8012401	146	326.86
8012402	146	325.21
8012403	146	335.18
8012405	157	340.50
8012406	158	377.31
8012407	197	149.22
8012408	197	154.29
8012409	197	164.87
8012410	198	171.64
8012411	198	184.66
8012412	198	155.38
8012417	198	212.94
8012420	199	218.33
8012424	200	249.09
8012425	200	263.67
8012426	199	234.69
8012427	200	294.09
8012428	200	307.22
8012438	186	262.97
8012439	186	276.83
8012440	185	260.49
8012441	186	304.05
8012442	187	314.29
8012443	159	344.03
8012444	159	344.03
8012445	160	344.03
8012446	160	388.07
8012448	185	273.95
8012450	188	142.86

8012451 to 8012535

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8012451	188	150.89
8012452	188	192.27
8012453	188	199.67
8012454	189	184.61
8012455	189	205.46
8012456	189	209.32
8012457	189	224.04
8012458	189	220.42
8012459	189	233.18
8012460	190	255.36
8012461	190	273.37
8012470	191	270.58
8012471	191	286.68
8012472	192	313.93
8012473	192	326.30
8012474	193	142.63
8012475	193	157.58
8012476	193	187.94
8012477	193	204.20
8012478	194	195.38
8012479	194	208.99
8012480	194	217.97
8012481	194	230.94
8012482	194	226.59
8012483	194	246.57
8012484	195	267.19
8012485	195	276.68
8012489	147	325.21
8012497	147	16.39
8012500	479	89.61
8012501	479	73.35
8012502	480	131.29
8012503	480	115.88
8012504	481	131.32
8012505	480	142.48
8012506	481	158.82
8012507	481	136.72
8012508	482	188.10
8012509	147	334.77
8012530	155, 525	57.06
8012531	155, 525	71.60
8012532	155, 525	118.57
8012533	155–156, 525–526	16.64
8012534	155–156, 525–526	5.21
8012535	155–156, 525–526	21.85

Contents by numbers BASICS

8012540 to 8013348

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8012540	156, 526	57.06
8012541	156, 526	71.60
8012542	156, 526	118.57
8012550	145	435.71
8012551	145	242.52
8012552	145	447.12
8012800	149	506.17
8012801	149	515.97
8012802	149	524.69
8012803	149	536.55
8013002	236	63.28
8013004	236	72.10
8013170	234	208.40
8013171	234	208.40
8013172	235	211.30
8013173	234	211.30
8013200	233	121.85
8013201	233	121.85
8013202	233	131.67
8013300	135	300.00
8013301	136	317.14
8013302	136	325.21
8013303	136	325.21
8013304	137	325.21
8013305	137	326.05
8013308	152	346.72
8013309	152	19.83
8013310	135	300.00
8013312	135–137, 139–140,	14.79
	143–145, 153, 173–178,	14.79
	180–181, 479–482	14.79
8013313	135	304.56
8013314	136	329.80
8013315	137	340.84
8013316	137	365.63
8013317	137	368.06
8013338	173–181, 479–482	5.97
8013339	182, 481	8.74
8013341	174, 177, 179–180,	8.74
	480–482	8.74
8013342	173–181, 479–482	9.41
8013343	146, 149, 481	16.39
8013344	146, 149, 182–183	16.81
8013347	140	498.33
8013348	140	498.33

8013352 to 8013411

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8013352	502	11.93
8013353	502	23.70
8013354	152	356.64
8013360	142, 148	222.77
8013361	142, 148	222.77
8013362	142, 145, 148	13.87
8013363	142, 145, 148	11.51
8013367	139–140	68.07
8013370	143	512.36
8013371	143	512.36
8013372	143	524.78
8013373	143	523.32
8013374	144	524.12
8013375	144	541.07
8013376	144	547.21
8013377	144	565.49
8013378	139	498.33
8013379	139	498.33
8013380	173	192.27
8013381	173	209.33
8013382	173	221.32
8013383	174	281.18
8013384	174	298.24
8013385	174	310.68
8013386	174	298.24
8013387	175	316.22
8013388	175	328.53
8013389	176	199.41
8013390	176	212.94
8013391	176	224.88
8013393	177	290.17
8013394	177	303.61
8013395	177	315.22
8013396	177	310.84
8013397	178	323.36
8013398	178	334.77
8013399	179	212.94
8013400	146	317.14
8013401	146	326.86
8013402	146	325.21
8013403	146	335.18
8013404	182	224.54
8013406	158	377.31
8013410	180	220.08
8013411	180	232.52

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

8013412 to 8030102

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8013412	180	314.45
8013413	180	326.77
8013414	181	323.36
8013415	181	335.04
8013416	181	347.21
8013420	182	262.04
8013421	183	265.22
8013422	183	271.16
8013423	179	204.79
8013424	180	209.30
8013446	160	388.07
8013489	147	325.21
8013497	147, 182–183	16.39
8013500	479	89.61
8013501	479	73.35
8013502	480	131.29
8013503	480	115.88
8013504	481	131.32
8013505	480	142.48
8013506	481	158.82
8013507	481	136.72
8013508	482	188.10
8013509	147	334.77
8013550	145	435.71
8013551	145	242.52
8013552	145	447.12
8013800	149	506.17
8013801	149	515.97
8013802	149	524.69
8013803	149	536.55
8021012	540	45.80
8021020	541	80.76
8021026	541	11.68
8022005	540	40.50
8022016	540	178.15
8022017	540	196.64
8030002	501	37.65
8030007	501	45.46
8030008	501	14.29
8030009	501	14.29
8030010	501	15.55
8030011	501	18.07
8030012	501	21.76
8030101	547	25.55
8030102	547	25.55

8030103 to 8031164

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8030103	547	25.55
8031005	570	94.45
8031008	570	145.80
8031009	528	7.90
8031023	528	145.80
8031027	542	14.03
8031031	530	11.51
8031035	543	44.87
8031036	543	58.49
8031041	528	13.95
8031042	528	140.42
8031048	528	64.03
8031049	528	69.08
8031060	542	10.76
8031063	542	81.26
8031066	542	10.25
8031078	516	136.81
8031082	546	224.37
8031089	529	60.42
8031090	529	70.08
8031103	527	148.49
8031104	548	354.62
8031105	548	376.22
8031106	549	449.08
8031111	520	161.68
8031113	414	90.76
8031114	432	154.62
8031115	432	284.03
8031116	543	19.41
8031117	530	17.90
8031119	543	24.45
8031120	546	141.93
8031130	420	146.97
8031131	420	306.13
8031133	414	101.51
8031146	414	92.69
8031148	420	192.35
8031151	428	166.55
8031152	430	100.67
8031153	416	268.57
8031154	428	198.66
8031156	428	198.66
8031158	430	274.37
8031160	429	293.03
8031164	428	266.30

Contents by numbers BASICS

8031165 to 8033052

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8031165	428	351.85
8031166	428	314.45
8031167	428	314.45
8031174	420	183.53
8031175	431	194.20
8031178	498	18.74
8031180	516	136.55
8031181	516	141.01
8031182	516	146.39
8031183	516	131.18
8031184	516	136.55
8031185	516	141.01
8031186	429	184.37
8031187	429	285.04
8031188	429	369.66
8031191	415, 534	64.03
8031192	415	243.40
8031193	415	184.80
8031194	519	414.29
8031195	519	414.29
8031196	520	466.39
8031197	520	466.39
8031218	572	163.03
8031219	572	127.73
8031220	573	326.05
8032005	529	52.02
8032008	529	65.97
8032009	529	41.43
8032010	529	69.41
8032013	529	69.41
8032014	529	70.08
8032015	528	50.76
8032016	528	57.48
8032017	528	29.83
8032018	529	73.70
8032019	529	8.32
8032023	529	41.43
8032201	503	8.32
8032203	503	10.34
8033005	530	24.71
8033027	530	27.39
8033028	530	29.41
8033050	530	14.03
8033051	530	16.30
8033052	530	15.29

80330538 to 8034124

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8033053	530	22.35
8033054	530	30.92
8033055	530	29.08
8033056	530	31.76
8033057	530	32.69
8033058	530	39.16
8033059	530	36.81
8033060	530	36.64
8033061	530	43.95
8033062	530	43.95
8034014	502	9.83
8034015	502	11.18
8034016	502	17.65
8034017	502	20.25
8034019	502	106.39
8034030	568	170.67
8034032	568	40.17
8034059	496	14.03
8034060	496	15.71
8034064	497	114.37
8034065	497	161.09
8034066	497	205.21
8034069	501	27.31
8034090	494	44.87
8034091	494	64.29
8034092	495	67.48
8034093	495	85.71
8034094	495	93.61
8034095	495	139.50
8034096	495	144.03
8034097	495	176.47
8034098	496	179.16
8034101	496	96.64
8034102	496	142.27
8034106	496	96.64
8034107	496	142.27
8034114	496	2.27
8034115	496	2.77
8034116	496	2.18
8034117	496	14.03
8034120	500	29.75
8034121	500	30.00
8034122	500	31.85
8034123	500	35.13
8034124	500	36.39

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

8034125 to 8034266

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8034125	500	15.13
8034126	500	16.05
8034127	500	17.39
8034128	500	19.75
8034129	500	20.92
8034130	500	36.22
8034131	500	42.18
8034132	500	50.25
8034134	500	19.92
8034135	500	20.67
8034136	500	22.44
8034175	498	8.49
8034210	498	32.69
8034211	498	35.04
8034212	498	43.95
8034213	498	51.85
8034214	498	92.44
8034215	494	44.87
8034216	494	64.29
8034217	495	67.48
8034218	495	85.71
8034219	495	93.61
8034220	495	139.50
8034221	495	144.03
8034222	495	176.47
8034223	496	179.16
8034224	497	114.37
8034225	497	161.09
8034226	497	205.21
8034227	496	2.27
8034228	496	2.77
8034229	496	2.18
8034230	496	14.03
8034232	502	21.68
8034233	502	23.28
8034255	501	14.29
8034256	501	14.29
8034257	501	15.55
8034258	501	18.07
8034259	501	21.76
8034260	501	37.65
8034261	501	45.46
8034264	499	14.71
8034265	499	15.38
8034266	499	16.89

8034267 to 8035125

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8034267	499	19.16
8034268	499	24.03
8034269	499	29.24
8034270	499	41.68
8034271	499	48.49
8034272	499	52.94
8034274	499	16.47
8034275	499	17.23
8034276	499	18.49
8034277	499	21.93
8034278	499	41.01
8034279	499	47.39
8034280	499	55.71
8034281	499	70.00
8035010	527	232.69
8035020	490	48.07
8035021	490	92.44
8035022	490	35.63
8035023	490	70.76
8035024	491	92.44
8035025	491	54.45
8035026	491	51.26
8035027	491	34.20
8035028	491	2.86
8035029	492	150.42
8035030	492	95.80
8035031	493	47.90
8035032	493	66.81
8035033	490	23.53
8035034	493	47.90
8035035	492	40.59
8035038	491	39.92
8035039	492–493	10.76
8035040	492–493	20.00
8035041	490	69.92
8035042	490	94.96
8035050	489	248.59
8035051	489	370.05
8035052	489	391.52
8035120	490	48.07
8035121	490	92.44
8035122	490	35.63
8035123	490	70.76
8035124	491	92.44
8035125	491	54.45

Contents by numbers BASICS

8035122 to 8037036

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8035122	491	51.26
8035127	491	34.20
8035129	492	150.42
8035130	492	95.80
8035131	493	47.90
8035132	493	66.81
8035138	491	39.92
8035141	490	69.92
8035142	490	94.96
8035150	489	248.59
8035151	489	370.05
8035152	489	391.52
8035200	562	84.29
8035209	562	130.25
8035211	521, 562	397.98
8035213	521, 563	456.39
8035214	563	211.09
8035215	562	29.50
8035216	561	265.88
8035217	561	107.82
8035218	561	160.84
8035219	562	81.18
8035220	562	161.68
8037001	513	149.16
8037002	513	165.29
8037003	514	158.99
8037007	515	149.16
8037008	554	220.08
8037009	554	240.76
8037010	515, 554	118.57
8037014	555	173.36
8037015	556	170.67
8037016	556	185.04
8037017	556	199.41
8037018	556	208.40
8037019	556	60.08
8037020	556	239.83
8037021	556	79.33
8037022	556	312.61
8037035	556	617.14
8037036	557	173.36
8037043	557	199.41
8037044	557	200.34
8037047	557	200.34
8037036	557	205.71

8037043 to 8037149

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8037043	558	96.13
8037052	558	377.31
8037053	558	98.82
8037054	558	395.29
8037073	510	406.97
8037074	510	406.97
8037075	510	415.04
8037076	510	415.04
8037077	511	323.36
8037078	511	340.50
8037098	508	436.55
8037099	509	56.39
8037100	509	206.64
8037101	509	206.64
8037102	509	220.08
8037103	509	220.08
8037104	509	229.08
8037105	509	229.08
8037114	512	494.03
8037122	512	475.21
8037128	509	22.10
8037130	508	436.55
8037131	509	206.64
8037132	509	206.64
8037133	509	220.08
8037134	509	220.08
8037135	509	229.08
8037136	510	406.97
8037137	510	406.97
8037138	510	415.04
8037139	510	415.04
8037140	511	323.36
8037141	511	340.50
8037142	512	494.03
8037143	512	475.21
8037144	513	149.16
8037145	513	165.29
8037146	514	158.99
8037147	515	149.16
8037148	515, 554	118.57
8037149	554	220.08
8037150	554	240.76
8037152	555	173.36
8037153	556	170.67
8037149	556	185.04

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

8037150 to 8041226

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8037150	556	199.41
8037156	556	208.40
8037157	556	60.08
8037158	556	239.83
8037159	556	79.33
8037160	556	312.61
8037161	557	173.36
8037162	557	199.41
8037163	557	200.34
8037164	557	200.34
8037165	557	205.71
8037166	558	96.13
8037167	558	377.31
8037168	558	98.82
8037169	558	395.29
8037170	509	229.08
8037171	506	277.31
8037172	506	279.83
8037173	506	281.51
8037174	506	283.19
8037175	506	35.29
8037176	507	172.27
8037177	507	172.27
8037178	507	180.67
8037179	507	180.67
8037180	507	193.28
8037181	507	193.28
8041033	633	2.44
8041214	644	133.61
8041215	644	147.06
8041216	644	167.23
8041217	644	847.90
8041218	644	1070.59
8041219	644	1344.54
8041220	644	56.72
8041221	644	109.24
8041222	645	56.72
8041223	645	78.99
8041224	645	83.19
8041225	645	78.99
8041226	645	78.99
8041227	645	50.84
8041228	646	35.71
8041229	646	75.21
8041226	646	150.84

8041227 to 8044177

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8041227	649	86.55
8041232	649	154.54
8041233	649	173.11
8041234	652	726.89
8041235	652	957.98
8041236	652	1235.29
8041237	652	1242.02
8041238	652	1344.54
8041239	652	1457.98
8041240	652	1861.34
8041241	653	527.73
8041242	653	603.36
8041243	653	667.23
8041244	653	723.53
8041245	644	201.68
8041246	644	254.54
8041254	651	1681.22
8041255	648	777.23
8041256	650	1154.48
8041258	647	637.49
8042100	624	80.67
8042101	624	100.84
8042102	624	121.01
8042103	624	95.80
8042104	624	105.88
8042105	624	88.24
8042106	624	6.64
8044100	625	97.98
8044101	625	120.17
8044102	625	138.66
8044103	625	24.37
8044105	625	149.58
8044107	626	189.50
8044108	626	88.99
8044109	626	88.99
8044170	625	115.88
8044171	625	133.61
8044172	625	154.62
8044173	625	28.49
8044175	625	167.23
8044177	626	221.76
8044178	626	97.90
8044179	626	97.90
8045001	627	80.76
8044177	627	110.67

Contents by numbers BASICS

8044178 to 8045223

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8044178	627	142.18
8045004	627	173.70
8045005	628	23.28
8045007	628	242.94
8045011	628	210.59
8045012	629	58.99
8045013	629	194.37
8045014	629	29.41
8045015	629	20.59
8045016	629	59.16
8045017	629	70.25
8045018	630	82.44
8045019	630	80.92
8045022	630	30.00
8045023	630	37.73
8045024	630	20.59
8045025	630	27.73
8045027	631	36.55
8045028	631	44.71
8045047	628	15.88
8045048	632	184.03
8045049	632	201.68
8045050	632	178.99
8045051	627	106.22
8045052	627	137.73
8045053	627	183.61
8045054	627	222.27
8045056	628	388.82
8045201	627	80.76
8045202	627	110.67
8045203	627	142.18
8045204	627	173.70
8045211	628	216.05
8045212	629	60.25
8045213	629	202.44
8045216	629	61.34
8045217	629	72.35
8045218	630	83.95
8045219	630	83.45
8045222	630	31.01
8045223	630	38.49
8045224	630	22.02
8045225	630	28.40
8045227	631	37.23
8045223	631	46.55

8045224 to 8048017

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8045224	673	44.71
8046201	672	85.29
8046207	672	117.39
8046210	672	56.39
8046212	672	16.30
8047007	640	2.94
8047102	637	62.02
8047103	637	76.05
8047104	637	85.80
8047105	637	98.99
8047106	637	44.87
8047107	637	39.92
8047108	638	217.82
8047109	638	65.29
8047110	637	110.76
8047111	638	137.73
8047112	638	126.05
8047123	639	139.50
8047130	636	325.84
8047401	640	109.83
8047402	640	129.58
8047403	640	35.55
8047404	640	67.98
8047405	640	38.07
8047406	641	16.64
8047408	641	6.64
8047410	641	245.71
8047411	641	63.28
8047412	642	188.99
8047415	642	107.98
8047417	642	65.97
8048001	633	102.52
8048002	633	136.13
8048008	633	29.50
8048009	633	46.72
8048010	633	59.66
8048012	634	30.84
8048014	634	13.70
8048015	634	10.50
8048016	634	63.03
8048017	635	73.61
8048018	635	110.92
8048019	634	66.97
8048020	635	110.92
8048017	634	23.03

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

8048018 to 8061028

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8048018	635	115.13
8051021	657	212.94
8051022	657	50.50
8051023	657	66.47
8051024	658	105.97
8051025	658	128.49
8051026	659	42.94
8051027	659	42.94
8051028	660	35.63
8051029	659	6.97
8051031	660	150.00
8051032	660	211.09
8051036	293, 656	250.27
8051037	293, 656	268.23
8051038	293, 656	315.72
8051040	658	33.61
8051041	658	45.88
8051042	658	63.28
8051049	660	55.13
8051050	660	68.91
8051133	293	155.04
8051134	293, 661	201.55
8051135	293, 661	277.06
8051150	655	98.99
8051151	655	116.13
8051152	655	91.85
8051153	655	116.13
8051154	655	137.73
8051155	655	185.38
8051156	655–656	24.29
8060007	583–610	312.61
8060010	621	27.73
8060011	621	34.87
8061013	593	535.29
8061014	593	535.29
8061015	592	535.29
8061016	592	535.29
8061021	592	535.29
8061022	592	535.29
8061027	595	535.29
8061028	595	535.29
8061057	601	535.29
8061058	601	535.29
8061121	584	535.29
8061028	584	535.29

8061057 to 8061210

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8061057	583	535.29
8061124	583	535.29
8061133	588	535.29
8061134	588	535.29
8061135	584	535.29
8061136	584	535.29
8061149	583	535.29
8061150	583	535.29
8061151	594	535.29
8061152	594	535.29
8061153	596	535.29
8061154	596	535.29
8061155	589	535.29
8061156	589	535.29
8061157	591	535.29
8061158	591	535.29
8061170	585	535.29
8061171	585	535.29
8061174	585	535.29
8061175	585	535.29
8061180	586	535.29
8061181	586	535.29
8061182	588	535.29
8061183	588	535.29
8061184	589	535.29
8061185	589	535.29
8061186	590	535.29
8061187	590	535.29
8061188	596	535.29
8061189	596	535.29
8061190	598	535.29
8061191	598	535.29
8061192	598	535.29
8061193	598	535.29
8061194	599	535.29
8061195	599	535.29
8061204	600	535.29
8061205	600	535.29
8061206	595	535.29
8061207	595	535.29
8061210	586	535.29
8061211	586	535.29
8061212	587	535.29
8061213	587	535.29
8061210	587	535.29

Contents by numbers BASICS

8061211 to 8061258

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8061211	587	535.29
8061216	590	535.29
8061217	590	535.29
8061218	594	535.29
8061219	594	535.29
8061220	593	535.29
8061221	593	535.29
8061222	600	535.29
8061223	600	535.29
8061224	599	535.29
8061225	599	535.29
8061226	597	535.29
8061227	597	535.29
8061228	597	535.29
8061229	597	535.29
8061232	591	535.29
8061233	591	535.29
8061234	604	535.29
8061235	604	535.29
8061236	604	535.29
8061237	604	535.29
8061239	605	535.29
8061240	605	535.29
8061241	607	535.29
8061242	607	535.29
8061243	601	535.29
8061244	601	535.29
8061245	606	535.29
8061246	606	535.29
8061247	606	535.29
8061248	606	535.29
8061249	603	535.29
8061250	603	535.29
8061251	603	535.29
8061252	603	535.29
8061253	607	535.29
8061254	607	535.29
8061255	608	535.29
8061256	608	535.29
8061257	608	535.29
8061258	608	535.29
8061259	609	535.29
8061260	609	535.29
8061261	602	535.29
8061258	602	535.29

8061259 to 8062183

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8061259	602	535.29
8061264	602	535.29
8061265	605	535.29
8061266	605	535.29
8061267	609	540.34
8062013	593	852.94
8062014	593	852.94
8062015	592	852.94
8062016	592	852.94
8062021	592	852.94
8062022	592	852.94
8062027	595	852.94
8062028	595	852.94
8062057	601	852.94
8062058	601	852.94
8062121	584	852.94
8062122	584	852.94
8062123	583	852.94
8062124	583	852.94
8062133	588	852.94
8062134	588	852.94
8062135	584	852.94
8062136	584	852.94
8062149	583	852.94
8062150	583	852.94
8062151	594	852.94
8062152	594	852.94
8062153	596	852.94
8062154	596	852.94
8062155	589	852.94
8062156	589	852.94
8062157	591	852.94
8062158	591	852.94
8062170	585	852.94
8062171	585	852.94
8062174	585	852.94
8062175	585	852.94
8062180	586	852.94
8062181	586	852.94
8062182	588	852.94
8062183	588	852.94
8062184	589	852.94
8062185	589	852.94
8062186	590	852.94
8062183	590	852.94

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

8062184 to 8062241

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8062184	596	852.94
8062189	596	852.94
8062190	598	852.94
8062191	598	852.94
8062192	598	852.94
8062193	598	852.94
8062194	599	852.94
8062195	599	852.94
8062204	600	852.94
8062205	600	852.94
8062206	595	852.94
8062207	595	852.94
8062210	586	852.94
8062211	586	852.94
8062212	587	852.94
8062213	587	852.94
8062214	587	852.94
8062215	587	852.94
8062216	590	852.94
8062217	590	852.94
8062218	594	852.94
8062219	594	852.94
8062220	593	852.94
8062221	593	852.94
8062222	600	852.94
8062223	600	852.94
8062224	599	852.94
8062225	599	852.94
8062226	597	852.94
8062227	597	852.94
8062228	597	852.94
8062229	597	852.94
8062232	591	852.94
8062233	591	852.94
8062234	604	852.94
8062235	604	852.94
8062236	604	852.94
8062237	604	852.94
8062239	605	852.94
8062240	605	852.94
8062241	607	852.94
8062242	607	852.94
8062243	601	852.94
8062244	601	852.94
8062241	606	852.94

8062242 to 8063181

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8062242	606	852.94
8062247	606	852.94
8062248	606	852.94
8062249	603	852.94
8062250	603	852.94
8062251	603	852.94
8062252	603	852.94
8062253	607	852.94
8062254	607	852.94
8062255	608	852.94
8062256	608	852.94
8062257	608	852.94
8062258	608	852.94
8062259	609	852.94
8062260	609	852.94
8062261	602	852.94
8062262	602	852.94
8062263	602	852.94
8062264	602	852.94
8062265	605	852.94
8062266	605	852.94
8062268	609	844.54
8062777	610	852.94
8062888	610	852.94
8063014	593	907.56
8063016	592	907.56
8063022	592	907.56
8063028	595	907.56
8063058	601	907.56
8063122	584	907.56
8063124	583	907.56
8063134	588	907.56
8063136	584	907.56
8063150	583	907.56
8063152	594	907.56
8063154	596	907.56
8063156	589	907.56
8063158	591	907.56
8063171	585	907.56
8063175	585	907.56
8063181	586	907.56
8063183	588	907.56
8063185	589	907.56
8063187	590	907.56
8063181	596	907.56

Contents by numbers BASICS

8063183 to 8064134

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8063183	598	907.56
8063193	598	907.56
8063195	599	907.56
8063205	600	907.56
8063207	595	907.56
8063211	586	907.56
8063213	587	907.56
8063215	587	907.56
8063217	590	907.56
8063219	594	907.56
8063221	593	907.56
8063223	600	907.56
8063225	599	907.56
8063227	597	907.56
8063229	597	907.56
8063233	591	907.56
8063234	604	907.56
8063236	604	907.56
8063239	605	907.56
8063241	607	907.56
8063243	601	907.56
8063245	606	907.56
8063247	606	907.56
8063249	603	907.56
8063251	603	907.56
8063253	607	907.56
8063255	608	907.56
8063257	608	907.56
8063259	609	907.56
8063261	602	907.56
8063263	602	907.56
8063265	605	907.56
8063888	610	907.56
8064014	593	1109.24
8064016	592	1109.24
8064022	592	1109.24
8064028	595	1109.24
8064058	601	1109.24
8064122	584	1109.24
8064124	583	1109.24
8064134	588	1109.24
8064136	584	1109.24
8064150	583	1109.24
8064152	594	1109.24
8064134	596	1109.24

8064136 to 8064265

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8064136	589	1109.24
8064158	591	1109.24
8064171	585	1109.24
8064175	585	1109.24
8064181	586	1109.24
8064183	588	1109.24
8064185	589	1109.24
8064187	590	1109.24
8064189	596	1109.24
8064191	598	1109.24
8064193	598	1109.24
8064195	599	1109.24
8064205	600	1109.24
8064207	595	1109.24
8064211	586	1109.24
8064213	587	1109.24
8064215	587	1109.24
8064217	590	1109.24
8064219	594	1109.24
8064221	593	1109.24
8064223	600	1109.24
8064225	599	1109.24
8064227	597	1109.24
8064229	597	1109.24
8064233	591	1109.24
8064234	604	1109.24
8064236	604	1109.24
8064239	605	1109.24
8064241	607	1109.24
8064243	601	1109.24
8064245	606	1109.24
8064247	606	1109.24
8064249	603	1109.24
8064251	603	1109.24
8064253	607	1109.24
8064255	608	1109.24
8064257	608	1109.24
8064259	609	1109.24
8064261	602	1109.24
8064263	602	1109.24
8064265	605	1109.24
8064888	610	1109.24
8066101	616	535.29
8066102	615	535.29
8064265	614	535.29

Naber ...inspires!

Contents by numbers BASICS

8064888 to 9017029

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8064888	613	535.29
8066106	615	535.29
8066107	613	535.29
8066108	614	535.29
8066201	616	852.94
8066202	615	852.94
8066204	614	852.94
8066205	613	852.94
8066206	615	852.94
8066207	613	852.94
8066208	614	852.94
8067777	610	535.29
8068888	610	535.29
9012051	678	363.03
9012064	678	57.73
9012065	678	57.73
9012067	678	81.93
9012069	679	39.58
9012071	679	34.71
9012081	680	55.80
9012083	680	5.21
9015003	416	111.51
9015032	433	152.61
9015049	681	11.43
9017002	676	377.31
9017025	676	54.12
9017026	677	54.12
9017027	677	65.38
9017028	677	71.01
9017029	677	71.01

General Terms of Sale B2B

Version 01/2024

I. Scope of application

1. The following Terms of Sale shall apply for all contracts concluded between the purchaser and us concerning the delivery of goods if the purchaser is a company (§ 14 German Civil Code [Bürgerlichesgesetzbuch, BGB]). These Terms also apply for all future contracts concerning the delivery of goods even if they are not expressly mentioned again. Conflicting terms of the purchaser that we do not expressly recognize are not binding for us even if we do not expressly contradict such terms. The following Terms of Sale shall also then apply if we carry out the purchaser's order without reservation and with knowledge of the contradictory or differing terms of the purchaser.
2. All agreements that were entered into between the purchaser and us for performing the purchase contracts are documented in writing in the contracts. The parties shall confirm all oral agreements in writing. If contracts are set out in both the German and also a foreign language, in the case of a dispute, the German language version is determinative.

II. Offer and contract conclusion

1. We can accept a purchaser's order that is to be qualified as an offer to conclude a purchase contract within two weeks—for an order in the Naber dealer portal, 5 working days—by transmitting an order confirmation or by sending ordered products within the same time limit. The purchaser is bound to the purchaser's order for this time period.
2. Our offers are subject to change and nonbinding unless we have expressly identified them as binding.
3. All oral and written information concerning possible applications and the suitability of all goods are carried out to the best of our knowledge. However, this information only represents our historical experience, which cannot be deemed to be consistently warranted. This information does not form the basis for any claims against us. In particular, the purchaser is not relieved of the duty of ensuring by means of the purchaser's own inspection that the goods are suitable for the purchaser's intended use.
4. We reserve all rights of ownership, copyright and other industrial property rights in images, calculations, drawings, sample books, catalogs and other documents. The purchaser may only transfer these to a third-party with our prior written consent irrespective of whether we have designated these items to be confidential.

III. Payment terms

1. All prices apply ex works without packaging and must be paid in Euros if not otherwise set out in our order confirmation. The statutory value added tax is not included in our prices. This will be separately disclosed in the invoice at the statutory amount on the date of invoicing.
2. The purchase price is due 10 days after the invoice is sent (invoice date) less a 2% discount, otherwise net (without discount) 30 days after the invoice date provided that no different payment target follows from the order confirmation. A payment is not deemed to have taken place until the funds are available for our use. In the event of payments by check, the payment is not deemed to have taken place until the check is cashed. For new customers we reserve the right to deliver against cash on delivery less a 2% discount. For orders with a value of goods up to € 50.00 net, we reserve a minimum quantity surcharge of € 6.50. In the case of a contract included with an agreement of „advance payment", the purchase price is due 10 days after the invoice date.
3. If the purchaser is in default in making payment, the statutory provisions shall apply (§ 288 BGB).
4. The purchaser is only entitled to set-off, even if a notice of defects or counterclaims are asserted, if the counterclaims have been conclusively adjudicated or are undisputed. The purchaser is only authorized to exercise a right of retention if the counterclaim is based on the same contractual relationship.
5. We reserve the right to request payment security and/or advance payments.
6. If the purchaser is in default of payment or if there is reasonable doubt concerning purchaser's ability to pay, we are entitled to declare all claims against purchaser as due for payment and/or to retain as yet outstanding deliveries in their entirety or in part or to withdraw from the existing contracts entirely.

IV. Delivery and performance times, liability for delivery delays

1. Delivery dates or time limits that have not been expressly agreed to be binding are solely non-binding declarations. The delivery time stated by us shall not commence prior to complete clarification of the order and clarification of all technical questions. The purchaser must likewise properly and timely fulfill all obligations incumbent upon purchaser.
2. Force majeure cases, e.g. labor disputes, civil unrest as well as other unforeseeable damaging events for which we are not responsible, extend the delivery time period for the duration of the disruption insofar as the disruption demonstrably influences our ability to render the service. This also applies if these circumstances occur for our suppliers. If the disruption lasts for longer than four weeks subsequent to the expiration of the originally agreed scheduled date, each contracting party can withdraw from the contract. The withdrawal extends to the part of the contract not yet fulfilled, unless the partial performance to be provided is not usable by purchaser. No compensatory damage claims accrue to the purchaser from this situation.
3. If the underlying purchase contract involves a transaction for delivery by a fixed date within the meaning of the BGB or the Commercial Code [Handelsgesetzbuch, HGB], we are liable according to the statutory provisions. The same applies if the purchaser is entitled, as a consequence of a delayed delivery for which we are responsible, to assert the discontinuation of his interest in the further fulfillment of the contract. In this case our liability is limited to the foreseeable, typically occurring damages if the delayed delivery is not based on an intentional violation of the contract for which we are responsible. We shall likewise be liable to the purchaser for delayed delivery according to the statutory provisions if this delay is based on an intentional or grossly negligent violation of the contract for which we are responsible. Our liability is limited to the foreseeable, typically occurring damages if the delayed delivery is not based on an intentional violation of the contract for which we are responsible. In any case the occurrence of a delay requires a reminder notice from purchaser.
4. Otherwise, in the event of a delivery delay for which we are responsible, purchaser can request a flat amount of compensation in the amount of 0.5 % of the value of goods to be delivered, however a maximum of no more than 5 % of the value of goods to be delivered.
5. Any further liability for a delivery delay for which we are responsible is precluded.
6. We are at all times entitled to make partial deliveries and carry out partial performance insofar as this is reasonable for the customer.
7. In the case of an agreement for „advance payment", we are not obligated to make the delivery until the funds invoiced are available for our use.

V. Transfer of risk, delay in acceptance, shipping/packaging

1. Loading and shipping are at the purchaser's risk. The regulations concerning a sale by delivery to a place other than the place of performance according to § 447 BGB shall apply even if the shipment is undertaken with our means of transport or by our employees.
2. We shall make every effort to take into consideration the wishes and interests of the purchaser with respect to the type of shipment and route; additional expenditures thereby required—also in the case of an agreed freight paid delivery—shall be at the purchaser's expense. A transportation insurance policy shall be concluded for the shipment if the purchaser expressly requests this with the order. The costs shall be billed to the purchaser and separately set out in the invoice.
3. We will not take back transportation packaging and all other packaging according to the packaging regulation; excepted from this are pallets. Purchaser must ensure the disposal of the packaging at its own expense.
4. If the shipment is delayed at the purchaser's request or due to the purchaser's fault, we will then store the goods at the expense and risk of purchaser. In this case a notice of readiness to dispatch is equivalent to shipment.
5. If the purchaser delays acceptance, we are then entitled to request compensation for the resulting damages and any additional expenditures. The same applies if the purchaser culpably violates duties of cooperation. With the occurrence of a delay in acceptance or the delayed payment of a debt on the part of the purchaser, the risk of accidental deterioration and loss of the goods passes to the purchaser.
6. We shall not assume any costs for returns that are not agreed with us in advance in writing or returns that are not expressly recognized as legitimate after evaluation of the reason for the return (e.g. incorrect delivery, defects, etc.). Should we incur costs for returns that are not agreed or not legitimate, we shall bill the purchaser/sender in the amount of the actually incurred third-party costs as well as our own costs.

VI. Warranty/liability

1. We do not assume any warranty for defects that arise due to natural wear and tear, faulty or negligent treatment, improper storage, inappropriate or improper use or nonobservance of the processing and use instructions. If the delivery takes place according to drawings, specifications, samples, etc. of purchaser, the purchaser assumes the risk of their suitability for the intended use.
2. The purchaser's claims for defects shall only exist if purchaser has properly complied with purchaser's duties of inspection and providing notice of defects. Therefore, purchaser is obligated to promptly provide notice of apparent defects in the goods upon receipt. In the case of hidden defects that purchaser cannot ascertain upon receipt of the goods, purchaser must promptly give notice of defects subsequent to their discovery.
3. In the case of a complaint, we are entitled at our option to request that purchaser send us the rejected goods for inspection or for subsequent performance or make the rejected goods available to us. We shall only bear the costs of this shipment in the case of a legitimate complaint.
4. In the case of a defect we are entitled to carry out the subsequent performance of our choice by means of a replacement delivery or by repairing the defective goods within a reasonable grace period. There is no duty of subsequent performance insofar as we are authorized to refuse subsequent performance on the basis of statutory provisions. In our selection of the type of subsequent performance, we must take into consideration the type of defect and the legitimate interests of the purchaser. We shall bear the expenses necessary for the purpose of subsequent performance. We shall not bear the additional cost that arises thereby that the goods have been transported to a different location than the place of performance or the registered commercial offices of the ordering party unless this transport is in conformity with the intended use of the goods.
5. If the subsequent performance fails, purchaser can elect a decrease in the purchase price

GSSC

Naber® ...inspires!

(reduction) or declare purchaser's withdrawal from the contract. If the purchaser withdraws from the contract, purchaser is not entitled to an additional claim for compensation for damages unless we are responsible for the defect due to intentional acts or gross negligence. If only part of the delivery of goods is defective, purchaser can only then withdraw from the entire contract if purchaser does not have any interest in the remaining part of the delivery.

6. Purchaser's claim for recourse by virtue of warranty claims and rights arising from consumer goods purchase contracts (§§ 474, 478 BGB), may only be asserted against us by purchaser to the extent that purchaser is obligated to satisfy warranty claims and rights towards purchaser's customers on the basis of statutory provisions. The claim for recourse against us is excluded to the extent that purchaser has a warranty or liability obligation towards purchaser's customers in the absence of a legal obligation, in particular, as a gesture of goodwill or on the basis of special assurances or guarantees of the purchaser.
7. The claims and rights owing to a defect in the goods may only be asserted by purchaser within the warranty period of twelve months after delivery of the goods. This does not apply for claims and rights for which longer notice periods are mandatorily prescribed according to § 438 paragraph 1 No. 2 BGB for construction, and objects for construction (construction materials) or according to § 445b BGB for the recourse claims of a company.
8. We are liable according to statutory provisions for damages to life, the body and health that are based on a negligent or intentional violation of duties by us or our legal representatives or our vicarious agents as well as for damages that are encompassed by liability under the Product Liability Act. We are liable according to statutory provisions for damages that are not comprehended by sentence 1 and that are based on intentional or grossly negligent contract violations as well as deceit by us, our legal representative or our vicarious agents. However, in this case the liability for compensatory damages is limited to foreseeable, typically occurring damages insofar as we, our legal representative or our vicarious agents did not act intentionally. To the extent that we have provided a guarantee of quality and/or durability with reference to the goods or parts thereof, we shall also be liable within the framework of this guarantee. However, for damages that are based on a lack of quality or durability as guaranteed, but that do not occur directly with regard to the goods, we are only then liable if the risk of such damages is obviously comprehended by the guarantee of quality and durability.
9. We are also liable for damages that are caused by simple negligence insofar as the negligence is related to the violation of those contractual obligations the observance of which are of particular importance for achieving the purpose of the contract (material obligations). In this case, however, our liability is restricted to typically foreseeable damages.
10. Any further liability is excluded without considering the legal nature of the claim asserted; this also applies in particular for tort claims, for claims for reimbursement of futile expenditures in place of performance, or for compensation claims for lost profits. Insofar as our liability is excluded or limited, this shall also apply for the personal liability of our personnel, employees, staff, representatives and vicarious agents.
11. Purchaser's compensatory damage claims on account of a defect are time-barred one year after delivery of the goods. This shall not apply in the case of injuries to life, the body, or health for which we, our legal representatives or our vicarious agents are at fault or if we or our legal representatives have acted in an intentional or grossly negligent manner, or if our ordinary vicarious agents have acted intentionally.
12. Our sales representatives and commercial agents are not authorized to make legally binding statements with regard to defects and warranty claims for us.

VII. Retention of Title

1.a) The delivered goods (goods subject to retention of title) remain our property (extended retention of title) until all claims are satisfied against the purchaser, including all outstanding balance claims from a current account to which we are entitled arising from the order and the entire business relationship.

1.b) To the extent that an extended retention of title is not applicable in the country in which the purchaser has its registered office, the delivered goods remain our property (ordinary retention of title) until all claims to which we are entitled against the purchaser from the respective order have been satisfied, including taxes, charges or transportation costs.

2. In the case of purchaser's conduct contrary to the contract, e.g. delayed payment, we are entitled to take back the goods subject to retention of title after setting a reasonable time limit in advance; if it is unnecessary to set a time limit according to the provisions of the law, we are also entitled to demand the return of the goods subject to a retention of title without a grace period. If we take back the goods subject to a retention of title, this represents a withdrawal from the contract. If we levy execution against the goods subject to a retention of title, this is a withdrawal from the contract. We are entitled to realize on the sale of the goods subject to a retention of title subsequent to taking them back. After deducting a reasonable amount for the cost of realizing the sale, the proceeds from the sale shall be settled against the amounts owed to us by purchaser.
3. Purchaser shall treat the goods subject to a retention of title with care and sufficiently insure these goods at their original value against losses due to fire, water damage and theft. Maintenance and inspection work that become necessary must be timely carried out by purchaser at purchaser's expense.
4. The purchaser is authorized to sell and/or use the goods subject to a retention of title in the ordinary course of business as long as purchaser is not in default in payment. Pledging and transfers by way of security are impermissible. Claims arising from resale of the processed or unprocessed goods subject to a retention of title, or arising for another legal reason (insurance, unlawful acts) with respect to the goods subject to a retention of title (including all outstanding balance claims from a current account) are already transferred by purchaser to us as security in the amount of the final invoice amount (including VAT) for our claims against the purchaser; we hereby accept the assignment. We revocably authorize purchaser to collect the claims assigned to us in the name of purchaser and for purchaser's account. This collection authorization can be revoked at any time if purchaser does not properly comply with purchaser's payment obligations.
5. For the purpose of assigning this claim, purchaser is also not authorized to collect claims by way of factoring unless an obligation of the factoring party is at the same time created to directly effectuate payment of consideration to us in the amount of the claims for as long as our claims against the purchaser exist.
6. Processing or reshaping the goods subject to a retention of title by purchaser shall in any case be undertaken for us. If the goods subject to a retention of title are processed with other items not owned by us, we shall acquire joint ownership in the new item proportional to the value of the goods subject to a retention of title (final invoice amount including value added tax) along with the other processed items on the date of processing. The same shall apply for the new item emerging from the processing as for the goods subject to a retention of title. In the case of the inseparable combination of the goods subject to a retention of title with other items not owned by us, we shall acquire joint ownership in the new item proportional to the value of the goods subject to a retention of title (final invoice amount including value added tax) along with the other combined items on the date on which they are combined. If the purchaser's item is to be viewed as the primary item as a consequence of this combining, the purchaser and we agree that purchaser transfers proportional joint ownership to us in the item; we hereby accept this transfer. Purchaser shall preserve the sole or joint ownership in the item arising in this manner for us.
7. In the event of attachment by third parties against the goods subject to a retention of title, in particular, levies of execution, purchaser shall call attention to our ownership and immediately inform us so that we may enforce our rights of ownership. To the extent that the third-party is not in the position to reimburse us for the court and out-of-court expenses arising in this connection, purchaser is liable therefor.
8. We are obligated to release the security to which we are entitled to the extent that the realizable value of our security exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 10%; in so doing, the selection of the security to be released is at our discretion.

VIII. Images and dimensions

Images, technical information and dimensions in brochures and price lists shall not be deemed to be a binding agreement and not a promised characteristic. These only represent approximate values. Binding information can be provided in an individual case upon request. Special suitability may not be taken from the images and dimensions. We expressly reserve the right to make modifications.

IX. Place of performance, venue, applicable law

1. The place of performance for deliveries and payments (including actions regarding checks and bills of exchange), is, if not otherwise expressly specified, our registered office in Nordhorn.
2. The exclusive local jurisdiction and international court of competent jurisdiction is in the location of our registered office in Nordhorn (Germany). However, we are also authorized to sue the purchaser in purchaser's place of general jurisdiction (domicile or registered office).
3. The business relations between the contracting parties are regulated exclusively according to the law applicable in the Federal Republic of Germany excluding international private law (Introductory Statute to the Civil Code [Einführungsgesetz zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch], EGBGB). The application of the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is excluded.
4. Should a provision of these general Terms of Sale (or within the framework of other agreements) be or become invalid or unenforceable entirely or in part, this shall not affect the validity of all other provisions or agreements. The contracting parties hereby commit to replace the invalid or unenforceable provision or agreement with a valid or enforceable provision or agreement most closely in conformity with the commercial provisions.
5. The headings for the individual regulations of these delivery and payment terms only serve to provide a better orientation and do not have any independent substantive content and no legal significance.
6. The purchaser's data related to the business transactions with purchaser shall be processed according to the Federal Data Protection Act.

X. Precedence of the German version

If these Terms of Sale exist in different languages, the German version is solely decisive for clarifying questions of interpretation.

Naber GmbH
Managing Directors: Ingrid Naber, Hans-Joachim Naber and Lasse Naber

GSSC

NABER-CONTURA®

Sinks



Perfection

Naber ...inspires!

Overview of sinks

300 gauge cupboard width

Corno Piu PFU1
Stainless steel

Page 16

Standard S1
Stainless steel

Page 29

450 gauge cupboard width

Corno Piu PR2
Stainless steel

Page 14

Corno Piu PFU2
Stainless steel

Page 17

Corno Basso PR2
Stainless steel

Page 19

Corno Basso 2
Stainless steel

Page 21

Corno Ora
Stainless steel

Page 24

Riva 1
Stainless steel

Page 25

Riva 2
Stainless steel

Page 26

Nava 1
Stainless steel

Page 27

Nava 2
Stainless steel

Page 28

Nava 3
Stainless steel

Page 28

Standard S2
Stainless steel

Page 29

Standard S3
Stainless steel

Page 29

Standard S8
Stainless steel

Page 30

NABER-CONTURA®
Sinks

Somehow typical
for ambitious kitchens









NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel
Traditional material for premium sinks – imaginatively designed Page 9–30

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics
Versatile and consistent Page 31–44

NABER-CONTURA® Composite
Cin-Nagranit – seduction for the senses Page 45–56

Overview of sinks

300 gauge cupboard width

Corno Piu PFU1
Stainless steel

Page 16

Standard S1
Stainless steel

Page 29

450 gauge cupboard width

Corno Piu PR2
Stainless steel

Page 14

Corno Piu PFU2
Stainless steel

Page 17

Corno Basso PR2
Stainless steel

Page 19

Corno Basso 2
Stainless steel

Page 21

Corno Ora
Stainless steel

Page 24

Riva 1
Stainless steel

Page 25

Riva 2
Stainless steel

Page 26

Nava 1
Stainless steel

Page 27

Nava 2
Stainless steel

Page 28

Nava 3
Stainless steel

Page 28

Standard S2
Stainless steel

Page 29

Standard S3
Stainless steel

Page 29

Standard S8
Stainless steel

Page 30

Overview of sinks

500 gauge cupboard width

Corno Turno 50
Stainless steel

Page 12

Corno Piu PR3
Stainless steel

Page 15

Corno Piu PFU3
Stainless steel

Page 17

Corno Basso PR3
Stainless steel

Page 20

Corno Basso 3
Stainless steel

Page 22

LineUP 2E
Ceramics

Page 36

LineUP 2F
Ceramics

Page 37

LineUP 1E
Ceramics

Page 38

LineUP 1F
Ceramics

Page 39

Angola 100
Composite

Page 47

Corto 615
Composite

Page 50

Corto 780
Composite

Page 51

Angola 40
Composite

Page 52

600 gauge cupboard width

Corno Turno 60
Stainless steel

Page 13

Corno Piu PR4
Stainless steel

Page 15

Corno Piu PFU5
Stainless steel

Page 17

Corno Piu PFU4
Stainless steel

Page 18

Corno Piu PFU11
Stainless steel

Page 18

Corno Basso 5
Stainless steel

Page 22

Corno Basso 4
Stainless steel

Page 22

Riva 3
Stainless steel

Page 26

Riva 4
Stainless steel

Page 26

Overview of sinks

600 gauge cupboard width

PickUP E
Ceramics



Page 33

PickUP F
Ceramics



Page 34

PickUP U
Ceramics



Page 35

Spülstein Einzelbecken
Ceramics



Page 41

Angola 100 L
Composite



Page 48

Angola 150
Composite



Page 49

Angola 56
Composite



Page 53

Singoli 600
Composite



Page 54

900 gauge cupboard width

Butler sink double bowl
Ceramics



Page 41

Top mounted washbasin

Patera 40
Ceramics



Page 43

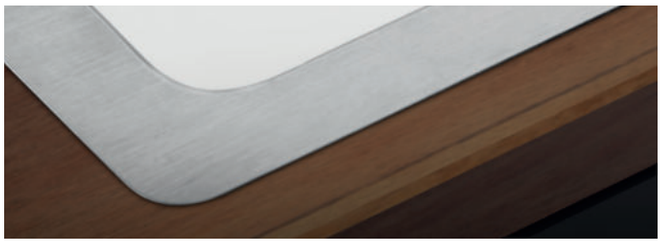
Lavara 60
Ceramics



Page 44

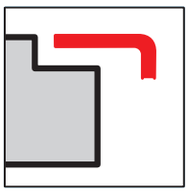






Types of installation

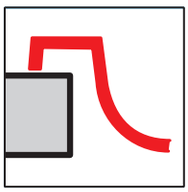
Perfectly integrated in every way



Sinks with flat edge

Adapted to the materiality of the work surface, surface or flush mounted, attractively minimalist sink optics are combined with maximum functionality.

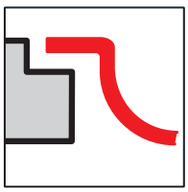
For surface or inset mounting of the sink, depending on the nature of the work surface.



Installation from above

Sinks with classic profiled outer edge for various daily use.

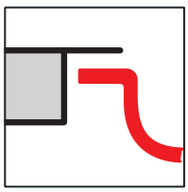
Faster and easier surface mounting in all types of work surfaces.



Flush installation

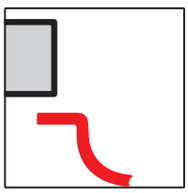
Flush installation combines the sink and work surface in an elegant combination and offers maximum convenience.

Especially recommended for granite, stone and glass work surfaces.



Flush installation from below

The laminate decor of the worktop borders on the edge of the bowl or the draining surface. A permanent bond under the laminate ensures easy working on one level.

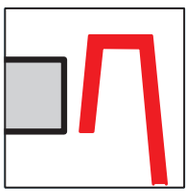


Sinks for installation from below

Continuous sealed work surfaces with classical sinks installed from below highlight the material of the work surface and offer continuous convenience without bothersome edges.

Ideal for work surfaces in granite, stone, artificial stone, ceramic and glass.

(Special mounting solutions or bonding provide a durable connection between work surface and sink.)



Sink module between work surfaces

Solitaire sink modules or classic butler sinks integrated as preparation and dishwashing centres between the adjacent work surfaces open up functional areas with a special flair.

Compatible with all types of work surfaces.

NABER-CONTURA®
Stainless steel

Material for premium sinks – imaginatively designed



Corno Turno	Page 12–13
Corno Piu PR	Page 14–15
Corno Piu PFU	Page 16–18
Corno Basso PR	Page 19–20
Corno Basso	Page 21–22
Drip tray large	Page 23
Drip tray small	Page 23
Cutting board	Page 23
Bowl connector	Page 23
Filo dish drainer	Page 23
Filso drip mat	Page 23
Corno Ora	Page 24
Riva	Page 25–26
Nava	Page 27–28
Standard	Page 29–30
Spare parts	Page 30

Stainless steel



Properties

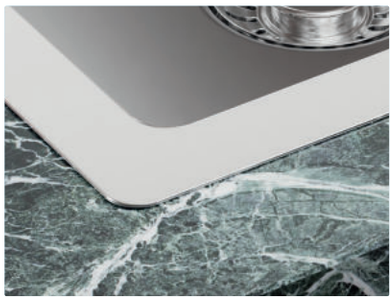
Stainless steel sinks

are made of standardized stainless steel 18/10, i.e. 18 % chrome + 10 % nickel which results in a high quality alloy **(material no. 1.43019).**

Therefore, you receive a non-porous surface, which is easy to clean and corrosion and heat resistant.

Flat edge

Due to their especially flat edge, the ranges Corno Piu and Corno Basso ensure a harmonious transition to the worktop in the kitchen. Therefore, no dirty edges form around the sink.



Stainless steel



Care instructions

Rust

Given common household wear and regular maintenance of the sink, no rust will be able to form. Small iron and rust particles from the water pipe may, especially in case of new buildings or maintenance work performed on the pipes, give the impression of traces of rust. You should therefore observe the following tips when taking care of your stainless steel sinks:

- Regularly remove dirt and lime deposits.
- Do not use a cleaning agent containing chlorine (usually sodium hypochlorite) or hydrochloric acid.
- If you use steel wool for cleaning, then it must consist of "Stainless steel rust-free".
- Avoid longer exposure to liquids with a high concentration of common salt.
- Avoid direct, long-term contact to rusting iron parts (for instance cast-iron pans or iron filings).

Spotty contamination

is usually caused by lime scale, occurring more or less, depending on the hardness of the drinking water supplied (information is provided by the community waterworks). This tends to bind dirt particles, so that this spotty contamination is created after only a short time.

- You can prevent such spots by drying the sink after each use.
- Should spots still occur, then use any commercially available cleaning agent for stainless steel care and lime scale.
- We recommend use of the **stainless steel system care set*** for optimum daily cleaning and stainless steel care.

Scratch marks

Our stainless steel sinks with high gloss surface are manufactured with the greatest care and using state-of-the-art manufacturing and processing methods.

The material properties of stainless steel 18/10 currently still exclude absolute scratch resistance and small scratch marks are therefore normal. Only by means of regular care using the recommended care set **stainless steel system care set*** will a pearl-finished glossy surface be achieved after about 2-4 weeks.

- **Important:**
  Make sure that the stainless steel surface is not treated against the polishing grain!

*You can order the **stainless steel system care set** as **item no. 1111141**. Further information on this also in catalog 2 TECH on page 151/24 EN.

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



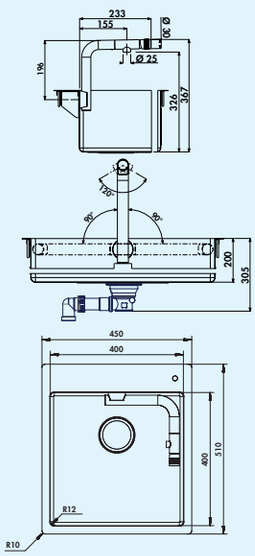


Corno Turno

With its permanently integrated faucet, a sink innovation becomes the centre of urban styled kitchens. Minimalist single-bowl aesthetics and high ease of use of the continuously 180° swivelling faucet stand for the perfection of a unique stainless steel combination. Intuitive and capeable of being sunk into the bowl in one movement, the elegant faucet clears the way for perfect installation in front of a window at worktop level.
The rotating spout enables vertical water flow in any position.
In addition, valuable work surface is created by the two-piece optional cover that bridges the entire sink. Plenty of free space for all preparatory work and the faucet can still be used in the middle position due to a cut-out. Stainless steel quality with a material thickness of 1 mm ensures high quality and dimensional stability in either surface-mounted or flush-mounted installation. Sink and mixer concealed with chopping board serves as free work surface especially practical in small kitchens.

Design by tbSTUDIO, Berlin.





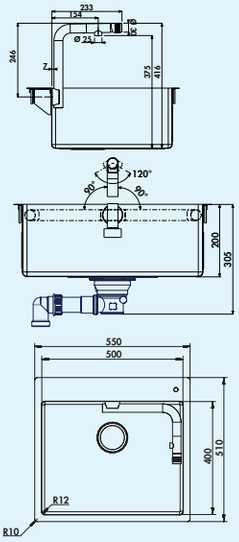
Corno Turno 50

Built-in sink. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push-button excenter fitting. With single-lever mixer integrated into the bowl wall, stainless steel finish, swivel spout 180°, 120° rotating.

— **flat edge: also suitable for flush mounting**
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out approx. 435 x 495 mm (built-in sink)
— bowl depth 200 mm
— with integrated single-lever mixer, stainless steel finish, high pressure
— infinitely 180° swivelling and positioning
— vertical water outlet in every position of the faucet
— ergonomic operation by single-lever mixer at the outlet end
— windows can be planned on worktop level and are simply opened

1041002 set (sink and Turno faucet)	**1014.10 €**



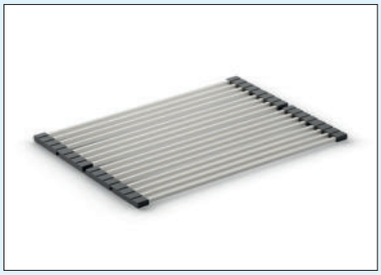


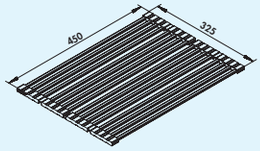
Corno Turno 60

Built-in sink. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push-button excenter fitting. With single-lever mixer integrated into the bowl wall, stainless steel finish, swivel spout 180°, 120° rotating.

— **flat edge: also suitable for flush mounting**
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out approx. 535 x 495 mm (built-in sink)
— bowl depth 200 mm
— with integrated single-lever mixer, stainless steel finish, high pressure
— infinitely 180° swivelling and positioning
— vertical water outlet in every position of the faucet
— ergonomic operation by single-lever mixer at the outlet end
— windows can be planned on worktop level and are simply opened

1041001	set (sink and Turno faucet)	**1029.16 €**



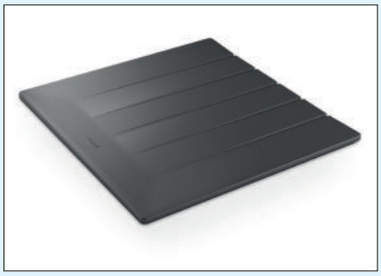


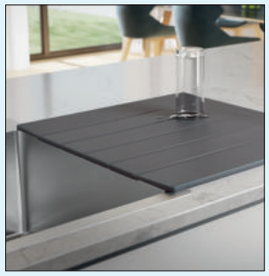
Filo dish drainer

Folding mat. Foldable. Hollow stainless-steel rods ground, black silicone holder, food safe.

— foldable in segments
— stainless steel/silicone
— flat hollow rods in contoured silicone strips
— non-slip
— suitable for draining board or worktop
— 325 x 450 mm (W x D)

1013041	stainless steel	**63.53 €**





Filso drip mat

Drip mat made of silicone. Suitable for sub-structure and flush mounted sinks.

— food safe
— dishwasher safe
— temperature resistance –40 to 230 °C
— not suitable for cutting
— no folding
— 415 x 390 mm (W x D)

1013058	anthracite	**105.88 €**





Chopping board made of bamboo

Chopping board. Two-piece, covers the entire sink.

1014055	for Corno Turno 50, 412 x 206 mm	**190.76 €**
1014056	for Corno Turno 60, 412 x 256 mm	**210.08 €**

INFO BROCHURE

naber.com/en/downloads/

Corno Turno 50/60

Urban-style kitchens are experiencing an innovation in sinks



NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Corno Piu PR

In terms of form and style, the new Corno single basin series with integrated tap ledge focuses on minimalist, straight-line design, small bowl and edge radii and on the particular valency achieved by the highly durable quality of the 1 mm thick stainless steel material.
A push-button elegantly integrated flush into the tap ledge opens and closes the standard eccentric fitting with **strainer basket valve which is flush to the bottom**. The discreet **overflow** blends in **flush** with the sink geometry. The narrow rim ensures flat surface-mounted installation as well as flush installation. The wet ground finish creates a fine structure that makes the surface less susceptible to signs of use, facilitates the cleaning of the sink and allows water to drain more easily.



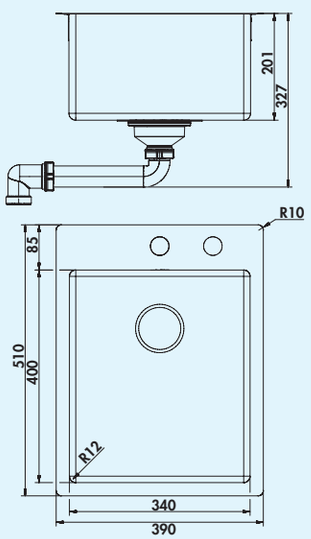






Order-No. 5011320





Corno Piu PR2

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push-button excenter fitting in stainless steel and basket strainer valve flush with the bottom.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 375 x 495 mm (built-in sink)

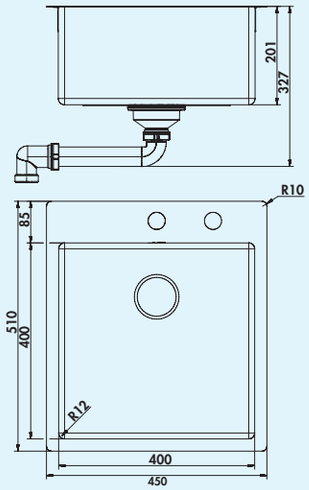
1013113	stainless steel	**576.47 €**
1041130	set (sink and Fuoco 1 faucet)	**772.70 €**
Optional accessories		
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**
Recommendations		
5011320	Fuoco 1, chrome, high pressure	**204.03 €**





Order-No. 5011320





Corno Piu PR3

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push-button excenter fitting in stainless steel and basket strainer valve flush with the bottom.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 435 x 495 mm (built-in sink)

1013114 stainless steel	**618.49 €**
1041131 set (sink and Fuoco 1 faucet)	**814.29 €**

Optional accessories

1013044 Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043 Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045 Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041 Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**

Recommendations

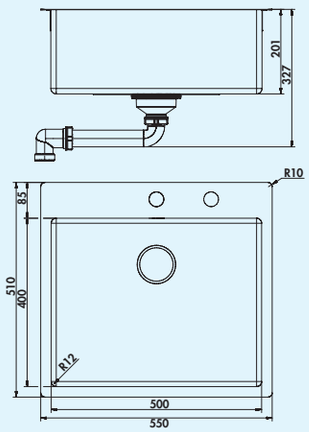
5011320 Fuoco 1, chrome, high pressure	**204.03 €**





Order-No. 5011320





Corno Piu PR4

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 3½" basket valve with push-button excenter fitting in stainless steel and basket strainer valve flush with the bottom.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 535 x 495 mm (built-in sink)

1013112 stainless steel	**678.15 €**
1041132 set (sink and Fuoco 1 faucet)	**868.95 €**

Optional accessories

1013044 Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043 Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045 Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041 Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**

Recommendations

5011320 Fuoco 1, chrome, high pressure	**204.03 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





Corno Piu PFU

The further developed Corno single basin series is characterised by symmetrical edge geometry and small basin and edge radii. The precise processing of the 1 mm thick stainless steel material guarantees a high level of durability and quality in use. Aesthetics in detail are evident in the **flush integrated overflow** and the strainer **basket valve integrated flush with the bottom**. The all-round narrow bowl rim ensures flat surface-mounted installation, flush installation and problem-free substructure installation.
The wet ground finish creates a fine structure that makes the surface less susceptible to signs of use, facilitates the cleaning of the sink and allows water to drain more easily.

Suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10–40 mm (built-in sink) and from 20 mm (sub-structure sink).



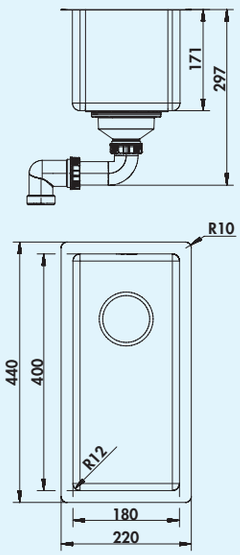






Order-No. 1013048

300 mm CABINET



Corno Piu PFU1

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting with basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— cut-out dimensions ca. 210 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
— cut-out dimensions ca. 181 x 401 mm (substructure sink)

1013125	stainless steel	**356.30 €**

Optional accessories

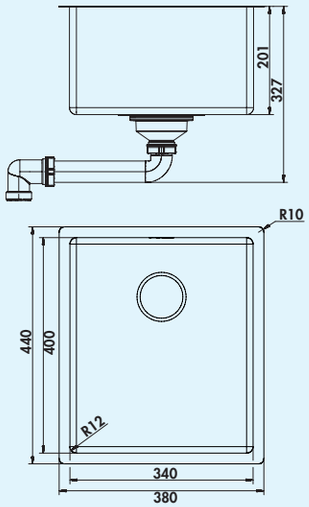
1013048	Bowl connector, white	**27.98 €**





Order-No. 5011308

450 mm CABINET



Corno Piu PFU2

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting with basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.

Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation

— cut-out dimensions ca. 370 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
— cut-out dimensions ca. 341 x 401 mm (substructure sink)

1013124	stainless steel	**377.31 €**
1041133	set (sink and Mio 3 faucet)	**593.89 €**

Optional accessories

1014046	Rotational knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**56.30 €**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**

Recommendations

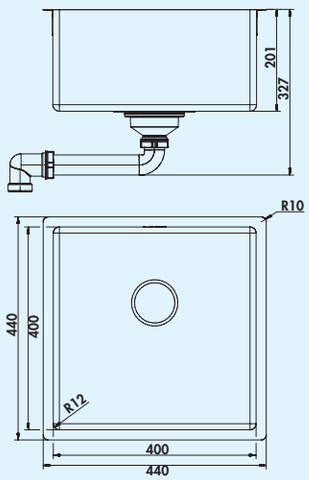
5011308	Mio 3, chrome, high-pressure	**230.25 €**





Order-No. 5011308

500 mm CABINET



Corno Piu PFU3

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting with basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.

Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation

— cut-out dimensions ca. 430 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
— cut-out dimensions ca. 401 x 401 mm (substructure sink)

1013123	stainless steel	**393.28 €**
1041134	set (sink and Mio 3 faucet)	**612.62 €**

Optional accessories

1014046	Rotational knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**56.30 €**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**

Recommendations

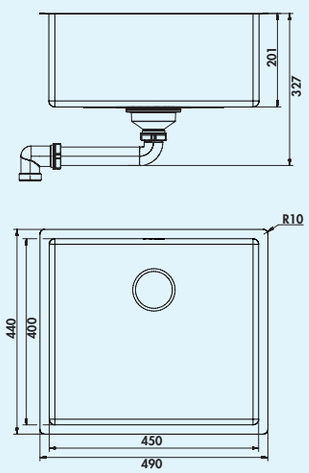
5011308	Mio 3, chrome, high-pressure	**230.25 €**





Order-No. 5011308

600 mm CABINET



Corno Piu PFU5

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting with basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.

Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation

— cut-out dimensions ca. 480 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
— cut-out dimensions ca. 451 x 401 mm (substructure sink)

1013126	stainless steel	**399.16 €**
1041135	set (sink and Mio 3 faucet)	**619.97 €**

Optional accessories

1014046	Rotational knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**56.30 €**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**

Recommendations

5011308	Mio 3, chrome, high-pressure	**230.25 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

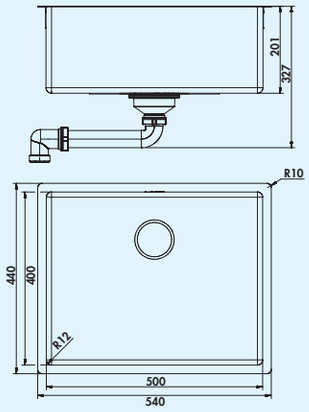
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Order-No. 5011308





Corno Piu PFU4

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting with basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.

Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation

— cut-out dimensions ca. 530 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
— cut-out dimensions ca. 501 x 401 mm (substructure sink)

1013122	stainless steel	**409.24 €**
1041141	set (sink and Mio 3 faucet)	**629.90 €**

Optional accessories

1014046	Rotational knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**56.30 €**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**

Recommendations

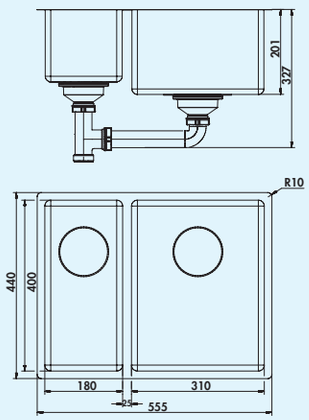
5011308	Mio 3, chrome, high-pressure	**230.25 €**





Order-No. 5011308





Corno Piu PFU11

Built-in/sub-structure sink. With half sink. Both bowls with 3½" drain and spill-over fitting and basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.

Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation

— cut-out dimensions ca. 545 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
— cut-out dimensions ca. 516 x 401 mm (substructure sink)
— **without half sink insert**

1013120	stainless steel, bowl right	**795.80 €**
1041144	set (bowl right and Mio 3 faucet)	**1013.22 €**
1013121	stainless steel, bowl left	**795.80 €**
1041145	set (bowl left and Mio 3 faucet)	**1013.22 €**

Optional accessories

1013042	Half sink insert, stainless steel	**200.00 €**
1014046	Rotational knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**56.30 €**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**

Recommendations

5011308	Mio 3, chrome, high-pressure	**230.25 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





Corno Basso PR

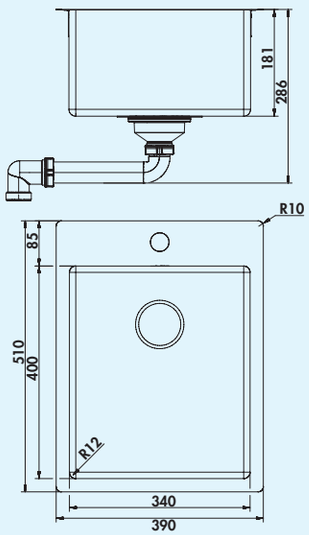
The understated design of the all-round sink rim is continued in the integrated faucet bench of the Corno Basso PR series. Thus, each built-in sink model convinces with contemporary minimalism. Recommended combinations of sink and faucet are presented as a set offer.
The streamlined and symmetrical stainless-steel sinks are ideal for flush and surface-mounted installation. Both options ensure a harmonious transition to the worktop. The Corno Basso PR models feature the small bowl and rim radii typical of the Corno series. Thanks to the first-class workmanship of the stainless-steel material, they are extremely hard-wearing and easy to clean.





Order-No. 5011250





Corno Basso PR2

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 375 x 495 mm (built-in sink)

1013144 stainless steel	**440.34 €**
1041146 set (sink and Arco 1 faucet)	**615.05 €**
Optional accessories	
1013044 Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043 Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045 Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041 Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**
Recommendations	
5011250 Arco 1, chrome, high pressure	**174.71 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

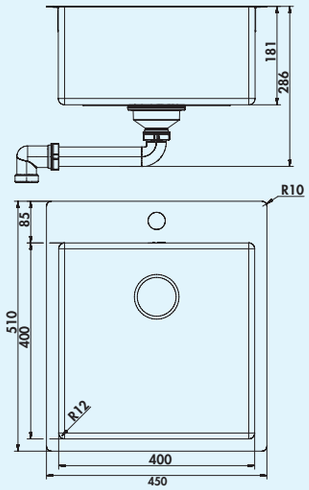
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Order-No. 5011250





Corno Basso PR3

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 435 x 495 mm (built-in sink)

1013145	stainless steel	**478.99 €**
1041147	set (sink and Arco 1 faucet)	**625.92 €**

Optional accessories

1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**

Recommendations

5011250	Arco 1, chrome, high pressure	**174.71 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





Corno Basso

The new Basso series fits conceptually into the minimalist Corno design concept with individual bowls for built-in or substructure installation, and is characterised by a straightforward design language, symmetrical edge geometry and small bowl and edge radii. Values such as durability and quality in use are guaranteed by the particularly precise processing of the 1 mm thick stainless steel material. The all-round narrow bowl rim ensures flat surface-mounted installation, flush installation and problem-free substructure installation. With four bowl sizes and faucet set combinations, a wide range of kitchen plans can be realised. Optional accessories such as the stainless steel push button, half sink, draining tray and chopping board complete the exclusive Corno own-brand range.

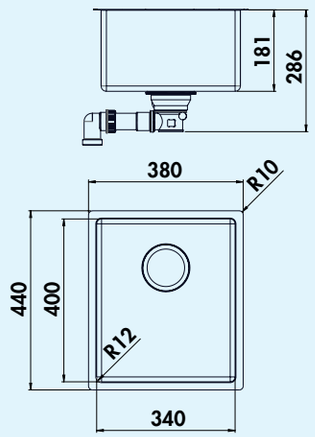
The wet ground finish creates a fine structure that makes the surface less susceptible to signs of use, facilitates the cleaning of the sink and allows water to drain more easily.

The sinks are suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10–40 mm (built-in sink) and from 20 mm (sub-structure sink).





Order-No. 5011250



450 mm CABINET

Corno Basso 2

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— cut-out dimensions ca. 370 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
— cut-out dimensions ca. 340 x 400 mm (substructure sink)

1013140	stainless steel	**331.93 €**
1041113	set (sink and Arco 1 faucet)	**502.84 €**

Optional accessories

1014047	Rotational knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**51.51 €**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**
1013059	Pull knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**99.16 €**

Recommendations

5011250	Arco 1, chrome, high pressure	**174.71 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

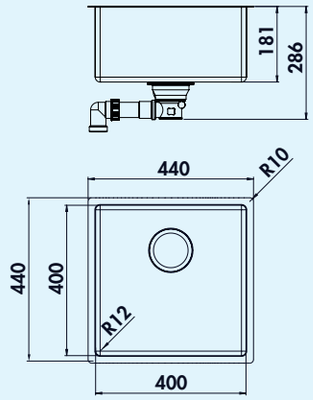
Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





Order-No. 5011250





Corno Basso 3

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— cut-out dimensions ca. 430 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
— cut-out dimensions ca. 400 x 400 mm (substructure sink)

1013141	stainless steel	**344.54 €**
1041114	set (sink and Arco 1 faucet)	**515.36 €**

Optional accessories

1014047	Rotational knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**51.51 €**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**
1013059	Pull knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**99.16 €**

Recommendations

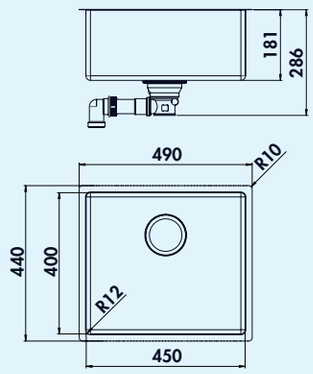
5011250	Arco 1, chrome, high pressure	**174.71 €**





Order-No. 5011250





Corno Basso 5

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— cut-out dimensions ca. 480 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
— cut-out dimensions ca. 450 x 400 mm (substructure sink)

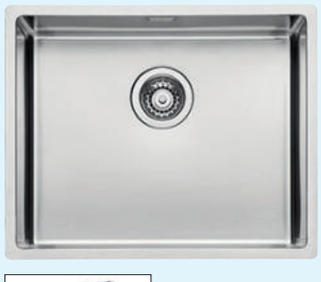
1013142	stainless steel	**368.07 €**
1041115	set (set and Arco 1 faucet)	**536.00 €**

Optional accessories

1014047	Rotational knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**51.51 €**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**
1013059	Pull knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**99.16 €**

Recommendations

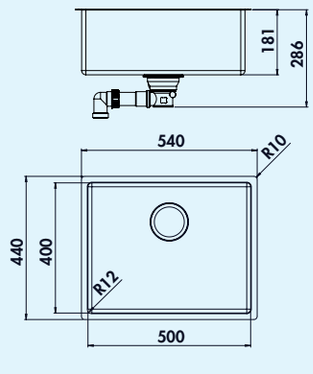
5011250	Arco 1, chrome, high pressure	**174.71 €**





Order-No. 5011250





Corno Basso 4

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— cut-out dimensions ca. 530 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
— cut-out dimensions ca. 500 x 400 mm (substructure sink)

1013143	stainless steel	**373.95 €**
1041116	set (set and Arco 1 faucet)	**540.43 €**

Optional accessories

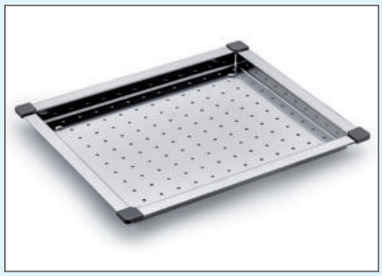
1014047	Rotational knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**51.51 €**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**199.16 €**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**178.99 €**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**115.13 €**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**63.53 €**
1013059	Pull knob excenter fitting, stainless steel, drill Ø 35 mm	**99.16 €**

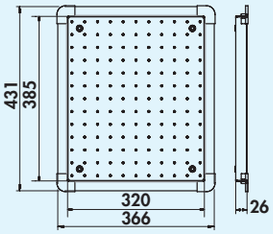
Recommendations

5011250	Arco 1, chrome, high pressure	**174.71 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



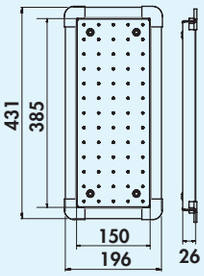


Drip tray large

— 366 mm x 431 mm (W x D)

1013044 stainless steel **199.16 €**





Drip tray small

— 196 mm x 431 mm (W x D)

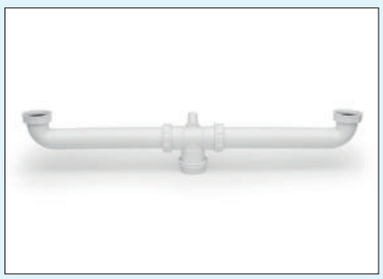
1013043 stainless steel **178.99 €**

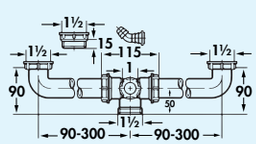


Cutting board made of plastic

— 320 mm x 420 mm (W x D)

1013045 white **115.13 €**

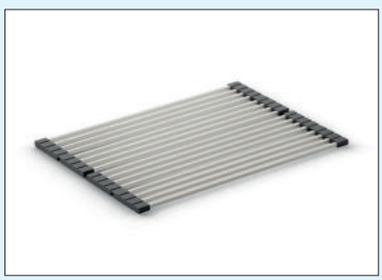


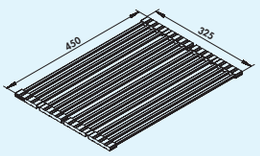


Bowl connector

Connector for 2 bowls. Required, if two Corno bowls are to be connected to each other.

1013048 white **27.98 €**

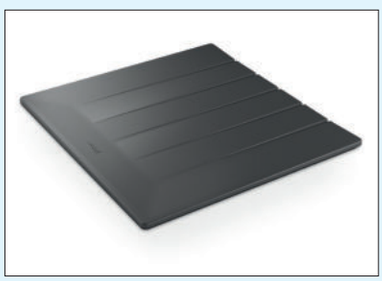


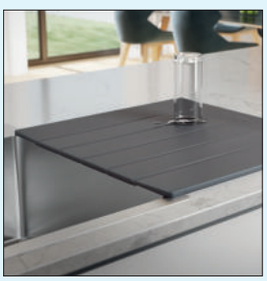


Filo dish drainer

Folding mat. Foldable. Hollow stainless-steel rods ground, black silicone holder, food safe.
— foldable in segments
— stainless steel/silicone
— flat hollow rods in contoured silicone strips
— non-slip
— suitable for draining board or worktop
— 325 x 450 mm (W x D)

1013041 stainless steel **63.53 €**





Filso drip mat

Drip mat made of silicone. Suitable for sub-structure and flush mounted sinks.
— food safe
— dishwasher safe
— temperature resistance –40 to 230 °C
— not suitable for cutting
— no folding
— 415 x 390 mm (W x D)

1013058 anthracite **105.88 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Corno Ora

The timeless, purist design of the Corno Ora also follows the basic design principle of the Corno line: to reduce form and function to the essentials. Flat rim and narrow radii (15 mm) are the defining features. The ergonomic arrangement of deep basin and large draining board, connected by a guide rail along the complete longitudinal axis for the flexible placement of a chopping board, facilitate the work processes during rinsing and preparation. High quality and dimensional stability with flush and surface installation is ensured by the production of stainless steel in 1 millimetre material thickness.
The sink is equipped with a reinforced tap ledge for stable mounting of the faucet. In addition, the platform is reinforced for increased stability and high-quality acoustics.

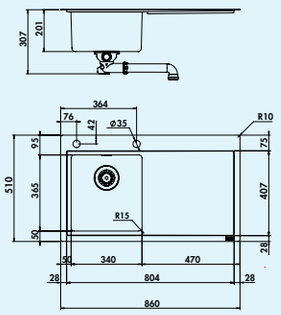




Order-No. 1014042



Order-No. 5011250



450 mm CABINET

Corno Ora

Built-in sink. With draining surface. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational knob excenter fitting.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 480 x 490 mm (built-in sink)

1014040	stainless steel, bowl right	**798.32 €**
1041126	set (bowl right and Arco 1)	**967.19 €**
1014041	bac/gauche, bowl left	**798.32 €**
1041127	set (bowl left and Arco 1)	**967.19 €**

Optional accessories

1014042	Drip tray, stainless steel	**180.67 €**
1014043	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**121.85 €**

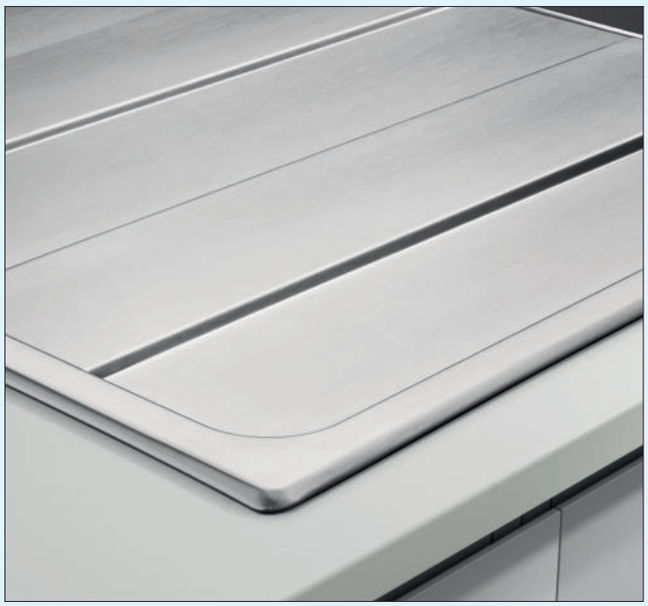
Recommendations

5011250	Arco 1, chrome, high pressure	**174.71 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Riva

The Riva sink series impresses with its contemporary and simple design. The sinks of the Riva series are suitable for flat surface mounting on the work surface.

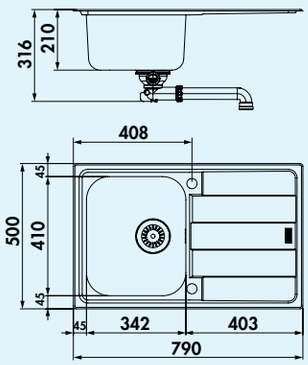




Order-No. 1014024



Order-No. 5011060



450 mm CABINET

Riva 1

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 770 x 480 mm

1014020	stainless steel	**270.59 €**
1041050	set (sink and Drive 1 faucet)	**405.59 €**
Optional accessories		
1014024	Chopping board, solid beech, 445 x 225 mm	**138.66 €**
1014014	Drip tray, stainless steel, 342 x 410 mm	**134.45 €**
Recommendations		
5011060	Drive 1, chrome, high pressure	**141.18 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

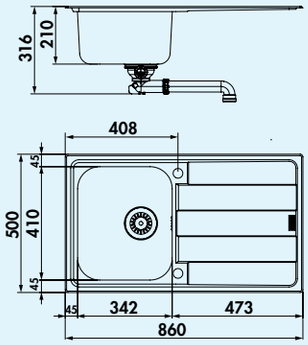




Order-No. 1014024



Order-No. 5011060



450 mm CABINET

Riva 2

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 835 x 475 mm

1014021 stainless steel	**270.59 €**
1041051 set (sink and Drive 1 faucet)	**405.59 €**
Optional accessories	
1014024 Chopping board, solid beech, 445 x 225 mm	**138.66 €**
1014014 Drip tray, stainless steel, 342 x 410 mm	**134.45 €**
Recommendations	
5011060 Drive 1, chrome, high pressure	**141.18 €**

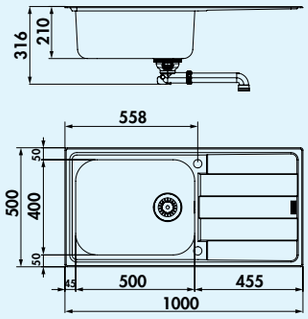




Order-No. 1014024



Order-No. 5011060



600 mm CABINET

Riva 3

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 975 x 475 mm

1014022 stainless steel	**413.45 €**
1041052 set (sink and Drive 1 faucet)	**539.38 €**
Optional accessories	
1014024 Chopping board, solid beech, 445 x 225 mm	**138.66 €**
Recommendations	
5011060 Drive 1, chrome, high pressure	**141.18 €**

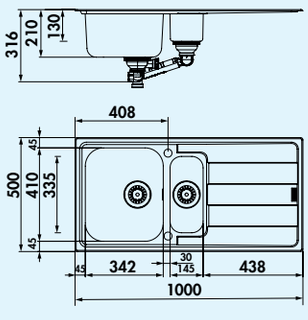




Order-No. 1014024



Order-No. 5011064



600 mm CABINET

Riva 4

Built-in sink. With draining surface and half sink, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting in the large bowl, half sink closeable.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 975 x 475 mm
— **without half sink insert**

1014023 stainless steel	**346.22 €**
1041053 set (sink and Drive 2 faucet)	**531.41 €**
Optional accessories	
1014024 Chopping board, solid beech, 445 x 225 mm	**138.66 €**
1014014 Drip tray, stainless steel, 342 x 410 mm	**134.45 €**
1014013 Half sink insert, stainless steel	**96.64 €**
Recommendations	
5011064 Drive 2, chrome, high pressure	**193.28 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Nava

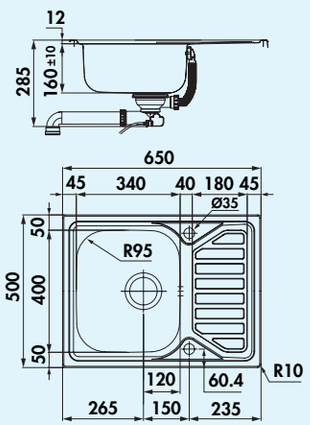
These sinks with their rhythmically outlined shapes complement the functional product range, giving it high longevity and durability.



Order-No. 1015013



Order-No. 5011060



450 mm CABINET

Nava 1

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 17 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 630 x 480 mm

1015040	stainless steel	**256.30 €**
1041064	set (sink and Drive 1 faucet)	**386.55 €**

Optional accessories

1015013	Chopping board made of glass, black, 485 x 300 mm	**121.01 €**

Recommendations

5011060	Drive 1, chrome, high pressure	**141.18 €**

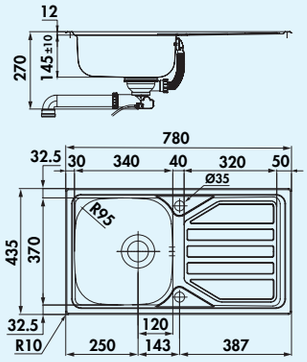
NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Order-No. 5011060



450 mm CABINET

Nava 2

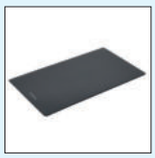
Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 17 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 760 x 415 mm

1015041	stainless steel	**195.80 €**
1041062	set (sink and Drive 1 faucet)	**328.56 €**

Recommendations

5011060	Drive 1, chrome, high pressure	**141.18 €**

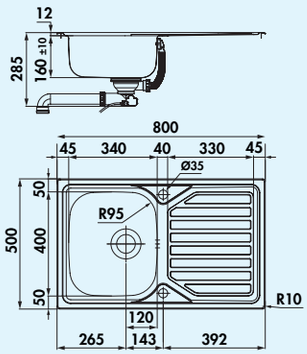




Order-No. 1015013



Order-No. 5011060



450 mm CABINET

Nava 3

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 17 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 780 x 480 mm

1015042	stainless steel	**265.55 €**
1041063	set (sink and Drive 1 faucet)	**396.56 €**

Optional accessories

1015013	Chopping board made of glass, black, 485 x 300 mm	**121.01 €**

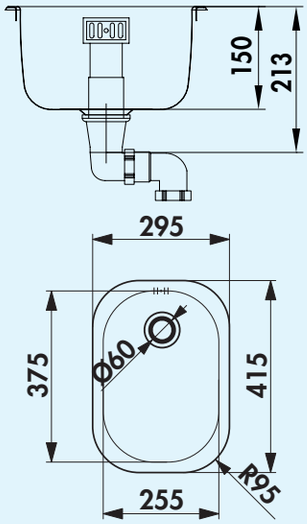
Recommendations

5011060	Drive 1, chrome, high pressure	**141.18 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





300 mm CABINET

Standard S1

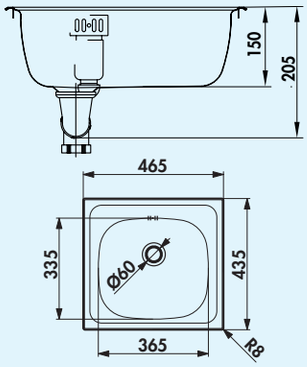
Built-in sink. Single bowl. 1½" drain and spillover fittings.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions according to template

1016056	stainless steel	**188.24 €**

Spare parts

1016058	Spare parts drain connections, 1½" drain and spillover valve	**13.28 €**





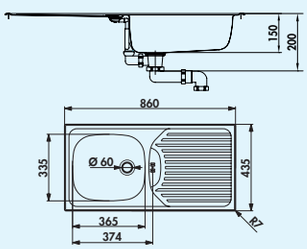
450 mm CABINET

Standard S2

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 1½" drain and spillover fittings.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 445 x 415 mm

1016057	stainless steel	**173.95 €**





450 mm CABINET

Standard S3

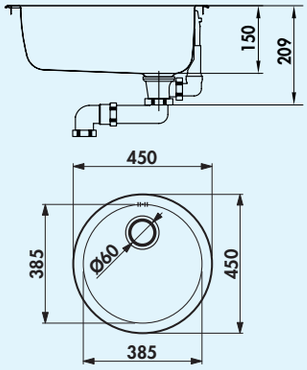
Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 1½" drain and spillover fittings, incl. spill-over in the draining surface.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 840 x 415 mm

1016042	stainless steel	**125.00 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





450 mm CABINET

Standard S8

Built-in sink. Single round bowl. 1½" drain and spillover fittings.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
— cut-out dimensions as per template

1016108	stainless steel	**167.23 €**

Spare parts drain connections

For Corno Turno 50/60, Basso:		
1013057	3½" basket valve, rotational knob excenter fitting	**94.96 €**
For Corno Piu PR 2-4:		
1014045	3½" basket valve, rotational knob excenter fitting	**94.96 €**
For Corno Piu PFU 1-5:		
1010048	3½" drain and spillover valve	**33.19 €**
For Corno Piu PFU 11:		
1010047	3½" drain and spillover valve	**50.34 €**
For Corno Basso:		
1010046	3½" drain and spillover valve	**31.51 €**
For Corno Ora		
1014044	3½" basket valve, rotational knob excenter fitting	**105.88 €**
Nava 1-3:		
1010050	3½" basket valve, rotational excenter fitting	**76.22 €**
For Riva 1-3:		
1014090	3½" basket valve, rotational excenter fitting	**51.60 €**
For Riva 4:		
1014091	3½" basket valve, rotational excenter fitting	**71.18 €**
For Standard S1, Standard S2, Standard S8:		
1016058	1½" drain and spillover valve	**13.28 €**
For Standard S3:		
1016041	1½" drain and spillover valve	**22.94 €**

NABER-CONTURA®
Ceramics

Versatile and consistent



PickUP E	Page 33
PickUP F	Page 34
PickUP U	Page 35
LineUP 2E	Page 36
LineUP 2F	Page 37
LineUP 1E	Page 38
LineUP 1F	Page 39
Filo dish drainer	Page 40
Filso drip mat	Page 40
Cover cap drain cover	Page 40
Premium rotational excenter	Page 40
Bowl insert	Page 40
Chopping board made of bamboo	Page 40
Butler sinks	Page 41
Patera 40	Page 43
Lavara 60	Page 44

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics



PickUP + LineUP – High-grade ceramics when the highest quality is needed

Naber's new **PickUP + LineUP** ranges of ceramic sinks win every respect. The high-quality fine stoneware is elaborately manufactured with selected craftsmanship. Each product is carefully cast, polished, glazed, fired, ground and then thoroughly inspected.

As a result, the product is particularly resistant and safe to withstand extreme demands.

PickUP + LineUP ceramic kitchen sinks are incredibly resistant! The sinks are particularly easy and problem-free to clean, they are completely odourless and tasteless. Due to their high scratch resistance, the sinks can even be used as a cutting surface. **PickUP + LineUP** sinks are impact-resistant and resistant to cold, heat and acids. Not even colour-intensive food or household chemicals leave any traces!

Five different installation types, four colours and an attractive range of shapes create variety. In our own sample book, the choice of colours is haptically and impressively documented.

Naber PickUP + LineUP ceramic sinks can be integrated into kitchens of any style and quickly become a valuable, practical and aesthetic eye-catcher.

Sample book Order no. 1090007



Colours

white glossy | white matt | lava | slate | nero

Extended warranty

Due to their extraordinary insensitivity and excellent quality of use, we give a **5-year warranty** against manufacturing defects on the luxury ceramic sinks PickUP + LineUP.

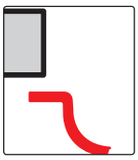
Installation types



Installation from above
Sinks with classic profiled outer edge for versatile daily applications.
Quick and easy installation in all types of worktops.



Flush mounting
The flush-mounted installation combines sink and worktop in an elegant combination and offers the highest level of comfort.



Sinks for substructure
Continuous closed worktops with traditionally undermounted basins accentuate the material of the worktop and offer comfort without disturbing edges.

INFO BROCHURE

naber.com/en/downloads/



PickUP

Best ceramic, smart design – remarkably practical in daily use





PickUP E

With increasing awareness of a resource-friendly use of water, smart sink concepts such as PickUP E are coming to the fore. High-quality ceramic and a ledge integrated into the bowl make this single bowl sink so unique. You don't always need a full sink to wash up a few glasses, cups and cutlery items and then drain them on the lower second level – which is also a practical place to put scrubbed vegetables, peelings and cuttings. Even the washing of a baking tray is part of the creative solution of a single bowl geometry for the economical routine of everyday washing up. Available in five colour variants, PickUP E can be integrated into any modern furnishing concept as a built-in sink.

We recommend using a faucet with pull-out spout or shower head.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.

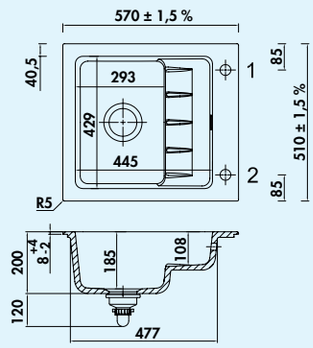




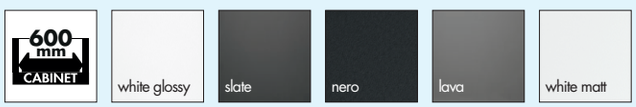
Order-No. 1091038



Order-No. 5011252







PickUP E

Built-in sink. Ceramic, single bowl with second level, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1+2 drilled through.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
— cut-out approx. 540 x 480 mm, R 5 mm

1091001 white glossy	**924.37 €**
1091002 slate	**924.37 €**
1091003 nero	**924.37 €**
1091004 lava	**924.37 €**
1091005 white matt	**924.37 €**

Optional accessories

1091038 Bowl insert, stainless steel	**180.67 €**
1091039 Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**167.23 €**

Recommendations

5011252 Arco 2, chrome, high pressure	**230.50 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





PickUP F

As a flush mounting variant, PickUP F is based on the trend towards edgeless integration into the worktop. The optical component not only upgrades the sink area stylistically, it is also easier to clean - a thoroughly important comfort aspect for kitchen planning. PickUP F also offers the choice between five colours, giving you the opportunity to set further individual accents.

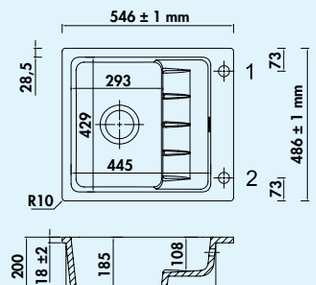
We recommend using a faucet with pull-out spout or shower head.

Sink with milled outer edge for flush mounting. Worktop thickness min. 30 mm. Attention: In the cutout, a chamfer of 2 mm x 45° has to be applied to the upper edge!

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.





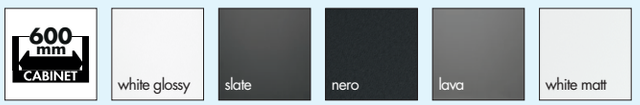


Order-No. 1091038



Order-No. 5023125

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2021



PickUP F

Built-in sink for flush mounting. Ceramic, single bowl with second level, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.

— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
— requires beading all round or a support bar (beading depth 25 mm, beading width 8 mm)
— cutout dimensions approx. 550 x 490 mm, R 12 mm

1091011 white glossy	**1004.20 €**
1091012 slate	**1004.20 €**
1091013 nero	**1004.20 €**
1091014 lava	**1004.20 €**
1091015 white matt	**1004.20 €**

Optional accessories

1091038 Bowl insert, stainless steel	**180.67 €**
1091039 Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**167.23 €**

Recommendations

5023125 Steel 2, stainless steel, high pressure	**473.11 €**





PickUP U

Designed for rimless substructure mounting, the sink contour of the PickUP U directly adjoins the worktop cut-out. Pure aesthetics, which convey a more generous effect of the dishwashing area and the environment in a purist elegant way. It is particularly appreciated by planners when combined with stone, concrete and ceramic worktops. The trendy five-colour concept of the PickUP U offers versatile design options.

We recommend using a faucet with pull-out spout or shower head.

Sink with milled outer edge for sub-structure mounting. Worktop thickness min. 30 mm. If the sub-structure sink is glued, thinner worktops can be used.

Due to the tolerance, we recommend that you make the cutout based on the supplied bowl.

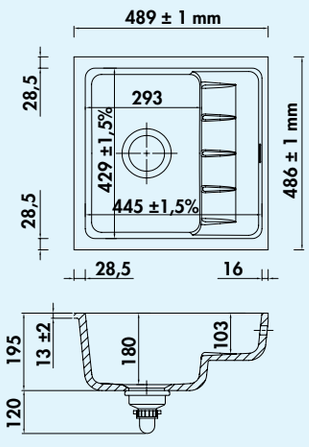
5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

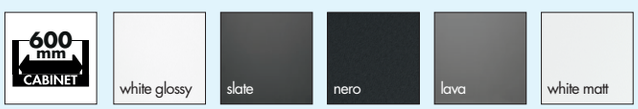
Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.





Order-No. 5011252





PickUP U

Substructure sink. Ceramic, single bowl with second level, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, **without** drill hole.

— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
— cutout dimensions approx. 433 x 417 mm, R 19 mm
— no tap hole bank: provide holes for faucet and excenter in the worktop
— incl. mounting material

1091021 white glossy	**1138.66 €**
1091022 slate	**1138.66 €**
1091023 nero	**1138.66 €**
1091024 lava	**1138.66 €**
1091025 white matt	**1138.66 €**

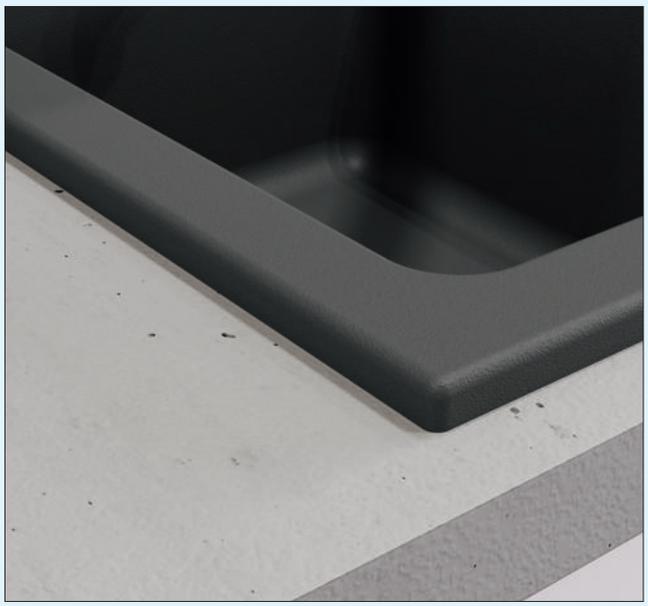
Recommendations

5011252 Arco 2, chrome, high pressure	**230.50 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





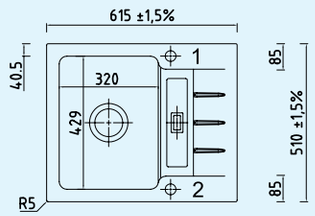
LineUP 2E

High-quality ceramic built-in sink in a contemporary look. A deep bowl as well as a small, slightly inclined integrated draining surface with practical drip tray determine the clear design language of the new model series. Cleverly designed, with its continuous material thickness, the edge-mounted sink widens in the area of the tap ledge. Plannable in reverse and available in five colour variants, LineUP 2E meets all the requirements for furnishing and equipping smaller wash stations.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.



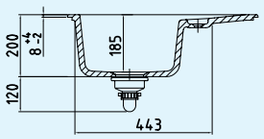


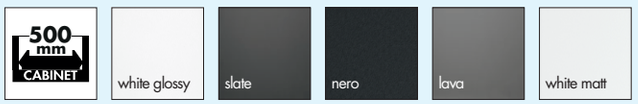


Order-No. 1091038



Order-No. 5011320





LineUP 2E

Built-in sink. Ceramic, single bowl with small draining surface, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
— cut-out approx. 585 x 480 mm, R 5 mm

1091041	white glossy	**895.80 €**
1091042	slate	**895.80 €**
1091043	nero	**895.80 €**
1091044	lava	**895.80 €**
1091045	white matt	**895.80 €**

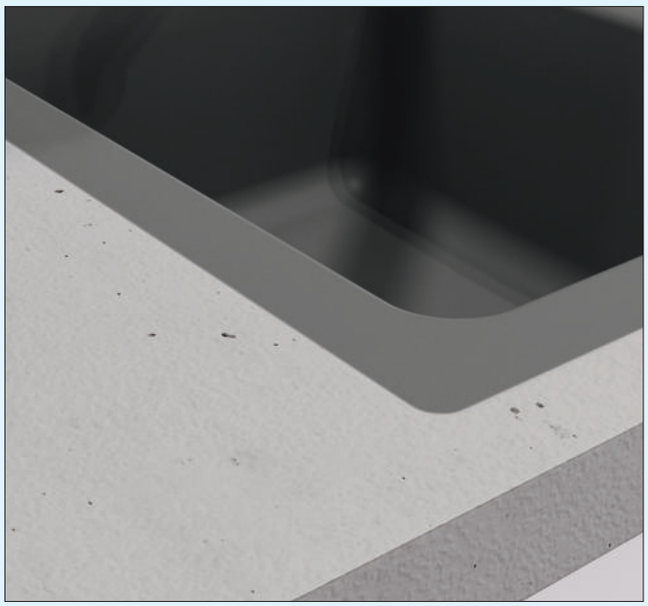
Optional accessories

1091038	Bowl insert, stainless steel	**180.67 €**
1091039	Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**167.23 €**

Recommendations

5011320	Fuoco 1, chrome, high pressure	**204.03 €**





LineUP 2F

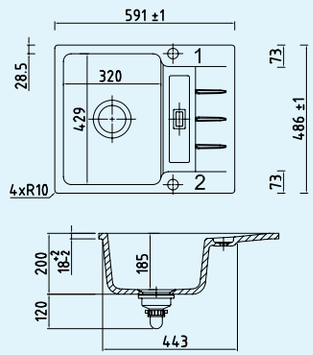
With the flush mounting solution, LineUP 2F relies on the practical and aesthetic advantages of rimless mounting.
A deep bowl as well as a small, slightly inclined integrated draining surface with practical drip tray determine the clear design language of the new model series. Plannable in reverse and available in five colour variants, as a convenient functional solution, LineUP 2F meets all the requirements for furnishing and equipping smaller wash stations.

Sink with milled outer rim for flush installation. Worktop thickness min. 30 mm. Attention: In the cutout, a bevel of 2 mm x 45° must be applied to the upper edge!

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.



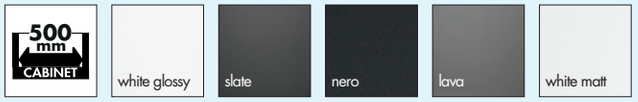




Order-No. 1091038



Order-No. 5011320



LineUP 2F

Built-in sink for flush mounting. Ceramic, single bowl with small draining surface, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
— requires beading all round or a support bar (beading depth 25 mm, beading width 8 mm)
— cutout dimensions approx. 595 x 490 mm, R 12 mm

1091046 white glossy	**983.19 €**
1091047 slate	**983.19 €**
1091048 nero	**983.19 €**
1091049 lava	**983.19 €**
1091050 white matt	**983.19 €**

Optional accessories

1091038 Bowl insert, stainless steel	**180.67 €**
1091039 Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**167.23 €**

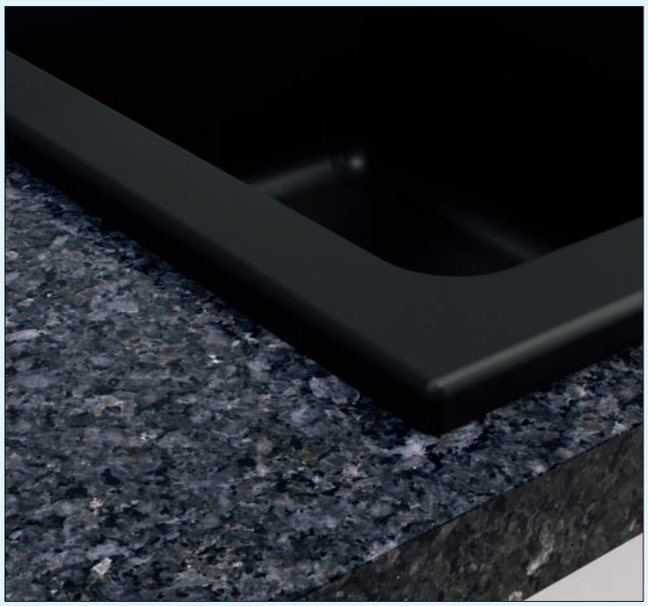
Recommendations

5011320 Fuoco 1, chrome, high pressure	**204.03 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





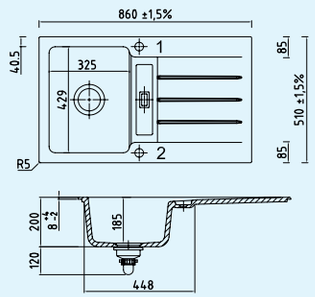
LineUP 1E

The surface-mounted built-in model variant offers more space for depositing dishes and pots and for preparation work. Plannable in reverse and available in five colour variants, as a functional solution with added convenience, LineUP 1E meets all the requirements for furnishing and equipping smaller wash stations.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.



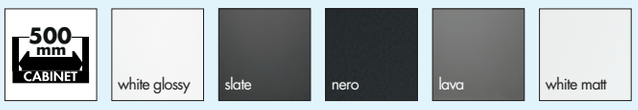




Order-No. 1091038



Order-No. 5011308



LineUP 1E

Built-in sink. Ceramic, single bowl with draining surface, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
— cut-out approx. 830 x 480 mm, R 5 mm

1091051 white glossy	**1046.22 €**
1091052 slate	**1046.22 €**
1091053 nero	**1046.22 €**
1091054 lava	**1046.22 €**
1091055 white matt	**1046.22 €**

Optional accessories

1091038 Bowl insert, stainless steel	**180.67 €**
1091039 Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**167.23 €**

Recommendations

5011308 Mio 3, chrome, high-pressure	**230.25 €**





LineUP 1F

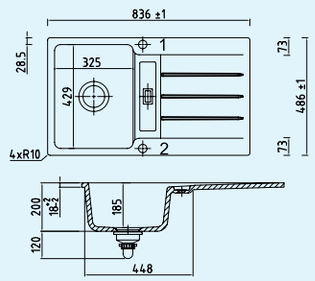
The flush built-in model variant offers more space for depositing dishes and pots and for preparation work. Plannable in reverse and available in five colour variants, as a functional solution with added convenience, LineUP 1F meets all the requirements for furnishing and equipping smaller wash stations.

Sink with milled outer rim for flush installation. Worktop thickness min. 30 mm. Attention: In the cutout, a bevel of 2 mm x 45° must be applied to the upper edge!

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.



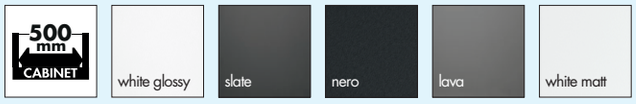




Order-No. 1091038



Order-No. 5011308



LineUP 1F

Built-in sink for flush mounting. Ceramic, single bowl with draining surface, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.

— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
— requires beading all round or a support bar (beading depth 25 mm, beading width 8 mm)
— cutout dimensions approx. 840 x 490 mm, R 12 mm

1091056 white glossy	**1147.06 €**
1091057 slate	**1147.06 €**
1091058 nero	**1147.06 €**
1091059 lava	**1147.06 €**
1091060 white matt	**1147.06 €**

Optional accessories

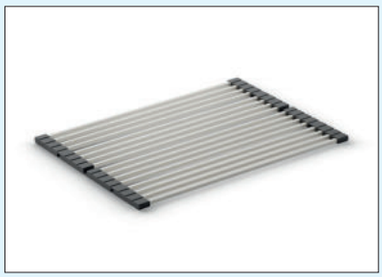
1091038 Bowl insert, stainless steel	**180.67 €**
1091039 Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**167.23 €**

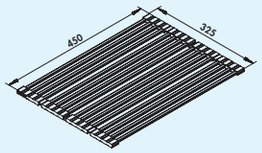
Recommendations

5011308 Mio 3, chrome, high-pressure	**230.25 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

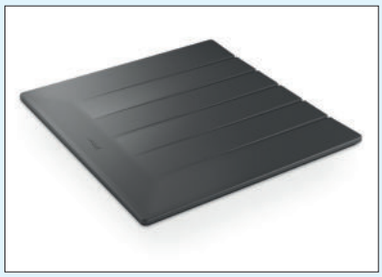


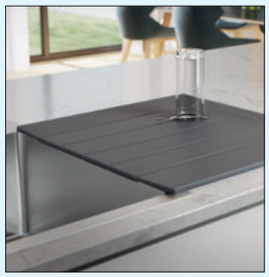


Filo dish drainer

Folding mat. Foldable. Hollow stainless-steel rods ground, black silicone holder, food safe.
— foldable in segments
— stainless steel/silicone
— flat hollow rods in contoured silicone strips
— non-slip
— suitable for draining board or worktop
— 325 x 450 mm (W x D)

1013041	stainless steel	**63.53 €**



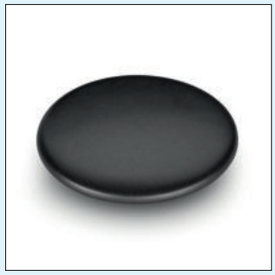


Filso drip mat

Drip mat made of silicone. Suitable for sub-structure and flush mounted sinks.
— food safe
— dishwasher safe
— temperature resistance –40 to 230 °C
— not suitable for cutting
— no folding
— 415 x 390 mm (W x D)

1013058	anthracite	**105.88 €**





Cover cap drain cover

1091030	stainless steel glossy	**32.77 €**
1091031	brushed stainless steel	**34.87 €**
1091032	ceramic, white glossy	**71.85 €**
1091033	ceramic, slate	**71.85 €**
1091034	ceramic, nero	**71.85 €**
1091035	ceramic, lava	**71.85 €**
1091040	ceramic, white matt	**71.85 €**



Premium rotational excenter

For PickUP/LineUP sinks.
We recommend the stainless steel premium rotational excenter for a stainless steel or stainless steel coloured faucet.

1091027	nero	**63.87 €**
1091037	stainless steel	**63.87 €**
1091036	chrome	**54.62 €**



Bowl insert

Bowl insert, stainless steel.
— 130 x 410 mm (W x D)

1091038	stainless steel	**180.67 €**



Chopping board made of bamboo

Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled.
— 300 x 460 mm (W x D)

1091039	oiled	**167.23 €**

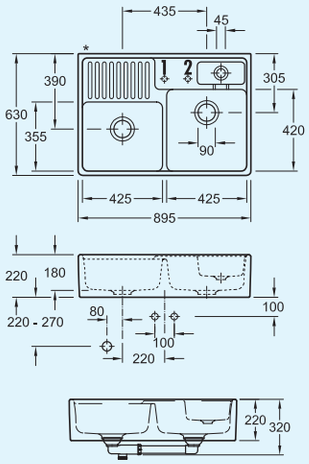






Order-No. 1094063





Butler sink double bowl

Butler sink, ceramic. Double bowl incl. half bowl, crystal clear. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated, turning knob stainless steel coloured and attachment set for installation on a floor cabinet.
— the back of the sink is unglazed and provided with two mounting holes
— sink is delivered with 2 drill holes (1 + 2)
— **Please state if no drill hole is required.**
— **with half bowl insert**

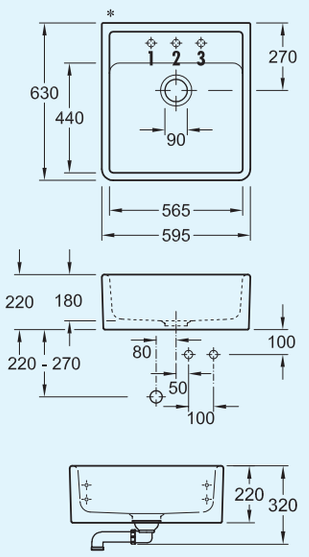
1094051 white glossy	**1613.45 €**
1094067 graphite	**1613.45 €**

Optional accessories

1094063 Wire basket, stainless steel	**176.47 €**
1094064 Attachment set for wall mount	**184.87 €**







Butler sink single bowl

Butler sink, ceramic. Single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated, turning knob stainless steel coloured, attachment set for installation on a floor cabinet.
— rear of sink is unglazed
— sink is delivered with 2 drill holes (1 + 2)
— **Please state if different drill hole (1, 2 or 3) or none is required.**

1094020 white glossy	**934.45 €**
1094069 graphite	**934.45 €**

Optional accessories

1094064 Attachment set for wall mount	**184.87 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics



Lavara/Patera – counter-top basins for stylish living



Lavara and **Patera** give nothing but pleasure! The counter-top basins made of high-quality porcelain stoneware are timelessly beautiful in form and of superior ceramic quality. They are therefore among the selected details of a well-kept living atmosphere.

Modern colour variations ensure a seamless connection with all upmarket interiors. Whether round or square – together with the precisely matching, perfectly shaped faucet, an ensemble is created that adds unobtrusive elegance to its surroundings.



Colours

white glossy

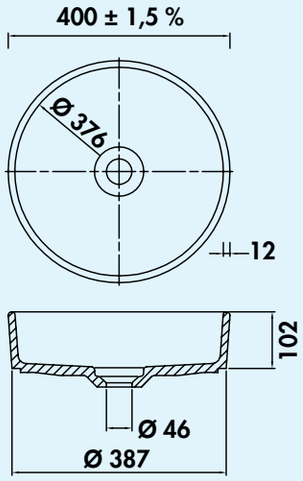
slate

nero









Patera 40

Top mounted washbasin round. Ceramics.
— incl. drain with ceramic cover
— cut-out approx. Ø 357 mm
— **bowl can not be closed**

Matching bathroom faucets can be found in catalogue 1 page 113–120/24 EN.
Matching odour traps can be found in catalogue 2 Page 116/24 EN.

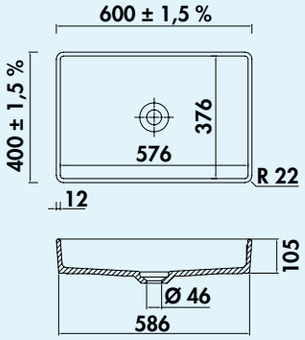
1091100 white glossy	**890.76 €**
1091101 slate	**970.59 €**
1091102 nero	**970.59 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT







white glossy | slate | nero

Lavara 60

Top mounted washbasin angular. Ceramics.
— incl. drain with ceramic cover
— cut-out approx. 555 x 355 mm
— **bowl can not be closed**

Matching bathroom faucets can be found in catalogue 1 page 113–120/24 EN.
Matching odour traps can be found in catalogue 2 Page 116/24 EN.

1091110 white glossy	**1099.16 €**
1091111 slate	**1239.50 €**
1091112 nero	**1239.50 €**

Composite NABER-CONTURA®

Cin Nagranit – seduction for the senses



Angola 100	Page 47
Angola 100 L	Page 48
Angola 150	Page 49
Corto 615	Page 50
Corto 780	Page 51
Angola 40	Page 52
Angola 56	Page 53
Singoli 600	Page 54
Drip tray made of stainless steel	Page 55
Care set Cin-Nagranit	Page 55
Filo dish drainer	Page 55
Filso drip mat	Page 55
Spare parts	Page 55

NABER-CONTURA® Composite



Cin Nagranit – seduction for the senses

Cin-Nagranit sinks are an excellent choice in which sensory attractiveness and rational aspects are perfectly harmonised. So the decision for the composite material of the sinks is only logical: it has advantages, the combination of which can hardly be achieved by other materials.

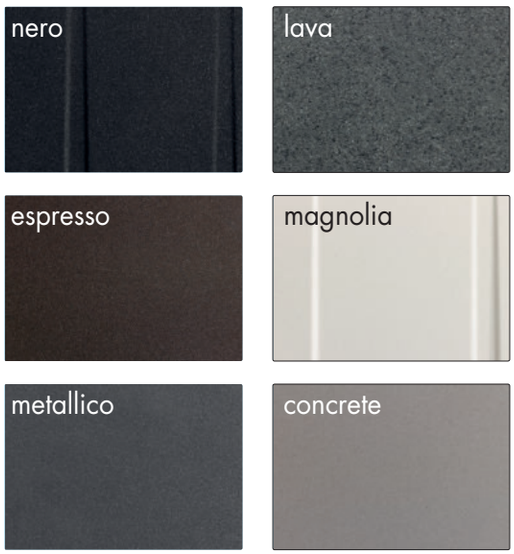
First and foremost is the outstanding resilience. Cin-Nagranit sinks are in-pired by nature and are made with a high component of quartz stone using state of the art technology. Cin-Nagranit is water, scratch and stain-resistant, non-swelling, easy to clean, food safe and extremely durable. Even after many years of use, Cin-Nagranit retains its distinct colour intensity and beauty.

In addition, Cin-Nagranit sinks lure with the seductive Touchfeel of an incomparably smooth surface and a varied range of colours and shapes. The best impression of this is conveyed by the Cin-Nagranit sample case. Emotionally strong tactile and visual stimuli impressively enable you to experience the sink surface, which is both robust and velvety, and simply invites you to touch it.

Sharp-contoured lines and unobtrusively elegant granite colours support the creative adaptation of the Cin-Nagranit sinks to all styles of kitchen. To make diverse personal design wishes possible, Cin-Nagranit sinks are also optionally available with matching faucets. It is only natural that we also pay attention to the highest quality! The design and unsurpassed functionality of the faucet and sink thus convey an evident characteristic of outstanding kitchen architecture.

NABER-CONTURA® composite sinks are tested according to the European standard BS ES 13310:2015 and can easily be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/– 100 °C).

Colours



Composite sample book
Order no. 1100028

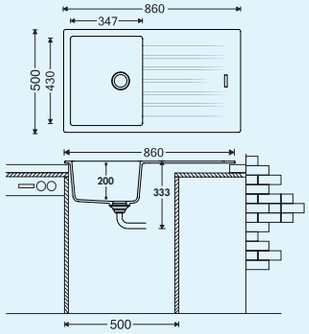


NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no. **Item/ Description** **per pc. excl. VAT**











Order-No. 1106051



Angola 100

Built-in sink. Composite, with draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated.
— both sides drilled through
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 840 x 480 mm
— can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

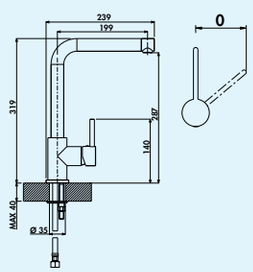
Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/24 EN.

1106001 granite nero	**327.73 €**
1106002 granite espresso	**327.73 €**
1106003 granite metallico	**327.73 €**
1106005 granite magnolia	**327.73 €**
1106006 granite concrete	**327.73 €**
1106007 granite lava	**327.73 €**

Optional accessories

1106051 Drip tray made of stainless steel, 466 x 252 mm	**121.85 €**



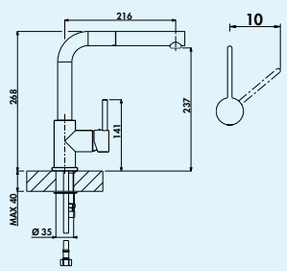


Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100401 granite nero	**239.33 €**
1100402 granite espresso	**239.33 €**
1100403 granite metallico	**239.33 €**
1100405 granite magnolia	**239.33 €**
1100406 granite concrete	**239.33 €**
1100407 graniete lava	**239.33 €**





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

With pull-out outlet. Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100411 granite nero	**278.40 €**
1100412 granite espresso	**278.40 €**
1100413 granite metallico	**278.40 €**
1100415 granite magnolia	**278.40 €**
1100416 granite concrete	**278.40 €**
1100417 granite lava	**278.40 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT

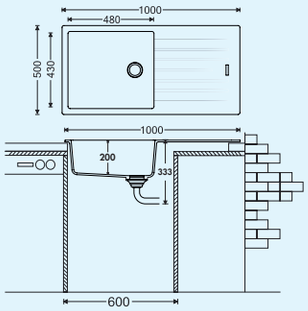






600 mm CABINET

Order-No. 1106051





Angola 100 L

Built-in sink. Composite, with large bowl and draining surface, reversible.
3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome plated.
— pre-drilled on both sides
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 980 x 480 mm
— can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

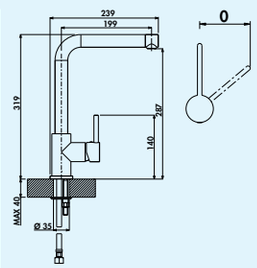
Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/24 EN.

1106031	granite nero	**369.75 €**
1106032	granite espresso	**369.75 €**
1106033	granite metallico	**369.75 €**
1106035	granite magnolia	**369.75 €**
1106036	granite concrete	**369.75 €**
1106037	granite lava	**369.75 €**

Optional accessories

1106051	Drip tray made of stainless steel, 466 x 252 mm	**121.85 €**



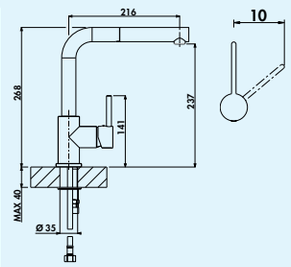


Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100401	granite nero	**239.33 €**
1100402	granite espresso	**239.33 €**
1100403	granite metallico	**239.33 €**
1100405	granite magnolia	**239.33 €**
1100406	granite concrete	**239.33 €**
1100407	graniete lava	**239.33 €**





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

With pull-out outlet. Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

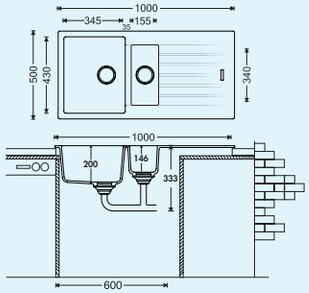
1100411	granite nero	**278.40 €**
1100412	granite espresso	**278.40 €**
1100413	granite metallico	**278.40 €**
1100415	granite magnolia	**278.40 €**
1100416	granite concrete	**278.40 €**
1100417	granite lava	**278.40 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT









600 mm CABINET

Order-No. 1106051



Angola 150

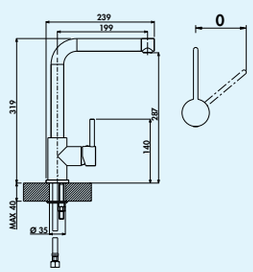
Built-in sink. Composite, with draining surface and half sink, reversible.
3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated.
Half sink closeable.
— both sides drilled through
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 980 x 480 mm
— **without half sink insert**
— can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)
Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/24 EN.

1106011	granite nero	**378.15 €**
1106012	granite espresso	**378.15 €**
1106013	granite metallico	**378.15 €**
1106015	granite magnolia	**378.15 €**
1106016	granite concrete	**378.15 €**
1106017	granite lava	**378.15 €**

Optional accessories

1106051	Drip tray made of stainless steel, 466 x 252 mm	**121.85 €**
1106052	Half sink insert, stainless steel, 337 x 182 mm	**116.81 €**



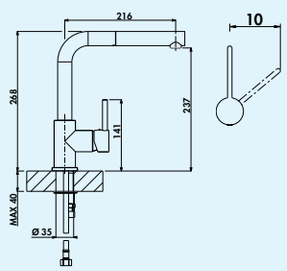


Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100401	granite nero	**239.33 €**
1100402	granite espresso	**239.33 €**
1100403	granite metallico	**239.33 €**
1100405	granite magnolia	**239.33 €**
1100406	granite concrete	**239.33 €**
1100407	graniete lava	**239.33 €**





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

With pull-out outlet. Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

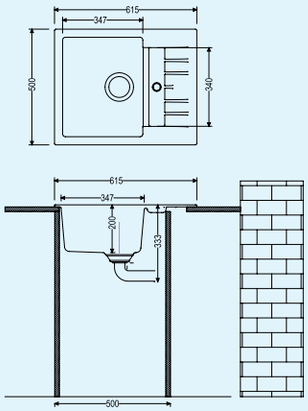
1100411	granite nero	**278.40 €**
1100412	granite espresso	**278.40 €**
1100413	granite metallico	**278.40 €**
1100415	granite magnolia	**278.40 €**
1100416	granite concrete	**278.40 €**
1100417	granite lava	**278.40 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT











Order-No. 1106051



Corto 615

Built-in sink. Composite, with small draining surface, reversible.
3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated.
— both sides drilled through
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 595 x 480 mm
— can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

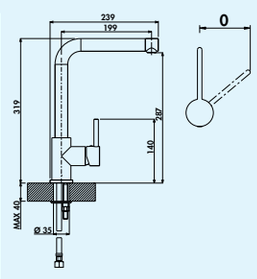
Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/24 EN.

1106081	granite nero	**289.92 €**
1106082	granite espresso	**289.92 €**
1106083	granite metallico	**289.92 €**
1106085	granite magnolia	**289.92 €**
1106086	granite concrete	**289.92 €**
1106087	granite lava	**289.92 €**

Optional accessories

1106051	Drip tray made of stainless steel, 466 x 252 mm	**121.85 €**



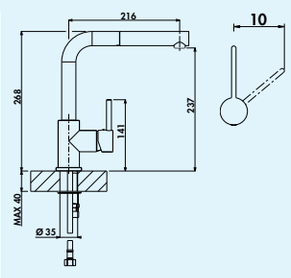


Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100401	granite nero	**239.33 €**
1100402	granite espresso	**239.33 €**
1100403	granite metallico	**239.33 €**
1100405	granite magnolia	**239.33 €**
1100406	granite concrete	**239.33 €**
1100407	graniete lava	**239.33 €**





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

With pull-out outlet. Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

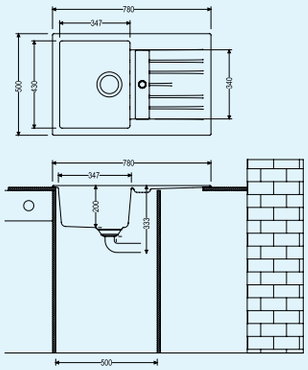
1100411	granite nero	**278.40 €**
1100412	granite espresso	**278.40 €**
1100413	granite metallico	**278.40 €**
1100415	granite magnolia	**278.40 €**
1100416	granite concrete	**278.40 €**
1100417	granite lava	**278.40 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT









500 mm CABINET

Order-No. 1106051



Corto 780

Built-in sink. Composite, with small draining surface, reversible.
3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated.
— both sides drilled through
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 760 x 480 mm
— can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

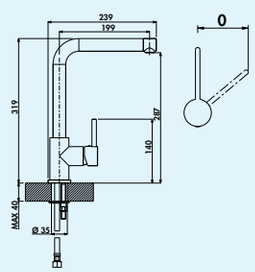
Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/24 EN.

1106041	granite nero	**310.92 €**
1106042	granite espresso	**310.92 €**
1106043	granite metallico	**310.92 €**
1106045	granite magnolia	**310.92 €**
1106046	granite concrete	**310.92 €**
1106047	granite lava	**310.92 €**

Optional accessories

1106051	Drip tray made of stainless steel, 466 x 252 mm	**121.85 €**



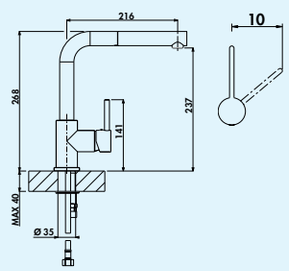


Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100401	granite nero	**239.33 €**
1100402	granite espresso	**239.33 €**
1100403	granite metallico	**239.33 €**
1100405	granite magnolia	**239.33 €**
1100406	granite concrete	**239.33 €**
1100407	graniete lava	**239.33 €**





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

With pull-out outlet. Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

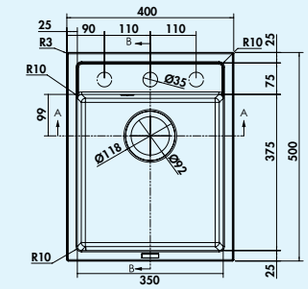
1100411	granite nero	**278.40 €**
1100412	granite espresso	**278.40 €**
1100413	granite metallico	**278.40 €**
1100415	granite magnolia	**278.40 €**
1100416	granite concrete	**278.40 €**
1100417	granite lava	**278.40 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

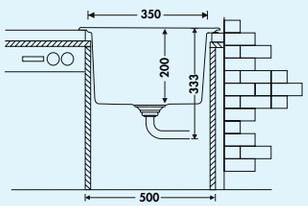
Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT











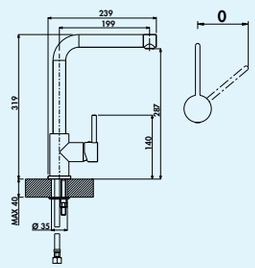
Angola 40

Built-in sink. Composite, single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated. 3 pre-drilled holes, **drill holes must be completed during assembly**.
Also suitable for flush installation.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 380 x 480 mm (built-in sink)
— can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/24 EN.

1106111 granite nero	**289.92 €**
1106112 granite espresso	**289.92 €**
1106113 granite metallico	**289.92 €**
1106114 granite magnolia	**289.92 €**
1106115 granite concrete	**289.92 €**
1106116 granite lava	**289.92 €**



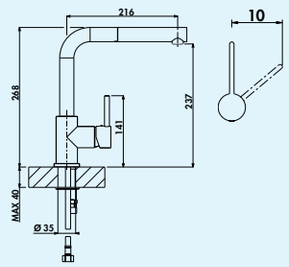


Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100401 granite nero	**239.33 €**
1100402 granite espresso	**239.33 €**
1100403 granite metallico	**239.33 €**
1100405 granite magnolia	**239.33 €**
1100406 granite concrete	**239.33 €**
1100407 graniete lava	**239.33 €**





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

With pull-out outlet. Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100411 granite nero	**278.40 €**
1100412 granite espresso	**278.40 €**
1100413 granite metallico	**278.40 €**
1100415 granite magnolia	**278.40 €**
1100416 granite concrete	**278.40 €**
1100417 granite lava	**278.40 €**

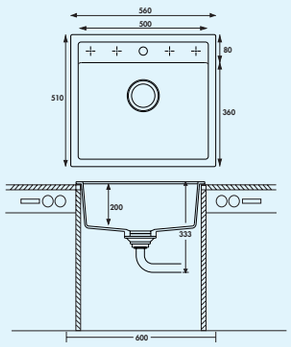
NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT









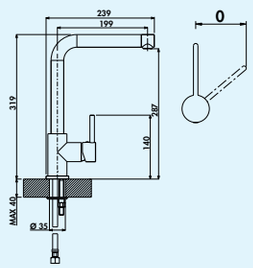
Angola 56

Built-in sink. Composite, single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated. 5 pre-drilled holes, **drill holes must be completed during assembly**.
Also suitable for flush installation.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 545 x 495 mm (built-in sink)
— can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/24 EN.

1106021	granite nero	**339.50 €**
1106022	granite espresso	**339.50 €**
1106023	granite metallico	**339.50 €**
1106025	granite magnolia	**339.50 €**
1106026	granite concrete	**339.50 €**
1106027	granite lava	**339.50 €**



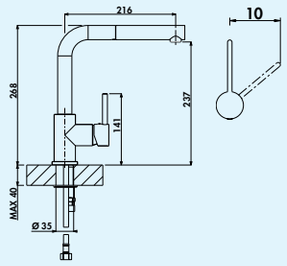


Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100401	granite nero	**239.33 €**
1100402	granite espresso	**239.33 €**
1100403	granite metallico	**239.33 €**
1100405	granite magnolia	**239.33 €**
1100406	granite concrete	**239.33 €**
1100407	graniete lava	**239.33 €**





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

With pull-out outlet. Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100411	granite nero	**278.40 €**
1100412	granite espresso	**278.40 €**
1100413	granite metallico	**278.40 €**
1100415	granite magnolia	**278.40 €**
1100416	granite concrete	**278.40 €**
1100417	granite lava	**278.40 €**

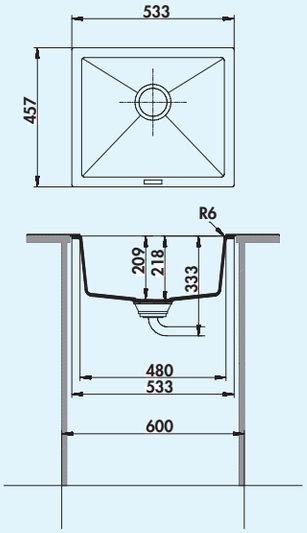
NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT









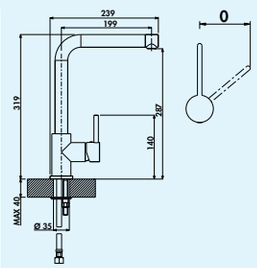
Singoli 600

Sub-structure sink. Composite, single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting, chrome plated.
— suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
— **eccentric handle drilling dimension Ø 35 mm**
— cut-out dimensions ca. 468 x 390 mm
— can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/24 EN.

1106071 granite nero	**346.22 €**
1106072 granite espresso	**346.22 €**
1106073 granite metallico	**346.22 €**
1106075 granite magnolia	**346.22 €**
1106076 granite concrete	**346.22 €**
1106077 granite lava	**346.22 €**



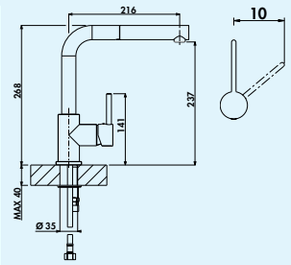


Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100401 granite nero	**239.33 €**
1100402 granite espresso	**239.33 €**
1100403 granite metallico	**239.33 €**
1100405 granite magnolia	**239.33 €**
1100406 granite concrete	**239.33 €**
1100407 graniete lava	**239.33 €**





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

With pull-out outlet. Swivel range 360°, drill Ø 35 mm.

1100411 granite nero	**278.40 €**
1100412 granite espresso	**278.40 €**
1100413 granite metallico	**278.40 €**
1100415 granite magnolia	**278.40 €**
1100416 granite concrete	**278.40 €**
1100417 granite lava	**278.40 €**



Drip tray made of stainless steel

Fits Angola 100, Angola 100 L, Angola 150, Corto 615 and Corto 780.

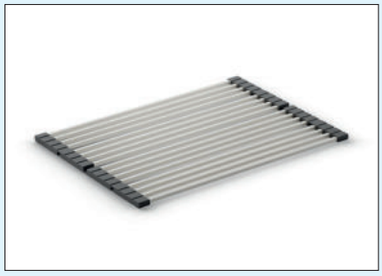
1106051 466 x 252 mm **121.85 €**

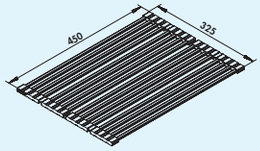


Care set Cin-Nagranit

Set consisting of 3 bottles à 50 ml incl. eraser sponge.
— 1 x easy care product
— 2 x descaler/stain remover

1100003 **32.35 €**

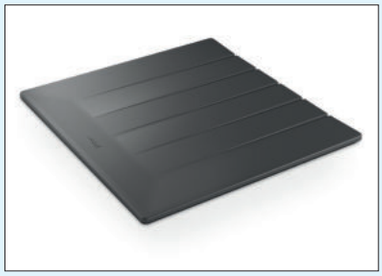


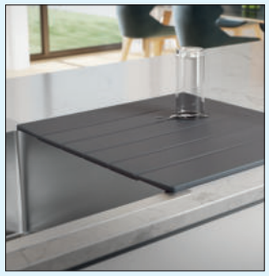


Filo dish drainer

Folding mat. Foldable. Hollow stainless-steel rods ground, black silicone holder, food safe.
— foldable in segments
— stainless steel/silicone
— flat hollow rods in contoured silicone strips
— non-slip
— suitable for draining board or worktop
— 325 x 450 mm (W x D)

1013041 stainless steel **63.53 €**





Filso drip mat

Drip mat made of silicone. Suitable for sub-structure and flush mounted sinks.
— food safe
— dishwasher safe
— temperature resistance –40 to 230 °C
— not suitable for cutting
— no folding
— 415 x 390 mm (W x D)

1013058 anthracite **105.88 €**

Spare parts drain connections

Fits Angola 100, Angola 100 L and Singoli 600:

1106063 3½" basket valve, rotational excenter fitting **48.57 €**

For Angola 150:

1106061 3½" basket valve, rotational excenter fitting **61.60 €**

For Corto 780 und Corto 615:

1106064 3½" basket valve, rotational excenter fitting **48.57 €**

For Angola 56:

1106062 3½" basket valve, rotational excenter fitting **57.56 €**

For Angola 40:

1106066 3½" basket valve, rotational excenter fitting **57.14 €**

For Singoli 600:

1106065 3½" strainer basket insert, manually operated **15.21 €**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

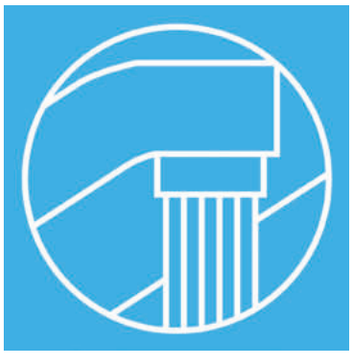
ARMATE®

Faucets



Aesthetics

Nabe®
...inspires!



They are a striking addition to contemporary sink design: the ARMATE® faucets live up to all aesthetic demands in terms of material, shape and colour. Gone are the days when taps just had a job to do! Today, with their attractive design and smooth operation, they are among the most sought-after design elements in kitchen architecture.

The energy-efficient Cold-Start technology and pull-out outlets are just as much part of the ingenious technical attributes as precisely functioning high-quality cartridges and ceramic sealing washers.

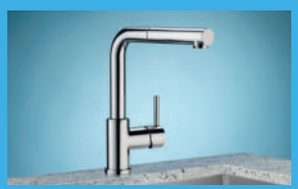
The wide range of models offers selected faucets for every setting. Gleaming chrome, shimmering matt stainless steel or the spectacular trend colour black, as a convenient single-lever mixer or classic with two handles: ARMATE® faucets are always a long-standing, stylistically confident companion in every well-appointed kitchen.

ARMATE®
Faucets

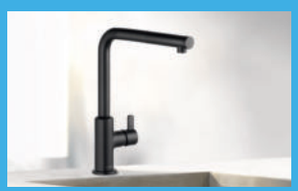
Monolithic design
from classic to modern















ARMATE® SERVIZIO
Premium high-class faucets Page 67–74

ARMATE® LINEA
Perfect in design
and functionality Page 75–92

ARMATE® Ideal Standard
Competence and consistency
for the kitchen Page 93–100

ARMATE® KLUDI
Open to all wishes Page 101–112

ARMATE® Basin faucets
Advanced technology
for pure relaxation Page 113–120

ARMATE® Storage water heater
Hot water – immediately! Page 121–126

Faucet overview

Series		High pressure	Low pressure	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish	black matt	Shower head/ pull-out outlet	Window faucet (base height mm)	lateral lever position back-wards to the wall mm	Two-handle faucet	Swivel range	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
SERVIZIO													
Namor 1		✔		✔	✔					120°	273	202	69
Namor 2		✔		✔	✔	✔				120°	273	209	69
Namor 3		✔		✔	✔			0		120°	306	220	69
Namor 4		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		120°	308	219	69
Namor 5		✔		✔	✔			0		120°	360	213	70
Namor 6		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		120°	420	225	70
Portare 1		✔		✔	✔			0		360°	304	228	73
Portare 2		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		360°	305	203	73
Portare 3		✔		✔	✔			0		360°	337	188	73
Venere 1		✔								360°	164	220	74
Venere 2		✔				✔				90°	178	199	74
LINEA													
Arco 1		✔	✔	✔	✔			0		360°	319	199	77
Arco 5		✔	✔	✔	✔		(45)	0		360°	352	199	78
Arco 2		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		10		360°	268	217	78
Umore 1		✔		✔	✔			0		360°	355	210	79
Umore 2		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		360°	372	172	79
Mio 1		✔	✔	✔	✔			0		360°	400	200	80

Faucet overview

Series		High pressure	Low pressure	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish	black matt	Shower head/ pull-out outlet	Window faucet (base height mm)	lateral lever position back wards to the wall mm	Two-handle faucet	Swivel range	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
LINEA													
Mio 2		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		360°	464	210	80
Mio 3		✔	✔	✔	✔			0		360°	356	199	80
Mio 4		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		0		360°	305	217,2	81
Fuoco 1		✔	✔	✔	✔					360°	232	213	82
Fuoco 5		✔		✔	✔		✔ (50)			360°	232	213	82
Passato 1		✔							✔	360°	246	235	84
Passato 2		✔						20		360°	269	235	84
Passato 3		✔							✔	360°	285	195	84
Passato 4		✔				✔		20		200°	267	187	84
Raw		✔			✔	✔		0		360°	416	225	85
Turno Solo		✔		✔						200°	230	206	86
Urban		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		360°	468	210	87
Drive 1		✔	✔	✔	✔			0		360°	298	228	88
Drive 1S		✔		✔	✔			0		360°	298	228	88
Drive 2		✔	✔	✔		✔		0		360°	298	203	89
Drive 4		✔		✔		✔		0		360°	507	218,5	89
Drive 5		✔		✔		✔		0		360°	542	224	89
Drive 6		✔			✔	✔		0		360°	486	219	89

Faucet overview

Series		High pressure	Low pressure	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish	black matt	Shower head/ pullout outlet	Window faucet (base height mm)	lateral lever position back-wards to the wall mm	Two-handle faucet	Swivel range	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
LINEA													
Glacier 1		✔		✔						150°	220	243	90
Glacier 2		✔		✔		✔				90°	195	200	90
Dargo		✔						0		360°	310	181	90
Drizza		✔					✔ (77)	0		360°	355	200	91
Venus 1		✔								360°	141,5	208,7	91
Casa 1		✔	✔							360°	135	226	92
Casa 2		✔				✔				90°	170	220	92
Casa 5		✔					✔ (30)			360°	179	214	92
Glam 1 Bath		✔			✔						162	119	114
Glam 2 Bath		✔			✔						312	189	114
Glam Leva Bath		✔			✔						173	121	114
Stile 1 Bath		✔			✔						163	104	115
Stile 2 Bath		✔			✔						312	190	115
Sottile 1 Bath		✔			✔						209	116	116
Sottile 2 Bath		✔			✔						297	186	116
Kardon 1 Bath		✔									158	104	117
Kardon 2 Bath		✔			✔						161	112,2	117

Faucet overview

Series	High pressure	Low pressure	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish	black matt	Shower head/ pull-out outlet	Window faucet (base height mm)	lateral lever position back wards to the wall mm	Two-handle faucet	Swivel range	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
Ideal Standard												
Ceraplan Neo 1 	✔	✔							360°	168	219	95
Ceraplan Neo 2 	✔	✔							360°	210	210	95
Ceraplan Neo 3 	✔	✔			✔				120°	210	210	95
Ceralook 1 	✔	✔		✔			57		360°	348	255	96
Ceralook 2 	✔	✔			✔		57		360°	361	207	96
Ceralook 4 	✔				✔		40		360°	510	215	96
Ceraflex 1 	✔	✔							360°	172	228	97
Ceraflex 2 	✔	✔			✔				120°	164	210	97
Ceraflex 5 	✔					✔ (25)			360°	205	228	97
Ceraflex 3 	✔	✔							360°	241	222	97
Cerafit 1 	✔	✔							360°	169	226	98
Cerafit 2 	✔	✔			✔				120°	145	190	98
Cerafit 3 	✔	✔							360°	228	221	98
Gusto L1 	✔	✔	✔				40		360°	422	238	99
Gusto L2 	✔		✔						360°	433	243	99
Gusto E1 	✔	✔	✔				40		360°	424	204	100
Gusto E2 	✔		✔						360°	395	204	100
Ceraflex Bath 	✔									159	110	118

Faucet overview

Series		High pressure	Low pressure	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish	black matt	Shower head/ pullout outlet	Window faucet (base height mm)	lateral lever position back- wards to the wall mm	Two-handle faucet	Swivel range	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
Ideal Standard													
CeraPlan Bath		✔									161	124	118
Cerafine O Bath		✔			✔						176	125	118
Connect Air Bath		✔									156	112	118
KLUDI													
M2		✔								360°	235	220	103
Mix 1		✔			✔					360°	220	220	104
Mix 2		✔			✔	✔				110°	220	220	104
E-GO-L Sensor		✔			✔			43		360°	340	195	105
E-GO Voice		✔		✔	✔	✔		42		360°	430	215	106
Steel 1		✔		✔						360°	215	210	107
Steel 2		✔		✔		✔				110°	215	215	107
Steel L1		✔		✔				5		360°	300	235	107
Steel L2		✔		✔		✔		5		180°	300	235	107
L-INE XS 1		✔						16		360°	290	210	108
Bingo Star XS 1		✔			✔			16		360°	340	200	109
Bingo Star XS 3		✔			✔	✔		16		360°	395	210	109
Scope 1		✔	✔							360°	152	200	110
Scope 2 XL		✔								360°	192	200	110

Faucet overview

Series	High pressure	Low pressure	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish	black matt	Shower head/ pull-out outlet	Window faucet (base height mm)	lateral lever position back wards to the wall mm	Two-handle faucet	Swivel range	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
KLUDI												
Scope 4 	✔	✔			✔				110°	177	197	110
Scope 5 	✔					✔ (25)			360°	172	200	110
Bingo Star 1 	✔	✔	✔				43		360°	375	215	111
Bingo Star 2 	✔		✔		✔		43		230°	375	215	111
Bingo Star 3 	✔		✔			✔ (25)	43		360°	375	215	111
Zenta Bath 	✔									137	106	119
Pure & Easy Bath 	✔									125	110	119
Objekta Bath 	✔									140	105	119
Pure & Solid Bath 	✔									120	100	119

Detergent dispenser overview

Series	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish	black matt	Content ml	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
LINEA						
Pulito 1 	✔		500	90	105	83

ARMATE®
SERVIZIO

Premium high-class faucets



Namor	Page 69–70
Portare	Page 73
Venere	Page 74

NAMOR

Stainless steel faucets with exquisite design and the utmost precision. From Naber!



Namor 5. Brushed stainless steel surface.

All the models in the Namor series bear the Naber logo. It stands for exquisite design and the utmost precision in function. Namor faucets are manufactured to the highest quality in stainless steel and are particularly durable.

The three different contemporary shapes are each available in brushed stainless steel or matt black with a high-quality powder coating. The models Namor 2, 4 and 6 have a pull-out shower head which can be set to jet/shower.

All Namor faucets are equipped with a laminar jet regulator as standard. This creates a soft, natural flow with a non-splashing, low-noise jet of water. It also reduces the water consumption. The swivel range of 120° gives the Namor faucets plenty of scope for action in any sink. All Namor faucets are equipped with 700 mm long connection hoses for the simplest possible installation.

With their expressive top-lever design, Namor 1 and 2 form an unmistakable, attractive highlight at the sink. The two models Namor 3 and 4 entice with the discreet, gentle curve of their L-shaped outlets. With their distinctive sweeping contours, Namor 5 and 6 create an exciting contrast to the linear structure of the sink.

Namor blends harmoniously into any kitchen architecture as an eye-catching design feature – and is absolutely convincing in everyday use thanks to its consistently reliable functionality and precise yet smooth handling.



Namor 2. Brushed stainless steel surface. With pull-out shower head.



Namor 3. Black matt surface with high-quality powder coating.



Shower hose with "click" fastening for tool-free installation.



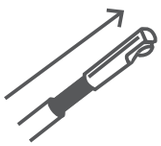
Smooth-running ball-and-socket joint on the pull-out shower.



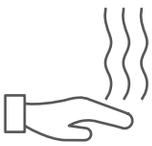
Precise switching of laminar jet and shower in the aerator.



5 years manufacturer's warranty (except wearing parts). Factory customer service in DE, AT and NL.



With pull-out outlet (Namor 2, 4 and 6).



Smooth-running quality cartridge with ceramic discs and scald protection.



Namor

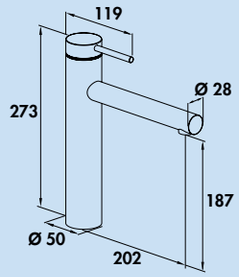
The high-quality stainless steel Namor series of faucets stands for three contemporary design concepts and guarantees maximum user benefits in all shapes and forms. Whether stylishly linear, self-confidently L-shaped or elegantly C-shaped – Namor kitchen faucets convince with their aesthetic perfection and technical precision. In every design, the Namor faucets impress with their slender lever and their stainless steel and matt black colours. Each design includes two versions: the faucet with swivelling outlet and the faucet with swivelling and pull-out hose with shower head.
With a five-year manufacturer's guarantee, we provide comprehensive customer service in Germany and Austria.

Stainless steel

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany, Austria and the Netherlands





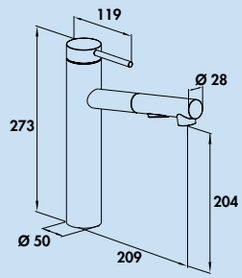
Namor 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 120°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5025001 stainless steel, high pressure	**284.87 €**
5025002 black matt, high pressure	**327.73 €**





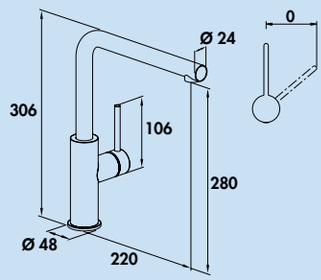
Namor 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 120°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— showerhead hose: simple click attachment

5025003 stainless steel, high pressure	**388.24 €**
5025004 black matt, high pressure	**444.54 €**





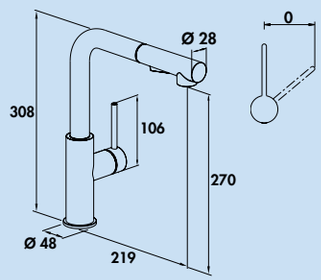
Namor 3

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 120°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5025005 stainless steel, high pressure	**259.66 €**
5025006 black matt, high pressure	**298.32 €**





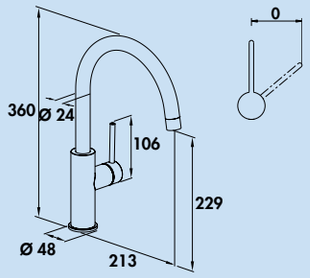
Namor 4

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 120°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— shower hose: simple click fastening

5025007 stainless steel, high pressure	**344.54 €**
5025008 black matt, high pressure	**396.64 €**



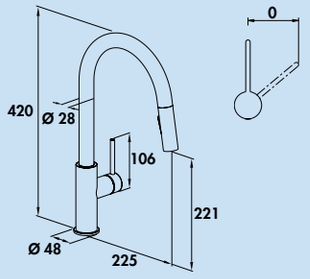


Namor 5

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 120°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5025009	stainless steel, high pressure	**259.66 €**
5025010	black matt, high pressure	**298.32 €**





Namor 6

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 120°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— shower hose: simple click fastening

5025011	stainless steel, high pressure	**344.54 €**
5025012	black matt, high pressure	**396.64 €**

PORTARE
VENERE

Great design and high-quality inner workings. Distinctive appearance with winning charm!



Portare 2. Surface black matt.

Portare is a confident centrepiece with forward-looking technology in any kitchen. With its strong energy-saving potential, the faucet reveals its consistently high quality standards in production at first glance. With variable, timelessly simple, appealing shapes and materials.

All Portare faucets have high-quality anti-scaling aerators that provide lasting protection against limescale deposits. What's more, the Portare faucets are equipped with energy-efficient Cold-Start technology for contemporary energy use: hot water only flows when the mixing lever is moved beyond the mid-point. When the lever is in the middle position for just a short time, only cold water is consumed.

Venere 1 and 2 are unmistakable! Curves and straight lines flow together in a supple interplay of unconventional shapes, involuntarily drawing attention to themselves. The result is enticing to the touch and, at the same time, captivates with the impression of natural precision.

The sophisticated technical attributes of the Venere faucets include the anti-limescale aerator. The swivelling outlet of the Venere 1 moves through a wide 360° radius, and that of the Venere 2 up to 150°.

Venere 2 also has a 150 cm long indestructible textile hose for the pull-out rinsing head, with the two jet types "shower" and "jet". The shower function can be used for efficiently rinsing vegetables, salad and fruit or for pre-cleaning dishes. The rinsing jet easily reaches every corner of the sink.



Venere 1. Surface chrome.



Centrepiece: high performance quality cartridge for particularly smooth and precise mixing of hot and cold water.



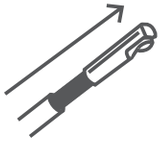
Solid brass faucet body, precisely crafted from the finest materials, extensively tested for durability using the latest techniques.



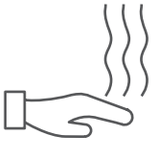
Shimmering surfaces, finished using state-of-the-art methods. For many years of stylish use in well-appointed kitchens.



10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts). Factory customer service in DE, AT and NL.



With pull-out outlet (Portare 2 and Venere 2).



Smooth-running quality cartridge with ceramic discs and scald protection.



Portare

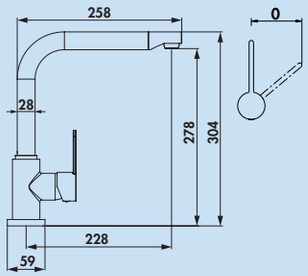
All Portare faucets have high-quality anti-limescale aerators that prevent limescale deposits permanently. They also have the energy-efficient Cold-Start equipment for contemporary energy use. With standard single-lever mixers, the lever is always closed in the middle for visual reasons or as a matter of routine. If it is operated in this position, the cold water and hot water pipes open. To start with, however, the water remains cold because it takes a while for hot water to reach the outlet. Until then, hot water is still consumed, which previously had to be heated in an energy-intensive way. Not so with the Cold Start equipment from Portare: also in the middle position, only cold water flows. Hot water is only added when the lever is moved further to the "hot" position. In this way, unnecessary energy consumption is avoided.

10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria







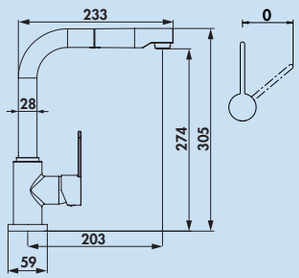
Portare 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever, ceramic cartridge and **scald protection**.
— energy-saving cold start function
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5021300 chrome, high pressure	**203.36 €**
5021301 stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**290.76 €**
5021302 black matt, high pressure	**283.19 €**





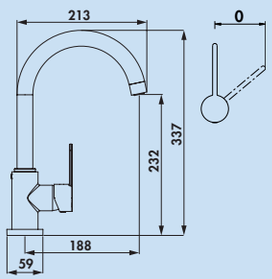
Portare 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet, side lever, ceramic cartridge and **scald protection**.
— energy-saving cold start function
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5021303 chrome, high pressure	**276.47 €**
5021304 stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**388.24 €**
5021305 black matt, high pressure	**386.55 €**





Portare 3

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever, ceramic cartridge and **scald protection**.
— energy-saving cold start function
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5021306 chrome, high pressure	**203.36 €**
5021307 stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**274.79 €**
5021308 black matt, high pressure	**270.59 €**



Venere

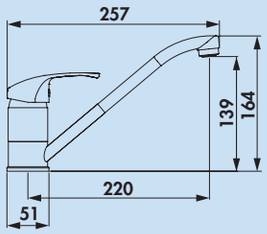
Unmistakable faucet due to the smooth interplay of unconventional shapes. Curves and straight lines flow into one another, the spherical outlet automatically attracts attention.

The result is enticing to the touch and, at the same time, captivates with the impression of pleasant precision. The sophisticated technical attributes of the **Venere faucets** include the anti-limescale aerator. The swivelling outlet of the **Venere 1** moves through a wide 360° radius, and that of the **Venere 2** up to 150°. **Venere 2** also has a 150 cm long indestructible textile hose for the pull-out rinsing head, which has two spray types. The spray jet provides for effective rinsing of vegetables, salad and fruit or pre-cleaning of dishes. The rinsing jet easily reaches every corner of the sink.

10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria





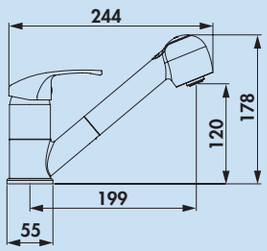
Venere 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, ceramic cartridge and **scald protection**.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5021313 chrome, high pressure	**120.17 €**





Venere 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), ceramic cartridge and **scald protection**.
— swivel range 90°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5021314 chrome, high pressure	**184.03 €**

ARMATE®
LINEA

Perfect in design and functionality



Arco	Page 77–78
Laminar aerator Arco	Page 77/78
Umore	Page 79
Mio	Page 80–81
Laminar aerator Mio	Page 80/81
Fuoco	Page 82
Laminar aerator Fuoco	Page 82
Detergent dispenser Pulito	Page 83
Passato	Page 84
Raw	Page 85
Turno Solo	Page 86
Urban	Page 87
Drive	Page 88–89
Glacier	Page 90
Dargo	Page 90
Drizza	Page 91
Venus	Page 91
Casa	Page 92
Dirt filter Ecco	Page 92

LINEA

Our own brand concept ARMATE® LINEA combines high design and convenience with smart functionality in all model classes.

All single lever faucets are equipped with a ceramic cartridge. Quality at optimum value for money offers more scope for the specialist trade.

We give you **5 years warranty** (except for wearing parts), as well as **10 years of warranted supply period** for all spare parts. For conditions, see **naber.com/en/guarantee/**.

Your claim to customer service during the warranty period is regulated individually by agreement.

All faucets comply with the drinking water ordinance as well as the associated German and European standards.



Arco

The Arco faucet series convinces through harmony, elegance and functionality. Its slim and elegant style makes it seem filigree and not too dominant. Which makes the series ideal for kitchen sinks.

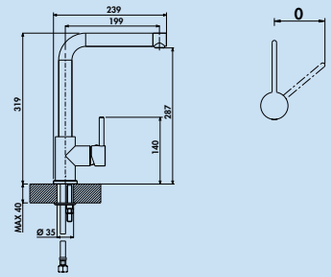
5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.



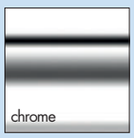
Arco 5 window fitting



















Arco 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011250 chrome, high pressure	**174.71 €**
5011257 chrome, low pressure ↯	**205.71 €**
5011251 stainless steel finish, high pressure	**251.85 €**
5011258 stainless steel finish, low pressure ↯	**286.39 €**
5011254 black matt, high pressure	**242.86 €**
5011259 black matt, low pressure ↯	**278.49 €**
5011255 graphite, high pressure	**251.85 €**
5011260 graphite, low pressure ↯	**286.39 €**
5011270 copper coloured, high pressure	**389.16 €**



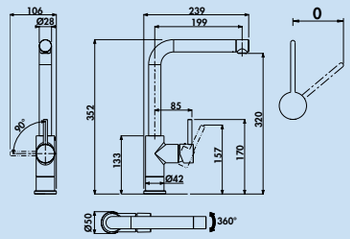


Laminar aerator HD-24 AG

A soft, natural spray pattern, no splashing water and very quiet. As an alternative to replacing the existing aerator with the Arco 1+5, Mio 3 and Fuoco 1+5 fittings. **For high pressure faucets**, **with external thread M24x1**, H 18 mm, incl. rubber gasket.

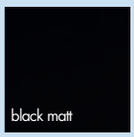
5010178 chrome	**10.17 €**
5010179 stainless steel finish	**15.29 €**
5010180 graphite	**19.08 €**
5010181 copper coloured	**26.72 €**











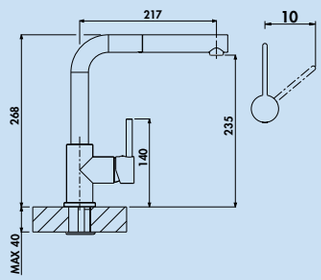
Arco 5 window fitting

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— **height when tilted only 45 mm**
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011330	chrome, high pressure	**238.99 €**
5011333	chrome, low pressure ↯	**280.25 €**
5011331	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**339.58 €**
5011334	stainless steel finish, low pressure ↯	**379.08 €**
5011332	black matt, high pressure	**310.84 €**
5011335	black matt, low pressure ↯	**350.34 €**



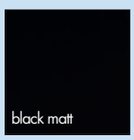














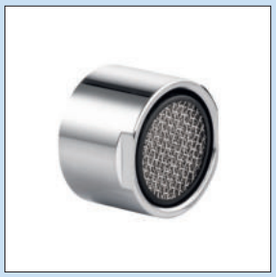


Arco 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** metal outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011252	chrome, high pressure	**230.50 €**
5011265	chrome, low pressure ↯	**278.49 €**
5011253	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**340.50 €**
5011266	stainless steel finish, low pressure ↯	**386.47 €**
5011262	black matt, high pressure	**332.44 €**
5011267	black matt, low pressure ↯	**376.81 €**
5011263	graphite, high pressure	**342.27 €**
5011268	graphite, low pressure ↯	**386.47 €**
5011271	copper coloured, high pressure	**452.18 €**





Laminar aerator HD-22 IG

A soft, natural spray pattern, no splashing water and very quiet. As an alternative to replacing the existing aerator with the Arco 2 and Mio 4 fittings. **For high pressure faucets**, **with internal thread F22x1**, H 18 mm, incl. rubber gasket.

5010196	chrome	**10.08 €**
5010197	stainless steel finish	**15.38 €**
5010198	graphite	**18.91 €**
5010199	copper coloured	**26.64 €**



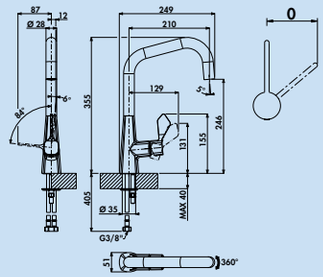
Umore

Masterful design combines with robust stability: steadfast and distinctive, Umore justifies its prominent position at the heart of the kitchen. The strikingly designed lever stands for high ease of use and forms an attractive contrast to the outlet of the faucet. The freedom of movement is generously dimensioned, and the technical precision convincing. Whether symmetrically designed arched harmony or strikingly practical tubular design – with the largest possible swivel range, Umore offers a choice of three relevant colour schemes.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





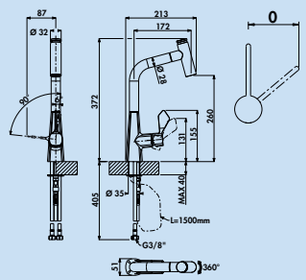
Umore 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011336 chrome, high pressure	**287.48 €**
5011338 stainless steel finish, high pressure	**388.07 €**
5011337 black matt, high pressure	**358.40 €**





Umore 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011340 chrome, high pressure	**323.36 €**
5011342 stainless steel finish, high pressure	**442.02 €**
5011341 black matt, high pressure	**425.80 €**



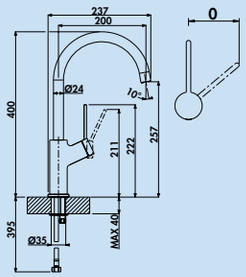
Mio

Focused on the essentials, the design challenges of ergonomics, individuality and ease of use have been implemented in two shape variants that can be timelessly integrated into any sink centre. Three colour variants accentuate the exclusive finish of the model series. The models with a pull-out shower head offer an extended radius of action.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except for wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





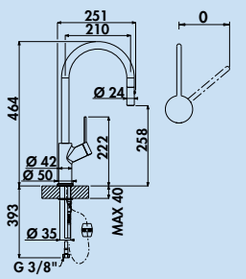
Mio 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011300 chrome, high-pressure	**217.73 €**
5011301 chrome, low pressure ↯	**260.84 €**
5011302 black matt, high pressure	**286.05 €**
5011303 stainless steel finish, high pressure	**314.71 €**





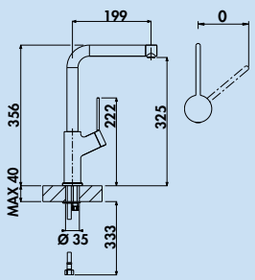
Mio 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** metallic outlet (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011304 chrome, high-pressure	**287.65 €**
5011306 black matt, high pressure	**357.82 €**
5011307 stainless steel finish, high pressure	**386.55 €**





Mio 3

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011308 chrome, high-pressure	**230.25 €**
5011309 chrome, low pressure ↯	**275.13 €**
5011310 black matt, high pressure	**296.81 €**
5011311 stainless steel finish, high pressure	**330.00 €**





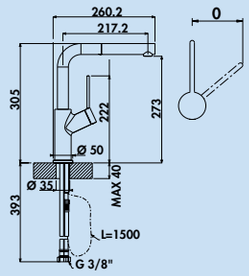
Laminar aerator HD-24 AG

A soft, natural spray pattern, no splashing water and very quiet. As an alternative to replacing the existing aerator with the Arco 1+5, Mio 3 and Fuoco 1+5 fittings. **For high pressure faucets**, **with external thread M24x1**, H 18 mm, incl. rubber gasket.

5010178 chrome	**10.17 €**
5010179 stainless steel finish	**15.29 €**
5010202 black matt	**18.91 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



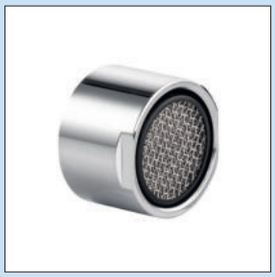


Mio 4

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011312	chrome, high-pressure	**275.13 €**
5011313	chrome, low pressure ↯	**321.01 €**
5011314	black matt, high pressure	**344.29 €**
5011315	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**374.12 €**





Laminar aerator HD-22 IG

A soft, natural spray pattern, no splashing water and very quiet. As an alternative to replacing the existing aerator with the Arco 2 and Mio 4 fittings. **For high pressure faucets**, **with internal thread F22x1**, H 18 mm, incl. rubber gasket.

5010196	chrome	**10.08 €**
5010197	stainless steel finish	**15.38 €**
5010203	black matt	**18.91 €**



Fuoco

Balanced design and technical ease of operation convey a clear message: elegance and flexible usage features for the sink centre. Also in the practical window faucet version, the model impresses with its reliable and long-lasting functional presence in everyday kitchen use.

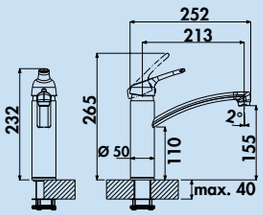
5 years manufacturer's warranty (except for wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.



Fuoco 5 window fitting





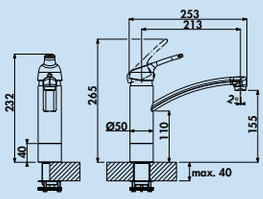
Fuoco 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011320 chrome, high pressure	**204.03 €**
5011321 chrome, low pressure ↯	**258.07 €**
5011322 stainless steel finish, high pressure	**272.35 €**
5011323 stainless steel finish, low pressure ↯	**338.15 €**
5011326 black matt, high pressure	**262.69 €**
5011327 black matt, low pressure ↯	**311.18 €**





Fuoco 5 window fitting

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— **height when tilted only 50 mm**
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011324 chrome, high-pressure	**272.52 €**
5011325 stainless steel finish, high pressure	**355.21 €**
5011328 black matt, high pressure	**349.83 €**





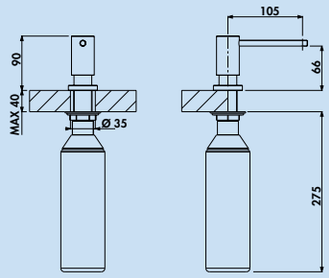
Laminar aerator HD-24 AG

A soft, natural spray pattern, no splashing water and very quiet. As an alternative to replacing the existing aerator with the Arco 1+5, Mio 3 and Fuoco 1+5 fittings. **For high pressure faucets**, **with external thread M24x1**, H 18 mm, incl. rubber gasket.

5010178 chrome	**10.17 €**
5010179 stainless steel finish	**15.29 €**
5010202 black matt	**18.91 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





Pulito 1

Detergent dispenser. Content 500 ml. The easy-to-mount dispenser impresses with its corrosion-resistant materials, simple cleaning and easy refilling without removing the dispenser.
— drill Ø 27 mm

5011230 chrome	**106.13 €**
5011231 stainless steel finish	**163.61 €**



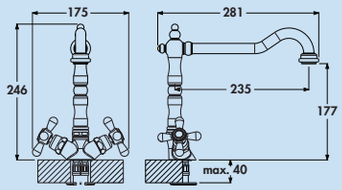
Passato

The Passato faucets are romantic, playful and good natured. They see themselves as a rejection of everything that is straight-lined and cold and ensure harmony at every sink. Country house atmosphere in the kitchen.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.



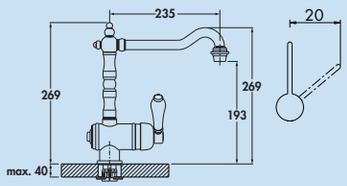


Passato 1

Dual-handle faucet. With swivelling outlet.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011232 chrome, high pressure	**163.61 €**
5011233 antique brass, high pressure	**213.19 €**
5011234 oxidized silver, high pressure	**213.19 €**





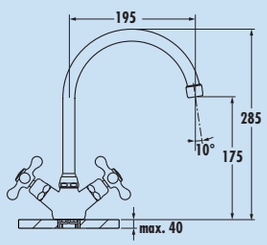
Passato 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever in white and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011235 chrome, high pressure	**278.66 €**
5011236 antique brass, high pressure	**330.92 €**
5011237 oxidized silver, high pressure	**330.92 €**



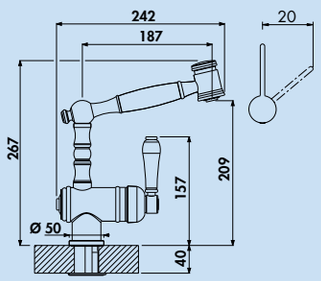


Passato 3

Dual-handle faucet. With swivelling outlet.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011238 chrome, high pressure	**158.24 €**





Passato 4

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
With pull-out hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower).
— swivel range 200°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011227 chrome, high pressure	**474.03 €**
5011228 antique brass, high pressure	**593.28 €**
5011229 oxidized silver, high pressure	**593.53 €**



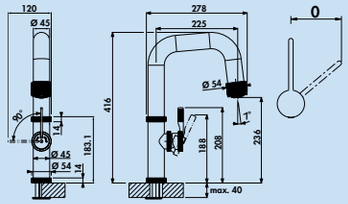
Raw

The impressive raw metal fitting body, modeled after a massive industrial fitting, gives the kitchen a unique look. The design of the pull-out spout in the form of a screw connection harmonises with the side lever and completes the "Industrial Style" impression.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.









Raw

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With metallic **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011275 graphite, high pressure	**651.09 €**
5011276 black matt, high pressure	**581.85 €**



Turno Solo

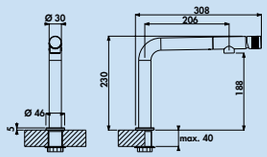
Turno Solo reflects the special design elements of the functional sink Corno Turno. The clear, reduced design language of the outlet and the integrated operating handle has been convincingly incorporated into the design of this slim solitary faucet for conventional sink installation.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except for wearing parts)

We regulate your claim to customer service during the guarantee period individually by agreement.

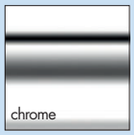
Design by tbSTUDIO, Berlin.













Turno Solo

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, integrated head control and ceramic cartridge.
— ergonomic operation through head control at the end of the outlet
— the high outlet position allows easy filling of higher vessels
— laminar jet regulator
— swivel range 200°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011282	chrome, high pressure	**345.46 €**
5011283	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**416.30 €**



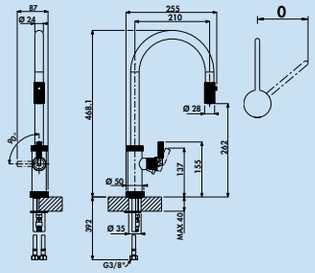
Urban

Elegance, ergonomics and functionality on a high level. A fitting that shows what it can do in everyday kitchen life with plenty of freedom of movement and flexible use. Available in four current colours, it presents itself favourably on every sink.

5-year manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

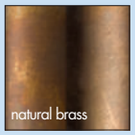
Your claim to customer service during the warranty period will be settled individually by arrangement.











Urban

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head made of metal (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever and ceramic cartridge.

Natural brass: colour deviations between the individual components possible. May darken over time due to the material.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011279	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**437.06 €**
5011280	matt black, high pressure	**386.64 €**
5011281	natural brass, high pressure	**319.16 €**



Drive

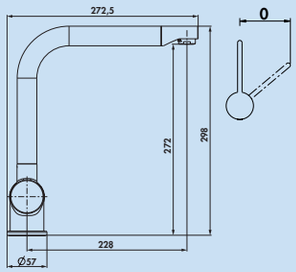
Drive as a character trait. The Drive faucets have a foible for their day's work. They wait sublimely for their next task and convince, seemingly effortlessly, through harmony and elegance.

The Drive 1, 1S, 2 and 5 in high pressure include **scald protection**, which allows a maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





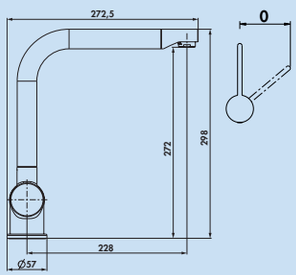
Drive 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011060 chrome, high pressure	**141.18 €**
5011062 chrome, low pressure ↯	**164.71 €**
5011061 stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**163.87 €**
5011063 stainless steel coloured, low pressure ↯	**183.19 €**
5011059 black matt, high pressure	**166.39 €**
5011058 black matt, low pressure ↯	**189.08 €**





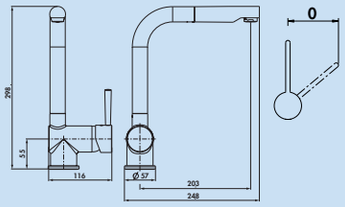
Drive 1S

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling outlet, black**, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— **scald protection** (maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge)
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011089 stainless steel coloured/black, high pressure	**190.76 €**





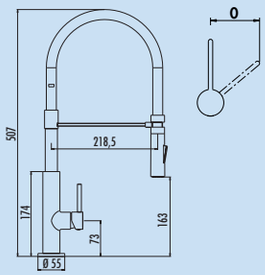
Drive 2

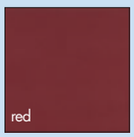
KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG BELGAQUA

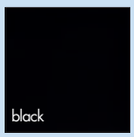
Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— **scald protection** (maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge)
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011064 chrome, high pressure	**193.28 €**
5011087 chrome, low pressure ↳	**215.13 €**
5011065 stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**221.85 €**
5011088 stainless steel coloured, low pressure ↳	**242.86 €**
5011096 black matt, high pressure	**223.53 €**











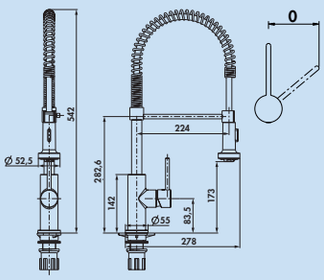
Drive 4

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With side lever, with 2-stream hand shower and ceramic cartridge. Arched outlet in black, premounted. Arched outlets in red and grey also included as alternatives.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011090 stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**289.92 €**





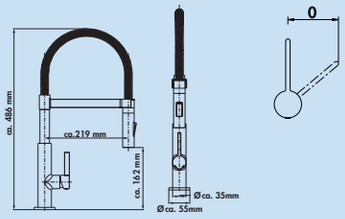
Drive 5

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With side lever, with spring-guided 2-stream hand shower and ceramic cartridge.
— **scald protection** (maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge)
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011066 chrome, high pressure	**236.97 €**
5011067 stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**264.71 €**





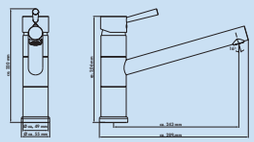
Drive 6

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With side lever, 2-stream hand shower and ceramic cartridge. Arched outlet with soft touch hose and spout with magnetic holder.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011094 black matt, high pressure	**276.47 €**





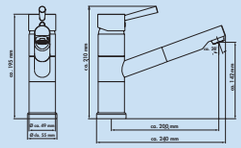
Glacier 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, ceramic cartridge, **ECO function** (CLICK cartridge) and **scald protection**.
— swivel range 150°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011068 chrome, high pressure	**157.14 €**
5011069 stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**176.47 €**





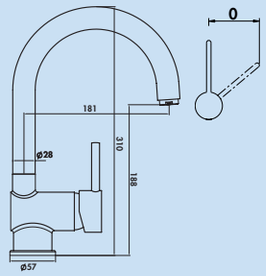
Glacier 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet with **swivelling/pullout** outlet, ceramic cartridge, **ECO function** (CLICK cartridge) and **scald protection**.
— swivel range 90°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011070 chrome, high pressure	**184.03 €**
5011071 stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**199.16 €**





Dargo

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever, ceramic cartridge and **scald protection**.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011079 chrome, high pressure	**134.45 €**



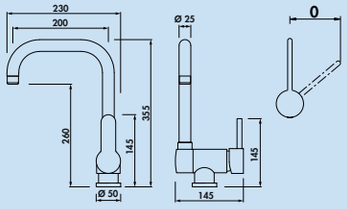
Drizza

The ideal solution in front of the window by simply swivelling down the spout.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





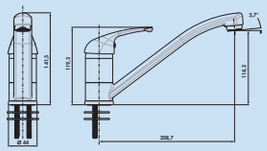
Drizza window fitting

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— **height when tilted only 77 mm**
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011076 chrome, high pressure **178.99 €**





Venus 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 32 mm

5011007 chrome, high pressure **94.12 €**



Casa

Whether as a standard kitchen or window fitting, the LINEA Casa range of fittings offers attractive design and unrestricted functionality. The Casa 1 includes a CLICK cartridge with **ECO function**. Once the resistance is overcome, the water flow is 100 %.

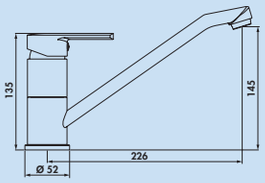
5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.



Casa 5 window fitting





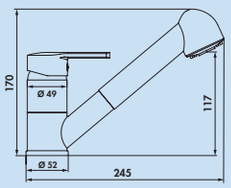
Casa 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011053 chrome, high pressure	**104.20 €**
5011054 chrome, low pressure ↯	**125.21 €**





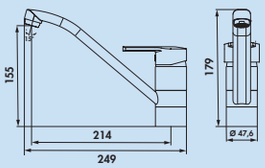
Casa 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With **pull-out hose with shower head** (can be switched to stream or shower) and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 90°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011055 chrome, high pressure	**171.43 €**





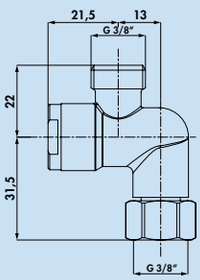
Casa 5 window fitting

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— **height when tilted only 30 mm**
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011057 chrome, high pressure	**156.30 €**





Dirt filter Ecco 1

For corner valves DN 10. With filter insert and removable screw. Protects the cartridge against ingress of dirt. For high-pressure faucets two filters are required, for low-pressure faucets, only one filter.

5031005 3/8", chrome	**28.99 €**

ARMATE®
Ideal Standard

Ideal Standard

Competence and consistency for the kitchen



Faucets

Ceraplan Neo	Page 95
Ceralook	Seite 96
Ceraflex	Page 97
Cerafit	Page 98
Dirt filter Ecco	Page 98
Gusto L	Page 99
Gusto E	Page 100

Ideal Standard

Ideal Standard combines high quality materials, excellent design and state-of-the-art technology and has become one of the largest faucet manufacturers worldwide.

Ideal Standard is the inventor of the cartridge with ceramic sealing disks. This technology ensures perfect functioning and convenience and a long service life.



Ideal Standard gives a **5 year warranty** for each individual product, as well as an additional **10 years of warranted supply period** for all spare parts. For conditions, see **naber.com/en/guarantee/**.

Besides this, Ideal Standard offers **nationwide customer service**.

All faucets comply with the drinking water ordinance as well as the associated German and European standards.

Customer service:
Ideal Standard
Tel. +49 228 521580
Fax +49 1805 521589
kundendienst@idealstandard.de
www.idealstandard.com



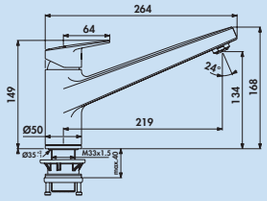
Ceraplan Neo

This new series is inspiring, because it has everything a contemporary kitchen faucet needs: clear, down-to-earth design and quality workmanship.
The EASY-FIX attachment facilitates quick and easy installation. All high pressure models include the **CLICK cartridge** and **temperature control**.
The ECO function saves up to 50 % water and is thus gentle on the environment and your wallet. Thanks to the Permanent-Stop, the desired maximum temperature can be pre-set.
The high-pressure models are equipped with an anti-limescale aerator. Thanks to the soft elastomer surface, limescale deposits can easily be removed.

5 years manufacturer's warranty

Works customer service





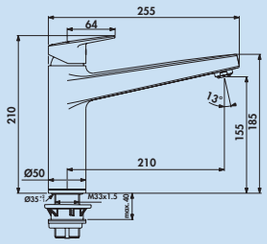
Ceraplan Neo 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling moulded outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024123 chrome, high pressure	**268.91 €**
5024124 chrome, low pressure ↯	**335.29 €**





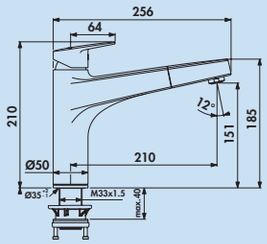
Ceraplan Neo 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling moulded outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024125 chrome, high pressure	**319.33 €**
5024126 chrome, low pressure ↯	**428.57 €**





Ceraplan Neo 3

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet end ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 120°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024127 chrome, high pressure	**386.55 €**
5024128 chrome, low pressure ↯	**498.32 €**



Ceralook

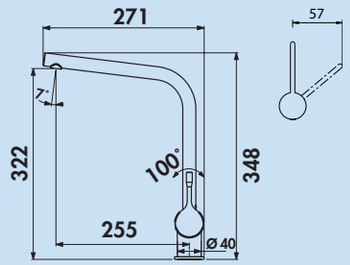
Ceralook combines practicality and elegance in a line of faucets that leaves hardly anything to be desired. Its striking design adds the finishing touch to any kitchen. Simply beautiful, versatile and incredibly practical.

All models include **temperature control**. Ceralook 1 + 2 high pressure also contain the **CLICK cartridge**.

5 years manufacturer's warranty

Works customer service





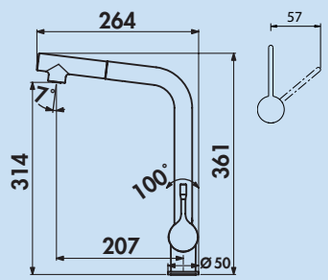
Ceralook 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024116 chrome, high pressure	**245.38 €**
5024119 chrome, low pressure ↯	**293.28 €**
5024118 black matt, high pressure	**378.15 €**





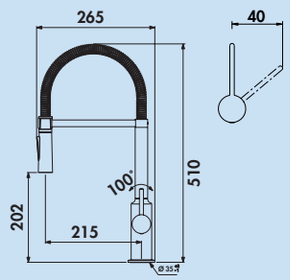
Ceralook 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-ou**t outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024120 chrome, high pressure	**344.54 €**
5024121 chrome, low pressure ↯	**392.44 €**





Ceralook 4

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With side lever made of metal, 2-jet hand shower, spiral spring and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024122 chrome, high pressure	**468.07 €**



Ceraflex

Ceraflex is the all-rounder among the kitchen fittings. It impresses with its timeless and yet contemporary design. Thanks to the Click and **BlueStart technology** which delivers cold water in the middle position, energy and water can be saved. Hot water can be added by turning the handle to the left. The cartridge also has an additional **temperature control**. This allows the maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge.
The fittings are equipped with a durable 38 mm **CLICK cartridge**. The EASY-FIX attachment of the Ceraflex 1 and 3 models facilitates quick and uncomplicated assembly.

Window fitting: For a sink in front of the kitchen window, Ceraflex is the smart alternative. It can be pulled out and laid flat in one simple movement.

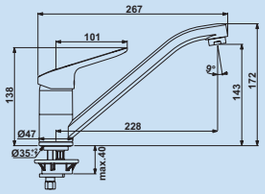
5 years manufacturer's warranty

Works customer service



Ceraflex 5 window fitting





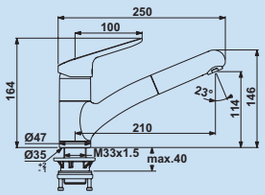
Ceraflex 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024160 chrome, high pressure	**152.94 €**
5024161 chrome, low pressure ↯	**172.27 €**





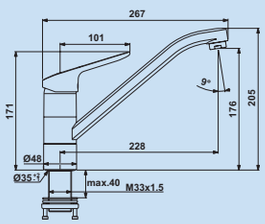
Ceraflex 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · German Engineering · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 120°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024162 chrome, high pressure	**216.81 €**
5024163 chrome, low pressure ↯	**262.18 €**





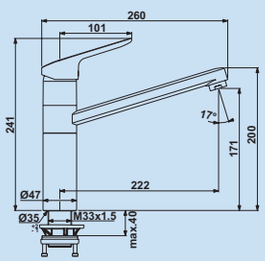
Ceraflex 5 window fitting

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— **height when tilted only 25 mm**
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024166 chrome, high pressure	**190.76 €**





Ceraflex 3

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024164 chrome, high pressure	**181.51 €**
5024165 chrome, low pressure ↯	**204.20 €**



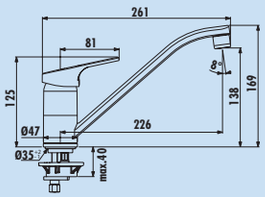
Cerafit

Cerafit kitchen fittings score through functionality and good value for money. All models have a CLICK cartridge. In the middle position, the innovative **BlueStart technology** (Cerafit 1 and 3) delivers cold water and thus saves energy and water. Hot water can be added by turning the handle to the left. The cartridge also has an additional **temperature control**. This allows the maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge.
The fittings are equipped with a durable 38 mm cartridge. Exception: Cerafit 2 is equipped with a 47 mm cartridge. The EASY-FIX attachment facilitates quick and easy installation.

5 years manufacturer's warranty

Works customer service





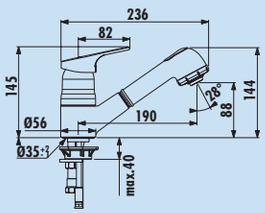
Cerafit 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024150 chrome, high pressure	**117.65 €**
5024151 chrome, low pressure ↯	**145.38 €**





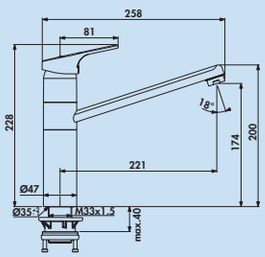
Cerafit 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · German Engineering · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **pull-out hose with shower head** (can be switched to stream or shower) and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 120°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024152 chrome, high pressure	**210.08 €**
5024153 chrome, low pressure ↯	**260.50 €**





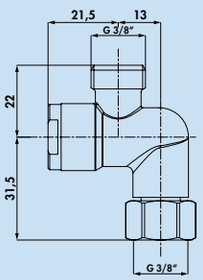
Cerafit 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling pipe outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024154 chrome, high pressure	**176.47 €**
5024155 chrome, low pressure ↯	**195.80 €**





Dirt filter Ecco 1

For corner valves DN 10. With filter insert and removable screw. Protects the cartridge against ingress of dirt. For high-pressure faucets two filters are required, for low-pressure faucets, only one filter.

5031005 3/8", chrome	**28.99 €**



Gusto L

Gusto L combines a high outlet with a low water drop to great effect. The particularly long, tubular outlet is an impressive, innovative design feature. Together with the surprising colour concept, Gusto L presents itself as a kitchen faucet series which is distinctly visionary in character.

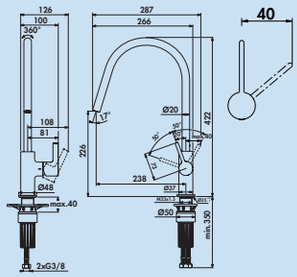
The SmartShine look is achieved using state-of-the-art surface finishing in PVD technology. Alongside chrome, Gusto L is available in the colours brushed gold, sun rose, stainless steel finish and magnetic grey.

The outlet swivels and provides a large radius of action at the sink. The high-quality 28 mm flow cartridge with adjustable **temperature control** guarantees a longer than average product life. Gusto L reliably protects against scalding and is especially easy to install. The EASY-FIX attachment of Gusto L1 facilitates quick and easy installation.

5 years manufacturer's warranty

Works customer service





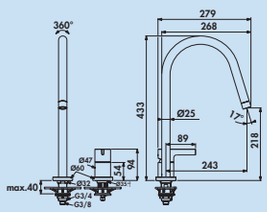
Gusto L1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024170	chrome, high pressure	**289.08 €**
5024171	brushed gold, high pressure	**462.18 €**
5024172	magnetic grey, high pressure	**462.18 €**
5024173	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**462.18 €**
5024174	sun rose, high pressure	**462.18 €**
5024191	chrome, low pressure ↯	**337.82 €**





Gusto L2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Two-hole single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, separately positionable lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024180	chrome, high pressure	**499.16 €**
5024181	brushed gold, high pressure	**798.32 €**
5024182	magnetic grey, high pressure	**798.32 €**
5024183	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**798.32 €**
5024184	sun rose, high pressure	**798.32 €**



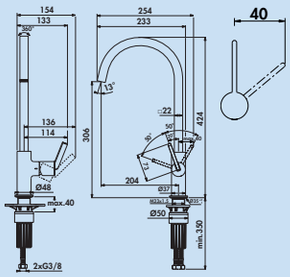
Gusto E

The fascinating faucet design of Gusto E is based on its almost quadratic shape and its scintillating colour range. With their contemporary PVD coating, the SmartShine surfaces have the semblance of brushed gold, sun rose, stainless steel finish or magnetic grey. Classic chrome is available as a fifth colour version. While the colour schemes radiate elegance, the angular, high outlet of Gusto E highlights its role as a pioneer in creating an exceptional kitchen ambience. The outlet can be swivelled.
The kitchen faucet protects against scalding and features a concealed aerator. The high-quality 28 mm flow cartridge with adjustable **temperature control** guarantees a longer than average product life. The EASY-FIX mounting system provides a secure stand and uncomplicated installation of the faucet.

5 years manufacturer's warranty

Works customer service





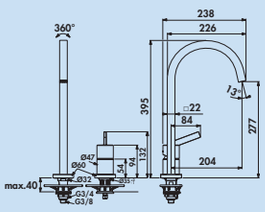
Gusto E1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG | MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024175	chrome, high pressure	**319.33 €**
5024176	brushed gold, high pressure	**499.16 €**
5024177	magnetic grey, high pressure	**499.16 €**
5024178	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**499.16 €**
5024179	sun rose, high pressure	**499.16 €**
5024192	chrome, low pressure ↯	**369.75 €**





Gusto E2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG | MADE IN GERMANY

Two-hole single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, separately positionable lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5024185	chrome, high pressure	**549.58 €**
5024186	brushed gold, high pressure	**964.71 €**
5024187	magnetic grey, high pressure	**964.71 €**
5024188	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**964.71 €**
5024189	sun rose, high pressure	**964.71 €**

ARMATE®
KLUDI

KLUDI

Open to all wishes



M2	Page 103
Mix	Page 104
E-GO-L Sensor	Page 105
E-GO Voice	Page 106
Steel	Page 107
L-INE XS	Page 108
Bingo Star XS	Page 109
Scope	Page 110
Bingo Star	Page 111
Dirt filter Ecco	Page 111

KLUDI

Faucet in front of the window

The unique bayonett fitting: lay faucet flat in no time, simply open the window.



No limescale

High-quality Cascade aerators are extremely effective against limescale.



Laminar aerator

No splash, soft, natural water flow, thus low-noise operation. The laminar aerator manages without air swirl and thus prevents the formation of aerosols.



Moveable aerator

Ensuring that the faucet directs the water flow where it splashes the least. Thanks to KLUDI it's simple: the flow former **s-pointer** can be precisely adjusted at the touch of a finger – once the faucet is mounted, the flow can be individually directed.



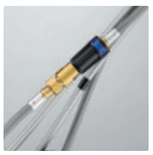




CLIP-IT

— quick coupling for quick and safe installation of faucets with pull-out shower/outlet.
— simply push the end piece of the hose onto the matching adapter on the faucet body
— no more tools needed







DO-IT

– flexible connection hoses flexibles
– mind. 450 mm
– no more extensions needed





CLICK-IT

– the new counterweight for clipping
– no more tools needed



KLUDI gives a **5 year warranty** (apart from wearing parts) for each individual product, as well as an additional **10 years of warranted supply period** for all spare parts. For conditions, see **kludi.de**

Besides this, KLUDI offers **nation-wide customer service**.

All faucets comply with the drinking water ordinance as well as the associated German and European standards.

Customer service:
KLUDI
Tel. +49 2373 904234
Fax +49 2373 904243
kundendienst@kludi.de
www.kludi.de



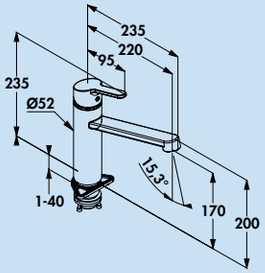
M2

The new M2 is characterised by its filigree design, which brings clear and reduced forms to the kitchen. In combination with the slender lever, the extremely slim, dynamically angled outlet gives the mixer a modern, fresh appearance that blends in perfectly with a young, urban kitchen ambience.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Works customer service





M2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge with **hot-water limiter**.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— including DO-IT connection hoses

5023076 chrome, high pressure	**232.77 €**



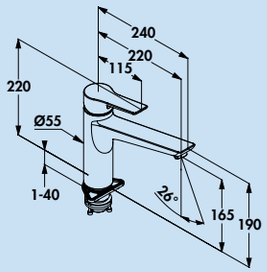
Mix

The proven all-rounder is a guarantee for first-class functionality at the kitchen sink. With gently curved shapes and straight lines, also when it comes to design, Kludi Mix proves itself to be a modern classic that outlasts times and fashions.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Works customer service





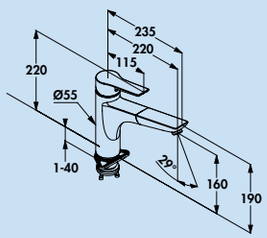
Mix 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, closed lever and ceramic cartridge with **hot-water limiter**.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— including DO-IT connection hoses

5023134 chrome, high pressure	**352.94 €**
5023135 black matt, high pressure	**419.33 €**





Mix 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out outlet**, closed lever and ceramic cartridge with **hot-water limiter**.
— swivel range 110°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— including DO-IT connection hoses
— including CLIP-IT quick coupling
— including KLICK-IT hose weight

5023136 chrome, high pressure	**451.26 €**
5023137 black matt, high pressure	**517.65 €**



E-GO-L Sensor

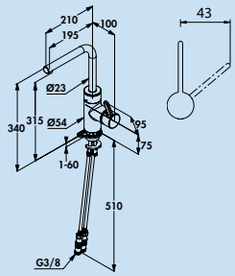
The fitting is equipped with a sensor (patented electronics), which makes no-contact operation possible. The water flow is started by a hand or vessel. This is particularly practical when your hands are dirty, you have only one or no hands free, or water is used to quickly rinse fruit or fill vessels. The temperature can be set as required. Thanks to the controllable run-on time, no water is wasted. Manual operation is always possible. The easy-to-activate cleaning mode enables undisturbed cleaning. The patented electronics have been tested thousands of times.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Works customer service







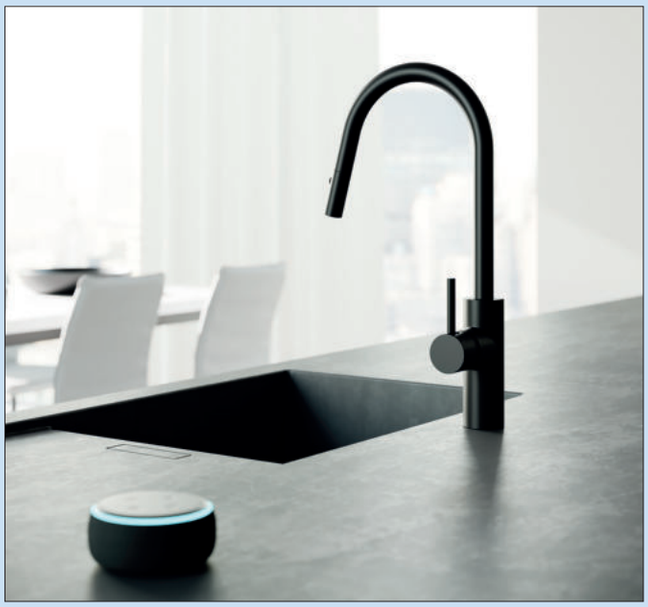
E-GO-L Sensor

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge with **hot-water limiter**. Incl. built-in sensor for contactless operation and dirt strainer.

- can be operated either by sensor or manually
- water flow and temperature can be set as required
- water flow is activated by hand movement
- integrated cleaning mode for problem-free cleaning of the faucet
- adjustable sensor time for environmentally friendly and economical water consumption
- thanks to the controllable run-on time, not a drop is wasted
- swivel range 360°
- drill Ø 35 mm
- including DO-IT connection hoses

5023128 chrome, with plug, high pressure	**890.76 €**
5023129 black matt, with plug, high pressure	**972.27 €**



E-GO Voice

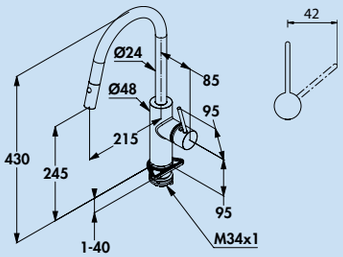
Smart functions at the sink for extra hygiene: besides mechanical and digital operation, E-GO Voice also offers touch-free voice control. For this user convenience, the elegant kitchen faucet has to be connected to the household Wi-Fi network. The programmable voice commands are stored as routines in Google Home or Amazon Alexa. Using the intuitive S-FLOW app, you can select rinse programmes, set the flow rate per minute or set up a child lock. The pull-out dish shower with two spray types provides freedom of movement at the sink. Including water-saving function. Available in chrome or matt black.

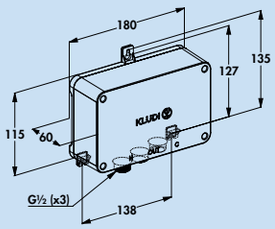
5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Works customer service









E-GO Voice

MADE IN GERMANY | KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), laminar aerator and electronic cartridge with **hot water limiter** (can be set via app). Incl. voice control and mechanical operation.

- can be operated either by voice control (connected via Wi-Fi to Amazon Alexa/Google Home), S-FLOW APP or manually
- voice control: programmable commands for touch-free operation
- two individually preset water quantities can be selected using the digital lever
- the S-FLOW APP includes a possible child safety lock and also provides information about water and energy consumption
- swivel range 360°
- drill Ø 35 mm
- incl. DO-IT connection hoses
- incl. CLICK-IT hose weight

5023140 chrome, with plug, high pressure	**1668.07 €**
5023141 black matt, with plug, high pressure	**2092.44 €**



Steel

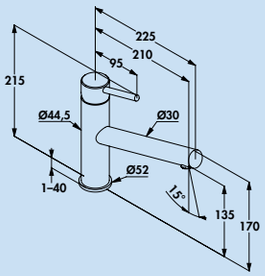
The sheer elegance of stainless steel. Quality reaches its highest level when it makes no compromises. Steel takes that path. The single lever sink mixers are made of pure stainless steel with an exceptionally fine brushed finish. Their solid material makes them extremely durable and robust. The purist fittings have proven to be highly functional kitchen tools and, at the same time, radiate unsurpassed quality. Only stainless steel has this cool elegance that restages kitchens.

Stainless steel

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Works customer service





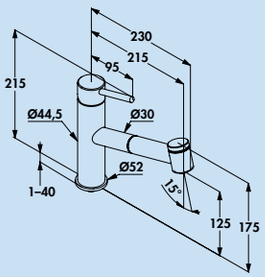
Steel 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever mixer. With swivelling/pull-out outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5023124 stainless steel, high pressure	**326.05 €**





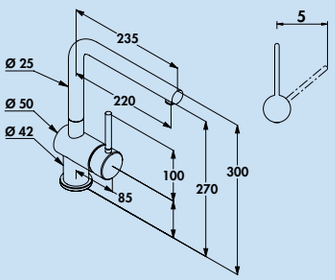
Steel 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With **swivel/pull-out** hose with shower head made of Messio stainless steel (can be switched to stream or shower) and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 110°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5023125 stainless steel, high pressure	**473.11 €**





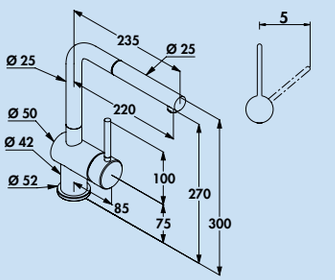
Steel L1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— including DO-IT connection hoses

5023126 stainless steel, high pressure	**355.46 €**





Steel L2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 180°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— including DO-IT connection hoses

5023127 stainless steel, high pressure	**519.33 €**



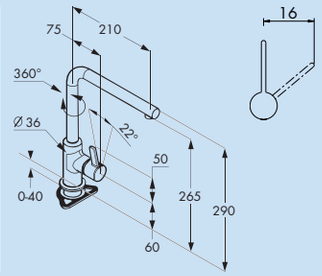
L-INE XS

The suffix "XS" in the series denotes the streamlined design language, which harmoniously adapts to the purist aesthetics of modern kitchens. A filigree form from the base to the outlet. Thanks to the shorter lever, mounting is possible in front of rear walls.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Works customer service





L-INE XS 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side short lever, ceramic cartridge and laminar aerator.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— including DO-IT connection hoses

5023220 chrome, high pressure	**249.58 €**



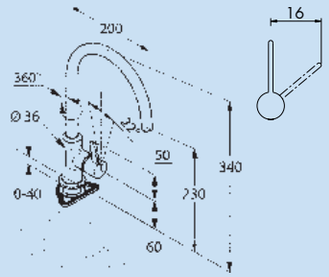
Bingo Star XS

Attractive design with an appealing high and swivelling outlet. Thanks to the shorter lever, mounting is possible in front of rear walls.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Works customer service





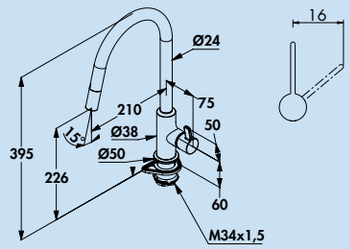
Bingo Star XS 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever, ceramic cartridge and laminar aerator.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— including DO-IT connection hoses

5023130 chrome, high pressure	**249.58 €**
5023138 black matt, high pressure	**309.24 €**





Bingo Star XS 3

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— including DO-IT connection hoses

5023131 chrome, high pressure	**368.07 €**
5023139 black matt, high pressure	**448.74 €**



Scope

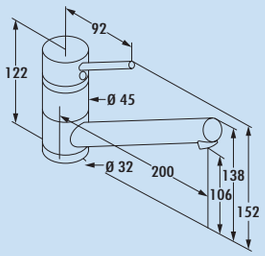
The new little one in the KLUDI range.
With its minimalistic lever and dynamic outlet design, Scope is tailor made for the modern kitchens of today. Self-confident in design and attractive in price, the Scope range offers a high and low-pressure version and a version with a pull-out outlet. The high-pressure version is available as a further XL model version with a raised base. The models with a fixed outlet have a convenient swivel range of 360° for maximum freedom of movement. The amazing below-window solution: Simply lift at the outlet, pull up and lay aside. In a matter of seconds. Just like the attachment: Place the fitting on the base and turn briefly to the left. Immediately ready to operate due to automatic locking! Scope – everything just fits!

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)
Works customer service



Scope 5 window fitting





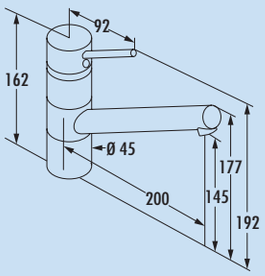
Scope 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 32 mm

5023084 chrome, high pressure	**212.61 €**
5023085 chrome, low pressure ↯	**260.50 €**





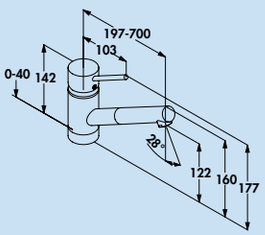
Scope 2 XL

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With raised base, swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 32 mm

5023086 chrome, high pressure	**258.82 €**





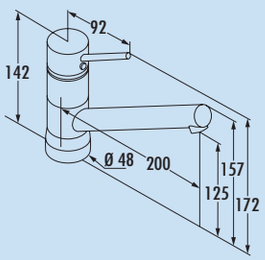
Scope 4

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet and ceramic cartridge.
— swivel range 110°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5023088 chrome, high pressure	**359.66 €**
5023079 chrome, low pressure ↯	**448.74 €**





Scope 5 window fitting

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge. Impresses with its easy handling.
— **height when tilted only 25 mm**
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— including DO-IT connection hoses

5023087 chrome, high pressure	**352.94 €**



Bingo Star

Attractive design and an appealing variety of models in the Star range.
The high, swivelling outlet ensures flexibility, and the quality fitting with ceramic cartridge and **hot-water limiter** guarantees a long, mutual future.

The amazing below-window solution: Simply lift at the outlet, pull up and lay aside. In a matter of seconds. Just like the attachment: Place the fitting on the base and turn briefly to the left. Immediately ready to operate due to automatic locking!

Stainless steel finish – as beautiful as stainless steel, as resistant as chrome.

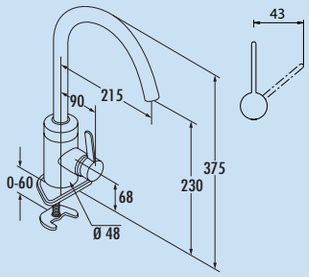
5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Works customer service



Bingo Star 3 window fitting





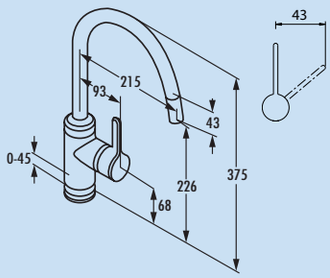
Bingo Star 1

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge. High pressure faucet with laminar aerator.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5023007	chrome, high pressure	**344.54 €**
5023008	chrome, low pressure ↯	**415.97 €**
5023034	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**540.34 €**
5023012	stainless steel finish, low pressure ↯	**623.53 €**





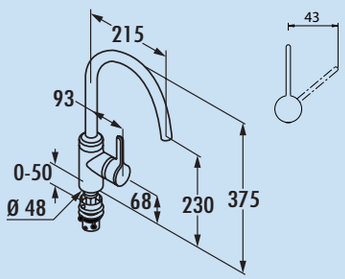
Bingo Star 2

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet, side lever, ceramic cartridge and laminar aerator.
— swivel range 230°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— incl. CLIP-IT quick coupling

5023009	chrome, high pressure	**490.76 €**
5023035	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**649.58 €**





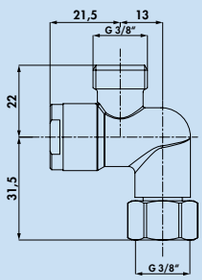
Bingo Star 3 window fitting

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge and laminar aerator.
— **height when tilted only 25 mm**
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm
— including DO-IT connection hoses

5023010	chrome, high pressure	**536.13 €**
5023036	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**777.31 €**





Dirt filter Ecco 1

For corner valves DN 10. With filter insert and removable screw. Protects the cartridge against ingress of dirt. For high-pressure faucets two filters are required, for low-pressure faucets, only one filter.

5031005	3/8", chrome	**28.99 €**

ARMATE®
Basin faucets

Advanced technology for pure relaxation



Glam bath	Page 114
Glam Leva bath	Page 114
Stile bath	Page 115
Sottile bath	Page 116
Kardon bath	Page 117
Ceraflex bath	Page 118
Ceraplan bath	Page 118
Cerafine O bath	Page 118
Connect Air	Page 118
Zenta bath	Page 119
Pure & Easy bath	Page 119
Objekta bath	Page 119
Pure & Solid bath	Page 119



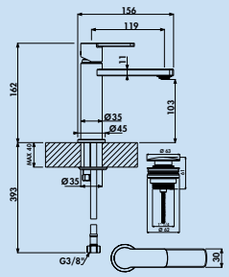
Glam bathroom

Reduced in design, elegant and timeless. In the focus of the concept the clear line of a balanced game with strict geometry.

5-year manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your claim to customer service during the warranty period will be settled individually by arrangement.





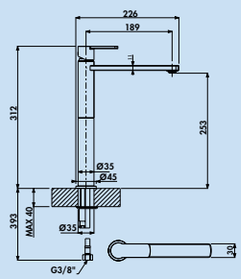
Glam 1 bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. With drain fitting Klick-Komfort (without spill-over).
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011285 chrome, high pressure	**241.85 €**
5011286 black matt, high pressure	**320.08 €**





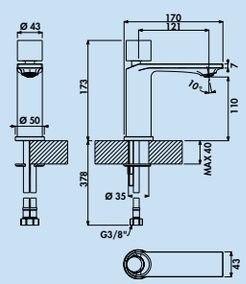
Glam 2 bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. Particularly suitable for use with top-mounted washbasins.
— without drain fitting
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011287 chrome, high pressure	**286.05 €**
5011288 black matt, high pressure	**364.12 €**





Glam Leva bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. With drain fitting Klick-Komfort (without spill-over).
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011297 chrome, high pressure	**302.69 €**
5011298 black matt, high pressure	**406.97 €**



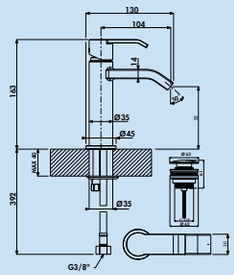
Stile 1 bathroom

Elegant and stylish design brought straight to the point. Straightforward, simple and therefore visually suited to any basin.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





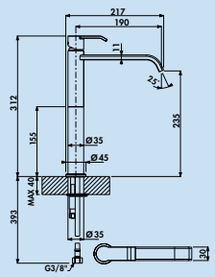
Stile 1 bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. With drain fitting Klick-Komfort (without spill-over).
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011289 chrome, high pressure	**229.24 €**
5011290 black matt, high pressure	**311.18 €**





Stile 2 bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. Particularly suitable for use with top mounted washbasins.
— without drain fitting
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011291 chrome, high pressure	**277.06 €**
5011292 black matt, high pressure	**356.05 €**



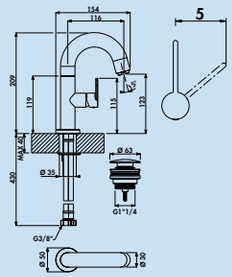
Sottile bathroom

Perfectly shaped design that harmonises opposites: the seemingly soft robustness appears familiar and stands out in its own right. A statement of balance and good spirits – charming and stylish.

5-year manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your claim to customer service during the warranty period will be settled individually by arrangement.





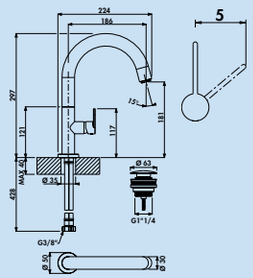
Sottile 1 bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. With drain fitting Klick-Komfort.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011293 chrome, high pressure	**268.74 €**
5011294 black matt, high pressure	**357.90 €**





Sottile 2 bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. With drain fitting Klick-Komfort. Particularly suitable for use with top mounted washbasins.
— swivel range 360°
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011295 chrome, high pressure	**287.90 €**
5011296 black matt, high pressure	**373.19 €**



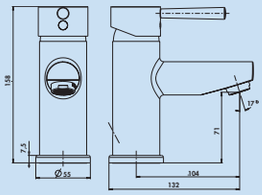
Kardon

Elegant and stylish design brought straight to the point. Straightforward, simple and therefore visually suited to any basin.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





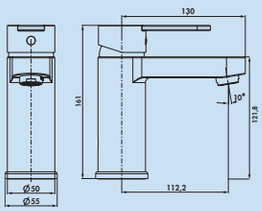
Kardon 1 bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼", ceramic cartridge, **ECO function** (CLICK cartridge) and **scald protection**.
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011084 chrome, high pressure	**136.13 €**





Kardon 2 bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼" and ceramic cartridge.
— drill Ø 35 mm

5011086 chrome, high pressure	**167.23 €**
5011095 black matt, high pressure	**198.74 €**



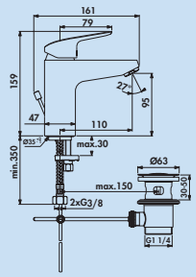
Ceraflex bathroom

Enjoy the perfect balance between elegance and innovation. Clever functions combined with safety make bathroom fittings from Ideal Standard what they are.

5 years manufacturer's warranty

Works customer service





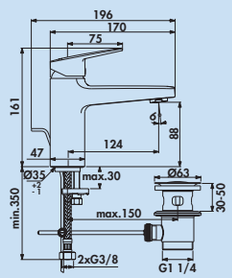
Ceraflex bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼", ceramic cartridge and ECO function (with temperature control and 5 l aerator).
— drill Ø 35 mm
— EASY-FIX mounting system

5024077 chrome, high pressure	**178.15 €**





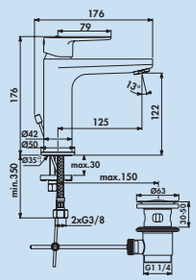
Ceraplan bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼", ceramic cartridge and ECO function (with temperature control and 5 l aerator).
— drill Ø 35 mm
— EASY-FIX mounting system

5024078 chrome, high pressure	**235.29 €**





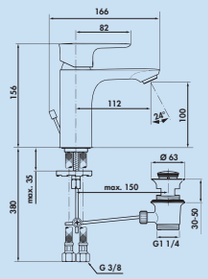
Cerafine O bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼", ceramic cartridge and ECO function (with temperature control and 5 l aerator).
— drill Ø 35 mm
— EASY-FIX mounting system

5024079 chrome, high pressure	**215.97 €**
5024071 black matt, high pressure	**288.24 €**





Connect Air bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG | MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼", ceramic cartridge and ECO function (with CLICK cartridge, temperature control and 5 l aerator).
— drill Ø 35 mm
— EASY-FIX mounting system

5024029 chrome, high pressure	**289.92 €**



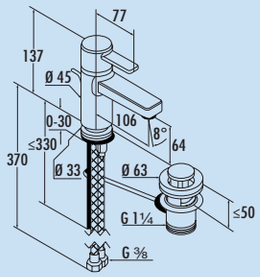
Zenta bathroom

The bathroom ranges by Kludi impress with their high functionality and comprehensive product diversity.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Works customer service





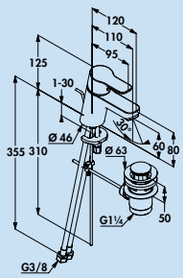
Zenta bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼", ceramic cartridge and moveable aerator s-pointer.
— drill Ø 33 mm

5023080	chrome, high pressure	**257.98 €**





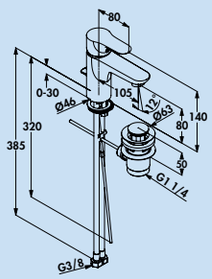
Pure & Easy bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼" and ceramic cartridge.
— drill Ø 35 mm

5023102	chrome, high pressure	**172.27 €**





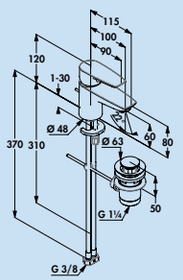
Objekta bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼" and ceramic cartridge.
— drill Ø 35 mm

5023082	chrome, high pressure	**246.22 €**





Pure & Solid bathroom

KERAMISCHE DICHTUNG · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼" and ceramic cartridge.
— drill Ø 35 mm

5023101	chrome, high pressure	**235.29 €**

ARMATE®

Storage water heater

Hot water – immediately!



Q5 5 litre storage water heater Page 122
Under-sink device Small U5 Page 123
Under-sink device TR 1500 Page 124
Undersink unit w. drip and pressure stop TR 3500 Page 125



Q5 5 litre storage water heater

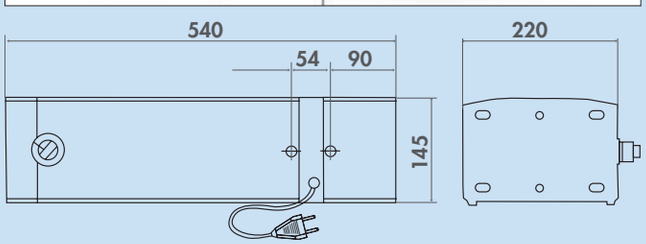
The Q5 5 litre storage water heater is an innovation in the area of small under-sink storage water heaters. This storage water heater makes it possible to use any high-pressure faucet, even if only a cold water connection is available in the kitchen. Restrictions in the choice of faucet are a thing of the past. The new type of insulation of the appliance reduces the supply costs of the hot water compared to a 5-litre small under-sink storage heater. The Q5 storage water heater guarantees uniform water pressure for hot, cold and mixed water.

At a water pressure of more than 4 bar, a pressure reducer has to be installed on site in front of the safety group.

Maximum water pressure 5 bar.







Q5 5 liters storage water heater CE

Storage water heater. The small Q5 5 litre storage heater immediately draws attention with its compact design. Its height is only 145 mm. The special thing about the Q5 is that it can be installed **in or under** practically all kitchen cabinets in a variety of ways. The unit can be mounted horizontally or vertically. Your fitter installs the water heater invisibly behind the skirting board and positions it horizontally or vertically on the side or rear wall.

Advantages of the Q5 5-litre storage water heater over connection to a central hot-water supply system:
— no waiting time
— saves water
— saves energy
— saves money
— no low-pressure faucet necessary

The Q5 also has other advantages over a conventional small under-sink storage water heater:
— **as a pressure-resistant storage heater in high-grade stainless steel, normal high-pressure faucets can be connected**
— **NO annoying dripping from the faucet!**
— thermostat adjustable from the outside
— can be mounted invisibly behind the skirting board
— different installation options
— overall concept, including pressure-resistant safety group and connection set

Warranty
We grant 5 years manufacturer's warranty on the internal stainless steel tank of the storage heater. The other parts are covered by 2 years manufacturer's warranty. For conditions see www.naber.com/en/garantie/.

Technical data:
— connection and temperature controller on the side
— 5 litres filling capacity
— power 2200 watt
— setting range 30-80 °C
— heating up time to 65 °C 18 min
— standby loss 21 Watt
— 145 x 540 x 215 mm (H x W x D)

Installation height of the wall outlet (on-site) 400 mm from the top edge of the floor.

6012007	black matt/grey, for connection in DE, AT, LU	**977.38 €**

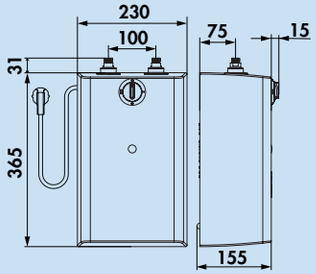


Under-sink device Small U5

For connection of low-pressure faucets.
Thanks to rapid heating, the water and electricity consumption can be kept low.
Space-saving under-sink water heater makes good use of the space under the sink.







Under-sink device Small U5

Storage water heater.
- **installation depth only 155 mm**
- small water heater 5 litres, white. Open (pressure-free).
- container material in plastic
- compact insulation
- continuous temperature setting of 30–85 °C
- mixed water volume 40 °C 7.5 l
- the outlet of a faucet should always be free
- if possible, do not use a shower fitting
- with earthing contact plug and wall mounting strip
- safety temperature limiter can be reset by pulling the mains plug
- contact/moisture protection IP24
- power supply 230 V, 50 Hz, 10 A
- ready to plug in, connected load 2 kW
- weight with water 7.4 kg
- device dimensions 365 x 230 x 155 mm (H x W x D)
- **maximum water pressure 4 bar**
- **max.water flow 5 l / min.**

6011044 white	**224.37 €**

Optional accessories

6011045 Flow meter, red	**59.92 €**

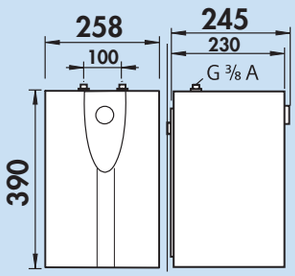


Under-sink device

For connection of low-pressure faucets.







Under-sink device TR 1500

Water heater.
- small water heater 5 litres, white. Open (pressure-free)
- container material in plastic
- high-quality compact insulation
- continuous temperature setting of 35–85 °C
- with frost protection setting "*" and energy-saving setting "e"
- temperature setting can be limited to stage "I" or stage "e"
- power indicator lamp
- mixed water volume 40 °C 9.5 l
- the outlet of a faucet should always be free
- if possible, do not use a shower fitting
- lowest standby power consumption (about 0,2 kWh at 65 °C/24 h)
- with fastening material, mounting bracket
- switchable safety temperature limiter
- contact/moisture protection IP24D
- power supply 220–240 V
- ready to plug in, connected load 2.2 kW
- weight with water 7.5 kg
- device dimensions (H x W x D) 390 x 258 x 245 mm

6011041	white ↳	**226.89 €**

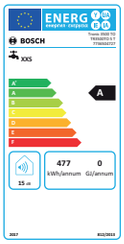
Optional accessories

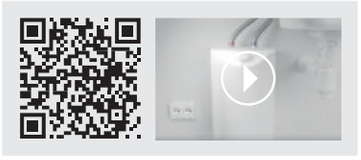
6011045	Flow meter, red	**59.92 €**



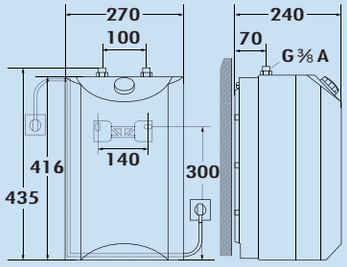
Undersink unit with drip and pressure stop

For connection of low-pressure faucets.
Not a drop from the faucet outlet during heating, no waste of water, clean and environmentally conscious. The pressure stop shows the calcification and recognizes the wrong water connection from 0.25 MPa (2.5 bar). In these cases, the pressure stop function blocks the cold water supply, and thus indicates the excess pressure. The pressure stop function works similar to a fuse. Once the fault is corrected and the excess pressure eliminated, it can be reset and the small tank is immediately available again for use.









Undersink unit TR 3500

Drip stop prevents dripping during heating, saves water and reduces lime scale. The pressure stop shows the calcification and recognises incorrect water connection from 0.25 MPa (2.5 bar).

- with drip and pressure stop
- CLICKFIX assembly technology saves time and money
- container material in plastic with high-quality EPS expanded polystyrene insulation
- temperature continuously variable from approx. 35 °C to 85 °C with engaged positions at "*", "I" and "e" • frost protection setting
- power indicator lamp
- power-saving cover plate
- mixed water volume display on the power-saving cover plate
- the outlet of a faucet should always be free
- if possible, do not use a shower fitting
- high mixed water quantity 14 liters 40 °C hot water
- grounding contact easily accessible from the outside for the electrical safety testing according to BGV A3
- lowest standby power consumption of only 0.18 kWh/d
- secure metal water connections in brass, colour-coded
- switchable safety temperature limiter
- contact/moisture protection IP24D
- electricity supply 230 V, ready to plug in, connected load 2.2 kW
- weight with water 7.7 kg
- device dimensions (H x W x D) 435 x 270 x 240 mm

6011043 white ↯	**365.55 €**

Optional accessories

6011045 Flow meter, red	**59.92 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

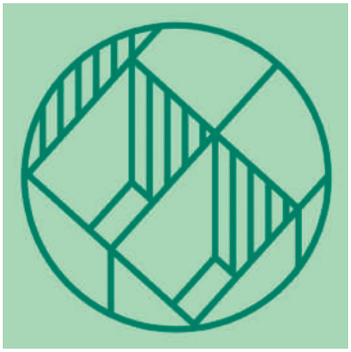
SELECTAkit®

Waste collectors



Intelligence

Naber®
...inspires!



Clean waste separation conserves natural resources. At the same time, keeping the base cabinet well organised saves time and is conveniently sustainable. In this way, SELECTAkit® waste separation systems make responsible ecological thinking simple!

Because the SELECTAkit® waste collector range, creatively developed over many years, provides the optimum waste separation system with precisely fitting storage space organisation for every kitchen base unit. They are highly practical, versatile and flexible: Cox® Base, Cox StandUP®, Cox Clan®, Cabbi® … And with Cox Base-Board® and Cox Work® you have tailor-made organisation and storage systems on top.

That means: undreamt-of storage possibilities for accessories and utensils, combined with highly functional and ergonomic design.

SELECTAkit®
Waste collectors

Innovative technology is developed from new thinking













SELECTAkit®
Pull-out technology for front pull-outs
The sophisticated pull-out technology Page 133–170

SELECTAkit®
Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs
The flexible waste system Page 171–204

SELECTAkit®
Pull-out technology for rotating doors
The perfect supplement for functionality and ergonomics Page 205–230

SELECTAkit®
Swivel technology for rotating doors
The technology of shorter distances Page 231–240

SELECTAkit®
Free-standing containers/ waste disposal units
Extremely practical and shapely Page 241–244

Collectors overview

Pull-out technology for front pull-out

Page 133–170





Full front | Front panel with one division

Depth 320 mm

	Page
Cox® Base 360 K	146–147, 149
Cox Base-Board®	141–142, 148

Depth 400 mm

	Page
Cox® Base 360 S	135–137, 143–144
Cox® Base Q+	139
Cox® Base Q	140
Cox Base-Board®	141–142, 148
Cox Base-Board® 900	145
Cox® Base 360 S/900-4	145
Cox Cick-E® 600	144
Cox Cick-E® 600 K	149
Cox® Base 460 S	150–152
Cox Cick®	153
LED foot kick Libero 3.0	153
Cox Work®	154–156
Cox® Base 360 R	157–158
Cox® Base 460 R	159–160

Depth > 400 mm

	Page
Cox Clan®	161–165
Cox Cick®	163
Bio Double 30 BM	168
Tandem 2	168
Müllex Comfort 35/5/4/4	168
Müllex Comfort 35/17/4/4	169
Müllex Oekonom 35/2/2	169
Müllex Boxx 55/60-R Bio	169
Müllex Euro Boxx 55/60 R	170
StopMatic	170
KickMatic	170

Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs

Page 171–204





Full front | Front panel with one division | Front panel with one division | Front panel with two division

Depth 310 mm

	Page
Cox Stand-UP® 350 K	182–183
Cox® Box 235 K	188–190
Cox® Box 275 K	193–195

Depth 400 mm

	Page
Cox Stand-UP® 250 S	173–175
Cox Stand-UP® 280 S	176–178
Cox Stand-UP® 350 S	179–181
Cox® Box 235 S	185–187
Cox® Box 275 S	191–192
Cox® Box 360 S	197–198
Cox® Box 350 S	199–200

Depth > 400 mm

	Page
Cox® Giallo	201
X-LINE	202–203

Pull-out technology for rotating doors

Page 205–230





Full front | Front panel with one division

	Page
Clap 1–3	206–208
Double 1/Double deluxe	209
Double 3	209
Trenta 1	210
Double Shorty/Trio Shorty	211
Double Shorty plus	212
Double 4	212
Trenta 5	212
Quarta 1	213
Double 2	213
Trenta 6	213
Bio Single 30 DT	214
Big Boy 30/40	214
Double Master/Bio Double Master	215
Trio Master/Bio Master	215–216
Double Master Maxi 40 DT	216
Bio Trio Maxi 40 DT	216
Bio Double 30 DT	217
Bio Trio DT	217
Kitchen Box	217
Solo 3635/3636	218
Tandem 7	218
Trenta 7/8	219
Cleaning agent pullout Carry	220
Tandem 7 K/S	220–222
Easy Cargo 1	223
Big Double	223
Double Master 2 DS	228
Trio Master 3 DS	229
Double 2 DS	229
Trenta 6 DS	229

Corner solutions

	Page
Corner Boy	224
Rondo plus	225–226
Rolling cart DS	227–228

Collectors overview

Swivel technology for rotating doors

Page 231–240





Full front



Front panel with one division

	Page
Cabbi® junior	232–233
Cabbi®	234–235
Cox® Beep	236
Müllex Single 35	237
Müllex Euro Flexx	237
Vario	237–238
Öko 1	239
Uno 3418	239
Duo 3416	239

Free-standing containers, waste disposal units

Page 241–244





	Page
Kickboy	242
Pushboy	242
Beta	242
Alpha	243
Dassa	243
Evolution 100	244
Model 56	244

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for front pull-out



The sophisticated pull-out technology

■	Cox® Base 360 S	Page 137–147
	Cox® Base Q	Page 138–140
	Cox Base-Board®	Page 141–142
	Cox® Base 360 S with Base-Board®	Page 152–144
	Cox Cick-E® 600	Page 144
	Cox Base-Board® 900	Page 145
	Cox® Base 360 S/900-4	Page 145
	Cox® Base 360 K	Page 146–147
	Cox Base-Board®	Page 148
	Cox® Base 360 K with Base-Board®	Page 149
	Cox Cick-E® 600 K	Page 149
	Cox® Base 460 S	Page 150–152
	Cox Cick®	Page 153
■	LED foot kick Libero 3.0	Page 153
	Cox Work®	Page 154–156
	Cox® Base 360 R	Page 157–158
	Cox® Base 460 R	Page 159–160
	Cox Clan® 490	Page 161–163
	Cox Cick®	Page 163
	Cox Clan® 580	Page 164–165
	Replacement bucket and lid overview	Page 166–167
	Bio Double 30 BM	Page 168
	Tandem 2	Page 168
	Müllex	Page 168–170
	StopMatic	Page 170
	KickMatic	Page 170

Suitable for the following front layouts:



Full front

Front panel with one devision

Please check the heights of the product groups.

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology with front pull-out

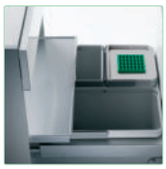
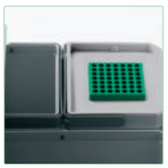
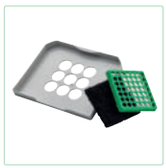


COX® Base

is the sophisticated built-in waste collector solution, convincing due to high quality, convenient handling and perfect pull-out technology.

- GRASS self-retractable full pull-out technology with sychronization, Airmatic soft-impact proven in long-term tests
- smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load (load bearing capacity 40 kg)
- reinforced metal housing frame for container holder, powder-coated
- extractable metal lid with grip clip, may be used as an additional deposit, powder-coated
- available for four cupboard widths as well as with standard and XXL containers, installation depth of only 400 mm
- optional 10 l container with bio-lid and activated charcoal filter
- exactly fitting assembly using the "quick & easy" quick assembly frame

Cox® Base – competitive edge due to perfectly attenuated pull-out technology

Cox® Base convinces due to easy assembly:



1. Insert GRASS-guide 470 mm into the side part and assemble flush with the body (quick & easy).



2. Slide depositing lid into the plastic sliding bearing.



3. Insert pull-out frame into the pull-out rails.



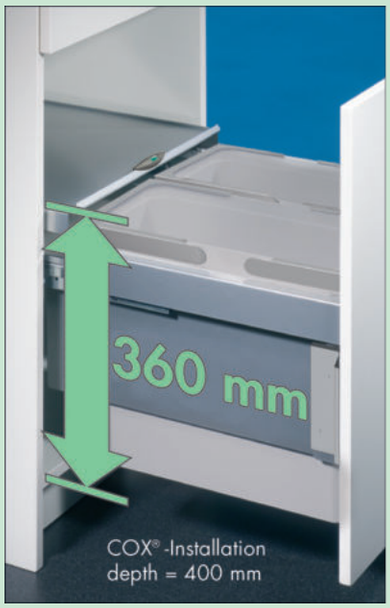
4. Install front attachment using the template.



5. Insert front plate into the pull-out frame and fasten it.



6. Insert container. Finished!



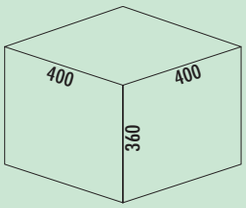
Cox® Base 360 S

Waste collector as front pull-out system with soft retraction and damping.
— installation height 360 mm
— installation depth 400 mm
— **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
— "quick&easy" installation frame for different body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
— "nova Pro" guide rail
— functional design

Container fitting system/litres

Cabinet body	400	450	500	600	900
	10 / 10		16 | 10 / 10	10 / 10 | 22	22 | 22 | 10 / 10
	22	16 | 16	16 | 22	22 | 22	2,7 | 2,7 | 1,2 / 1,2
				10 | 10 / 10 | 10	

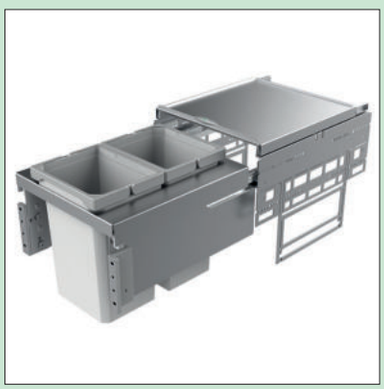


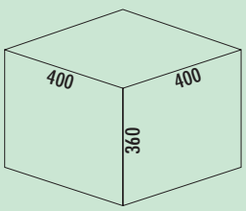


Cox® Base 360 S/400-1

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 22 liters
— technology: full drawer
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012310 light grey, H 360 mm	**300.00 €**
8013310 anthracite, H 360 mm	**300.00 €**



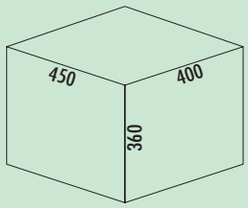


Cox® Base 360 S/400-2

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 20 (2 x 10) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012300 without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**300.00 €**
8013300 without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**300.00 €**
8012313 with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**304.56 €**
8013313 with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**304.56 €**
Optional accessories	
8011312 Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178 Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**





450 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/450-2

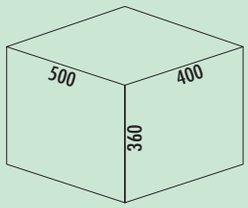
With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012301	light grey, H 360 mm	**317.14 €**
8013301	anthracite, H 360 mm	**317.14 €**

Optional accessories

8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**





500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

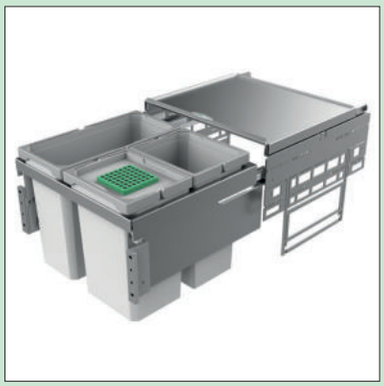
Cox® Base 360 S/500-2

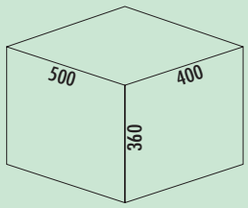
With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 38 (1 x 16/1 x 22) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012303	light grey, H 360 mm	**325.21 €**
8013303	anthracite, H 360 mm	**325.21 €**

Optional accessories

8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**





500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/500-3

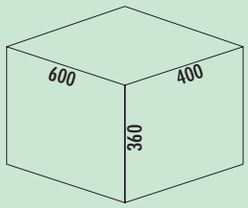
With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 36 (2 x 10/1 x 16) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012302	without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**325.21 €**
8013302	without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**325.21 €**
8012314	with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**329.80 €**
8013314	with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**329.80 €**

Optional accessories

8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

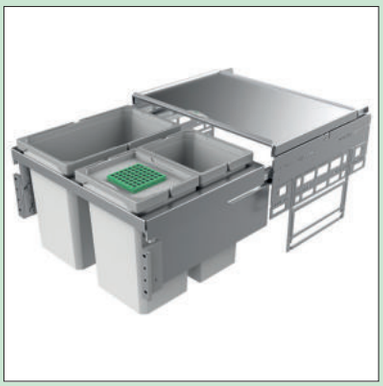
Cox® Base 360 S/600-2

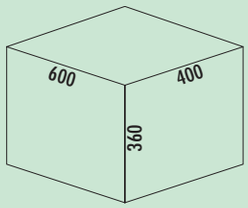
With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 44 (2 x 22) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012304 light grey, H 360 mm	**325.21 €**
8013304 anthracite, H 360 mm	**325.21 €**

Optional accessories

8012368 Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**
8012367 Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

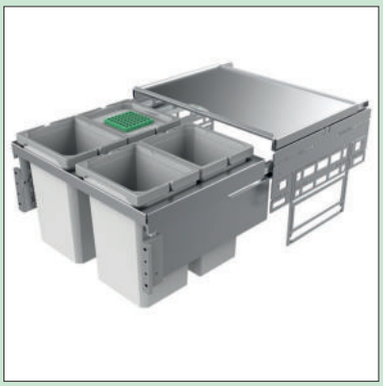
Cox® Base 360 S/600-3

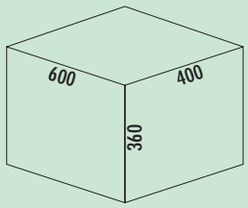
With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 42 (2 x 10/1 x 22) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012305 without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**326.05 €**
8013305 without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**326.05 €**
8012315 with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**340.84 €**
8013315 with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**340.84 €**

Optional accessories

8011312 Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178 Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8012368 Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**
8012367 Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/600-4

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 40 (4 x 10) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012316 without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**365.63 €**
8013316 without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**365.63 €**
8012317 with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**368.06 €**
8013317 with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**368.06 €**

Optional accessories

8011312 Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178 Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8012368 Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**

SELECTAkit®

Uittrektechniek met frontuittreksysteem



Cox® Base Q+/ Cox® Base Q

Afvalverzamelaarsystemen van Naber combineren een optimale organisatie van de opbergruimte met maximaal comfort bij de hantering. Cox® Base Q+/Cox® Base Q maakt het mogelijk dat afvalcontainers en Quooker waterreservoirs plaatsbesparend in de onderkast van de spoelunit ondergebracht worden.

Het comfortabele tappen van kokend heet en gekoeld sprankelend water gewoon door de Quooker kraan te bedienen, is gebaseerd op waterreservoir plus slangen en wateraansluitingen. Met Cox® Base Q+/ Cox® Base Q vindt de uitrusting een plekje in een stabiel frame naast de afvalverzamelaars.

Cox® Base Q+/Cox® Base Q biedt minstens 20 liter afvalvolume. In één variant is de draagbare box voor benodigdheden Cox Work® te integreren, in een andere het speciale deksel voor composteerbaar biologisch afval. Het afvalsysteem is uitgerust met een compleet deksel, waarop er benodigdheden opgeborgen kunnen worden.

- onderbrenging van het reservoir voor kokend water Quooker PRO3, COMBI, COMBI+ en van het reservoir voor koud water Quooker CUBE met CO_2-cilinder
- inclusief een ordehulpmiddel voor de kabel- en slanggeleiding
- met een afzonderlijke houder voor de Quooker waterfilter
- voor 600 mm brede onderkasten
- techniek: compleet uittreksysteem met soft intreksysteem en demping
- kleur van frame/onderstel/geleider/ compleet deksel: antraciet
- montage aan kastwand, kastbodem en frontpaneel
- aansluiting van het Quooker reservoir en van de kraan op het hoekventiel vindt plaats vóór het meubel. Daarna wordt het frame-element met CUBE, PRO3 reservoir, COMBI, COMBI+ en CO_2-cilinder ingeschoven en door schroeven bevestigd.
- eenvoudige demontage door het losdraaien van twee schroeven voor onderhoudswerkzaamheden



Cox® Base Q+ 360 S/370-1



Cox® Base Q 360 S/400-2



Cox® Base Q+ Quooker

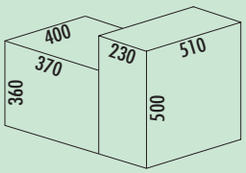
The Cox®-Base-Q+ system is ideally suited for mounting a Cox® Base 360 S together with the Quooker CUBE, PRO3, COMBI and COMBI+. The perfectly coordinated modules provide for the space-saving arrangement of all the necessary components in a sink base unit in a **600 mm wide** sink base unit.

The fitting is carried out in just a few steps, and it is possible to respond to the given installation situation with maximum flexibility. In the rear area there is sufficient space for water connections as well as hose and cable routing. **In addition, the reserviors can be positioned on the left or on the right of the Cox® Base**.

A holder to accommodate the cube filter can be ordered as an option.

Container fitting system/litres	
Cabinet body	600
	22
	10 10





600 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Cox® Base Q+ 360 S/370-1 Quooker

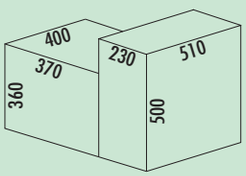
For positioning in a sink base unit with a **width of 600 mm**.
- **simple, quick and flexible installation**
- **positioning of the reservoirs on the left or on the right of the Cox® Base possible**
- sturdy construction for mounting on the cabinet side wall, front panel and on the underside
- integrated hose and cable management
- simple replacement of the CO₂ cylinder
- Quooker system can be set up and connected **in front of the cabinet**. **The extension hoses required for this are listed below as accessories and can be ordered directly from Quooker.**
- waste volume 22 litres
- **waste system with soft retraction and damping**

8013378	anthracite, H 360 mm	**498.33 €**

Optional accessories

1051017	Space-saving connector, white	**5.63 €**
8013367	Holder for CUBE filter, anthracite	**68.07 €**
VERLEQ60	extension of the boiling water hose from the PRO3 to the tap, 600 mm	
VERLCUBE	extension of the supply line CUBE, 1500 mm	





600 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Cox® Base Q+ 360 S/370-2 Quooker

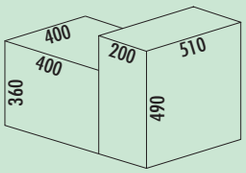
For positioning in a sink base unit with a **width of 600 mm**.
- **simple, quick and flexible installation**
- **positioning of the reservoirs on the left or on the right of the Cox® Base possible**
- sturdy construction for mounting on the cabinet side wall, front panel and on the underside
- integrated hose and cable management
- simple replacement of the CO₂ cylinder
- Quooker system can be set up and connected **in front of the cabinet**. **The extension hoses required for this are listed below as accessories and can be ordered directly from Quooker.**
- waste volume 20 (2 x 10) litres
- **waste system with soft retraction and damping**

8013379	anthracite, H 360 mm	**498.33 €**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
1051017	Space-saving connector, white	**5.63 €**
8013367	Holder for CUBE filter, anthracite	**68.07 €**
VERLEQ60	extension of the boiling water hose from the PRO3 to the tap, 600 mm	
VERLCUBE	extension of the supply line CUBE, 1500 mm	





600 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Cox® Base Q 360 S/400-1

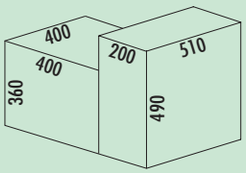
Quooker

For positioning in a sink base unit with a **width of 600 mm**.

- **simple, quick and flexible installation**
- **positioning of the reservoirs on the left or on the right of the Cox® Base possible**
- sturdy construction for mounting on the cabinet side wall, front panel and on the underside
- integrated hose and cable management
- simple replacement of the CO₂ cylinder
- Quooker system can be set up and connected **in front of the cabinet**. **The extension hoses required for this are listed below as accessories and can be ordered directly from Quooker.**
- waste volume 22 litres
- **waste system with soft retraction and damping**

8013347	anthracite, H 360 mm	**498.33 €**
Optional accessories		
1051017	Space-saving connector, white	**5.63 €**
8013367	Holder for CUBE filter, anthracite, anthracite	**68.07 €**
VERLKALT	supply line extension for the PRO3, 700 mm	
VERLEQ60	extension of the boiling water hose from the PRO3 to the tap, 600 mm	
VERLCUBE	extension of the supply line CUBE, 1500 mm	





600 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Cox® Base Q 360 S/400-2

Quooker

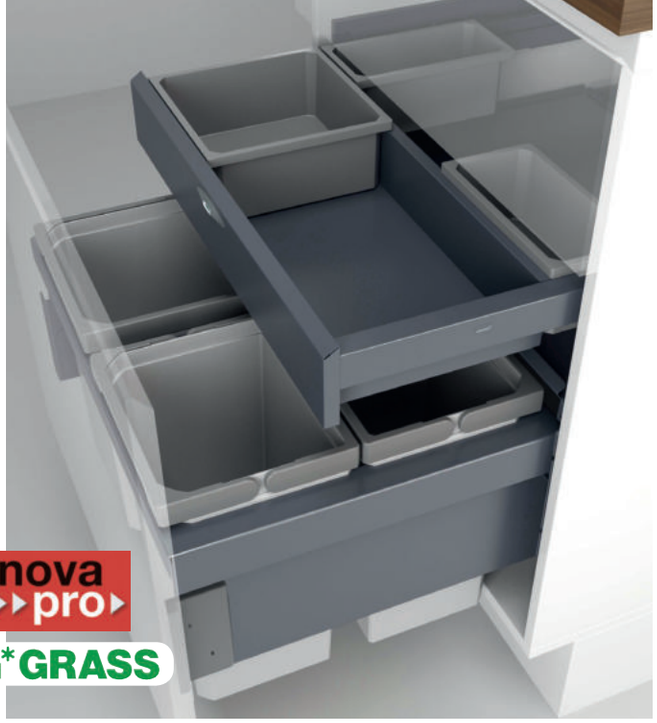
For positioning in a sink base unit with a **width of 600 mm**.

- **simple, quick and flexible installation**
- **positioning of the reservoirs on the left or on the right of the Cox® Base possible**
- sturdy construction for mounting on the cabinet side wall, front panel and on the underside
- integrated hose and cable management
- simple replacement of the CO₂ cylinder
- Quooker system can be set up and connected **in front of the cabinet**. **The extension hoses required for this are listed below as accessories and can be ordered directly from Quooker.**
- waste volume 20(2 X 10) litres
- **waste system with soft retraction and damping**

8013348	anthracite, H 360 mm	**498.33 €**
Optional accessories		
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
1051017	Space-saving connector, white	**5.63 €**
8013367	Holder for CUBE filter, anthracite, anthracite	**68.07 €**
VERLKALT	supply line extension for the PRO3, 700 mm	
VERLEQ60	extension of the boiling water hose from the PRO3 to the tap, 600 mm	
VERLCUBE	extension of the supply line CUBE, 1500 mm	

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology with front pull-out



COX Base-Board®

Cox Base Board® is a perfect supplement to the Cox® Base waste collector, convincing due to high quality, convenient handling and perfect pull-out technology.

- GRASS self-retracting full pull-out technology with self-closing and Airmatic soft-impact proven in long-term tests
- smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load
- stable metal frame, powder-coated
- optimum fit of the plastic containers
- perfect use of space in the base cabinet due to flexible positioning of the containers
- available for cupboard widths 500 mm, 600 mm and 900 mm
- exactly fitting assembly using the "quick & easy" assembly plate, also suitable for the retrofitting of existing Cox® Base waste collectors

Cox Base-Board® – competitive edge due to perfectly attenuated pull-out technology!

LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

interior innovation award 2014 Winner

German Design Award NOMINEE 2015

BMK

Cox Base-Board® convinces due to easy assembly:



1. Pull out the depositing lid of the existing Cox® Base waste system.



2. Insert GRASS guide into the mounting plate, attach to the existing Cox® Base plastic rail and mount flush to the body ("quick & easy").



3. Replace the depositing lid of the existing Cox® Base waste system.



4. Mount the metal frame on the pull-out rails.



5. Attach container to the metal frame with the supplied brackets.



6. Mount the pull-out frame on the pull-out rails with the front connection. Finished!



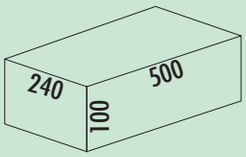
Cox Base-Board®

Cox Base Board® is a perfect supplement to the Cox® Base waste collector, convincing due to high quality, convenient handling and perfect pull-out technology:

- H 100 mm
- **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
- GRASS self-retracting full pull-out technology with Airmatic soft-impact, proven in long-term tests
- smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load
- stable metal frame, powder-coated
- optimal utilisation of space of storage boxes by flexible positioning of the boxes by means of separate brackets
- available for cupboard widths 500, 600 and 900 mm
- exactly fitting assembly using the "quick & easy" assembly plate, also suitable for the retrofitting of existing Cox® Base waste collectors

Cox Base-Board® – competitive edge due to perfectly attenuated pull-out technology!





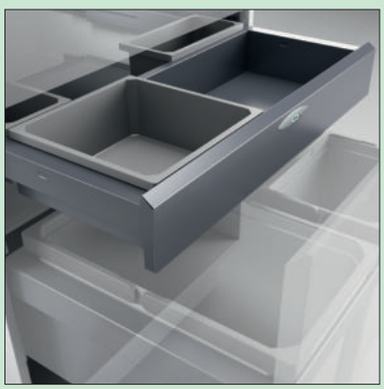
Cox Base-Board® 500

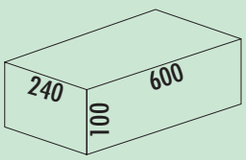
- height 100 mm
- guide rail depth 470 mm
- 1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included
- uniform design to Cox® Base
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet wall
- **with soft retraction and damping**

8012360 silver	**222.77 €**
8013360 anthracite	**222.77 €**

Optional accessories

8012362 Storage box, dark grey, 2.7 liters	**13.87 €**
8013362 Storage box, anthracite, 2.7 liters	**13.87 €**
8012363 Storage box, dark grey, 1.2 liters	**11.51 €**
8013363 Storage box, anthracite, 1.2 liters	**11.51 €**
8012364 Bracket for storage box, silver	**2.10 €**





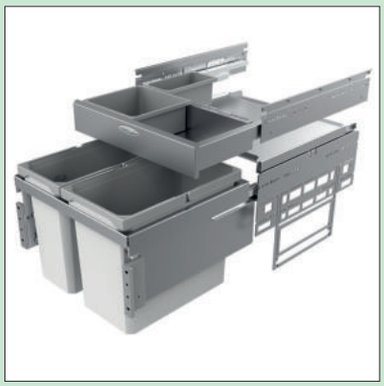
Cox Base-Board® 600

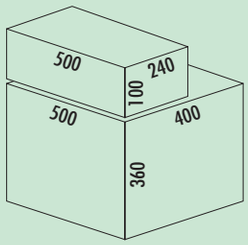
- height 100 mm
- guide rail depth 470 mm
- 1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included
- uniform design to Cox® Base
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet wall
- **with soft retraction and damping**

8012361 silver	**222.77 €**
8013361 anthracite	**222.77 €**

Optional accessories

8012362 Storage box, dark grey, 2.7 liters	**13.87 €**
8013362 Storage box, anthracite, 2.7 liters	**13.87 €**
8012363 Storage box, dark grey, 1.2 liters	**11.51 €**
8013363 Storage box, anthracite, 1.2 liters	**11.51 €**
8012364 Bracket for storage box, silver	**2.10 €**





500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

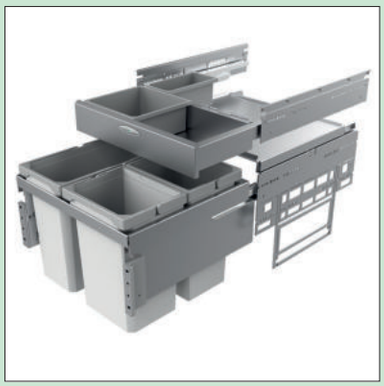
Cox® Base 360 S/500-2 with Base-Board

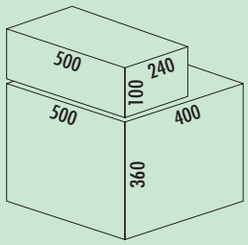
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 38 (1 x 16/1 x 22) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012370 light grey, H 460 mm	**512.36 €**
8013370 anthracite, H 460 mm	**512.36 €**

Optional accessories

8012367 Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**





500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/500-3 with Base-Board

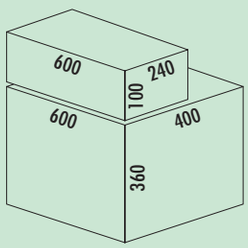
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 36 (2 x 10/1 x 16) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012371 without bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**512.36 €**
8013371 without bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**512.36 €**
8012372 with bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**524.78 €**
8013372 with bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**524.78 €**

Optional accessories

8011312 Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8012367 Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

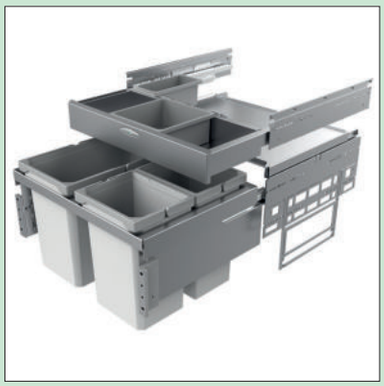
Cox® Base 360 S/600-2 with Base-Board

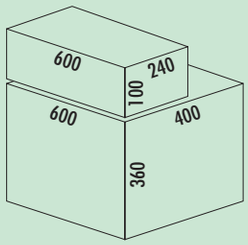
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 44 (2 x 22) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012373 light grey, H 460 mm	**523.32 €**
8013373 anthracite, H 460 mm	**523.32 €**

Optional accessories

8012368 Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**
8012367 Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**















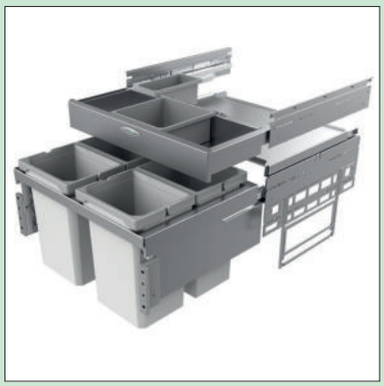
Cox® Base 360 S/600-3 with Base-Board

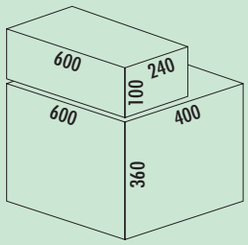
- guide rail depth 470 mm
- waste capacity 42 (2 x 10/1 x 22) liters
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
- **with soft retraction and damping**
- **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012374	without bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**524.12 €**
8013374	without bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**524.12 €**
8012375	with bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**541.07 €**
8013375	with bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**541.07 €**

Optional accessories

8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**















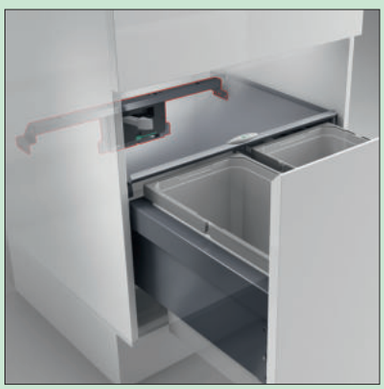
Cox® Base 360 S/600-4 with Base-Board

- guide rail depth 470 mm
- waste capacity 40 (4 x 10) liters
- technology: full drawer
- fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
- **with soft retraction and damping**
- **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012376	without bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**547.21 €**
8013376	without bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**547.21 €**
8012377	with bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**565.49 €**
8013377	with bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**565.49 €**

Optional accessories

8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**





Cox Cick-E® 600 CE

- **electric ejector for Cox® waste collectors**
- suitable **for Cox® Base waste collector with 400 mm installation depth and 600 mm width**
- space-saving and invisible installation behind the waste collectors
- activation of pull-out mechanism by gently touching the pull-out front
- alternative mounting positions to avoid obstacles on site (e.g. water connection)
- attachment of the crossbar to existing holes of the Cox® waste collector
- 230 V electrical connection
- compatible waste collectors: 8012304, 8013304, 8012305, 8013305, 8012315, 8013315, 8012308, 8013308, 8012316, 8013316, 8012317, 8013317, 8012373, 8013373, 8012374, 8013374, 8012375, 8013375, 8012377, 8013377, 8012376, 8013376, 8012406, 8013406, 8012446, 8013446, 8012354, 8013354

8012368	W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**



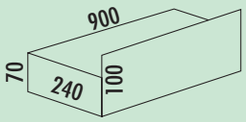
Cox Base-Board®

Cox Base Board® is a perfect supplement to the Cox® Base waste collector, convincing due to high quality, convenient handling and perfect pull-out technology:

- H 100 mm
- **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
- GRASS self-retracting full pull-out technology with Airmatic soft-impact, proven in long-term tests
- smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load
- stable metal frame, powder-coated
- optimal utilisation of space of storage boxes by flexible positioning of the boxes by means of separate brackets
- available for cupboard widths 500, 600 and 900 mm
- exactly fitting assembly using the "quick & easy" assembly plate, also suitable for the retrofitting of existing Cox® Base waste collectors

Cox Base-Board® – competitive edge due to perfectly attenuated pull-out technology!





Cox Base-Board® 900

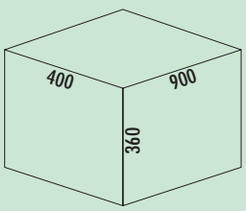
- height 100 mm
- guide rail depth 470 mm
- 2 x 2.7 l and 2 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included
- uniform design to Cox® Base
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet wall
- **with soft retraction and damping**

8012551 silver	**242.52 €**
8013551 anthracite	**242.52 €**

Optional accessories

8012362 Storage box, dark grey, 2.7 liters	**13.87 €**
8013362 Storage box, anthracite, 2.7 liters	**13.87 €**
8012363 Storage box, dark grey, 1.2 liters	**11.51 €**
8013363 Storage box, anthracite, 1.2 liters	**11.51 €**
8012364 Bracket for storage box, silver	**2.10 €**





Cox® Base 360 S/900-4

With pull-out complete lid.

- guide rail depth 470 mm
- waste capacity 64 (2 x 10/2 x 22) liters
- technology: full drawer
- fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
- **with soft retraction and damping**

8012550 without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**435.71 €**
8013550 without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**435.71 €**
8012552 with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**447.12 €**
8013552 with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**447.12 €**

Optional accessories

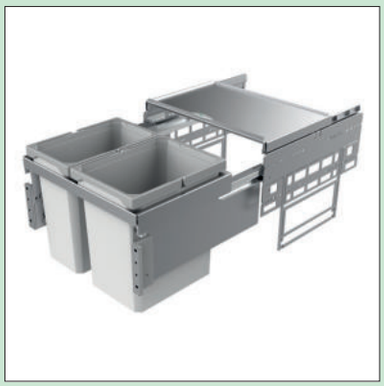
8011312 Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178 Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8012367 Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**

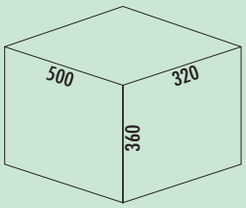


Cox® Base 360 K

Waste collector as front pull-out system with soft retraction and damping.
— installation height 360 mm
— **installation depth 320 mm**
— **due to the reduced depth, devices can be installed behind (e.g. boiler)**
— **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
— "quick&easy" installation frame for various cabinet thicknesses (16/19 mm)
— "nova Pro" guide rail
— functional design

Container fitting system/litres		
Cabinet body	500	600
	12 15.5	15.5 15.5



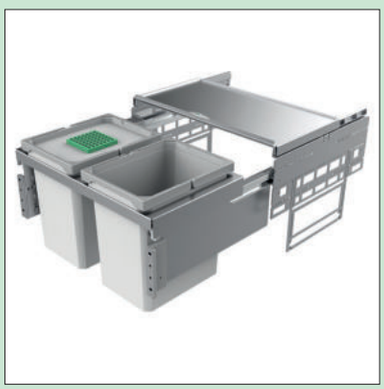


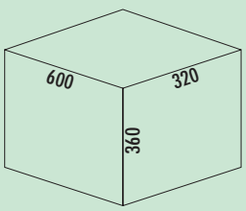
500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 K/500-2

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 27.5 (1 x 15.5/1 x 12) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **installation depth 320 mm**

8012400 without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**317.14 €**
8013400 without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**317.14 €**
8012401 with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**326.86 €**
8013401 with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**326.86 €**
Optional accessories	
8012343 Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**
8013343 Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**
8012367 Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**





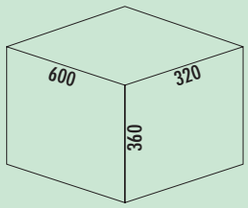
600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 K/600-2

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 31 (2 x 15.5) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **installation depth 320 mm**

8012402 without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**325.21 €**
8013402 without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**325.21 €**
8012403 with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**335.18 €**
8013403 with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**335.18 €**
Optional accessories	
8012344 Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**
8013344 Bio lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**
8012369 Cox Cick-E® 600 K, dark grey/chrome matt	**472.52 €**
8012367 Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**















Cox® Base 360 K/600-3

With pull-out complete lid.
- guide rail depth 470 mm
- waste capacity 30,5 (1 x 15.5/2 x 7.5) liters
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
- **with soft retraction and damping**
- **installation depth 320 mm**

8012489	without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**325.21 €**
8013489	without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**325.21 €**
8012509	with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**334.77 €**
8013509	with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**334.77 €**

Optional accessories

8012497	Bio lid, light grey, for 7.5 litres	**16.39 €**
8013497	Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5 liters	**16.39 €**
8012369	Cox Cick-E® 600 K, dark grey/chrome matt	**472.52 €**



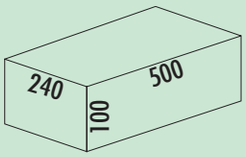
Cox Base-Board®

Cox Base Board® is a perfect supplement to the Cox® Base waste collector, convincing due to high quality, convenient handling and perfect pull-out technology:

- H 100 mm
- **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
- GRASS self-retracting full pull-out technology with Airmatic soft-impact, proven in long-term tests
- smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load
- stable metal frame, powder-coated
- optimal utilisation of space of storage boxes by flexible positioning of the boxes by means of separate brackets
- available for cupboard widths 500, 600 and 900 mm
- exactly fitting assembly using the "quick & easy" assembly plate, also suitable for the retrofitting of existing Cox® Base waste collectors

Cox Base-Board® – competitive edge due to perfectly attenuated pull-out technology!





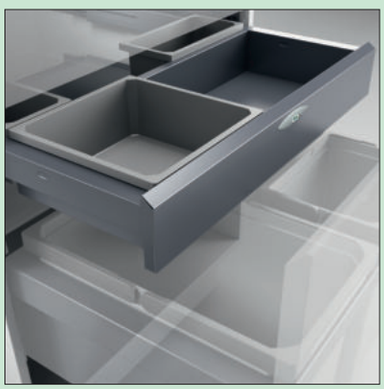
Cox Base-Board® 500

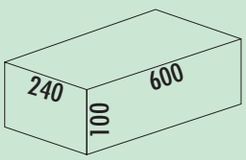
- height 100 mm
- guide rail depth 470 mm
- 1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included
- uniform design to Cox® Base
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet wall
- **with soft retraction and damping**

8012360 silver	**222.77 €**
8013360 anthracite	**222.77 €**

Optional accessories

8012362 Storage box, dark grey, 2.7 liters	**13.87 €**
8013362 Storage box, anthracite, 2.7 liters	**13.87 €**
8012363 Storage box, dark grey, 1.2 liters	**11.51 €**
8013363 Storage box, anthracite, 1.2 liters	**11.51 €**
8012364 Bracket for storage box, silver	**2.10 €**





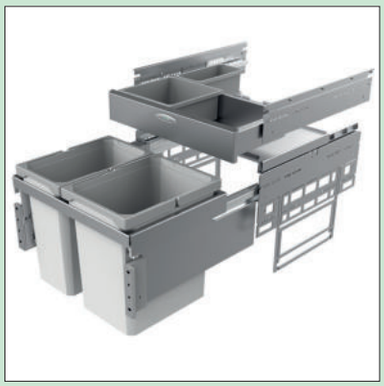
Cox Base-Board® 600

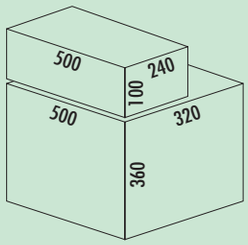
- height 100 mm
- guide rail depth 470 mm
- 1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included
- uniform design to Cox® Base
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet wall
- **with soft retraction and damping**

8012361 silver	**222.77 €**
8013361 anthracite	**222.77 €**

Optional accessories

8012362 Storage box, dark grey, 2.7 liters	**13.87 €**
8013362 Storage box, anthracite, 2.7 liters	**13.87 €**
8012363 Storage box, dark grey, 1.2 liters	**11.51 €**
8013363 Storage box, anthracite, 1.2 liters	**11.51 €**
8012364 Bracket for storage box, silver	**2.10 €**















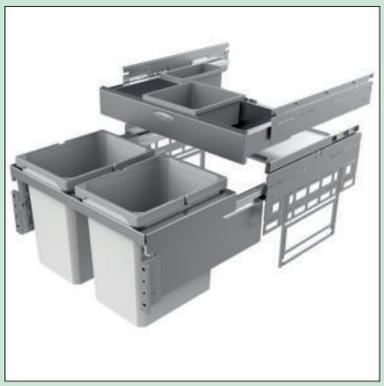
Cox® Base 360 K/500-2 with Base-Board

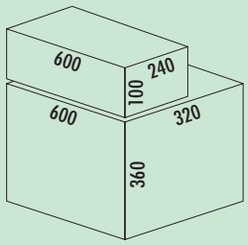
- guide rail depth 470 mm
- waste capacity 27.5 (1 x 15.5/1 x 12) liters
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
- **with soft retraction and damping**
- **installation depth 320 mm**
- **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012800	without bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**506.17 €**
8013800	without bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**506.17 €**
8012801	with bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**515.97 €**
8013801	with bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**515.97 €**

Optional accessories

8012343	Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**
8013343	Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**















Cox® Base 360 K/600-2 with Base-Board

- guide rail depth 470 mm
- waste capacity 31 (2 x 15.5) liters
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
- **with soft retraction and damping**
- **installation depth 320 mm**
- **1x2.7 l and 1x1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012802	without bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**524.69 €**
8013802	without bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**524.69 €**
8012803	with bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**536.55 €**
8013803	with bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**536.55 €**

Optional accessories

8012344	Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**
8013344	Bio lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**
8012369	Cox Cick-E® 600 K, dark grey/chrome matt	**472.52 €**





Cox Cick-E® 600 K CE

- **electric ejector for Cox® waste collectors**
- suitable **for Cox® Base waste collector with reduced installation depth (320 mm) and 600 mm width**
- space-saving and invisible installation behind the waste collectors
- activation of pull-out mechanism by gently touching the pull-out front
- alternative mounting positions to avoid obstacles on site (e.g. water connection)
- attachment of the crossbar to existing holes of the Cox® waste collector
- 230 V electrical connection
- compatible waste collectors: 8012402, 8013402, 8012403, 8013403, 8012489, 8013489, 8012509, 8013509, 8012802, 8013802, 8012803, 8013803

8012369	dark grey/chrome matt	**472.52 €**

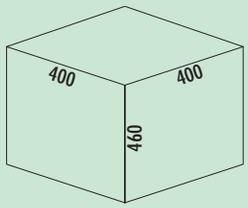


Cox® Base 460 S

Waste collector as front pull-out system with soft retraction and damping.
— installation height 460 cm
— installation depth 400 cm
— **depth of the installation frame 470 mm**
— "quick&easy"-installation frame for different body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
— "nova Pro" guide rail
— functional design

Container fitting system/litres				
Cabinet body	400	450	500	600
	28		21 28	28 28
	12.5 12.5	21 21	21 12.5 12.5	12.5 12.5 28



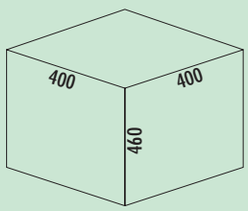


Cox® Base 460 S/400-1

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 28 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012311 light grey, H 460 mm **338.66 €**



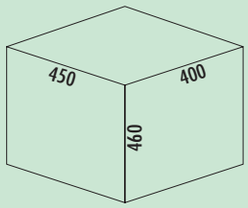


Cox® Base 460 S/400-2

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 25 (2 x 12.5) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012356 light grey, H 460 mm **340.50 €**





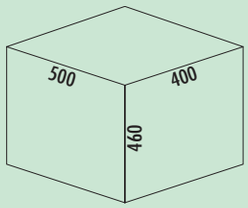
450 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

Cox® Base 460 S/450-2

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 42 (2 x 21) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012306 light grey, H 460 mm **341.34 €**



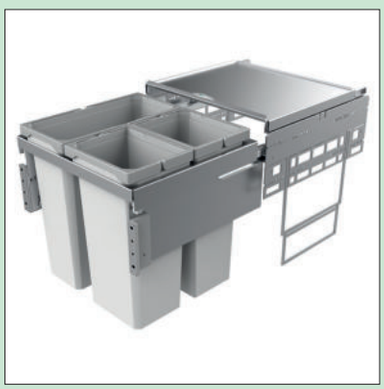


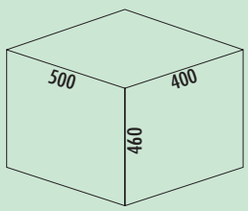
500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

Cox® Base 460 S/500-2

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 49 (1 x 21/1 x 28) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012307 light grey, H 460 mm **348.57 €**





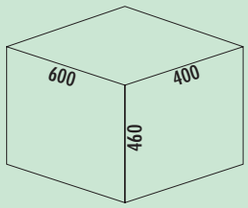
500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

Cox® Base 460 S/500-3

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 46 (1 x 21/2 x 12.5) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012355 light grey, H 460 mm **358.40 €**















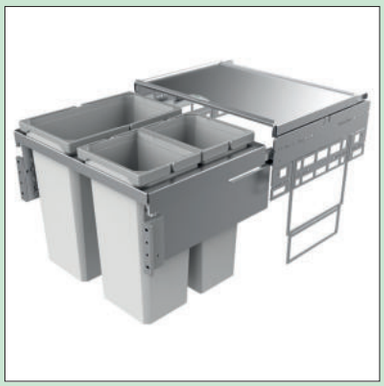
Cox® Base 460 S/600-2

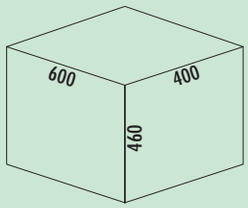
With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 56 (2 x 28) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012308 light grey, H 460 mm	**346.72 €**
8013308 anthracite, H 460 mm	**346.72 €**

Optional accessories

8012368 Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**















Cox® Base 460 S/600-3

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 53 (1 x 28/2 x 12.5) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012354 light grey, H 460 mm	**356.64 €**
8013354 anthracite, H 460 mm	**356.64 €**

Optional accessories

8012368 Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**





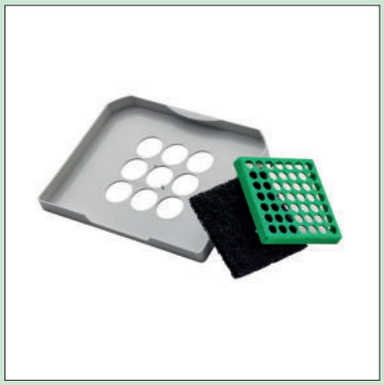




Cox® Base single bucket

Optional accessories for all waste collectors of the group pull-out technology with front pull-out.
— waste capacity 4 liters
— 144 x 230 x 191 mm (H x W x D)

8012309 light grey	**19.83 €**
8013309 anthracite	**19.83 €**





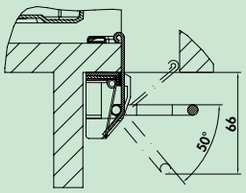


Bio-lid

Includes 4 activated carbon filters (assumed annual requirement) as retrofitting set for Cox® Base replacement bucket 4, 6, 7, 10 and 12.5 liters.

8011312 light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312 anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**







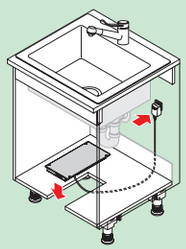
Cox Cick®

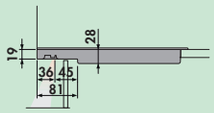
Cox Cick® is a manual foot pedal that enables effortless access to the Cox® Base and Cox Clan® waste collectors. Thanks to the ergonomically pleasantly designed pedal position, the waste system opens completely with little force. After operation, the opening mechanism automatically returns to its original position with the aid of a spring. In this way, near-silent operation is guaranteed when opening and closing.The assembly is simple and quick due to two moulded lugs with position fixing. The necessary drilling points are easily found by means of a plastic assembly aid.

— bracket projection on 16 gauge front 34 mm
— bracket projection on 19 gauge front 31 mm

8012367 dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**











LED foot kick Libero 3.0 with voice control

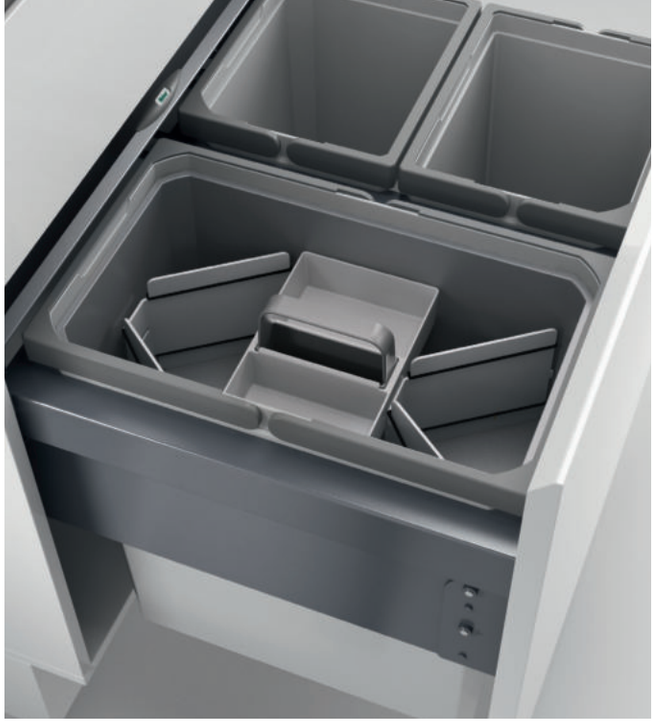
Motor-controlled ejector for all pull-outs with front extension.
Compatible with Alexa (Amazon) voice control systems. Installation in the front area of the bottom of the cupboard.
Required base recess from cabinet edge: ca. 50 mm, **base height min. 100 mm**
Power supply: up to 230 volts, conventional sockets with 2000 mm cable USB-C/USB plug, drip-proof according to IP21.

— simple operation by foot sensor and/or voice control
— for base units from 300–1200 mm wide
— integrated LED indicator lighting, dimmable, can be switched off
— ejector strength adjustable, sensor sensitivity adjustable
— intelligent control, detects obstacles thanks to sliding clutch
— **product dimensions: 33 x 157 x 300 mm (H x W x D)**
— **cut-out dimensions: 127 x 286 mm (W x D)**

Setting and configuration via web browser.

8011212 white	**392.02 €**

SELECTAkit®
Container system



Cox Work® – all your utensils at your fingertips

The many useful little things of everyday life also need a place where they are always to hand. Cox Work® was developed as a practical kitchen aid and has quickly established itself as a well-designed standard supplementary tool in the Cox container programme.

Aesthetic and constructive "stand-alone qualities" and an intelligent division system extend the range of applications far beyond the kitchen and household. In the office, in the workshop, in the garden and in many other hobby areas, Cox Work® saves unnecessary time spent searching for the right utensil.

- Cox Work® includes the following system parts (scope varies per set): box, small part box, 2 U-dividers and 2 V-dividers
- Cox Work® can be fittingly inserted into the 13, 16, 22 and 28 litre containers of the Cox®-container system with the system dimension 230 x 382 mm (W x D)
- Cox Work® is available in the colours light grey and anthracite
- material: ABS plastic
- dimensions H x W x D 161.5 x 361 x 209 mm



Applications

- toolbox insert for the Cox® container system
- office utensils box
- toolbox
- hobby box
- garden helper box
- BBQ cleaner box
- bottle box

reddot award 2019
winner

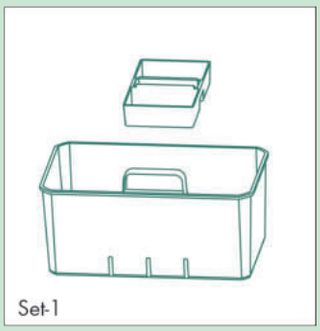
GERMAN INNOVATION AWARD '18 WINNER

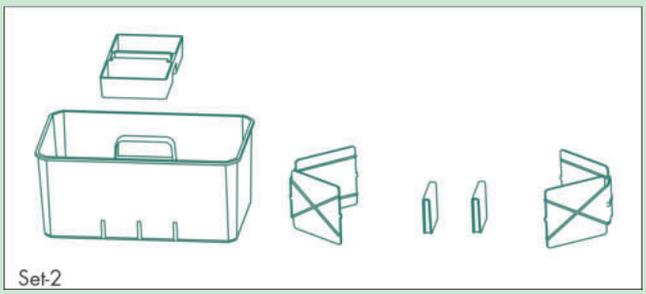
ICONIC AWARDS 2018 INNOVATIVE INTERIOR winner

iF DESIGN AWARD 2018







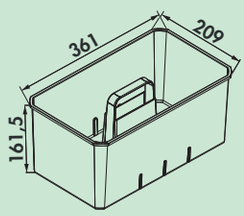


Cox Work®

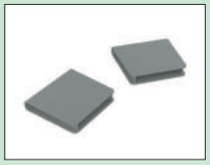
Functional and well-organised storage space is becoming increasingly important, not only at the kitchen workplace. The well-designed Cox Work® utensil box is a practical organisation aid and can be intelligently used as a free-standing element or behind front pull-outs in Cox® systems for the orderly placement of various work materials and accessories.

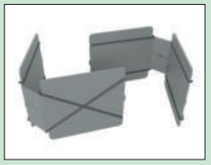
Cox Work® is offered in three different versions:
— Version 1 includes Cox Work® Box in the desired colour.
— Version 2 includes a small parts box, in addition to the Cox Work® Box, which is elegantly fitted via the integrated handle and provides space for many little things.
— Version 3 also includes two V- and U-shaped dividers. These subdivide Cox Work® and create clearly structured storage space.











Cox Work® Concrete

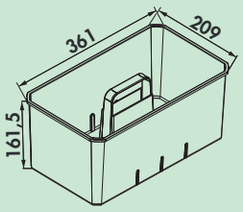
Utensil box. For storage of, e.g. brushes, cleaners, tabs and cloths.
— mobile utensil box, light grey
— various applications
— can be integrated into all Cox® container systems with Cox® system dimensions 230 x 382 mm

8012530 Cox Work® Box	**57.06 €**
8012531 set 1, incl. small parts box	**71.60 €**
8012532 set 2, incl. small parts box, 2 x U-divider/V-divider	**118.57 €**

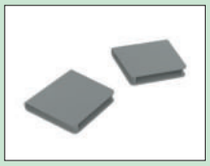
Optional accessories

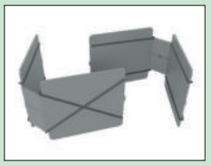
8012533 small parts box Concrete/Carbon	**16.64 €**
8012534 U-divider Concrete/Carbon	**5.21 €**
8012535 V-divider Concrete/Carbon	**21.85 €**











Cox Work® Carbon

Utensil box. For storage of, e.g. brushes, cleaners, tabs and cloths.
— mobile utensil box, anthracite
— various applications
— can be integrated into all Cox® container systems with Cox® system dimensions 230 x 382 mm

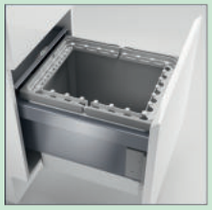
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT
8012540	Cox Work® Box	**57.06 €**
8012541	set 1, incl. small parts box	**71.60 €**
8012542	set 2, incl. small parts box, 2 x U-divider/V-divider	**118.57 €**
Optional accessories		
8012533	small parts box Concrete/Carbon	**16.64 €**
8012534	U-divider Concrete/Carbon	**5.21 €**
8012535	V-divider Concrete/Carbon	**21.85 €**













Top frame with clamping hook for Cox® Base 360 R

Waste collector as front pull-out system with soft retraction and damping.
— installation height 360 mm
— installation depth 400 mm
— **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
— "quick&easy" installation frame for various cabinet thicknesses (16/19 mm)
— "nova Pro" guide rail
— functional design
— **with top frame for several bags**

Top frame with clamping hook for Cox® base 360 R:

Cox® top frame with clamping hook
As a practical accessory for the large-volume waste container the optional two-piece top frame makes it possible to conveniently insert rubbish bags of various sizes into the plastic containers. Individual and practical for every requirement.

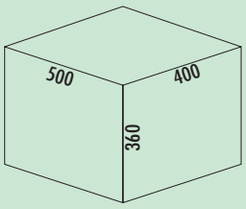
Cox® top frame for bag attachment
The innovative two-piece clamping frame system enables the use of different sizes of rubbish bag.
Depending on your preferences, two small or one large bag can be clamped in.

Mounting in a jiffy
Clip the two halves of the top frame onto the top edge of the waste collector. After inserting the rubbish bag into the container, the rubbish bag is pulled down through the support frame and fastened on the outside with the corresponding clamping hooks. Finished!

Especially for Swiss garbage bags
The Cox® Base 460 R waste container with top frame is ideally suited for standard Swiss garbage bags with 35 litres.

Container fitting system/litres		
Cabinet body	500	600
	29	16 29



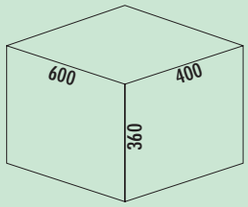


Cox® Base 360 R/500-1

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 29 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012405 light grey, H 360 mm **340.50 €**















Cox® Base 360 R/600-2

With pull-out complete lid.
- guide rail depth 470 mm
- waste capacity 45 (1 x 29/1 x 16) liters
- technology: full pull-out
- frame/guide silver
- complete lid silver
- fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
- **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
- **with soft retraction and damping**

8012406	light grey, H 360 mm	**377.31 €**
8013406	anthracite, H 360 mm	**377.31 €**

Optional accessories

8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**66.47 €**

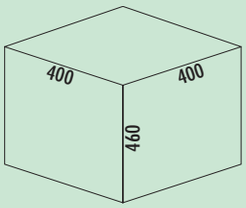


Cox® Base 460 R

Waste collector as front pull-out system with soft retraction and damping.
— installation height 460 mm
— installation depth 400 mm
— **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
— "quick&easy" installation frame for various cabinet thicknesses (16/19 mm)
— "nova Pro" guide rail
— functional design
— **39 litre bucket ideal for Swiss bags (bin bags)**
— **with insertion frame for several bags**

Container fitting system/litres				
Cabinet body	400	450	500	600
	39	39	39	21 39



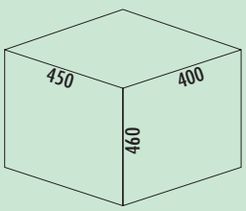


Cox® Base 460 R/400-1

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 39 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012443 light grey, H 460 mm **344.03 €**



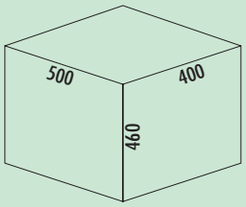


Cox® Base 460 R/450-1

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 39 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012444 light grey, H 460 mm **344.03 €**



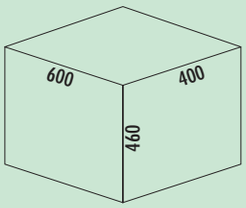


Cox® Base 460 R/500-1

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 39 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012445	light grey, H 460 mm	**344.03 €**





Cox® Base 460 R/600-2

With pull-out complete lid.
— guide rail depth 470 mm
— waste capacity 60 (1 x 39/1 x 21) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012446	light grey, H 460 mm	**388.07 €**
8013446	anthracite, H 460 mm	**388.07 €**

Optional accessories

8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**469.83 €**

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for front pull-out



Cox Clan® – Waste collectors for large waste volume

The sophisticated waste collector Cox Clan® is the continuation of the success story of the Cox® system series. As the "big brother" of the Cox® Base systems, it is ideally suited for holding high volumes of waste.

- GRASS full pull-out and over-extension technology with self-retraction and Air-matic soft-impact, proven in long-term tests
- smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load
- reinforced metal housing frame for container holder, powder-coated
- equipped with metal lid, powder-coated
- suitable for 16 mm and 19 mm side thicknesses
- available for five cupboard widths and in various heights
- installation depth amounts to 516 mm

LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

Cox Clan® convinces due to easy assembly:



1. Transfer the mounting points in the body using the template.



2. Mount the pull-out rails and locating pins for the depositing lid.



3. Place the depositing lid on the pins and hook the pull-out frame into the pull-out rails.



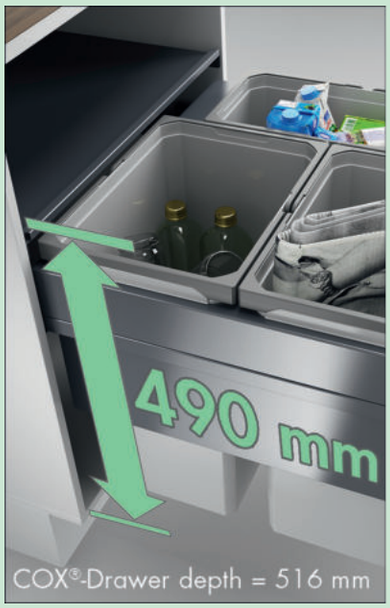
4. Mount the front attachment using the template.



5. Hang the front plate into the pull-out frame and fasten it, then clip on the plastic covers.



6. Insert containers. Finished!



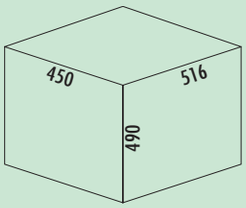
Cox Clan® 490

Waste collector front pull-out system for large waste capacity with soft retraction and impact attenuation.

— installation height 490 mm
— installation depth 516 mm
— **depth of the installation frame 510 mm**
— "quick&easy" installation frame for different body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
— "nova Pro" guide rail
— functional design

Container fitting system/litres			
Cabinet body	450	500	600
	29.5 29.5	29.5 29.5	29.5 29.5 21



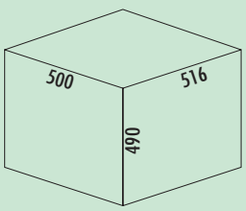


Cox Clan® 490/450-2

— guide rail depth 510 mm
— waste capacity 59 (2 x 29.5) liters
— technology: over extension
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012381 light grey, H 490 mm **408.74 €**



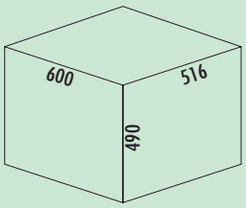


Cox Clan® 490/500-2

— guide rail depth 510 mm
— waste capacity 59 (2 x 29.5) liters
— technology: over extension
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012382 light grey, H 490 mm **411.43 €**



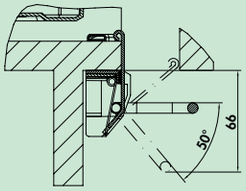


Cox Clan® 490/600-3

— guide rail depth 510 mm
— waste capacity 80 (2 x 29.5/1 x 21) liters
— technology: over extension
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012384 light grey, H 490 mm **453.61 €**





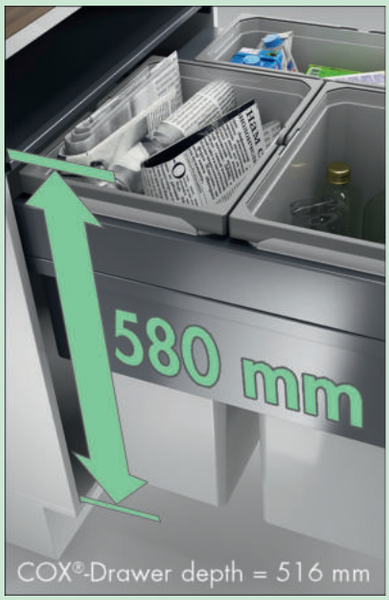


Cox Cick®

Cox Cick® is a manual foot pedal that enables effortless access to the Cox® Base and Cox Clan® waste collectors. Thanks to the ergonomically pleasantly designed pedal position, the waste system opens completely with little force. After operation, the opening mechanism automatically returns to its original position with the aid of a spring. In this way, near-silent operation is guaranteed when opening and closing.The assembly is simple and quick due to two moulded lugs with position fixing. The necessary drilling points are easily found by means of a plastic assembly aid.

— bracket projection on 16 gauge front 34 mm
— bracket projection on 19 gauge front 31 mm

8012367 dark grey/chrome matt **66.47 €**



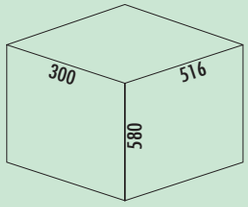
Cox Clan® 580

Waste collector front pull-out system for large waste capacity with soft retraction and impact attenuation.

— installation height 580 mm
— installation depth 516 mm
— **depth of the installation frame 510 mm**
— "quick&easy" installation frame for different body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
— "nova Pro" guide rail
— functional design

Container fitting system/litres					
Cabinet body	300	400	450	500	600
	1.2 32	1.2 35	35 35	35 35	35 21 35



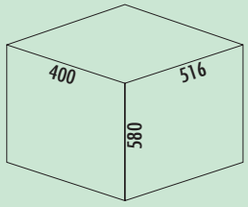


Cox Clan® 580/300-2

— guide rail depth 510 mm
— waste capacity 33.2 (1 x 32/1 x 1.2) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012386 light grey, H 580 mm **366.55 €**



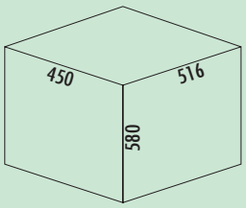


Cox Clan® 580/400-2

— guide rail depth 510 mm
— waste capacity 36.2 (1 x 35/1 x 1.2) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012387 light grey, H 580 mm **375.46 €**



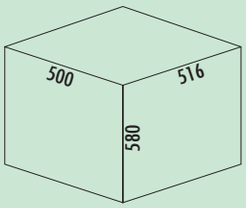


Cox Clan® 580/450-2

— guide rail depth 510 mm
— waste capacity 70 (2 x 35) liters
— technology: over extension
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012388 light grey, H 580 mm **415.04 €**

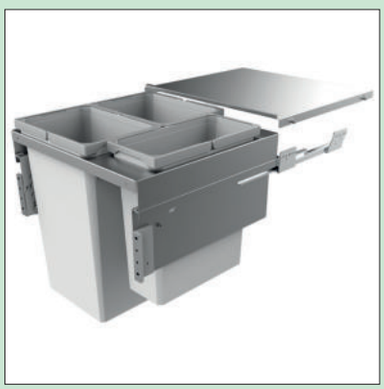


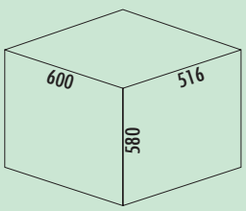


Cox Clan® 580/500-2

— guide rail depth 510 mm
— waste capacity 70 (2 x 35) liters
— technology: over extension
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

8012389 light grey, H 580 mm **415.04 €**



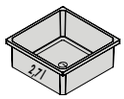
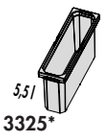
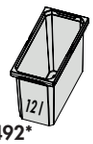
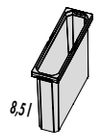
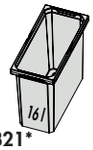
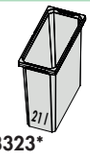


Cox Clan® 580/600-3

— guide rail depth 510 mm
— waste capacity 91 (2 x 35/1 x 21) liters
— technology: over extension
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid silver
— fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
— **with soft retraction and damping**

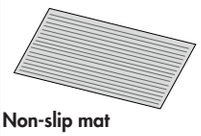
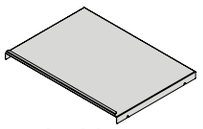
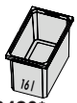
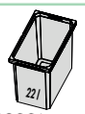
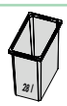
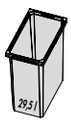
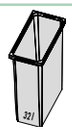
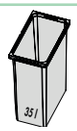
8012391 light grey, H 580 mm **467.14 €**

Replacement bucket and lid overview for Cox® series

Width mm	102		113		183		183		204		230	
Depth mm	204		382		302		382		204		191	
Height mm	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT
82	 8013363* 8012363	11.51							 8013362* 8012362	13.87		
144											 8013309* 8012309	19.83
216			 8013325* 8012325	25.55	 8013327* 8012327	30.42	 8013329* 8012329	32.77			 8013326* 8012326	26.89
256					 8012493	32.27	 8013492* 8012492	37.31			 8013491* 8012491	28.07
326			 8012332	31.60	 8013333* 8012333	37.56	 8013321* 8012321	40.25			 8013320* 8012320	32.86
426							 8013323* 8012323	44.79			 8013319 8012319	37.48
460												
550												
Cealing lid					 8013339* 8012339	8.74	 8013341* 8012341	8.74			 8013338* 8012338	5.97
Bil lid					 8013343* 8012343	16.39					 8013312* 8011312	14.79

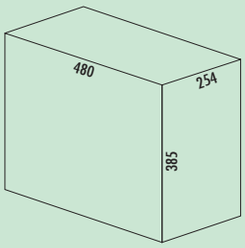
*anthracite

Replacement bucket and lid overview for Cox® series

Width mm	230	230	230	230	250	315	Accessories
Depth mm	302	151	340	382	340	382	
	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VAT
Height mm 82							 **Non-slip mat** up to 600 mm **8013352*** **11.93** **8012352** **11.93** up to 1200 mm **8013353*** **23.70** **8012353** **23.70**
144							
216	 **8012328** **33.19**			 **8013330*** **8012330** **38.49**		 **8013331*** **8012331** **43.95**	 **Complete lid** Width 400 mm **8013153*** **8010153** **79.75** Width 450 mm **8013154*** **8010154** **85.80**
256	 **8012494** **37.31**			 **8013490*** **8012490** **40.84**			
326	 **8013334*** **8012334** **39.66**	 **8013495*** **8012495** **29.58**		 **8013322*** **8012322** **46.55**		 **8013335*** **8012335** **49.75**	Width 500 mm **8013145*** **8010145** **95.21** Width 600 mm **8013146*** **8010146** **98.82**
426				 **8013324*** **8012324** **48.99**		 **8013336*** **8012336** **57.73**	Width 800 mm **8013356*** **8012347** **73.19** Width 900 mm **8013357*** **8012348** **78.49**
460					 **8012395** **52.02**		Width 1000 mm **8012349** **85.46** Width 1200 mm **8012350** **93.45**
550			 **8012398** **54.62**		 **8012397** **56.39**		Width 500 mm, Depth 320 mm **8013345*** **8012345** **93.45** Width 600 mm, Depth 320 mm **8013346*** **8012346** **95.21** Width 600 mm, Depth 400 mm **8013351*** **8012351** **69.33** Width 300 mm, Depth 516 mm **8010160** **74.20**
Sealing lid/ top frame	 **8012340** **9.41**			 **8013342*** **8012342** **9.41**		 **8012337** **24.54**	
Bio lid	 **8013344*** **8012344** **16.81**	 **8013497*** **8012497** **16.39**					

*anthracite





300 mm CABINET

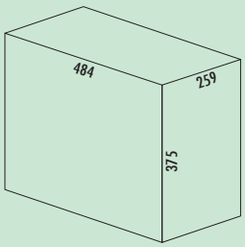
FULL DRAWER

Bio Double 30 BM

— waste capacity 30 (1 x 20/1 x 10) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel

8012093 anthracite **183.28 €**





300 mm CABINET

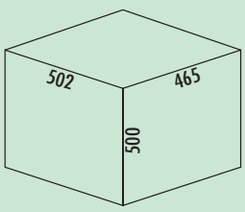
FULL DRAWER

Tandem 2

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
— technology: for existing pull-outs
— fitting: on tray pull-out or in a drawer

8011053 graphite grey **138.32 €**





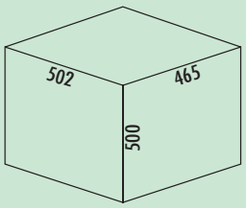
550 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Müllex Comfort 35/5/4/4

— low-noise, sturdy pull-out system
— waste capacity 48 (35/5/4/4) liters
— waste container 35 l with closing-lid as deposit for cleaning things
— for 35-l and 17-l bags
— bio-bucket 5 l with lid and carrying handle
— two 4-l containers with 2 lids and carrying handles
— technology: full pull-out
— pull-out shelves with positioning elements for the containers
— guide rail depth 530 mm
— lid black
— fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel
— max. cabinet width 600 mm

8011021 anthracite/green **478.99 €**





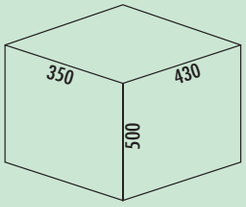
550 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Müllex Comfort 35/17/4/4

— low-noise, sturdy pull-out system
— waste capacity 60 (35/17/4/4) liters
— two waste containers for 35-l and 17-l bags
— two 4-l containers with lid and carrying handle
— closing-lid as deposit for cleaning things
— technology: full pull-out
— pull-out shelves with positioning elements for the containers
— guide rail depth 530 mm
— lid black
— fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel
— max. cabinet width 600 mm

8011054 black/light grey **478.99 €**





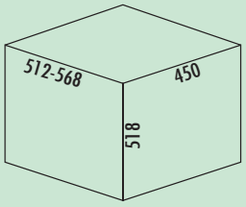
400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Müllex Oekonom 35/2/2

— low-noise, sturdy pull-out system
— waste capacity 39 (35/2/2) liters
— waste container 35 l with flap for 35-l and 17-l bags
— two 2-l containers
— closing-lid as deposit for cleaning things
— in comparison to müllex comfort 30 mm shorter, allowing more space for sanitary installations
— technology: full pull-out
— pull-out shelves with positioning elements for the containers
— guide rail depth 500 mm
— lid black
— fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel
— max. cabinet width 600 mm

8011055 black **357.14 €**





550 mm MINIMUM CABINET

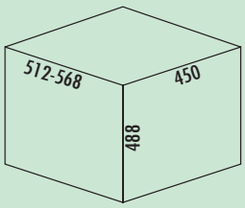
Müllex Boxx 55/60-R Bio

— low-noise, sturdy pull-out system
— waste capacity 47 (41/5/1) liters
— container with round filling of the 35-l bin bag, extended with additional container and bio-bucket 5 l
— optional two 17-l bin bags
— technology: full pull-out
— pull-out cover drawer
— in case of bulky siphon, the rear wall of the drawer can be adjusted
— adapter for 600 mm body supplied
— retraction damping as standard
— guide rail depth 520 mm
— lid anthracite
— fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel
— max. cabinet width 600 mm

8011049 anthracite **537.82 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



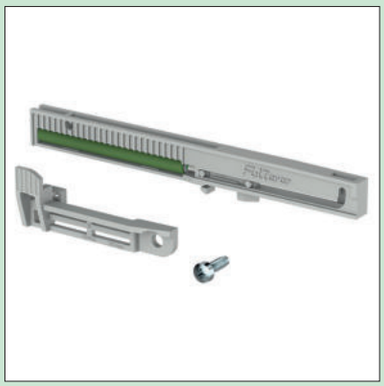


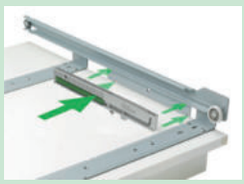
550 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Müllex Euro Boxx 55/60 R

— low-noise, sturdy pull-out system
— waste capacity 56 (1 x 40/1 x 16) liters
— container with round filling of the 35-l bin bag
— optional two 17-l bin bags
— technology: full pull-out
— pull-out cover drawer
— in case of bulky siphon, the rear wall of the drawer can be adjusted
— extended with 16-l additional container
— adapter for 600 mm body supplied
— retraction damping as standard
— guide rail depth 520 mm
— lid anthracite
— fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel
— max. cabinet width 600 mm

8011019 anthracite **508.40 €**





StopMatic

The pull-out systems Müllex Comfort and Müllex Oekonom can be optionally equipped with the StopMatic accessories. A damper with "self-closing function" which can be inserted into the rail profile slows the pull-out just before it reaches the final position.
StopMatic and KickMatic are not combinable.

8011066 light grey **37.39 €**



KickMatic

The pull-out systems Müllex Comfort, Müllex Oekonom and Müllex Boxx can be equipped with the KickMatic accessories on request.
Press lightly with your foot and the bucket slides gently out of the bottom cabinet. So you have both hands free.
StopMatic and KickMatic are not combinable.

8011070 chrome **122.69 €**

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs

The flexible waste system



Cox Stand-UP® 250 S	Page 172–175
Cox Stand-UP® 280 S	Page 176–178
Cox Stand-UP® 350 S	Page 179–181
Cox Stand-UP® 350 K	Page 182–183
Cox® Box 235 S	Page 184–187
Cox® Box 235 K	Page 188–190
Cox® Box 275 S	Page 191–192
Cox® Box 275 K	Page 193–195
Cox® Box 360 S	Page 196–198
Cox® Box 350 S	Page 199–200
Cox® Giallo	Page 201
X-LINE	Page 202–203

Suitable for the following front layouts:



Full front | Front panel with one division | Front panel with one division | Front panel with two divisions

Please check the heights of the product groups.

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs



Cox Stand-UP®

Kitchen base cabinets with front pull-out are available in several widths and various frame and front heights for kitchen planning. Naber provides waste collector combinations that make perfect use of the storage space in a comparable range of sizes.

- The waste system Cox Stand-UP® offers three container heights and can be configured for four different cabinet widths.
- Cox Stand-UP® is quick and easy to install; existing front pull-outs can also be equipped without any problems.

To provide kitchen users with the largest possible container volume, Cox Stand-UP® is highly flexible in design and adapts to any cabinet situation with or without a water connection.

- The complete lid of the system can also be installed behind the top front to save space and thus maximise the total possible volume.
- Note: 350 mm high waste collectors can be safely accommodated behind a 390 mm high cabinet front.

The high-quality containers are securely positioned in a floor-mounted frame. As optional accessories, sealing lids – also in the version for organic waste – make domestic waste and recycling management even easier.



Cox Stand-UP® 250 S



Cox Stand-UP® 280 S



Cox Stand-UP® 350 S



Cox Stand-UP® 350 K

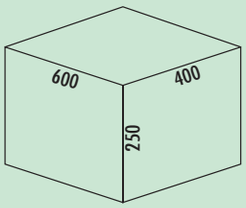


Cox Stand-UP® 250 S

The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system 250 is ideally suited for quick installation on existing pull-outs with a **nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm**. The total height of the system is 250 mm, whereby the **clear installation height is only 240 mm**. Depending on the installation situation, the fixed complete lid can also be mounted behind the upper front to save space. The maximum frame height (dimension from the pull-out shelf to the top edge of the frame) is 145 mm.
The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system is available in different heights, cabinet widths and bucket combinations.

Container fitting system/litres			
Cabinet body	600	800	900
	13 13	13 10 13	13 13 13
	13 6 6	13 10 6 6	13 13 6 6





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/600-2

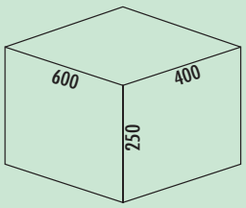
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 26(2 x 13) litres
- total height 250 mm
- installation height without complete lid 240 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 216 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013380 anthracite, H 250 mm	**192.27 €**

Optional accessories

8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/600-3

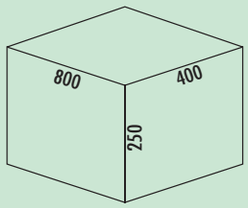
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 25(1 X 13/ 2 x 6) litres
- total height 250 mm
- installation height without complete lid 240 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 216 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013381 without bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**209.33 €**
8013382 with bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**221.32 €**

Optional accessories

8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178 Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013338 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**





800 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/800-3

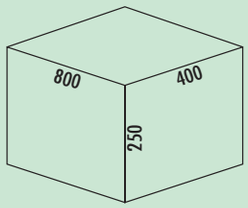
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 36(1 X 10/ 2 x 13) litres
- total height 250 mm
- installation height without complete lid 240 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 216 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013383	anthracite, H 250 mm	**281.18 €**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013341	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





800 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/800-4

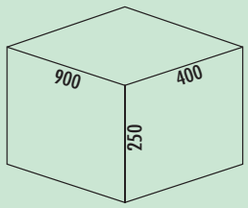
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 35 (1 x 13/1 x 10/2 x 6) litres
- total height 250 mm
- installation height without complete lid 240 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 216 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013384	without bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**298.24 €**
8013385	with bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**310.68 €**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013341	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**





900 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/900-3

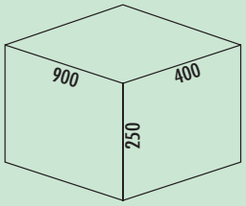
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 39(3 X 13) litres
- total height 250 mm
- installation height without complete lid 240 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 216 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013386	anthracite, H 250 mm	**298.24 €**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**







Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/900-4

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 38 (2 X 13/ 2 x 6) litres
- total height 250 mm
- installation height without complete lid 240 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 216 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013387	without bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**316.22 €**
8013388	with bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**328.53 €**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**

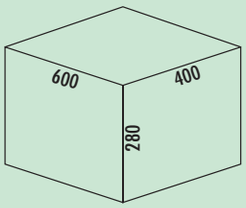


Cox Stand-UP® 280 S

The Cox-Stand-UP waste system 280 is ideally suited for quick installation on existing pull-outs with a **nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm**. The total height of the system is 280 mm, whereby the **clear installation height is only 270 mm**. Depending on the installation situation, the fixed complete lid can also be mounted behind the upper front to save space. The maximum frame height (dimension from the pull-out shelf to the top edge of the frame) is 175 mm. The Cox-Stand-UP waste system is available in different heights, cabinet widths and bucket combinations.

Container fitting system/litres			
Cabinet body	600	800	900
	16 16	16 12 16	16 16 16
	16 7 7	16 12 7 7	16 16 7 7





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/600-2

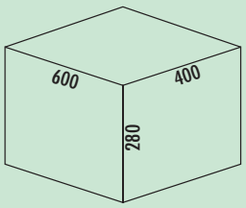
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 32 (2 X 16) litres
- total height 280 mm
- installation height without complete lid 270 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 256 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013389 anthracite, H 280 mm	**199.41 €**

Optional accessories

8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/600-3

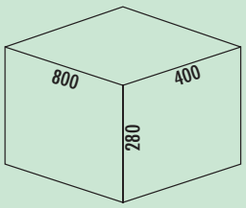
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 30(1 X 16/ 2 x 7) litres
- total height 280 mm
- installation height without complete lid 270 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 256 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013390 without bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**212.94 €**
8013391 with bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**224.88 €**

Optional accessories

8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178 Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013338 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**





800 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/800-3

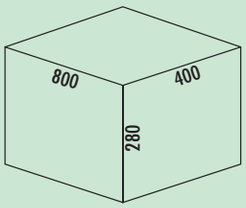
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 44(2 X 16/ 1 x 12) litres
- total height 280 mm
- installation height without complete lid 270 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 256 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013393 anthracite, H 280 mm	**290.17 €**

Optional accessories

8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013341 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





800 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/800-4

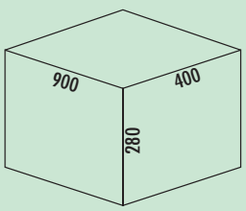
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 42 (1 x 16/1 x 12/2 x 7) litres
- total height 280 mm
- installation height without complete lid 270 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 256 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013394 without bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**303.61 €**
8013395 with bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**315.22 €**

Optional accessories

8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178 Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013341 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8013338 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**





900 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/900-3

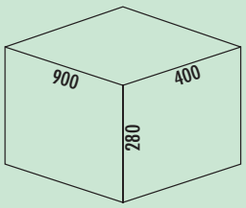
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 48 (3 x 16) litres
- total height 280 mm
- installation height without complete lid 270 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 256 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013396 anthracite, H 280 mm	**310.84 €**

Optional accessories

8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**







Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/900-4

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 46 (2 x 16/ 2 x 7) litres
- total height 280 mm
- installation height without complete lid 270 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 256 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013397	without bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**323.36 €**
8013398	with bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**334.77 €**

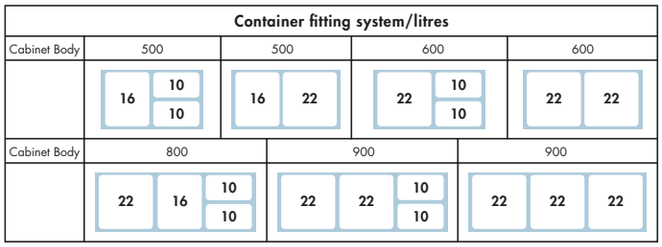
Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**

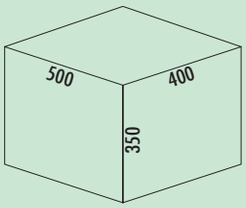


Cox Stand-UP® 350 S

The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system 350 is ideally suited for quick installation on existing pull-outs with a **nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm**. The total height of the system is 350 mm, whereby the **clear installation height is only 340 mm**. Depending on the installation situation, the fixed complete lid can also be mounted behind the upper front to save space. The maximum frame height (dimension from the pull-out shelf to the top edge of the frame) is 245 mm. The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system is available in different heights, cabinet widths and bucket combinations.







500 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/500-2

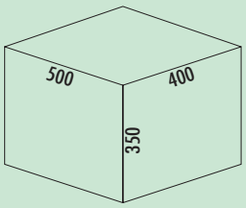
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 38 (1 x 16/1 x 22) litres
- total height 350 mm
- installation height without complete lid 340 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 326 mm

8013423 anthracite, H 350 mm	**204.79 €**

Optional accessories

8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**





500 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/500-3

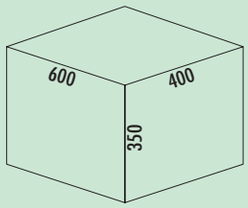
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 36 (2 x 10/1 x 16) litres
- total height 350 mm
- installation height without complete lid 340 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 326 mm

8013399 anthracite, H 350 mm	**212.94 €**

Optional accessories

8013338 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**
8013341 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/600-2

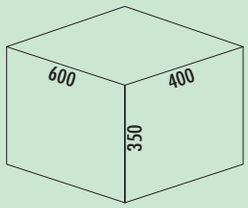
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 44 (2 x 22) litres
- total height 350 mm
- installation height without complete lid 340 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 326 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 page 154–156/24 EN)**

8013424	**209.30 €**

Optional accessories

8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/600-3

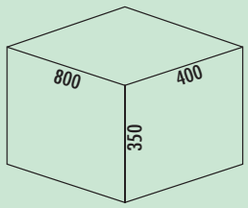
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 42 (2 x 10/1 x 22) litres
- total height 350 mm
- installation height without complete lid 340 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 326 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013410 without bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**220.08 €**
8013411 with bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**232.52 €**

Optional accessories

8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178 Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8013338 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**





800 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/800-4

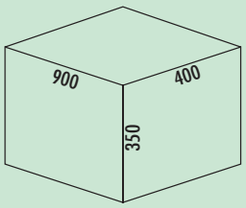
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 58 (2 x 10/1 x 22/1 x 16) litres
- total height 350 mm
- installation height without complete lid 340 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 326 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013412 without bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**314.45 €**
8013413 with bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**326.77 €**

Optional accessories

8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178 Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8013338 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013341 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





900 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/900-3

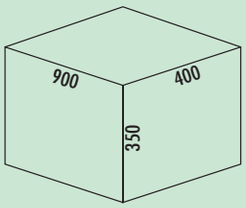
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 66 (3 x 22) litres
- total height 350 mm
- installation height without complete lid 340 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 326 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013414	without bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**323.36 €**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**





900 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/900-4

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
- waste volume 64 (2 x 22/2 x 10) litres
- total height 350 mm
- installation height without complete lid 340 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 326 mm
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8013415	without bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**335.04 €**
8013416	with bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**347.21 €**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**7.39 €**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**

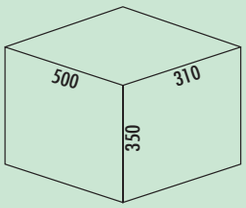


Cox Stand-UP® 350 K

The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system 350 is ideally suited for quick installation on existing pull-outs with a **nominal depth of 400 mm**. The total height of the system is 350 mm, whereby the **clear installation height is only 340 mm**. Depending on the installation situation, the fixed complete lid can also be mounted behind the upper front to save space. The maximum frame height (dimension from the pull-out shelf to the top edge of the frame) is 245 mm.
The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system is available in different heights, cabinet widths and bucket combinations.

Container fitting system/litres		
Cabinet Body	500K	600K
	12 / 7,5 / 7,5	15,5 / 7,5 / 7,5





500 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 K/500-3

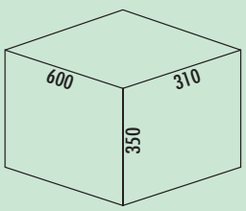
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a shortened nominal depth of 400 mm.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 310 mm
- waste volume 27 (2 X 7.5/ 1 x 12) litres
- total height 350 mm
- installation height without complete lid 340 mm
- installation depth of the complete lid 400mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 326 mm

8013404 anthracite, H 350 mm	**224.54 €**

Optional accessories

8013497 Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5 liters	**16.39 €**
8013339 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**8.74 €**





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 K/600-3

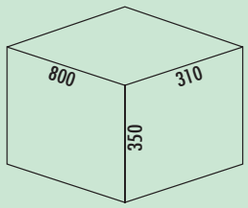
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a shortened nominal depth of 400 mm.
The 600 mm-wide Cox®-Stand-UP® waste system is supplied with a matching fixed complete lid for the cabinet. This creates additional practical storage space alongside the waste system in the pull-out.
- maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
- minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 310 mm
- waste volume 30.5 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15.5) litres
- total height 350 mm
- installation height without complete lid 340 mm
- installation depth of the complete lid 400 mm
- complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
- bucket height 326 mm

8013420 anthracite, H 350 mm	**262.04 €**

Optional accessories

8013497 Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5 liters	**16.39 €**
8013344 Bio lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**





800 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 K/800-3

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a shortened nominal depth of 400 mm.
The 800 mm-wide Cox®-Stand-UP® waste system is supplied with a matching fixed complete lid for the cabinet. This creates additional practical storage space alongside the waste system in the pull-out.

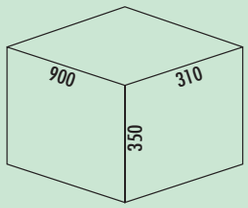
— maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
— minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 310 mm
— waste volume 30.5 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15.5) litres
— total height 350 mm
— installation height without complete lid 340 mm
— installation depth of the complete lid 400 mm
— complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
— bucket height 326 mm

8013421 anthracite, H 350 mm	**265.22 €**

Optional accessories

8013497 Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5 liters	**16.39 €**
8013344 Bio lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**





900 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 K/900-3

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a shortened nominal depth of 400 mm.
The 900 mm-wide Cox®-Stand-UP® waste system is supplied with a matching fixed complete lid for the cabinet. This creates additional practical storage space alongside the waste system in the pull-out.

— maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
— minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 310 mm
— waste volume 30.5 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15.5) litres
— total height 350 mm
— installation height without complete lid 340 mm
— installation depth of the complete lid 400 mm
— complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
— bucket height 326 mm

8013422 anthracite, H 350 mm	**271.16 €**

Optional accessories

8013497 Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5 liters	**16.39 €**
8013344 Bio lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs



Cox® Box 235/275

Cox® Box 235 S is the sophisticated individual built-in waste collector solution for existing pull-out technology.

- suitable for existing pull-outs from all manufacturers
- individual container-configuration for many applications
- easy installation due to cut-to-size anti-slip mat under the containers
- continuous fixed metal lid over all the containers, powder-coated
- available for eight cabinet widths and for low container height 216/256 mm, installation height with metal lid 235/275 mm
- optional single closing lid or bio lid with activated carbon filter

The Cox® Box convinces due to easy assembly:



1. Measure the bottom of the pull-out and cut anti-slip insert mat to size.



2. Insert anti-slip insert mat.



3. Place the container in the pull-out.



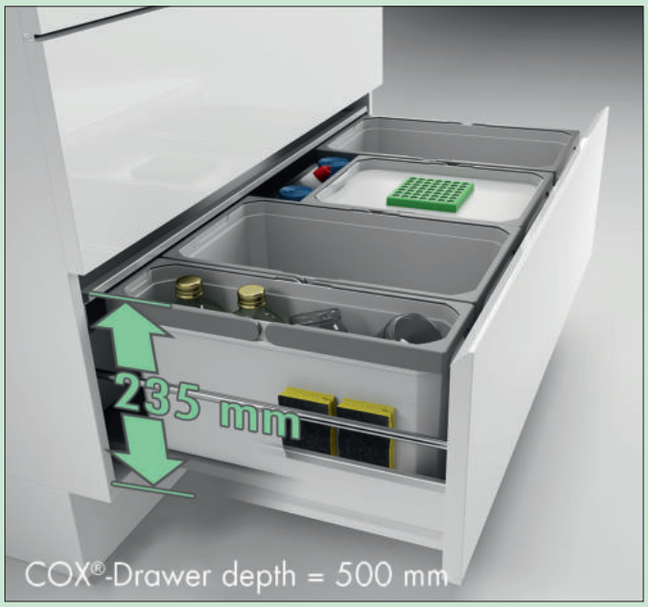
4. Measure the container height and transfer to body.



5. Drill and insert the lid locating pins into the side of the body.



6. Mount the depositing lid on the locating pins. Finished!

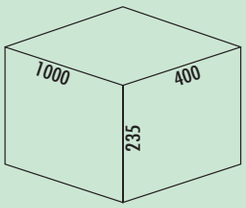


Cox® Box 235 S

The Cox® Box waste collection system is ideally suited for a multi-part front.
— with fixed silver-coloured metal lid
— with non-slip mat, TPE-coated on both sides
— for installation on existing pull-outs
— **the height of the entire system is only 235 mm**
— **The total lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

Container fitting system/litres			
Cabinet body	1000	1000	1200
	13 10 10 13	6 6 10 10 13	6 6 10 13 10 13
Bio	10 10 10 13	6 6 10 10 13	6 6 10 13 10 13





1.000 mm CABINET

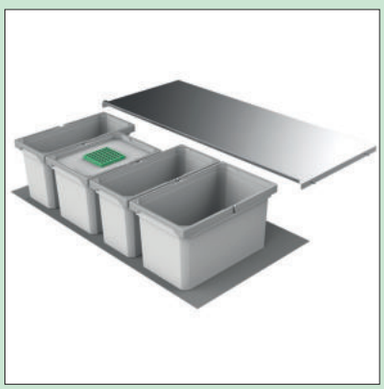
Cox® Box 235 S/1000-4

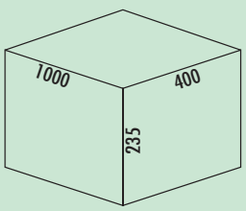
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat andfixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 46 (2 x 13/2 x 10) liters
— bucket height 216 mm
— **total height 235 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012440 light grey	**260.49 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





1.000 mm CABINET

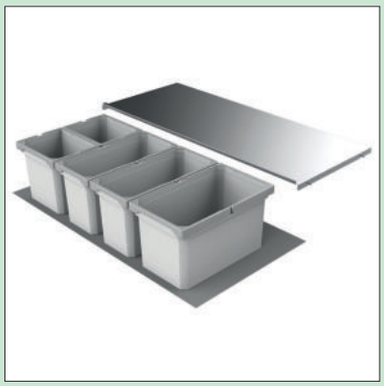
Cox® Box 235 S/1000-4 Bio

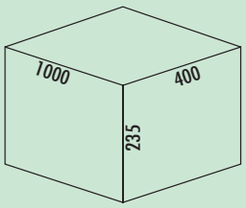
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat, fixed complete lid and single bio-lid.
— waste capacity 43 (1 x 13/2 x 10/1 x 10) liters
— bucket height 216 mm
— **total height 235 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012448 light grey	**273.95 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012340 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**





1.000 mm CABINET

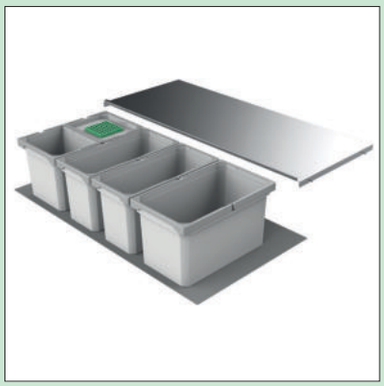
Cox® Box 235 S/1000-5

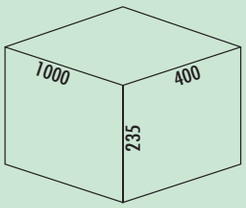
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
- waste capacity 45 (1 x 13/2 x 10/2 x 6) liters
- bucket height 216 mm
- **total height 235 mm**
- **The total lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012438 light grey	**262.97 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338 Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**





1.000 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 235 S/1000-5 Bio

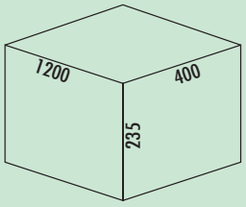
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat, fixed complete lid and single bio-lid.
- waste capacity 45 (1 x 13/2 x 10/2 x 6) liters
- bucket height 216 mm
- **total height 235 mm**
- **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012439 light grey	**276.83 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338 Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**





1.200 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 235 S/1200-6

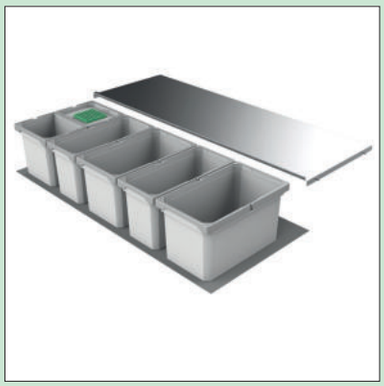
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
- waste capacity 58 (2 x 13/2 x 10/2 x 6) liters
- bucket height 216 mm
- **total height 235 mm**
- **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

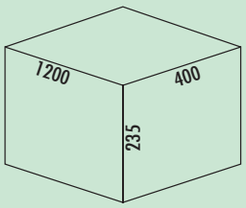
8012441 light grey	**304.05 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338 Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT







Cox® Box 235 S/1200-6 Bio

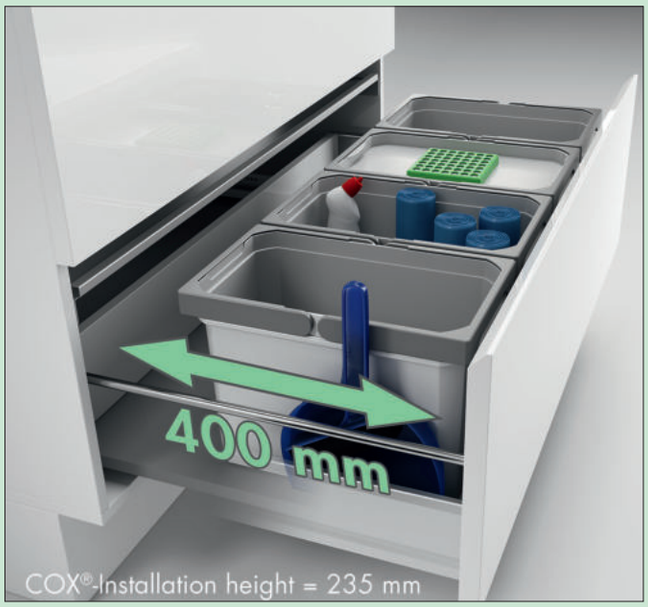
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat, fixed complete lid and single bio-lid.

- waste capacity 58 (2 x 13/2 x 10/2 x 6) liters
- bucket height 216 mm
- **total height 235 mm**
- **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012442	light grey	**314.29 €**

Optional accessories

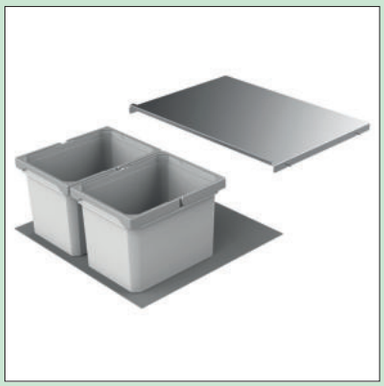
8012342	Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341	Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338	Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**

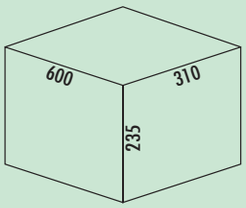


Cox® Box 235 K

The Cox® Box waste collection system is ideally suited for a multi-part front.
— with fixed silver-coloured metal lid
— with non-slip mat, TPE-coated on both sides
— for installation on existing pull-outs
— **the height of the entire system is only 235 mm**
— **The total lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
— **for drawers with a depth of 400 mm**

Container fitting system/litres				
Cabinet body	600	800	900	900
	10 10	10 10 10	10 10 10	7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5
Cabinet body	1000		1200	
	10 7.5 7.5 10		10 7.5 10 7.5 10	





600 mm CABINET
400 mm DRAWER DEPTH

Cox® Box 235 K/600-2

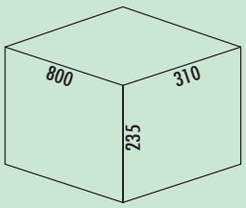
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 20 (2 x 10) liters
— bucket height 216 mm
— **total height 235 mm**
— **The total lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

8012450 without bio lid, light grey	**142.86 €**
8012451 with bio lid, light grey	**150.89 €**

Optional accessories

8012340 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**
8012344 Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**





800 mm CABINET
400 mm DRAWER DEPTH

Cox® Box 235 K/800-3

For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 30 (3 x 10) liters
— bucket height 216 mm
— **total height 235 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

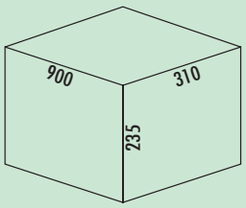
8012452 without bio lid, light grey	**192.27 €**
8012453 with bio lid, light grey	**199.67 €**

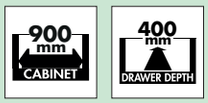
Optional accessories

8012340 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**
8012344 Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT







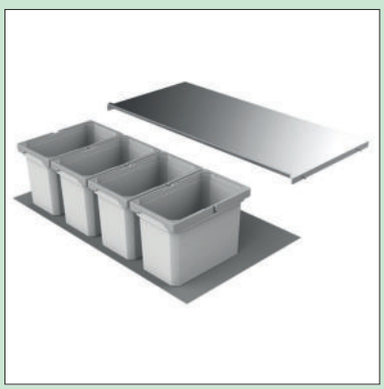
Cox® Box 235 K/900-3

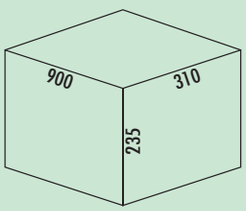
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 30 (3 x 10) liters
— bucket height 216 mm
— **total height 235 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

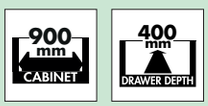
8012454	without bio lid, light grey	**184.61 €**
8012455	with bio lid, light grey	**205.46 €**

Optional accessories

8012344	Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**
8012340	Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**







Cox® Box 235 K/900-4

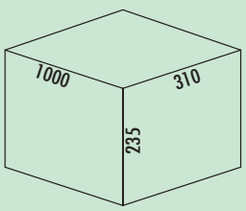
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 30 (4 x 7.5) liters
— bucket height 216 mm
— **total height 235 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

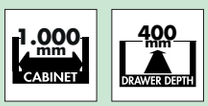
8012456	without bio lid, light grey	**209.32 €**
8012457	with bio lid, light grey	**224.04 €**

Optional accessories

8012339	Closing-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**8.74 €**
8012343	Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**







Cox® Box 235 K/1000-4

For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat andfixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 35 (2 x 10/2 x 7.5) liters
— bucket height 216 mm
— **total height 235 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

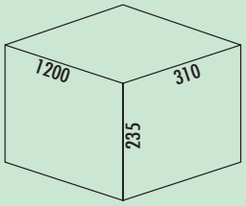
8012458	without bio lid, light grey	**220.42 €**
8012459	with bio lid, light grey	**233.18 €**

Optional accessories

8012339	Closing-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**8.74 €**
8012340	Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**
8012343	Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**
8012344	Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT









Cox® Box 235 K/1200-5

For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.

- waste capacity 45 (3 x 10/2 x 7.5) liters
- bucket height 216 mm
- **total height 235 mm**
- **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

8012460 without bio lid, light grey	**255.36 €**
8012461 with bio lid, light grey	**273.37 €**

Optional accessories

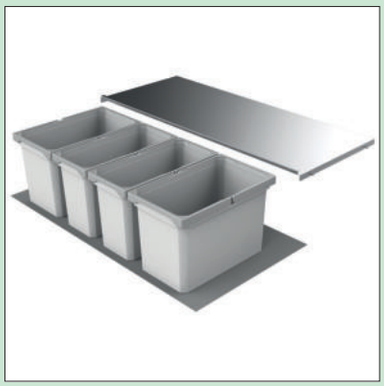
8012339 Closing-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**8.74 €**
8012340 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**
8012343 Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**
8012344 Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**

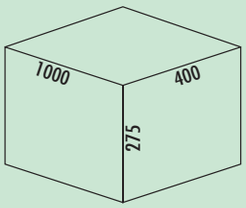


Cox® Box 275 S

The Cox® Box waste collection system is ideally suited for a multi-part front.
— with fixed silver-coloured metal lid
— with non-slip mat, TPE-coated on both sides
— for installation on existing pull-outs
— **the height of the entire system is only 275 mm**
— **The total lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

Container fitting system/litres		
Cabinet body	1000	1200
	16 12 12 16	7 7 12 16 12 16
Bio	7 7 12 12 16	7 7 12 16 12 16





1.000 mm CABINET

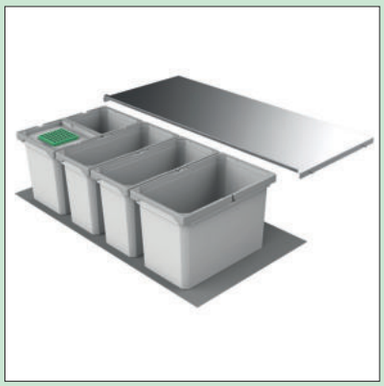
Cox® Box 275 S/1000-4

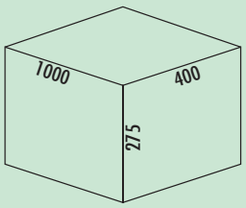
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 56 (2 x 16/2 x 12) liters
— bucket height 256 mm
— **total height 275 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012470 light grey	**270.58 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





1.000 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 275 S/1000-5 Bio

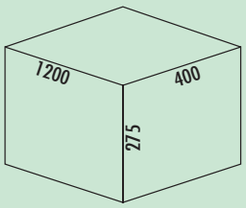
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat, bio-lid and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 54 (1 x 16/2 x 12/2 x 7) liters
— bucket height 256 mm
— **total height 275 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012471 light grey	**286.68 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338 Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**





1.200 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 275 S/1200-6

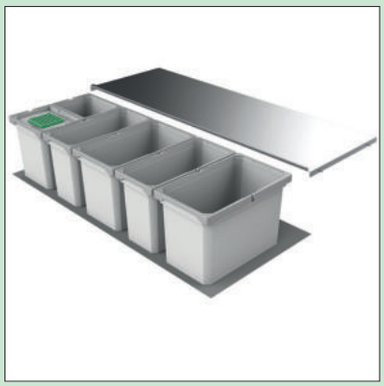
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat andfixed complete lid.

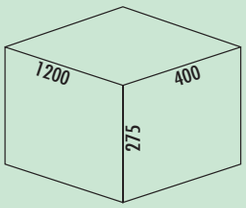
- waste capacity 70 (2 x 16/2 x 12/2 x 7) liters
- bucket height 256 mm
- **total height 275 mm**
- **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012472 light grey	**313.93 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338 Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**





1.200 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 275 S/1200-6 Bio

For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat, bio-lid and fixed complete lid.

- waste capacity 70 (2 x 16/2 x 12/2 x 7) liters
- bucket height 256 mm
- **total height 275 mm**
- **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
- **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012473 light grey	**326.30 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338 Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**

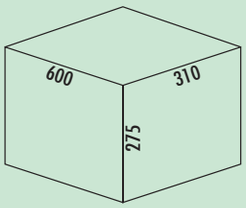


Cox® Box 275 K

The Cox® Box waste collection system is ideally suited for a multi-part front.
— with fixed silver-coloured metal lid
— with non-slip mat, TPE-coated on both sides
— for installation on existing pull-outs
— **the height of the entire system is only 275 mm**
— **The total lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
— **for drawers with a depth of 400 mm**

Container fitting system/litres				
Corps	600	800	900	900
	12 12	12 12 12	12 12 12	9 9 9 9
Corps	1000	1200		
	12 9 9 12	12 9 12 9 12		





600 mm CABINET
400 mm DRAWER DEPTH

Cox® Box 275 K/600-2

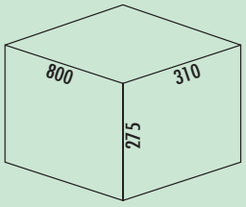
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 24 (2 x 12) liters
— bucket height 256 mm
— **total height 275 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

8012474 without bio lid, light grey	**142.63 €**
8012475 with bio lid, light grey	**157.58 €**

Optional accessories

8012340 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**
8012344 Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**





800 mm CABINET
400 mm DRAWER DEPTH

Cox® Box 275 K/800-3

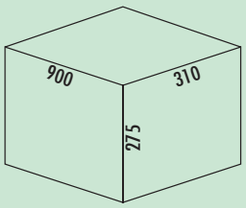
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 36 (3 x 12) liters
— bucket height 256 mm
— **total height 275 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

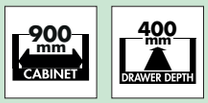
8012476 without bio lid, light grey	**187.94 €**
8012477 with bio lid, light grey	**204.20 €**

Optional accessories

8012340 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**
8012344 Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**







Cox® Box 275 K/900-3

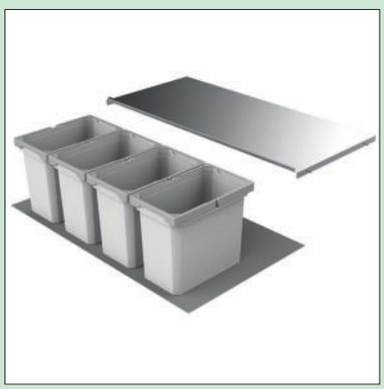
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.

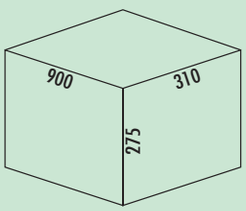
— waste 36 (3 x 12) liters
— bucket height 256 mm
— **total height 275 mm**
— **The total lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

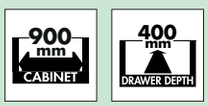
8012478 without bio lid, light grey	**195.38 €**
8012479 with bio lid, light grey	**208.99 €**

Optional accessories

8012340 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**
8012344 Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**







Cox® Box 275 K/900-4

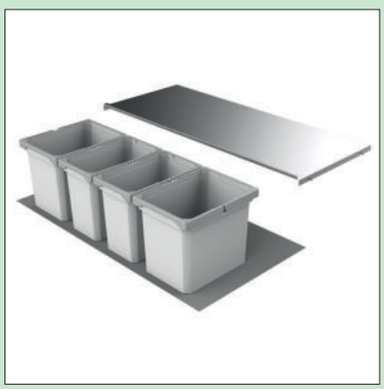
For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.

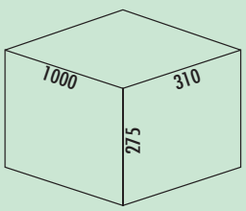
— waste capacity 36 (4 x 9) liters
— bucket height 256 mm
— **total height 275 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

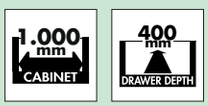
8012480 without bio lid, light grey	**217.97 €**
8012481 with bio lid, light grey	**230.94 €**

Optional accessories

8012339 Closing-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**8.74 €**
8012343 Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**







Cox® Box 275 K/1000-4

For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.

— waste capacity 42 (2 x 12/2 x 9) liters
— bucket height 256 mm
— **total height 275 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

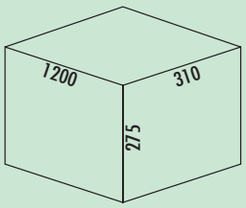
8012482 without bio lid, light grey	**226.59 €**
8012483 with bio lid, light grey	**246.57 €**

Optional accessories

8012339 Closing-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**8.74 €**
8012340 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**
8012343 Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**
8012344 Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT









Cox® Box 275 K/1200-5

For installation on existing pull-outs. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.

— waste capacity 54 (3 x 12/2 x 9) liters
— bucket height 256 mm
— **total height 275 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

8012484	without bio lid, light grey	**267.19 €**
8012485	with bio lid, light grey	**276.68 €**

Optional accessories

8012339	Closing-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**8.74 €**
8012340	Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**9.41 €**
8012343	Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**
8012344	Bio-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**16.81 €**

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs



Cox® Box 360/350

Cox® Box 360/350 is the sophisticated individual built-in waste collector solution for existing pull-out technology.

- suitable for existing pull-outs from all manufacturers
- individual container-configuration for many applications
- easy installation due to cut-to-size anti-slip mat under the containers
- pull-out* metal lid can be used as an additional depositing surface, powder-coated
- available for eight cabinet widths and for low container height 326 mm, installation height with metal lid 360/350 mm
- optional single closing lid or bio lid with activated carbon filter

*with Cox® Box 360

The Cox® Box convinces due to easy assembly:



1. Measure the bottom of the pull-out and cut anti-slip insert mat to size.



2. Insert anti-slip insert mat.



3. Place the container in the pull-out.



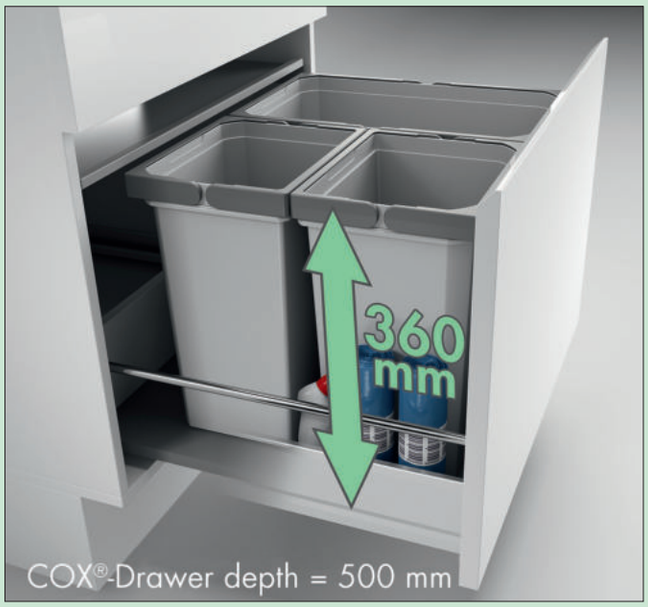
4. Measure the container height and transfer to body.



5. Mount the lid holder on the cabinet sides.



6. Insert the depositing lid into the holder. Finished!

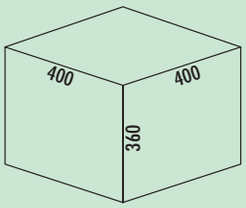


Cox® Box 360 S

The Cox® Box waste collection system is ideally suited for a multi-part front.
— **the height of the entire system is 360 mm**
— with non-slip mat, TPE-coated on both sides
— for installation on existing pull-outs
— available with extractable metal lid

Container fitting system/litres					
Cabinet body	400	400	450	450	600
	12 / 12	16 | 8,5	16 | 16	8,5 | 10 / 10	29 | 16





400 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 360 S/400-1

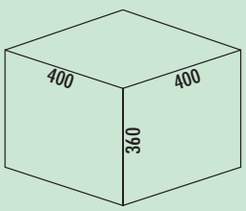
For all standard drawers. With non-slip inlay mat and pull-out complete lid.
— waste capacity 24.5 (1 x 16/1 x 8.5) liters
— bucket height 326 mm
— **total height 360 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

8012407	light grey	**149.22 €**

Optional accessories

8012341	Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





400 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 360 S/400-2

For all standard drawers. With non-slip inlay mat and pull-out complete lid.
— waste capacity 24 (2 x 12) liters
— bucket height 326 mm
— **total height 360 mm**
— **The coplete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

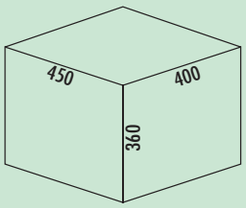
8012408	without bio lid, light grey	**154.29 €**
8012409	with bio lid, light grey	**164.87 €**

Optional accessories

8012343	Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**
8012339	Closing-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**8.74 €**

Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT





450 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 360 S/450-2

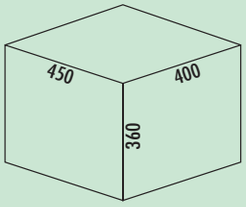
For all standard drawers. With non-slip inlay mat and pull-out complete lid.
— waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
— bucket height 326 mm
— **total height 360 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

8012412	light grey	**155.38 €**

Optional accessories

8012341	Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





450 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 360 S/450-3

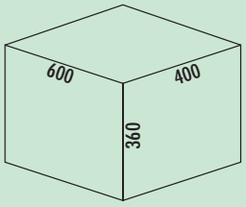
For all standard drawers. With non-slip inlay mat and pull-out complete lid.
— waste capacity 28.5 (2 x 10/1 x 8.5) liters
— bucket height 326 mm
— **total height 360 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

8012410	without bio lid, light grey	**171.64 €**
8012411	with bio lid, light grey	**184.66 €**

Optional accessories

8012338	Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**
8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**





600 mm CABINET

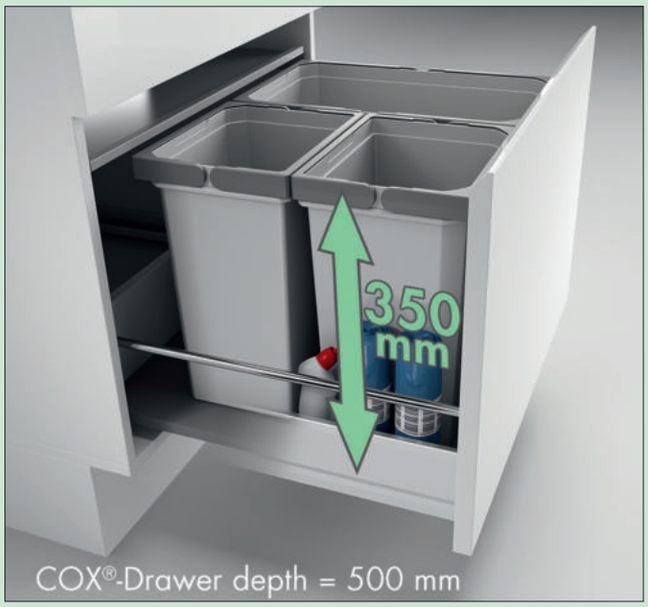
Cox® Box 360 S/600-2

For all standard drawers. With non-slip inlay mat, top frame for bag attachment and pull-out complete lid.
— waste capacity 45 (1 x 29/1 x 16) liters
— bucket height 326 mm
— **total height 360 mm**
— **The complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

8012417	light grey	**212.94 €**

Optional accessories

8012341	Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**

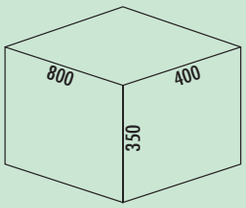


Cox® Box 350 S

The Cox® Box waste collection system is ideally suited for a multi-part front.
— **the height of the entire system is 350 mm**
— with non-slip mat, TPE-coated on both sides
— for installation on existing pull-outs
— available with fixed metal lid

Container fitting system/litres				
Cabinet body	800	1000	1000	1200
	16 29 16	22 16 16 22	10 16 16 22 10	10 16 22 16 22 10





800 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 350 S/800-3

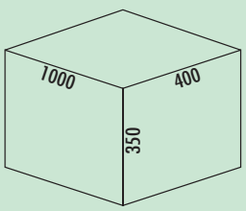
For all standard drawers. With non-slip inlay mat, top frame for bag attachment and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 61 (1 x 29/2 x 16) liters
— bucket height 326 mm
— **total height 350 mm**
— **The compete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**

8012420 light grey	**218.33 €**

Optional accessories

8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





1.000 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 350 S/1000-4

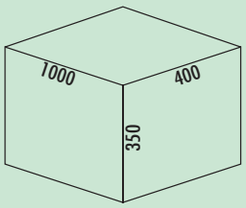
For all standard drawers. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 76 (2 x 22/2 x 16) liters
— bucket height 326 mm
— **total height 350 mm**
— **The total lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space.**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012426 light grey	**234.69 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





1.000 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 350 S/1000-5

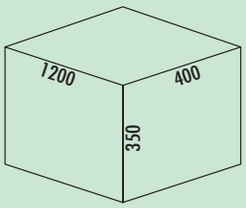
For all standard drawers. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 74 (1 x 22/2 x 16/2 x 10) liters
— bucket height 326 mm
— **total height 350 mm**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012424	without bio lid, light grey	**249.09 €**
8012425	with bio lid, light grey	**263.67 €**

Optional accessories

8012342	Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341	Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338	Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**
8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**





1.200 mm CABINET

Cox® Box 350 S/1200-6

For all standard drawers. With non-slip inlay mat and fixed complete lid.
— waste capacity 96 (2 x 22/2 x 16/2 x 10) liters
— bucket height 326 mm
— **total height 350 mm**
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 154–156/24 EN)**

8012427	without bio lid, light grey	**294.09 €**
8012428	with bio lid, light grey	**307.22 €**

Optional accessories

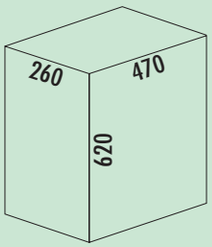
8012342	Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341	Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338	Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**
8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**



Cox® Giallo

Cox® Giallo lets the bin bag disappear elegantly and invisibly behind the front. An integrated clamping bracket fixes the bin bag. The collecting tray below the bin bag ensures that, if the worst comes to the worst, no liquids get into the furniture body. The integrated metal lid minimises odours.





300 mm CABINET

Cox® Giallo

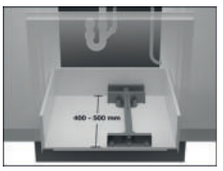
Pullout box frame for the bin bag, for mounting on existing pull-outs.
— for all common pullouts
— waste volume approx. 43 liters
— total height **620 mm**
— metal lid (side wall mounting)
— mounting: pull-out base and front panel
— with removable collecting tray and foldable holding clamp
— **The clear internal width of the pullout must not be less than 180 mm.**

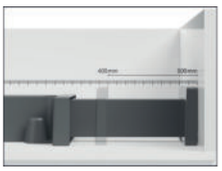
8012378 silver **287.48 €**



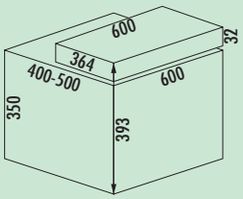
X-LINE

The X-LINE series for existing drawer pull-outs combines practical advantages with space-saving design. The waste separation systems can be quickly installed and are also easy to remove. This makes cleaning as simple as possible.
With the adjustable ratchet included, the waste system can be used in all drawers with a depth of 400–500 mm. This ensures that the storage space is optimally utilised, and the system adapts seamlessly to the different widths, heights and depths of the kitchen installations.









600 mm CABINET

X-LINE 600/M7 with Basic drawer

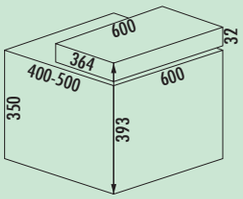
For mounting on existing pull-outs. Drawer with part pull-out on plastic runners.
— variable installation depth 366–494 mm
— installation height 367 mm
— waste volume 50 (1 x 35/1 x 15) liters

8011295 anthracite	**263.53 €**

Optional accessories

8011084 X-LINE Dividing strip, anthracite	**37.82 €**





600 mm CABINET

X-LINE 600/M5 with Basic drawer

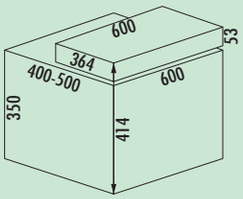
For mounting on existing pull-outs. Drawer with part pull-out on plastic runners.
— variable installation depth 366–494 mm
— installation height 367 mm
— waste volume 48 (1 x 35/1 x 8/1 x 5) liters + two additional containers (1 x 1/1 x 0.5 l)

8011292 anthracite	**322.71 €**

Optional accessories

8011084 X-LINE Dividing strip, anthracite	**37.82 €**





600 mm CABINET

X-LINE 600/M7 with Premium drawer

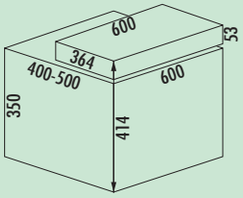
For mounting on existing pull-outs. Drawer with full pull-out on ball bearing runners, rotating back panel and two additional bowls (0.9/1.3 l).
— variable installation depth 366–494 mm
— installation height 367 mm
— waste volume 50 (1 x 35/1 x 15) liters

8011296 anthracite	**325.21 €**

Optional accessories

8011084 X-LINE Dividing strip, anthracite	**37.82 €**





600 mm CABINET

X-LINE 600/M5 with Premium drawer

For mounting on existing pull-outs. Drawer with full pull-out on ball bearing runners, rotating back panel and two additional bowls (1.3/1.3 l).
— variable installation depth 366–494 mm
— installation height 367 mm
— waste volume 48 (1 x 35/1 x 8/1 x 5) liters + two additional containers (1 x 1/1 x 0.5 l)

8011294 anthracite	**388.76 €**

Optional accessories

8011084 X-LINE Dividing strip, anthracite	**37.82 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for rotating doors

The perfect supplement for functionality and ergonomics



■	Clap	Page 206–208
	Double	Page 209
	Trenta 1	Page 210
	Double Shorty 1	Page 211
	Trio Shorty	Page 211
	Double Shorty plus	Page 212
	Double 4	Page 212
	Trenta 5	Page 212
	Quarta 1	Page 213
	Double 2	Page 213
	Trenta 6	Page 213
	Bio Single 30 DT	Page 214
	Big Boy 30	Page 214
	Big Boy 40	Page 214
	Double Master	Page 215
	Bio Double Master	Page 215
	Trio Master	Page 215
	Bio Master	Page 216
	Double Master Maxi 40 DT	Page 216
	Bio Trio Maxi 40 DT	Page 216
	Bio Double 30 DT	Page 217
■	Bio Trio DT	Page 217
	Kitchen Box	Page 217
	Solo	Page 218
	Tandem 7	Page 218
	Trenta 8/7	Page 219
	Cleaning agent pullout Carry	Page 220
	Tandem 7 K	Page 220
	Tandem S	Page 221–222
	Tandem 4/5	Page 222
	Easy Cargo	Page 223
	Big Double	Page 223
	Corner Boy	Page 224
	Rondo plus	Page 225–226
	Rondo plus deflector for hoses with shower head	Page 226
	Rolling cart DS	Page 227–229
	Double Master 2 DS	Page 228
	Trio Master 3 DS	Page 229
	Double 2 DS	Page 229
	Trenta 6 DS	Page 229

Suitable for the following front layouts:



Full front

Front panel with one division

Please check the heights of the product groups.

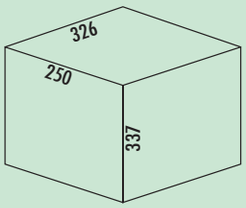


Clap

The successful combination of convenience properties in smooth-running design with the optional versatility of waste separation down to fractions makes Clap an all-rounder in its class. Ultimately, its attractivity is not only defined by its economic construction and design. Corresponding to the Naber product concept "the next generation", all materials employed are fully recyclable.

— fitted with telescopic full pull-out with ball bearings
— sturdy plastic containers for individual separation of recyclable materials
— covering of the body structure may be used for storage of dishwashing paraphernalia
— easy installation due to simple mounting on the cabinet floor





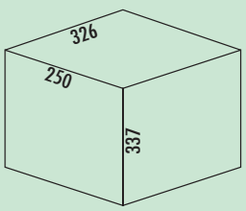


Clap 1/300-1

— waste capacity 15 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 337 mm**

8011450 anthracite **88.07 €**



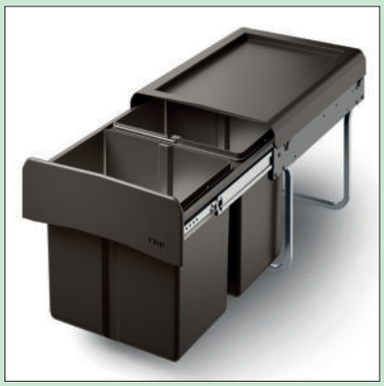


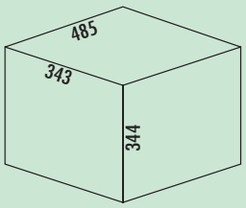


Clap 1/300-2

— waste capacity 15 (2 x 7.5) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 337 mm**

8011451 anthracite **102.44 €**





450 mm CABINET

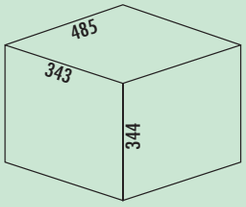
FULL DRAWER

Clap 2/450-2

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 344 mm**

8011452 anthracite **105.97 €**





450 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Clap 2/450-3

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 344 mm**

8011453 anthracite **125.80 €**



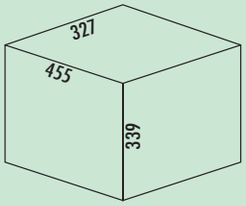
Clap 3

Space-saving built-in waste collection system with full pull-out technology for rotating doors.

— **installation height 339 mm and installation depth 327 mm**

Ideally suited for installation with sub-frame appliances, water connections and siphon in the floor cabinet.
— despite its shortness 30 l filling volume
— minimum cabinet width 500 mm
— simple floor mounting





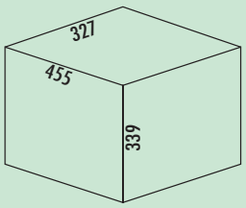


Clap 3/500-2

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 339 mm**
— **only 327 mm installation depth**

8011454 anthracite **114.96 €**





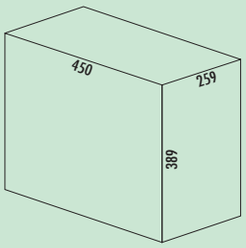


Clap 3/500-3

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 339 mm**
— **only 327 mm installation depth**

8011455 anthracite **123.11 €**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

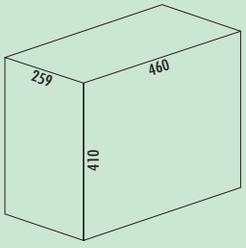
PARTIAL DRAWER

Double 1

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
— technology: partial drawer
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011026 anthracite/grey **96.13 €**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

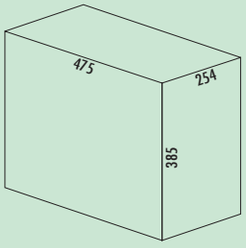
FULL DRAWER

Double deluxe

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011012 anthracite **116.81 €**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

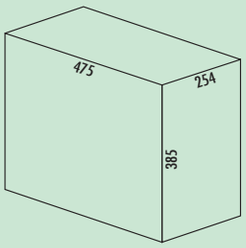
FULL DRAWER

Double 3

— waste capacity 30 (1 x 20/1 x 10) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011112 aluminium grey **151.85 €**









Trenta 1

— waste capacity 30 (3 x 10) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom

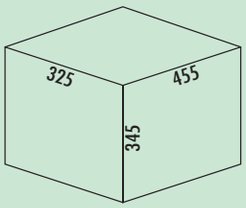
8011027	aluminium grey	**143.70 €**



Double Shorty

Built-in waste collector with full pull-out technology for rotating doors.
— installation height only 345 mm and installation depth only 325 mm! Therefore creates space for siphon, water connections and sub-frame equipment
— despite the shortness – 30 l capacity
— minimum cabinet width 500 mm
— quick and easy floor installation





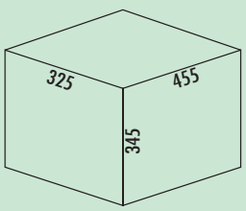


Double Shorty 1

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **with an installation height of only 345 mm and an installation depth of only 325 mm the ideal space saver**

8011058 aluminium grey **121.26 €**





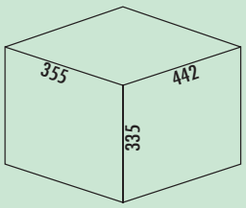


Trio Shorty

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **with an installation height of only 345 mm and an installation depth of only 325 mm the ideal space saver**

8011188 aluminium grey **136.55 €**





500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

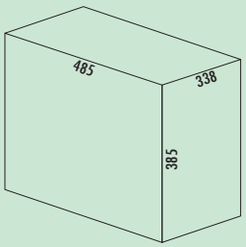
FULL DRAWER

Double Shorty plus

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **complete with cam for rotating doors**
— **a door opening angle of 110° is required**
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 335 mm**

8011208 anthracite **209.33 €**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

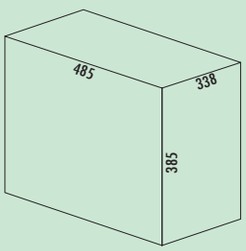
FULL DRAWER

Double 4

— waste capacity 40 (2 x 20) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011115 aluminium grey **175.21 €**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Trenta 5

— waste capacity 40 (2 x 10/1 x 20) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom

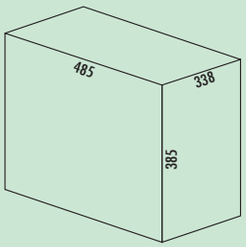
8011113 aluminium grey **178.74 €**

Optional accessories

8011195 Closing-lid, aluminium grey, for 7, 8, 10 liters **10.92 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT









Quarta 1

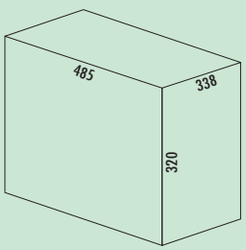
— waste capacity 40 (4 x 10) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011028 aluminium grey **176.05 €**

Optional accessories

8011195 Closing-lid, aluminium grey, for 7, 8, 10 liters **10.92 €**







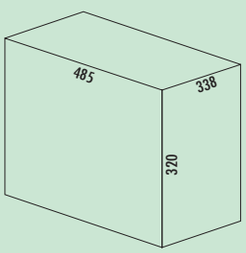


Double 2

— waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 320 mm**

8011111 aluminium grey **138.32 €**









Trenta 6

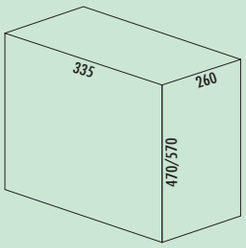
With variably employable exchangeable tie bar.
— waste capacity 32 (2 x 8/1 x 16) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 320 mm**

8011116 aluminium grey **151.85 €**

Optional accessories

8011195 Closing-lid, aluminium grey, for 7, 8, 10 liters **10.92 €**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

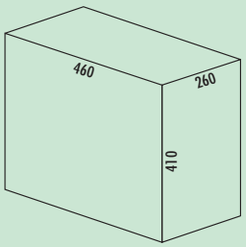
FULL DRAWER

Bio Single 30 DT

— waste capacity 26 or 32 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid aluminium grey
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011010 aluminium grey, 26 l, H 470 mm	**161.68 €**
8011014 aluminium grey, 32 l, H 570 mm	**167.98 €**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

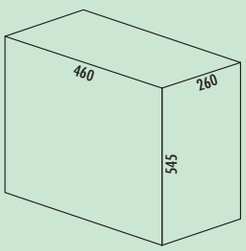
FULL DRAWER

Big Boy 30

— waste capacity 30 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid aluminium grey
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011044 aluminium grey	**167.98 €**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

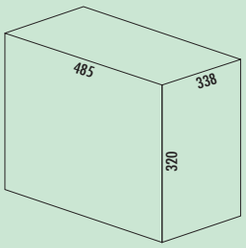
Big Boy 40

— waste capacity 40 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid aluminium grey
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011018 aluminium grey	**177.90 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

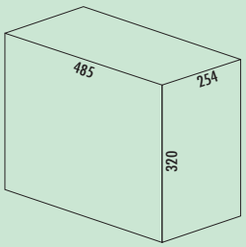
FULL DRAWER

Double Master

— waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid anthracite
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 320 mm**

8012086 anthracite **142.86 €**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

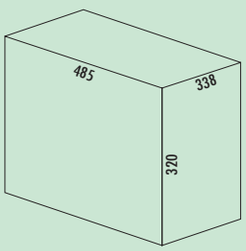
FULL DRAWER

Bio Double Master

— waste capacity 24 (1 x16/1 x 8) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid anthracite
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 320 mm**

8012075 with bio lid, anthracite **170.67 €**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

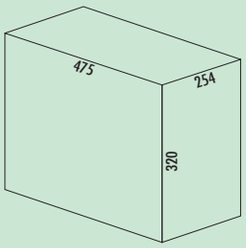
FULL DRAWER

Trio Master

With variably employable exchangeable tie bar.
— waste capacity 32 (1 x 16/2 x 8) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid anthracite
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 320 mm**

8012087 with bio lid, anthracite **170.67 €**







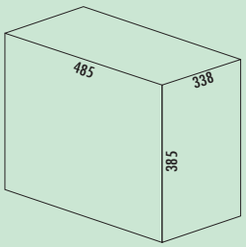


Bio Master

— waste capacity 24 (3 x 8) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid anthracite
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 320 mm**

8012088 with bio lid, anthracite **167.06 €**







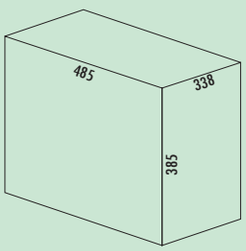


Double Master Maxi 40 DT

— waste capacity 40 (2 x 20) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— installat. height 38.5 cm
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid anthracite
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8012077 anthracite **196.72 €**





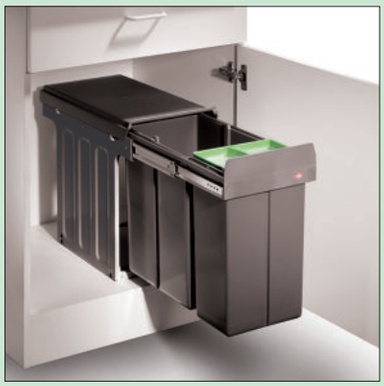


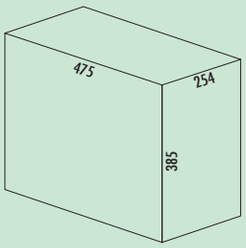


Bio Trio Maxi 40 DT

— waste capacity 40 (1 x 20/2 x 10) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— installat. height 38.5 cm
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid anthracite
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8012078 anthracite **196.72 €**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

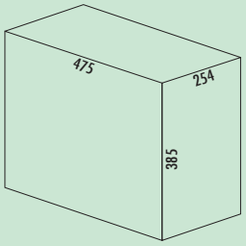
FULL DRAWER

Bio Double 30 DT

— waste capacity 30 (1 x 20/1 x 10) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— installat. height 38.5 cm
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid anthracite
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8012074 with bio lid, anthracite **176.05 €**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Bio Trio DT

— waste capacity 30 (3 x 10) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— installat. height 38.5 cm
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid anthracite
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8012089 with bio lid, anthracite **163.53 €**



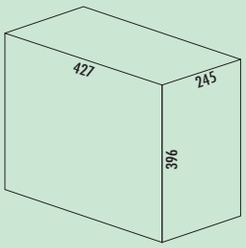


Kitchen Box

Optimal accessories. Multifunctional container as additional container for attaching to door fronts or placing on the work surface. Universally employable as a bio-waste container or for storing e.g. cleaning utensils.
— 185 x 248 x 185 mm (H x W x D)

8012001 anthracite **20.92 €**







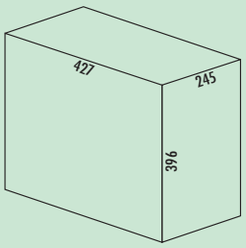


Solo 3635

— waste capacity 20 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid graphite grey
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011263 graphite grey **116.81 €**







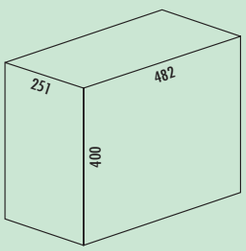


Solo 3636

— incl. cam
— waste capacity 20 liters
— technology: full pull-out incl. cam
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid graphite grey
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011264 graphite grey **120.42 €**









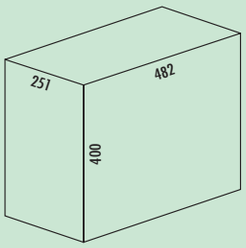
Tandem 7

— waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011067 graphite grey **154.54 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT







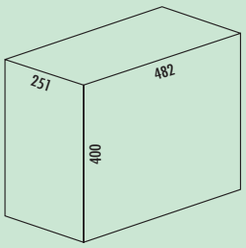


Trenta 8

— waste capacity 30 (3 x 10) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011216	graphite grey	**158.07 €**







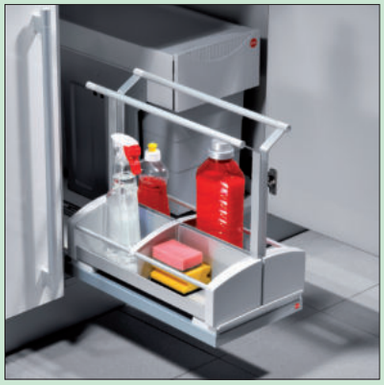


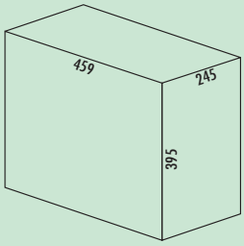
Trenta 7

— waste capacity 29 (2 x 7/1 x 15) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011042	graphite grey	**164.37 €**







400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Cleaning agent pullout Carry

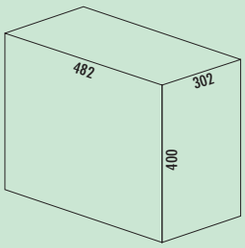
Mobile and flexible pull-out.

- carrying baskets can be clipped onto the pull-out system with self-closing mechanism and attenuation – closes gently and quietly
- With the mobile utensils baskets e.g. cleaning agents can be carried to where you need them.
- simple floor mounting

Also for combination with waste separation systems in cabinets from 600 mm.

8011023	light grey	**313.53 €**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Tandem 7 K

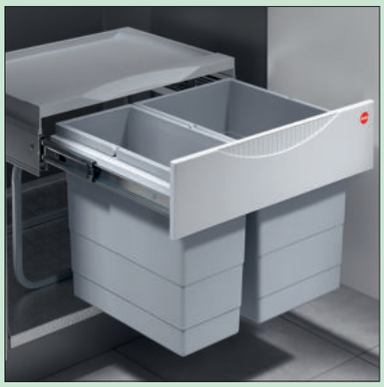
- incl. dustpan set
- waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet bottom

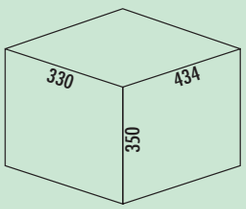
8011034	light grey	**211.09 €**



Tandem S

Built-in waste collector with full pull-out technology for rotating doors, ideal for saving space!
Offers the right model for every requirement:
— for floor cabinets with a width of at least 500 mm
— Ideal space saver with only 350 mm installation height and 330 mm installation depth! Therefore creates space for siphon, water connections and sub-frame equipment.
— quick and easy floor installation





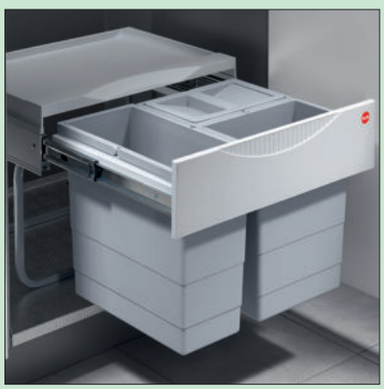
500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

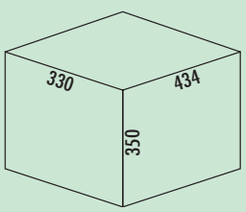
FULL DRAWER

Tandem S 2

— waste capacity 30 (1 x 12/1 x 18) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 350 mm and an installation depth of 330 mm**

8011217 light grey **167.06 €**





500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

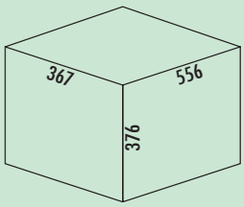
FULL DRAWER

Tandem S 3

— waste capacity 28 (2 x 8/1 x 12) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **incl. cover lid for 8 liters bin**
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 350 mm and an installation depth of 330 mm**

8011218 light grey **176.97 €**





600 mm MINIMUM CABINET

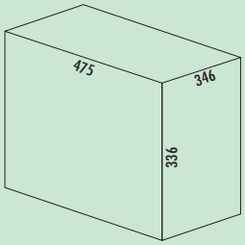
FULL DRAWER

Tandem S 2 plus

Complete with cam for rotating doors.
— waste capacity 30 (1 x 18/1 x 12) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom/side wall (lid)
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 376 mm**

8011219 light grey **236.22 €**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

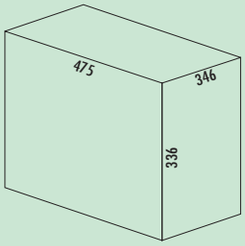
FULL DRAWER

Tandem 4

— waste capacity 36 (2 x 18) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 336 mm**

8011157 light grey **194.96 €**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

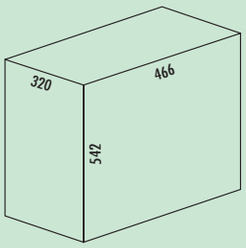
FULL DRAWER

Tandem 5

Including closing lid for bio waste container.
— waste capacity 34 (2 x 8/1 x 18) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting. cabinet bottom
— **incl. cover lid for 8 litre bin**
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 336 mm**

8011158 light grey **194.96 €**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

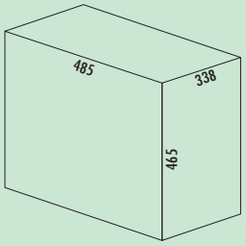
FULL DRAWER

Easy Cargo 1

— waste capacity 42 liters
— technology: full pull-out
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011254 aluminium grey **257.82 €**





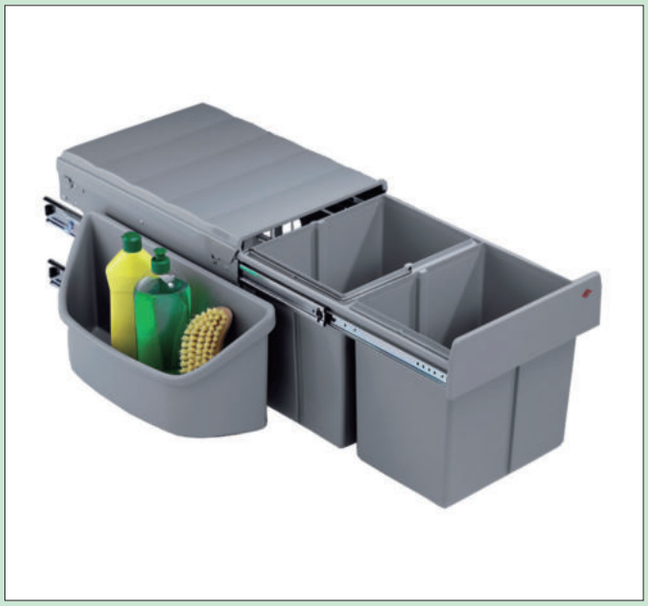
400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Big Double

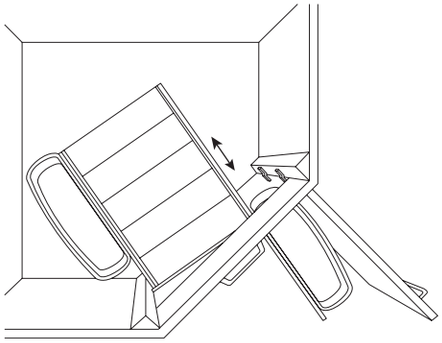
— waste capacity 52 (2 x 26) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide aluminium grey
— complete lid aluminium grey
— fitting: cabinet bottom

8011222 aluminium grey **212.02 €**

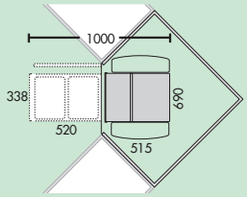


Corner Boy

Advantages:
— two large, detachable, sturdy containers for cleaning agents, with full pull-outs for drawing out
— plastic pans detachable
— simple removal and insertion of the lateral containers possible by swivelling the waste collector







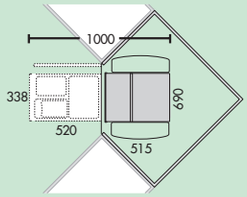
FULL DRAWER

Corner Boy 2 (for diagonal corner cupboards)

Complete with two plastic pans.
For corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm.
— waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
— technology: full pull-out/swivelling
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid aluminium grey
— minimum door span 380 mm
— fitting: cabinet bottom/rotatable (22° to each side)
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 335 mm**
— **plastic pans may be drawn out**

8012083 aluminium grey **313.53 €**





FULL DRAWER

Corner Boy 3 (for diagonal corner cupboards)

Complete with bio-lid and two plastic pans.
For corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm.
— waste capacity 32 (2 x 8/1 x 16) liters
— technology: full pull-out/swivelling
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid aluminium grey
— minimum door span 380 mm
— fitting: cabinet bottom/rotatable (22° to each side)
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 335 mm**
— **plastic pans may be drawn out**

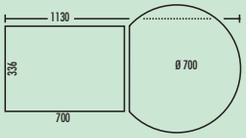
8012084 aluminium grey **319.83 €**



Rondo plus

— for corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm
— manual pull-out with handle faceplate
— waste bucket optionally for 2-fold, 3-fold or 4-fold separation
— additional lid with handle recess against bothersome odours for one 8 liter organic waste bucket
— telescopic rails on ball bearings glide very easily and ensure full pull-out of the waste bucket
— pans for paraphernalia, for instance for cleaning paraphernalia, the pans may easily be removed for cleaning
— metal parts with high-quality finish





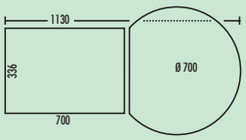
FULL DRAWER

Rondo 1 plus

For corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm.
— waste capacity 36 (2 x 18) liters
Extra equipment:
— **multi-functional bucket (12 liters) with perforated lid**
— **2 pans for paraphernalia**
— **complete lid with depositing surface**
— technology: full pull-out/rotatable
— fitting: cabinet bottom/360° rotatable
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 351 mm**

8011161 light grey **371.01 €**





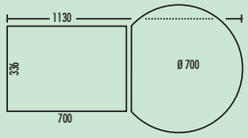
FULL DRAWER

Rondo 2 plus

For corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm.
— waste capacity: 34 (1 x 18/2 x 8) liters
Extra equipment:
— **multi-functional bucket (12 litres) with perforated lid**
— **2 pans for paraphernalia**
— **complete lid with depositing surface**
— technology: full pull-out, rotatable
— fitting: cabinet bottom, 360 ° rotatable
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 351 mm**

8011162 light grey **381.76 €**



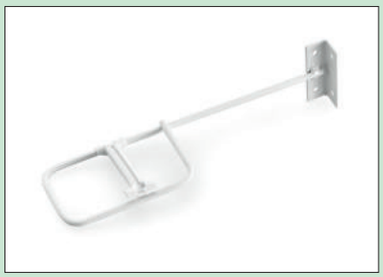


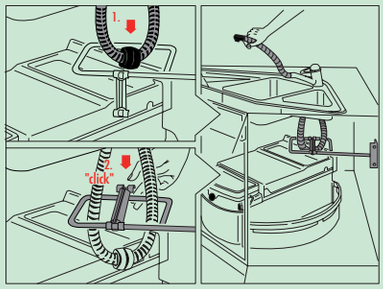


Rondo 3 plus

For corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm.
— waste capacity 32 (4 x 8) liters
Extra equipment:
— **multi-functional bucket (12 liters) with perforated lid**
— **2 pans for paraphernalia**
— **complete lid with depositing surface**
— technology: full pull-out/rotatable
— fitting: cabinet bottom/360° rotatable
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 351 mm**

8011163 light grey **397.06 €**





Rondo plus deflector for hoses with shower head

For all common hose fittings with shower head.
— easy installation by screwing to the floor cupboard
— forced routing of the hose in the remaining free spaces, right, left, rear, top
— installed appliances are not impaired in their function
— metal yoke, powder coated with epoxy resin
— **optimal accessory for Rondo plus**

8011175 white **19.83 €**

SELECTAkit®
Corner solutions



Rolling cart DS

Optimum utilisation of space down to the last corner

"How can I use the corners?" is a question some kitchen planners may ask. Especially when every centimetre is precious. You can achieve optimum space usage down to the last corner by employing the rolling cart DS for all rotating door built-in waste collectors and separating systems (see next page). Using the cart, which may be moved all the way back, the spaces to the sides of the waste collector remain accessible and may be used as storage space for cleaning paraphernalia and other items.



Pulled-out position

Pulled-out all the way to the front, the waste collector can be comfortably filled from above.



Parking position

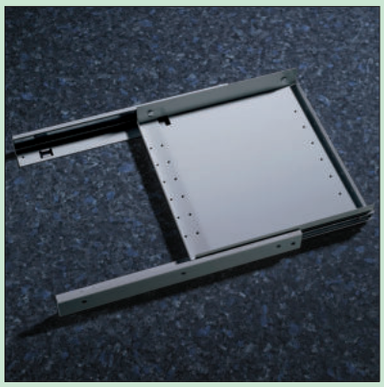
The waste collector takes up very little space in parking position. From this basic position, it may be slid to the front as well as, after shortly lifting it, to the back.

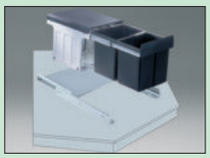


Resting position

Lifting the waste collector releases the lock of the rolling cart. Now, it may be pushed all the way back. The lateral storage spaces are therefore easily accessible.







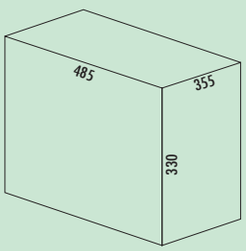


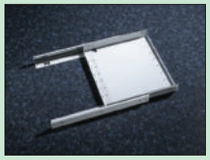
Rolling cart DS

Installation in diagonal corner cabinets with a door span of at least 355 mm.
Also suitable for cabinets underneath sinks.
— 55 x 355 x 410/606 mm (H x W x D)
— sturdy, powder-coated steel plate

8011134 white	**75.46 €**
8011136 aluminium grey	**75.46 €**











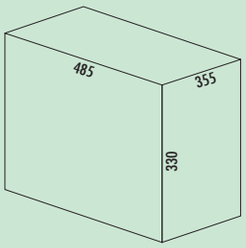
Double Master 2 DS

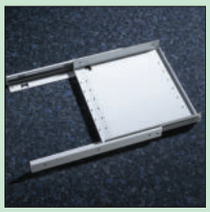
Including rolling cart DS.
— waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
— technology: full pull-out
— frame/guide silver
— complete lid anthracite
— **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 330 mm**

8010186 anthracite	**205.77 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT







400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

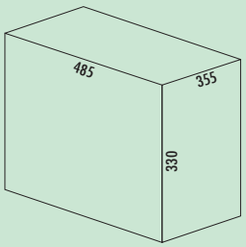
FULL DRAWER

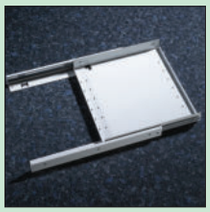
Trio Master 3 DS

Complete with bio-lid. incl. rolling cart DS.
- waste capacity 32 (2 x 8/1 x 16) liters
- technology: full pull-out
- frame/guide silver
- complete lid anthracite
- **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 330 mm**

8010187 anthracite **237.52 €**







400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

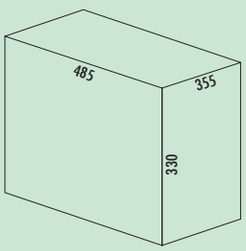
FULL DRAWER

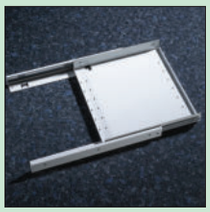
Double 2 DS

Including rolling cart DS.
- waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet bottom
- **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 330 mm**

8010111 aluminium grey **197.21 €**







400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Trenta 6 DS

Including rolling cart DS.
- waste capacity 32 (2 x 8/1 x 16) liters
- technology: full pull-out
- fitting: cabinet bottom
- **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 330 mm**

8010116 aluminium grey **209.13 €**

Optional accessories

8011195 Closing-lid, aluminium grey, for 7, 8, 10 liters **10.92 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT

SELECTAkit®

Swivel technology for rotating doors

The technology of shorter distances



■	Cabbi® junior	Page 232–233
	Cabbi®	Page 234–235
	Cox® Beep	Page 236
	Müllex Single 35	Page 237
	Müllex Euro Flexx	Page 237
	Vario	Page 237–238
	Öko	Page 239
	Uno	Page 239
	Duo	Page 239

Suitable for the following front layouts:



Full front

Front panel with one division

Please check the heights of the product groups.

SELECTAkit®

Swivel technology for rotating doors



Cabbi® & Cabbi® junior

An intelligent solution with easy handling for collecting organic waste without bothersome odours. A tightly fitting bio-lid with detachable perforated cartridge, which is fitted with an activated charcoal polyester fleece as odour filter.

Overall, the Cabbi® concept is convincing due to its extraordinary quality and a large variety of performance characteristics:

- very sturdy carrying axle construction
- may be easily installed
- optimum use of space
- easy-action cam
- lid with raising/lowering technology
- easy access to the floor cupboard
- clamping strips ensure fixed position
- environmentally compatible basic materials
- convenient wire basket as accessory
- tightly fitting bio-lid





Cabbi® & Cabbi® junior are easily installed:



1. Assemble rotating support and pipe support bracket.



2. Complete and insert rotating rods.



3. Install cam.



4. Install basket in rotating bar.



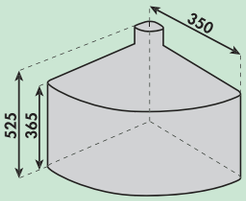
5. Clip lid on.



6. Insert containers.

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





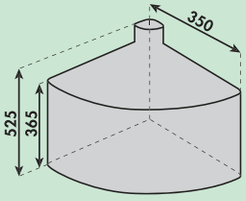
400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Cabbi® junior 1

— waste capacity 18 liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013200 anthracite **121.85 €**





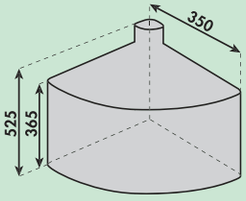
400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Cabbi® junior 2

— waste capacity 18 (2 x 9) liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013201 anthracite **121.85 €**







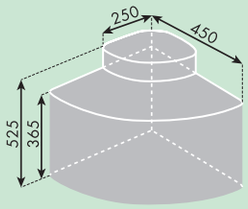
400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Cabbi® junior 2 plus

Complete with bio-lid and 4 activated charcoal filters (about one year's supply).
— waste capacity 18 (2 x 9) liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013202 anthracite **131.67 €**





500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

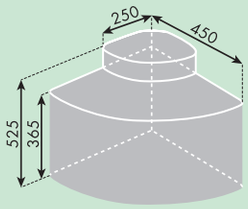
reddot award

Cabbi® 3

— waste capacity 39 (1 x 18/1 x 9/1 x 12) liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013171 anthracite **208.40 €**







500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

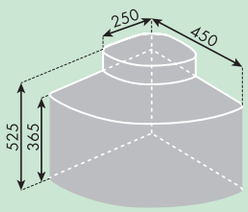
reddot award

Cabbi® 3 plus

Complete with bio-lid and 4 activated charcoal filters (about one year's supply).
— waste capacity 39 (1 x 18/1 x 9/1 x 12) liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013173 anthracite **211.30 €**





500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

reddot award

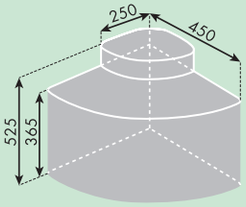
Cabbi® 4

— waste capacity 39 (3 x 9/1 x 12) liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013170 anthracite **208.40 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT







500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

reddot award

Cabbi® 4 plus

Complete with bio-lid and 4 activated charcoal filters (about one year's supply).
— waste capacity 39 (3 x 9/1 x 12) liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013172 anthracite **211.30 €**



Cabbi® bio-lid

Optimal accessories for Cabbi® junior 2, Cabbi® 3 and Cabbi® 4. Including 4 activated charcoal filters (assumed annual requirement).

8011177 for 9 liters **16.39 €**

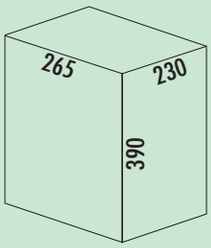


Bio-filter retrofitting set

Replacement. For Cabbi® junior 2 plus, Cabbi® 3 plus, Cabbi® 4 plus, Cox® Base 360 S/400-2, Cox® Base 360 S/500-3, Cox® Base 360 S/600-3, Cox® Base 360 S/600-4, Cox® Base 360 K, Cox® Base 360 S/900-4, Stand-UP and Cox® Box.
Consisting of 4 activated charcoal filters (assumed annual requirement).

8011178 black **7.39 €**





400 mm CABINET

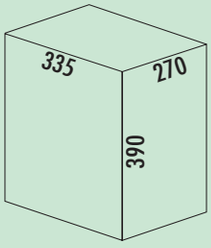
COX® beep

Cox® Beep 400

— waste volume 10 liters
— technology: swivel technology
— lid plastic
— assembly: cabinet bottom/wall
— The cam is attached to the back of the door and is suitable for both frame and panel door mounting.
— can be used right/left

8013002 light grey, H 390 mm, 10 liters **63.28 €**





450 mm CABINET

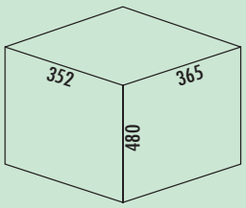
COX® beep

Cox® Beep 450

— waste volume 15.5 liters
— technology: swivel technology
— lid plastic
— assembly: cabinet bottom/wall
— The cam is attached to the back of the door and is suitable for both frame and panel door mounting.
— can be used right/left

8013004 light grey, H 390 mm, 15.5 liters **72.10 €**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

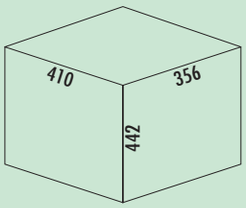
Müllex Single 35

For a lot of rubbish in little space. Container for 35 l standard bags. Bin bag roll and pan, wiper, etc. can be stored practically on the lid. Holding rack with draw hook for swinging out – without straining the hinge fittings.

— waste capacity 35 liters
— technology: full drawer
— complete lid black
— fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel
— max. cabinet width 600 mm

8011020 black **129.41 €**





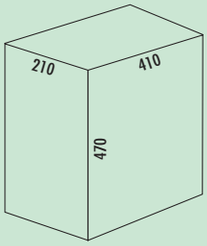
450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Müllex Euro Flexx

— waste capacity 35 liters
— waste container for 35-l- and 17-l-bags
— technology: swivel technology
— lid with storage recess
— arresting hook prevents strain on the hinges
— fitting cabinet wall, can be mounted left or right

8011030 anthracite **155.46 €**





450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Vario 1

— waste capacity 19 liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet wall

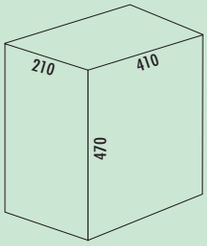
8011226 aluminium grey **87.14 €**

Optional accessories

8011016 Bio Boy with separating wall, grey, 5 liters **21.60 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





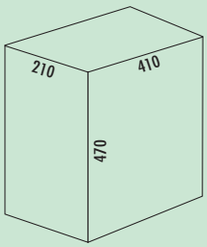
450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Vario 1 plus

— waste capacity 19 liters incl. 5 l Bio Boy
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet wall

8011227 aluminium grey **101.51 €**





450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Vario 4

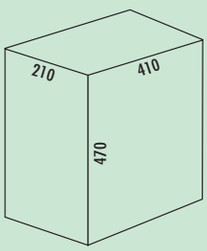
— waste capacity 19 liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet wall

8011085 stainless steel **138.32 €**

Optional accessories

8011016 Bio Boy with separating wall, grey, 5 liters **21.60 €**





450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

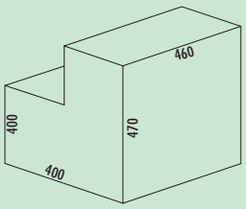
Vario 4 plus

— waste capacity 19 liters incl. 5 l Bio Boy
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet wall

8011087 stainless steel **150.92 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Öko 1

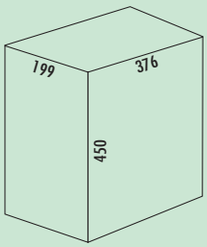
— waste capacity 29 (1 x 19/1 x 10) liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet wall

8011088	aluminium grey	**160.84 €**

Optional accessories

8011016	Bio Boy with separating wall, grey, 5 liters	**21.60 €**





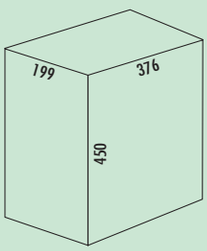
450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Uno 3418

— waste capacity 18 liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet wall

8011265	white	**98.82 €**
8011267	stainless steel	**116.81 €**





450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Duo 3416

— waste capacity 16 (2 x 8) liters
— technology: swivel technology
— fitting: cabinet wall

8011268	white	**100.59 €**
8011270	stainless steel	**118.57 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT

SELECTAkit®

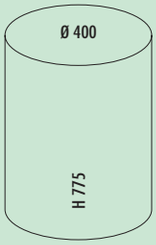
Free-standing containers/waste disposal units

Extremely practical and shapely



Kickboy	Page 242
Pushboy	Page 242
Beta	Page 242
Alpha	Page 243
Dassa	Page 243
Evolution 100	Page 244
Model 56	Page 244









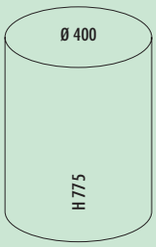


Kickboy

Classic design supplemented by the practical pedal, which opens the flap. Body in high-grade steel sheet, flap stainless steel, insert metal.
— waste capacity 40 liters

8012063	red	**271.26 €**
8012064	nickel silver	**271.26 €**
8012066	almond	**271.26 €**









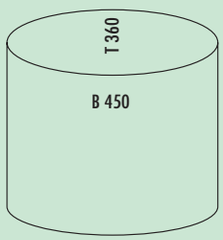


Pushboy

This classic item is not easily left in a corner.
— waste capacity 50 liters

8012042	nickel silver	**256.05 €**
8012041	red	**256.05 €**
8012133	almond	**256.05 €**



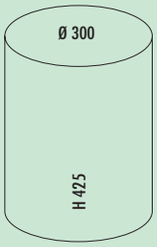


Beta

Double waste collector with two inserts. Body made of powder-coated sheet steel and plastic insert. Lid, ring and pedal made of plastic. Perfectly shaped.
— D 360 mm
— waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters

8011080	silver	**127.56 €**

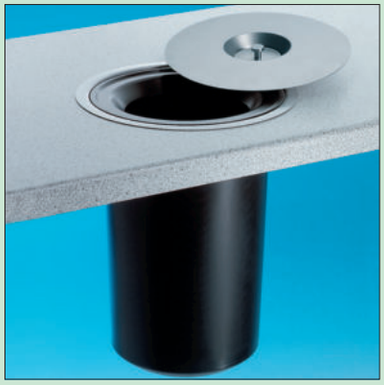


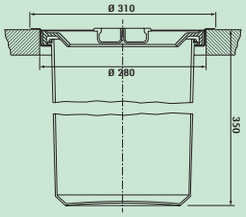


Alpha

Pedal waste collector. Body and lid made of powder-coated sheet steel. Plastic insert, sturdy plastic bottom ring and plastic pedal.
— waste capacity 13 liters

8012150 nickel silver **75.80 €**



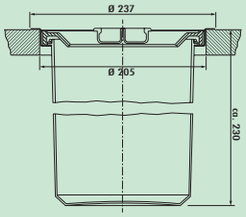


Dassa 2

Quick and handy – installed directly in the working surface.
Also suitable for flush installation.
— installation dimension Ø 280 mm
— outside Ø 310 mm
— waste capacity 13 liters

8011059 stainless steel with plastic insert **206.64 €**





Dassa 4

Quick and handy – installed directly in the working surface.
Also suitable for flush installation.
— installation dimension Ø 205 mm
— outside Ø 237 mm
— waste capacity 5 liters

8011031 stainless steel with plastic insert **127.56 €**

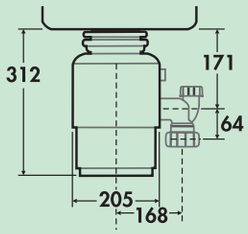
8011032 stainless steel with aluminium insert **167.98 €**



Waste disposal units

— Simple, time-saving cleaning: Food residue is flushed right down the drain with the wastewater.
— Safe and simple operation: have cold water flowing, switch on the device and throw leftovers down the plughole. The disposal device liquefies the leftovers (without knives and blades), which are pressed to the grinding surface of the outside wall by centrifugal force and disintegrated into minute parts by the pressure.
— The disposal device frees the waste bucket of kitchen waste causing disagreeable odours and smeary food residues.
— Disposal of almost all kitchen waste: Even hard bones cannot damage this sturdy device.
— Maintenance-free and self-cleaning: High quality stainless steel and other durable materials. The high-performance motor was developed especially for this disposal device. The disposal device cleans itself through regular use and does not require any chemical cleaning agents.
— **Before installing the waste disposal unit, please contact the competent authorities for information on the regional legal regulations!**



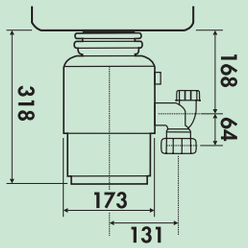


Evolution 100

The kitchen waste disposal device may be continuously filled. Automatic change of rotational direction to extend the service life and for trouble-free use. Stainless steel grinding chamber 1 l, low-noise, with enclosed air break switch in chrome and brushed nickel, 2-way grinding process, overload switch with manual reset switch, splash-proof, GS connection, motor with 0.7 hp. Suitable for 3½" drains.
Before installing the waste disposal unit, please contact the competent authorities for information on the regional legal regulations!
— Ø 205 mm
— weight 8.8 kg
— 40 % quieter than standard
— drill Ø for air switch 35 mm
— 520 watt, 1,400 rpm

8012031 anthracite, H 312 mm **1373.95 €**





Model 56

Kitchen waste disposer with single-stage grinding technology, can be filled continuously. Food residues are crushed into small particles and washed away in seconds. Durable and compact built-in household solution under the sink, without loss of valuable storage space.
Quick Lock® mounting system for quick and easy installation. Motor with 0.55 hp, stainless steel grinding elements and integrated air switch in chrome and brushed nickel. Overload protection. Suitable for 3½" drains.
Before installing the waste disposal unit, please contact the competent authorities for information on the regional legal regulations!
— Ø 173 mm
— weight 7.2 kg
— capacity of the grinding chamber 980 ml
— connection to the drain pipe 40 mm
— drill Ø for air switch 35 mm
— 380 watt, 1725 rpm

8012034 anthracite, H 318 mm **862.18 €**

LUMICA®

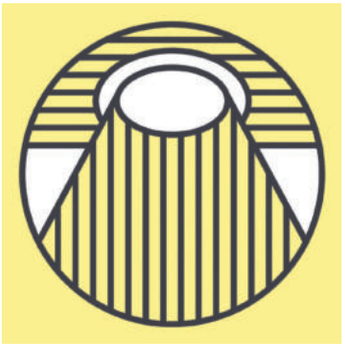
Lighting technology



Innovation

Lighting technology

Naber®
...inspires!



Lighting flexibility is in demand! The kitchen is opening up to the living room, individual ambient lighting design is increasingly replacing the basic lighting that was previously focused on the seating and working areas.

And what's more: smart, "intelligent light" adds lighting scenarios to your home and conjures up just the atmosphere you want. There are many options for immersing the currently active area of a room in exactly the right light. A simple press of a button switches from perfect illumination of the work surface when cooking to atmospheric table lighting for dining and entertainment, then to spot-on bright light for reading, work, play or hobbies. Or to unobtrusive background atmosphere for a relaxing TV evening.

Lighting features such as base and handle strip lighting also cast many things in the right light. What might look drab and ordinary without them suddenly acquires character and colour. In perfect interplay, such lighting creates either stimulation or relaxation, accentuates lines of vision or directs attention to decorations. With LUMICA®, the kitchen living space becomes highly individual.

LUMICA®
Lighting technology



The time is ripe for smart light



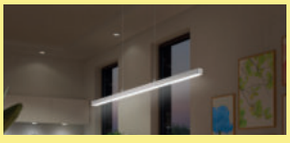














LIC LUMICA®
LIC LED system
Light scenarios conjure atmospheres — Page 257–294

LUMICA®
Lamps mounted from beloww and niche lighting
The light of today — Page 295–314

LUMICA®
Built-in and surface mounted lamps
Perfect lighting efficiency in the smallest of spaces — Page 315–330

LUMICA®
Lit glass shelves
Elegantly illuminated glass shelves — Page 331–338

LUMICA®
Flex Stripes and base lamps
Lighting features of a special kind — Page 339–358

LUMICA®
Surface mounted lamps
Lighting is unobtrusively present — Page 359–378

LUMICA®
Pendant, ceiling, unit top, island lights
Lighting ideas that go beyond the norm — Page 379–396

LUMICA®
Switching units
Intelligent switching — Page 397–400

LUMICA® LIC LED system

Overview of lamps

The LIC system offers numerous individual lighting ideas for the kitchen, living rooms and office for lighting design in and on furniture. Attractive matching pendant lights round off the LIC system.

All LIC LED lights bear the LIC system symbol: they can be combined and controlled via the converters and function modules, or operated as individual lights.

Lamps mounted from below, niche lighting

Pages
271, 272, 273, 274



Pure
colour change LED



Hull
colour change LED



Stretto
colour change LED



Livello
colour change LED

Built-in, surface mounted lamps

Pages
275, 276, 277



Riflettore
colour change LED



Anelli
colour change LED



Nova Plus
colour change LED

Lit glass shelves

Pages
278, 279



Duo
colour change LED



Lista 50
colour change LED

Flex Stripes, base lighting

Pages
280, 281, 282,
284, 285, 286



Prova
colour change LED



Light profile
colour change LED



Manubrio
colour change LED



LED Flex Stripe
colour change



Calamaro LED Flex
Stripes colour change



Cosi
colour change LED

LUMICA® LIC LED system

Overview of lamps

Surface mounted lamps

Pages
287, 288, 289



Ricol
colour change LED



Vidula
colour change LED



Pertura
colour change LED

Pendant, ceiling, unit top, island lights

Pages
290, 291, 292



Nose
colour change LED



Guidance
colour change LED



Asta
colour change LED

Shelving system, rail system

Pages
293, 294



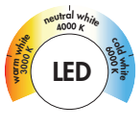
Cubo rear panel
lighting set



Liente colour change
LED wall shelf

LUMICA® LED

Overview of lamps



All Naber lights with this symbol provide the option to adjust light colour and brightness individually.

Lamps mounted from below, niche lighting

K-Pad LED



Page 296

AstraLED SE aluminium coloured



Page 299

AstraLED



Page 302

Stretto LED



Page 305

Hull colour change LED



Page 308–309

Livello colour change LED



Page 313

Vetro LED



Page 297

AstraLED SE black matt



Page 300

Forato LED aluminium coloured



Page 303

Gresso LED



Page 306

Intorno L colour change LED



Page 310

Livello LED



Page 298

AstraLED SE white



Page 301

Forato LED black matt



Page 304

Pure colour change LED



Page 307

Stretto colour change LED



Page 311–312

LUMICA® LED

Overview of lamps

Built-in, surface mounted lamps

Slash LED

Page 316

Slash E LED

Page 317

Need LED

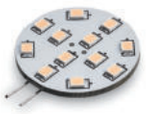
Page 318

Anelli LED stainless steel col.

Page 319

Anelli LED black matt

Page 320

LED Platine

Page 321

Kronos colour change LED

Page 322

Unika 1–4 colour change LED

Page 323-325

Nova Plus colour change LED

Page 326–327

Riflettore colour change LED

Page 328

Anelli colour change LED

Page 329–330

Lit glass shelves

Lista 30 LED

Page 332

Lista 50 colour change LED

Page 333–334

Duo colour change LED

Page 335–336

Liente col. change LED wall shelf

Page 337–338

Flex Stripes, base lighting

LED Flex Stripes

Page 340–341

LED Flex Stripes colour change

Page 342–343

Calamaro LED Flex Stripes colour change

Page 344–345

LUMICA® LED

Overview of lamps

Flex Stripes, base lighting

LED Flex Stripes RGB

Page 346–347

Calamaro LED Flex Stripes

Page 348

Light profile LED

Page 349

Cosi colour change LED

Page 350–351

Light profile LED colour change LED

Page 352–353

Prova colour change LED

Page 354–355

Manubrio colour change LED

Page 356–357

Surface mounted lamps

Lungo LED stainless steel col.

Page 360

Lungo LED black matt

Page 361

Dentro LED

Page 362

Lily Neo LED

Page 363

Feel LED

Page 364–365

Giro-S LED

Page 366

Melon LED

Page 367

Effekt profile LED

Page 368

Ricol LED

Page 369

Ricol colour change LED

Page 370

Vidula colour change LED

Page 371–372

Pertura colour change LED

Page 373–374

Derby colour change LED

Page 375

Lupo LED

Page 376–377

LUMICA® LED

Overview of lamps

Pendant, ceiling, unit top, island lights

Asta LED

Page 380

Guidance colour change LED

Page 381

Asta colour change LED

Page 382

Slim LED

Page 383

Plate 1R LED

Page 384

Plate 3R LED

Page 385

Plate 3 LED

Page 386

Plate 4 LED

Page 387

Cingue LED

Page 388

Zito LED

Page 389

Plafoniera colour change LED

Page 390

Copertina LED

Page 391

Copertina round LED

Page 392

EXO LED

Page 393

Nova Plus colour change LED

Page 394–395

Nose colour change LED

Page 396

LUMICA®
LED Lights

Test and protection class symbols

The test and protection class symbols in the catalogue, on items and instructions confirm compliance with the standards of the equipment safety law.

	Lamps, approved for installation in and on furniture made of any materials.
	Lamps, approved for installation in and on furniture made of any materials.
	The GS safety mark is a mark recognized in the EU area for electrical appliances ready for use.

Protection class 1		Lamps with protective earthing connection, connection to the mains protective conductor is essential.
Protection class 2		Lamps with additional insulation, no connection to the mains protective conductor is required.
Protection class 3		Lamps for connection to protection low voltage.

LUMICA®
LED Lights



Modern and efficient lighting technology

The right light is a matter of good planning. With modern lighting technology it is becoming increasingly easy to illuminate each room individually. And even to set up separate lighting scenarios for individual room areas or individual activities.

The most important aspect here is **LED light** (= light from Light Emitting Diodes). LED light has undergone an incredible development in recent years. Two factors were especially decisive here: on the one hand, the far greater cost-efficiency as against conventional light sources, and on the other, precise technology which makes it possible to generate different light qualities that are perceived as both bright and pleasant. LED light also has further significant advantages.

Naber **LUMICA® lighting technology** is the ideal platform for using LED light. LUMICA® offers a wide range of LED lights that leave nothing to be desired in terms of design and functionality and can be used to install all desired individual lighting scenarios in the living and kitchen area in a future-proof manner. The most advanced modular plug-and-play technology guarantees the safe and trouble-free connection of all components.

Increased luminosity and lower power consumption: the luminosity of LED light is measured in lumens (lm). The number of lumens indicates how much light is emitted from the light source in all directions. Modern LED lighting systems offer higher luminosity than previous light sources. The power consumption measured in **watts (W)** is considerably lower in LED lamps.

Advantages

- Safety, as light emitting diodes work at low voltage
- Direct and precise light distribution
- Higher luminosity than previous illuminants
- Lower power consumption – less CO2 emission
- Significantly reduced heat of the illuminant
- Illuminated objects are not heated up
- Clean light without IR and UV components
- Longer burn time than other illuminants

Cost-efficiency

Power consumption

Light bulp	LED (ca.)
100 W	18 W
75 W	13 W
60 W	10 W
40 W	6 W
25 W	4 W

Illuminant life

1,000 hrs. (ca.)	30,000 hrs. (ca.)

LUMICA®
Colour change LED



Creating lighting moods

Apart from its brightness, white light is not always the same. The colour effect of white light can also be very different.

We generally differentiate between **cold white, neutral white and warm white.** This colour difference is referred to as colour temperature and is expressed in **Kelvin (K).** The colour temperature **3000 K** stands for a warm light colour, whereas **6000 K** stands for a cold colour similar to daylight.

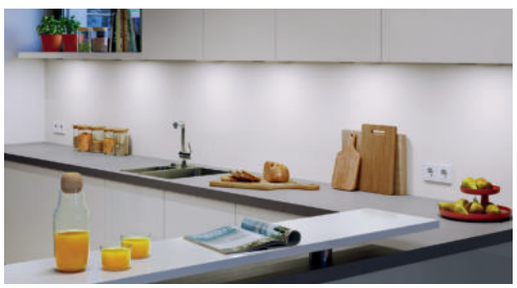
In contrast to all other light sources on the market, LED lights can generate almost any colour temperature (or "light colour"). This makes it possible to create different lighting scenarios between warm white, neutral white and cold white.

The deliberate controlled change of the "light colour" produces a wide range of possibilities for generating lighting moods: "smart" or "intelligent" light creates atmospheres and, for precisely this reason, is becoming a fundamentally important component in the planning of sophisticated living kitchens.

Cold white light is particularly suitable for the bright, stimulating illumination of the working position.



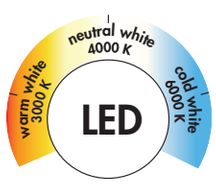
Neutral white light creates a more matter-of-fact mood.



Warm white light is experienced as cosy, comfortable and reassuring.



All Naber lights with this symbol provide the option to adjust light colour and brightness individually.



LUMICA®
LIC LED system



Light scenarios conjure atmospheres

LIC FW functional converter Page 268
1-/4 channel colour change remote control Page 268
LIC Home Base Modul Page 269
Emotion IR sensor/ door contact sensor Page 269
Motion switch Page 269
Branco radio remote control Page 269
Function module 3 Page 270
230 volt connecting line Page 270
Distributor 6-fold Page 270
LED Adapter cable Page 270
Pure colour change LED Page 271
Hull colour change LED Page 272
Stretto colour change LED Page 273
Livello colour change LED Page 274
Riflettore colour change LED Page 275
Anelli colour change LED Page 276
Nova Plus colour change LED Page 277
Duo colour change LED Page 278
Lista 50 colour change LED Page 279

LIC Prova colour change LED Page 280
Light profile colour change LED Page 281
Manubrio colour change LED Page 282
LED Flex Stripes colour change Page 284
Calamaro LED Flex Stripes colour change Page 285
Cosi colour change LED Page 286
Ricol colour change LED Page 287
Vidula colour change LED Page 288
Pertura colour change LED Page 289
Nose colour change LED Page 290
Guidance colour change LED Page 291
Asta colour change LED Page 292
Cubo complete sets Page 293
Cubo rear panel lighting set Page 293
Liente colour change LED wall shelf Page 294

LUMICA®
LIC LED system



Smart light – skilfully staged!

Design light simply as you wish – fast, inviting, clever

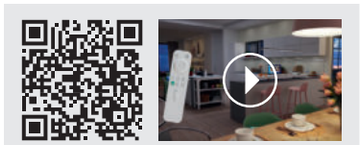
The **LIC LED system** from Naber offers a wide range of options for implementing individual lighting concepts in the kitchen and all adjacent living areas. With the simple plug-and-play technology, installation is quick and easy.

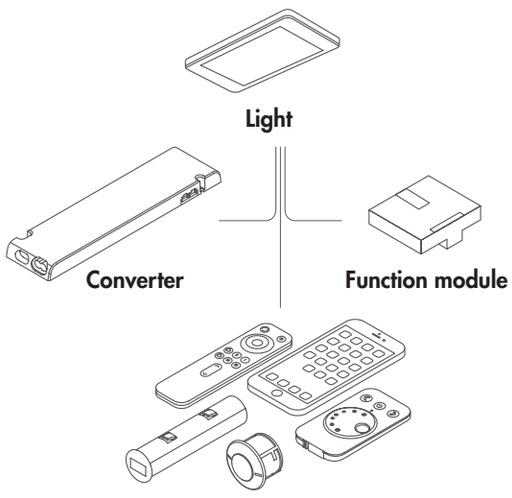
Thanks to the extensive range, LIC offers almost unlimited variations when it comes to combining different lights and types of lights and grouping them together in light groups. In this way, the **LIC LED system** creates atmosphere, generates moods and inspires the design of individual lighting scenarios.

The **LIC LED system** comprises only four system components, which can be combined as required.

Example: categories of lights used

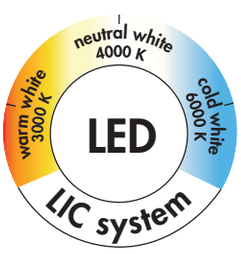






Control unit (such as smartphone, radio remote control or sensor)

All lights marked with this symbol can be combined and switched with each other via the converters and control units. In addition, all lights can also be operated as single lights.

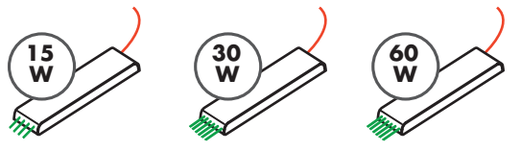


LUMICA® LIC LED system

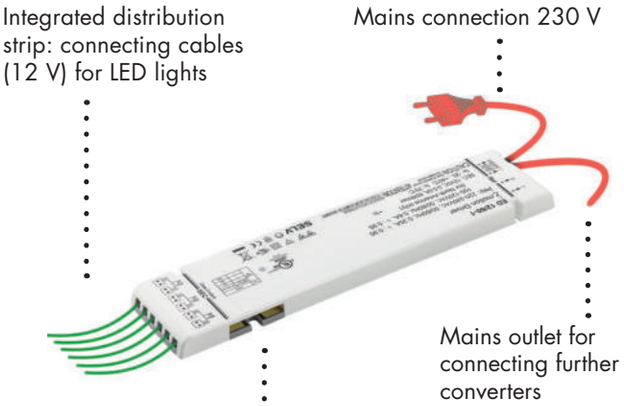
Converter

The basis of the LIC LED system is provided by the converters and their various connection options. The converters convert the mains voltage (100-240 V, 50-60 Hz) to the 12 V output voltage used by all the lights in the LIC LED range. The range offers three converters with different power ratings: 15 W, 30 W or 60 W. Up to four lights can be connected to converters with a power rating of 15 W provided that the power is not exceeded, and up to six lights can be connected to converters with 30 or 60 W.

Flexibility: up to 10 converters can be connected to a central mains connection, so the power available and the number of consumers increases accordingly. The integrated distribution strip can also be extended using pluggable 6-fold distribution strips. The low installation height of the converters facilitates invisible fitting.



Converter models: 15 W model with 4 slots,
30 W and 60 W model each with 6 slots (12 V each)



Function modules

By inserting a function module into the side slot, the converter is given "intelligent" additional functions. The function modules receive signals from the respective control unit, which thus controls the connected lights.

Light scenarios: the function modules can also send signals to other converters which are also equipped with function modules. The wireless communication results in the highest possible flexibility of the LIC LED system. The more luminaires or entire light groups are integrated into the control system, the greater the number and variability of the possible lighting scenarios.

There are two different function modules. "Module 2" enables control by remote control, door contact and motion detector, "Module 3" also enables control via Bluetooth and smartphone app.



Module 2

enables control by remote control, door contact and motion detector

Module 3

also enables control via smartphone and app

LUMICA® LIC LED system

Control units

The wide range of functions of the LIC LED system results not least from the fact that different control units can be used.

If a light or group of lights is only to be switched on and off automatically and for a limited time, a motion detector or IR sensor is usually sufficient for control. If one or more lighting scenarios are envisaged, a radio remote control or a smartphone with a corresponding app is required.

When **using a smartphone or tablet**, the Bluetooth-compatible **function module 3** should always be selected.



1-channel colour change radio remote control

Stepless setting of the colour temperature

Dimming function

Auto memory: stores the last setting

One control can be used and stored for different converters

One light or group of lights can be controlled



4-channel colour change radio remote control

Stepless setting of the colour temperature per channel

Dimming function per channel

Auto memory: stores the last setting

One light or group of lights can be controlled per channel. All functions can therefore be set individually for up to 4 groups of lights

2 light scenes can be stored

Run through of the colour temperature (warm white ⟷ cold white)



Motion detector

The light is switched on by a movement in front of the sensor

3 switch-off times can be set: 16 seconds, 3 minutes or 10 minutes



IR sensor

Has two operating modes: "InDoor Mode" and "Touch Mode" (can be selected via the switch on the back)

"Indoor Mode": for installation in cabinets or pull-outs, switched on and off by opening and closing. "Touch Mode": for installation under furniture carcasses, switched on and off by touch



Smartphone/tablet (app)

Up to 6 groups of lights can be controlled by Bluetooth

Stepless setting of the colour temperature

Dimming function

Groups of lights can be created independently of the light channels

Unlimited number of lighting scenarios possible

Available from the Apple App Store and Google Play Store (from version iOS 7 or Android version 4.3)

LUMICA® LIC LED system

Installation example



LUMICA® LIC LED system

Installation example

The LIC converters, including function module 2 or 3, enable LED lights to be connected to a 230 V mains supply either centrally or decentrally, depending on where they are used. The different control units (1-channel radio remote control, 4-channel radio remote control, motion detector, door contact switch or smartphone/tablet with corresponding app) control the lighting systems in the room individually or depending on the defined group of lights or channel.

Networked lighting scenarios can thus be implemented quickly and easily even with different decentralised mounting points.

Centralised supply

A converter with function module 2 or function module 3 is connected centrally to a 230 V socket. Up to 9 further converters are connected in series to the first converter and supplied with electricity.

Advantage: only one socket is required for up to 10 converters.

Control: joint control of all converters via one control unit.

Decentralised supply

All converters with function module 2 or function module 3 are connected decentrally via their own 230 V socket.

Advantage: this enables more flexible decentralised distribution of the converters in the room.

Control: joint control of all converters via one control unit.

Light group 1

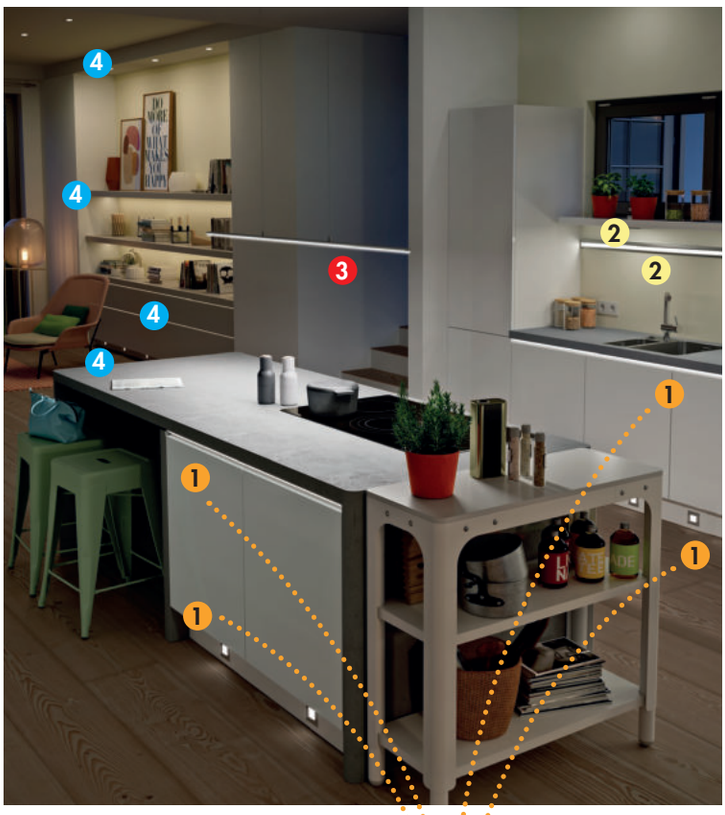
Manubrio colour change LED (handle strip lighting)

Cosi colour change LED (base light)

Light group 2

Hull colour change LED (lamps mounted from below, niche lighting)

Prova colour change LED (top-mounted lamp for rear walls)



Light 3

Guidance colour change LED (pendant light)

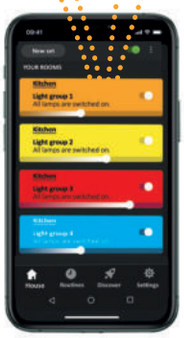
Light group 4

Nova Plus LED (built-in, surface mounted lamp)

Ricol colour change LED (surface mounted lamp)

Manubrio colour change LED (handle strip lighting)

Cosi colour change LED (base light)



Control unit (example: smartphone)

One channel/light/light group can be switched per radio module. One channel on the smartphone can control up to 10 converters. Decentralised and centralised supply can be coupled in one channel.

LUMICA® LIC LED system

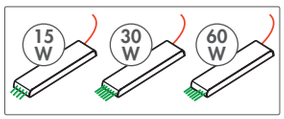
Planning guidelines

Calculation of the power

In order to ensure safe operation of the lights and converters, the total power (watts) of the connected lights must not exceed the specified converter power (in watts).

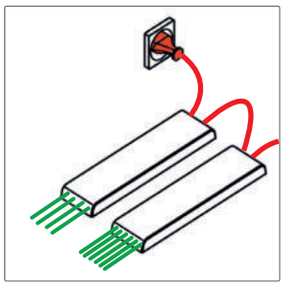
The power (in W) of the LIC-compatible lights is specified in the product catalogue. Once the lights have been selected, the total power can be calculated.

Selecting the right converter model



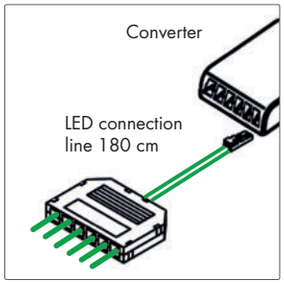
The right converter model is selected on the basis of the calculated total power of the lights: 15 W (with 4 light slots), 30 W or 60 W (with 6 light slots each).

Further converters



If more power is required, additional converters can be connected in series – up to a maximum of 10 converters ("decentralised supply").

Additional slots

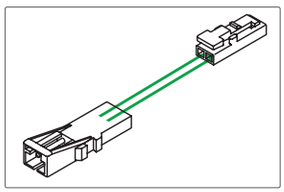


If more slots are required, one or more 6-way distributors can be connected to the converter. The maximum capacity of a slot on the converter is 36 W. If a distributor is connected, the total power of the lights connected to the distributor must not exceed this value.

Supply lines

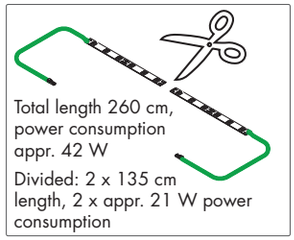
The supply lines of LIC-compatible lights are usually 200 cm long and equipped with an LED mini plug system. For construction reasons, a 12 V mini LED plug can only be operated with a maximum of 36 W, regardless of the converter power. Since the lights in the Naber range are generally all below this value (see catalogue pages), connection is no problem.

Connection extension



If the supply line of the LIC-compatible lights is not sufficient, it can be extended with an LED connection line (length 180 cm with mini plug system – see catalogue pages).

Special feature illuminated profiles



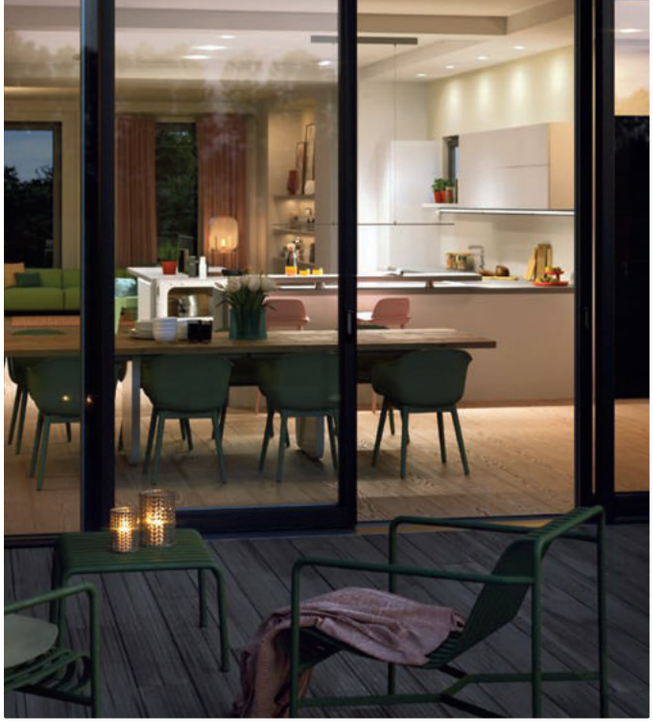
With illuminated profiles (such as Ricol) the maximum of 36 W can be easily exceeded (total length 260 cm, total power consumption approx. 42 W). However, the profiles or the LED strips they are in can be cut to size. They can be easily divided and connected separately (power consumption 15.5 W per metre).

Safety

The testing of safety requirements is performed according to the latest and strictest European standards (for instance EN 60 598 for lamps and EN 60 742 for transformers).

Lamps and transformers bearing this mark are fitted with suppression of radio interference as per the European standard EN 55 015.

LUMICA®
LIC Smart Home Lighting



LIC Home Base module: the simplest way to control your desired light

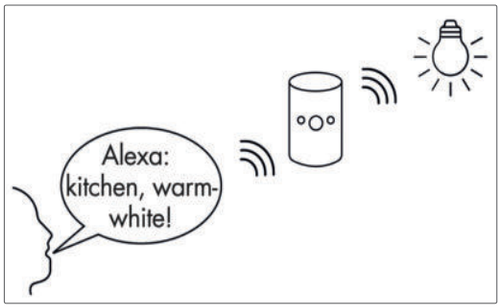
The **LIC Home Base module** makes the control of the intelligent Naber LIC lighting systems even more convenient. Because defining and controlling lighting scenarios can now not only be carried out with the manual remote control or smartphone app, but is also possible through a simple voice command to a smart speaker (e.g. Amazon Echo or Google Home).

The **LIC Home Base module** serves as a **gateway** for connecting **LUMICA® LIC converters** to **smart home networks.** For this, a standard Internet router and a **Philips Hue Zigbee Bridge** are required. A smart home controller (such as the Bosch Smart Home Controller) can optionally be used. In this way, the lighting control - just like many other constantly recurring processes and functions in the home – can be carried out in a way that is error-free and largely automated according to previously defined scenarios or routines.

As with the LIC LED system, up to four groups of lights (or individual lights) can be controlled via the **LIC Home Base module.** In this way, a multitude of precisely designed individual lighting scenarios (such as "working", "cooking", "eating") can be set up very conveniently. For voice control, the LIC Home Base module is wirelessly connected to the Philips Hue Zigbee Bridge. The Zigbee Bridge then receives its control impulses from a **smart speaker** with integrated "Intelligent Personal Assistant" **(IPA, such as Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant).** Alternatively, the Zigbee Bridge can also be controlled by an app on a smartphone or tablet.

Existing lighting controllers of the **LUMICA® LIC converter series** can thus receive a "smart" retrofitting with little effort.

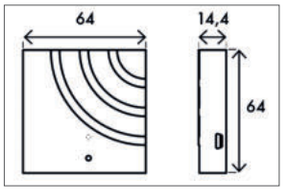
Amazon Echo and Amazon Alexa are registered trademarks of Amazon Inc. – Bosch Smart Home Controller is a registered trademark of Robert Bosch GmbH. – Google Home and Google Assistant are registered trademarks of Alphabet Inc. – Philips Hue is a registered trademark of Signify N.V. – Zigbee is a specification for wireless networks, e.g. in home automation agreed by 230 leading companies.



LUMICA® LIC Home Base module



Gateway module, with power supply unit 230 Volt
1 to max. 4 groups of lights can be controlled
Compatible with 1-channel or 4-channel colour change remote control (essential for training)
Compatible with smartphone or smartspeaker
5 Volt DC
Compatible with ZigBee 3.0 wireless standard (Philips Hue)
Wireless radio connection to ZigBee Bridge



LUMICA® LIC Smart Home Lighting

System components

A. Naber components



LUMICA®
LIC Home Base module



Light(s)

All Naber lights with the LIC LED system symbol



Converter

15 W, 30 W or 60 W model



Function module 2 or 3



Control unit

1-channel or 4-channel remote control

required for training the Home Base Module

B. On-site components



Smart Speaker

e. g. Amazon Echo, Google Home



Zigbee Bridge

Philips Hue



Smart Home Controller

Optional smart home system (e.g. Bosch Smart Home Controller)



Internet router

Standard Internet Router (e. g. AVM Fritz!Box)

The function of the LUMICA® LIC Home Base module with Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant as well as the Philips Hue Bridge had been tested at the time this catalogue page was compiled. Any changes or further development of the apps since that time are not subject to our control. We make no claim with regard to the accuracy and completeness of the information. Other Intelligent Personal Assistants (IPA, voice assistants) can also be used. Please refer to the user manual of the respective provider. – **Not compatible with Apple HomeKit!**

LUMICA® LIC Smart Home Lighting

Connection diagram



Installation instructions

1. **Determine the area to be illuminated**

2. **Select the compatible lights (observe LIC symbol)**

3. **Mount the lights**

4. **Train the remote controls**
   Assign the lights to channels on the remote control according to the required light groups (one channel per light group)

5. **Connect the LIC Home Base Module to 230 V**

6. **Transfer the channels from the remote control to the LIC Home Base Module**

7. **Connect the Zigbee wirelessly to the LIC Home Base Module**

8. **Smart speaker**
   Set up the LIC light groups/channels in the Philips Hue App and in the smart speaker. The same procedure applies in case of the optional use of a smart home controller (please follow the instructions of the respective manufacturer).

LUMICA® LIC Smart Home Lighting



INFO BROCHURE

naber.com/en/downloads/

LUMICA® Lighting technology / LIC LED system

Individual room lighting design for exactly the right light.
Design light simply as you wish – fast, inviting, clever



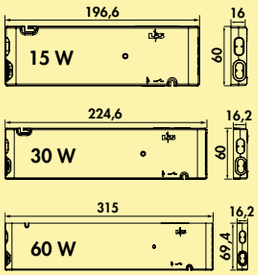


FW function converter

All in one: ballast, colour change control and Bluetooth E receiver in one housing. Maximum flexibility with minimum effort. Due to the decentralised arrangement of the converters, the complex additional laying of control lines is not necessary. Fewer cables and sources of error during assembly. Lower costs, combined with maximum ease of use. Easy and safe.

— wireless communication between the converters (from module 2)
— module 3 Bluetooth/radio capable
— subsequent functional extension of existing systems possible
— coded plug-in system for 12 V DC
— slot for optional function module
— memory function: the last setting is saved
— slots for IR sensor/door contact sensor and/or motion sensor
— slot for 230 volt mains connection line
— connector for 230 volt connecting line





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.

— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**



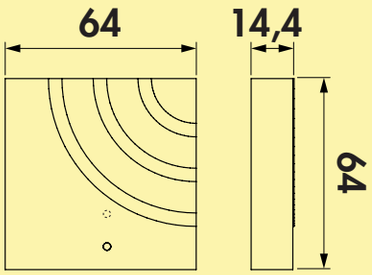
4 channel colour change remote control

— switching on/off
— dimming function
— stepless control of the light temperature and colour in the colour range white
— indicator LED for the light colour
— Auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are retained
— all functions can be set individually for up to four light groups
— two light scenes can be stored
— 150 x 38 x 7 mm (L x B x H)

7061276	white	**72.77 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





LIC Home Base Module

As gateway, the LIC Home Base Module enables the connection of LUMICA® FW function converters to smart home networks.

Requirements for operation

- existing Zigbee® Bridge (we recommend the Philips HUE Bridge)
- existing light control of the Lumica FW function converter series
- control via voice input, app or remote control
- voice control in combination with a Zigbee® Bridge and a smart speaker (e.g. Amazon Echo, Google Assistant, not compatible with Apple HomeKit)
- up to 4 luminaire groups can be controlled
- Existing light controls of the LUMICA® FW function converters series can be easily retrofitted.
- a 1-channel or 4-channel remote control is essential for training
- 230 VAC, 5 V
- 2.4 GHz
- 1000 mm supply cable with plug-in power supply unit

7061288 white **196.72 €**



Emotion IR sensor/door contact sensor

- function can be set by rocker switch
- connection to the side switch input on the converter
- on/off function
- connection cable 1500 mm
- Ø 14.2 mm, L 63 mm, drill Ø 14 mm
- Touch mode: brightness setting in three stages
- stepless adjustment of the colour temperature
- InDoor mode: ON/OFF function (door contact switch)

7061277 white **33.19 €**

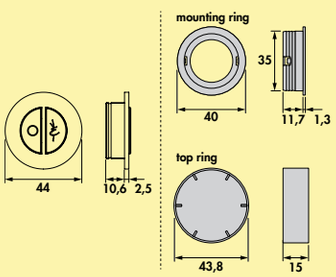


Motion switch

- connection to the side switch input on/off
- on/off function
- adjustable switch-off delay (16 sec.–10 min.)
- 1800 mm connection cable
- Ø 24.5 mm, L 17 mm, drill Ø 21 mm
- **three off times can be set: 16 sec /3 min /10 min**

7061278 white **36.39 €**





Branco radio remote control

Radio remote control/wall switch with two switches. Several radio remote controls possible. Two-way switching can be realised.

- ON/OFF function
- infinitely variable brightness adjustment
- adjustment of colour temperature in three steps and infinitely variable
- 44 x 13.1 mm (Ø x D)
- can be used as a (earthing contact) socket insert, for installation or as a hand-held remote control
- drill Ø 35 mm
- **can be used only in combination with FW function converter**

7062091 silver **54.37 €**



Function module 3 (radio/Bluetooth)

In addition to the function of module 2, functional module 3 enables convenient operation via smartphone and tablet. For this, an app has to be downloaded from the Apple App Store or Google Playstore. Several colour change converters can be connected wirelessly.

— colour change IR sensor/door contact sensor/motion sensor
— 1 channel Emotion remote control
— 4 channel Emotion remote control
— operation by Smartphone and Tablet via Bluetooth
— wireless communication between the colour change converters

Functions app control

— stepless adjustment of the light temperature
— dimming function
— create light groups independently of the light channels
— up to 10 light scenes possible
— **available in the app store**
— from version iOS 7 or Android version 4.3

7061275 grey **57.23 €**



230 volt connecting line

For connecting several FW function converters.

7061284 L 300 mm, white **3.28 €**

7061279 L 1000 mm, white **5.46 €**



Distributor 6-fold

— for 12 VDC
— with 200 mm of supply line

7061244 black **6.97 €**



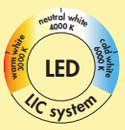
LED Adapter cable

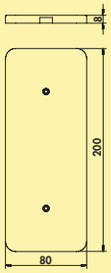
For changing the light colour from warm white to cool white for colour change lamps without colour change control. Can be used to reverse +/- polarity.

7061231 black **2.77 €**









Pure colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic housing, translucent white. Illumination without visible LED points. When switched off, the entire body of the lamp is made of translucent plastic, white matt.

Individual lamp without switch
- housing can be screwed through with white cover caps
- 3,8 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- **sockets for mini plug system integrated in the lamp housing**
- 1800 supply line with mini plug-in system

Design by STUDIO MORITZ PUTZIER, Cologne.

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7063372 single lamp without switch, LIC LED-System kompatibel, white matt	**61.34 €**

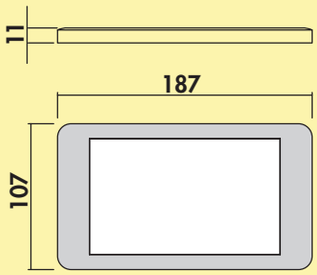
Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**









Hull colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic body, translucent light diffuser, homogenous illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 5.5 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 74.5 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class D.

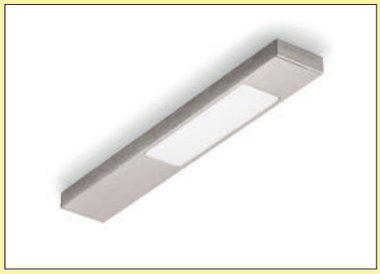
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061140	single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, stainless steel coloured	**93.45 €**

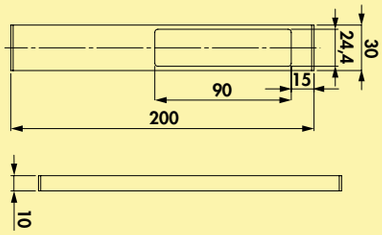
Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**









Stretto colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, translucent light diffuser, illumination without visible LED points with colour change.

Individual lamp without switch
- 3 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 78 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7062206	single lamp without switch, stainless steel col.	**55.21 €**

Optional accessories

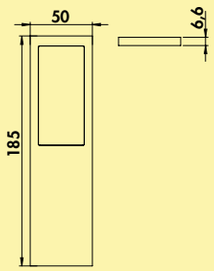
7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**











Livello colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 4 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 78 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7062320	single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, aluminium coloured	**68.74 €**
7062330	single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, black	**68.74 €**

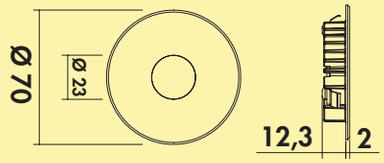
Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**









Riflettore colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Metal body.

Individual lamp without switch
- 2.9 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 87 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- drill Ø 55–58 mm
- installation depth 12 mm

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061333 individual lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**34.03 €**
7061332 individual lamp without switch, black matt	**34.03 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**

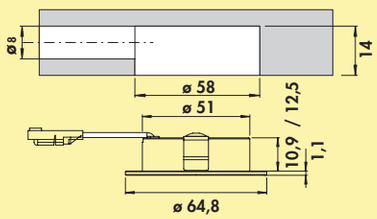












Anelli colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body. Illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 4 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- drill Ø 58 mm
- installation depth 14 mm

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

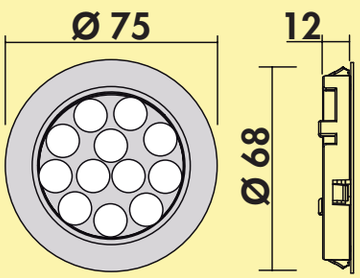
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061320 individual lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**33.70 €**
7061321 individual lamp without switch, black matt	**33.70 €**
Optional accessories	
7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061322 Anelli mounting ring, stainless steel coloured, 15 mm	**4.12 €**
7061323 Anelli mounting ring, matt black, 15 mm	**4.12 €**









Nova Plus colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp, built-in lamp, ceiling light. Plastic body, round, with Power LEDs.
By removing the spacer ring, it can also be used as a built-in lamp.

Individual lamp without switch
- 3 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 87 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- drill Ø 68 mm, installation depth 12 mm

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061334	single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, stainless steel col.	**59.16 €**

Optional accessories

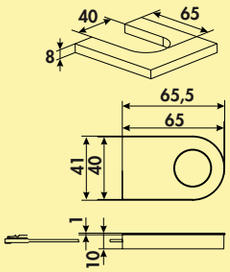
7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT









Duo colour change LED

Single lamp, glass shelf lamp. For mounting on glass shelves with metal spring clip, LED light emission 6 LEDs upwards and 6 LEDs downwards.

Single lamp without switch
- 0.8 watt, 12 VDC
- 60 lumen/watt
- stepless control of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- panel thickness 6–10 mm
- beam angle 60°

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

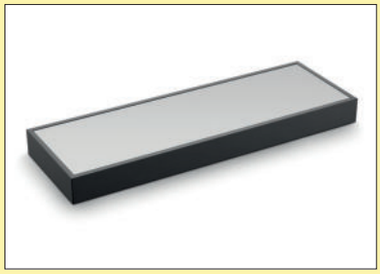
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

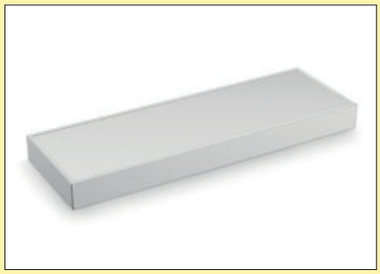
7061079 single lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**25.21 €**
7061088 single lamp without switch, black matt	**30.92 €**

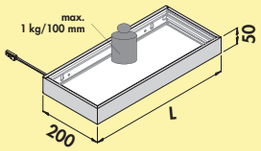
Optional accessories

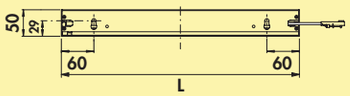
7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**











Lista 50 colour change LED

Lit glass shelf. Aluminium body, mat safety glass, with LED lighting, uniform illumination over the entire width upward and downward, free-hanging attachment up to a shelf depth of 200 mm, screws on the back, mounted invisibly.

Lit glass shelf
- 12 V, IP20
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 64 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- cable outlet rear left of lamp
- bearing capacity* approx. 1 kg/100 mm
- incl. angle adjustment

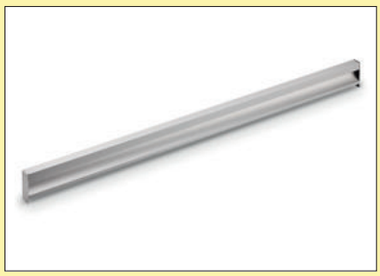
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

*The load-bearing capacity depends on the wall condition. Suitable mounting material for the respective wall type is to be used.

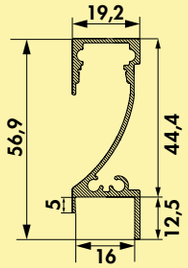
7062340 L 450 mm, 3.1 W, stainless steel coloured	**242.52 €**
7062342 L 600 mm, 4.3 W, stainless steel coloured	**274.87 €**
7062344 L 900 mm, 6.6 W, stainless steel coloured	**346.72 €**
7062346 L 1200 mm, 9 W, stainless steel coloured	**413.19 €**
7062341 L 450 mm, 3.1 W, black matt	**268.57 €**
7062343 L 600 mm, 4.3 W, black matt	**308.15 €**
7062345 L 900 mm, 6.6 W, black matt	**383.61 €**
7062347 L 1200 mm, 9 W, black matt	**431.18 €**











Prova colour change LED

Top-mounted lamp for rear walls. Aluminium LED profile, can be shortened every 25 mm, no visible LED points.

Individual lamp
- 31.2 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in
- for 16 mm wall thickness

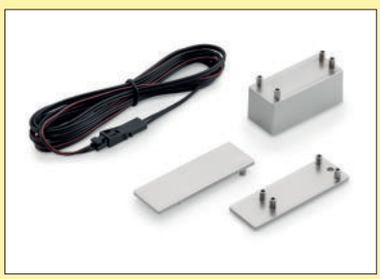
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

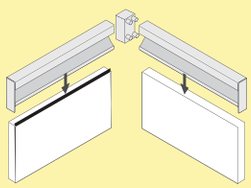
You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061207 single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**260.50 €**
7061209 single lamp, L 2600 mm, black matt	**265.04 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061305 Prova colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 31.2 W/12 V	**98.82 €**





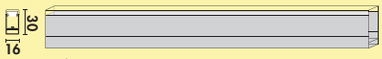
Prova 90° connecting corner element

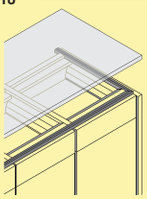
Corner element 90°.
- end cap right
- end cap left
- connection cable secondary for LED 1800 mm

7061208 stainless steel coloured	**11.60 €**
7061220 black matt	**11.60 €**











Light profile colour change LED

Ambient light. Aluminium body, self-adhesive LED strip, can be shortened every 50 mm, can also be cut to mitre, no visible LED.

Individual lamp
- 7.8 watts per meter, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The work top has to be lined on site with 16 mm wooden slats.
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061039 single lamp, aluminium coloured	**167.98 €**

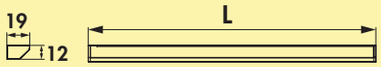
Optional accessories

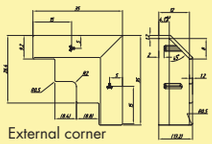
7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061300 Colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V	**98.82 €**

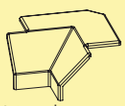









External corner


Internal corner

Manubrio colour change LED

Handle strip lighting. Plastic body, self-adhesive LED strip, can be shortened every 50 mm, no visible LED incl. holding clamps for handle strips.

Individual lamp
- 7.8 watts per meter, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip, two-sided feed-in
- incl. 4 end caps

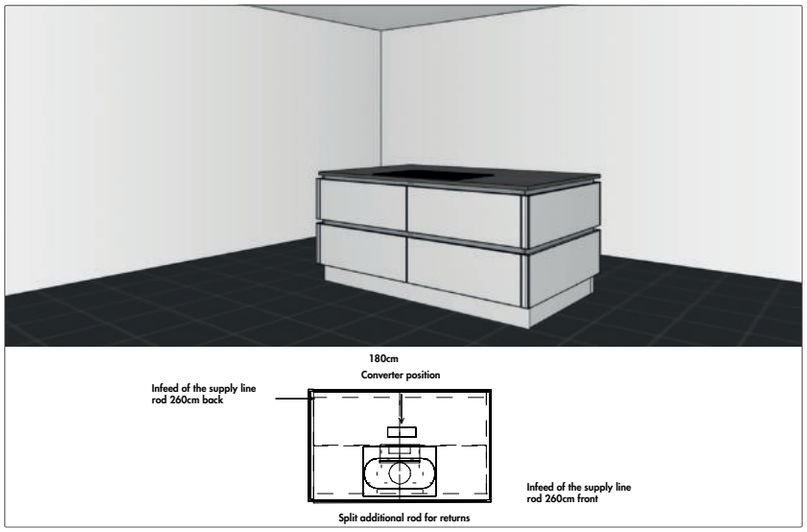
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061298	single lamp, L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**121.26 €**
7061197	single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**161.68 €**
Optional accessories		
7061198	Interior angle	**2.61 €**
7061199	Exterior angle	**2.61 €**
7061200	End cap set	**3.36 €**
7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061300	Colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V	**98.82 €**
7061314	Colour change LED strip, L 1500 mm, 11.7 W/12 V	**68.49 €**

LUMICA® Manubrio

Installation scenario



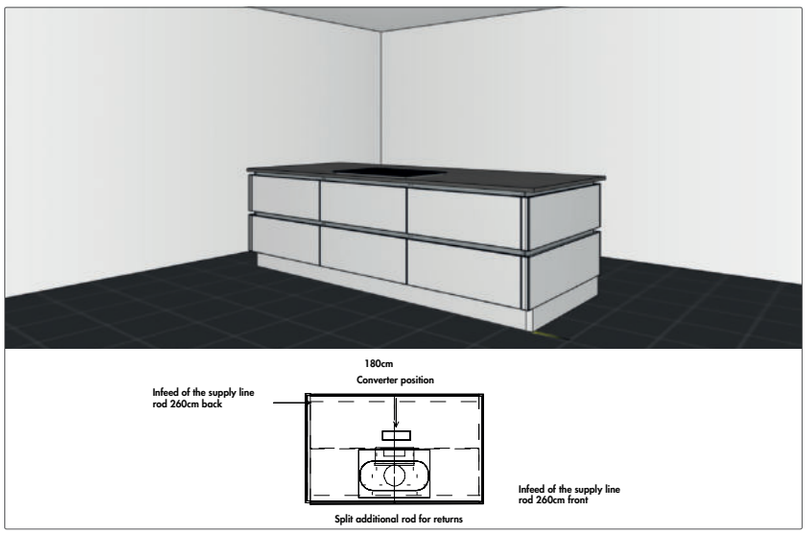
Set 1 consisting of:

(for island size u**p to** max. 180 x 135 cm)

– 3 x 7061197 (Manubrio colour change LED)
– 4 x 7061199 (external angle)
– 1 x 7061273 (FW function converter 60)

Remote control needs to be ordered as an option!

7060101	set 1	**633.59** €



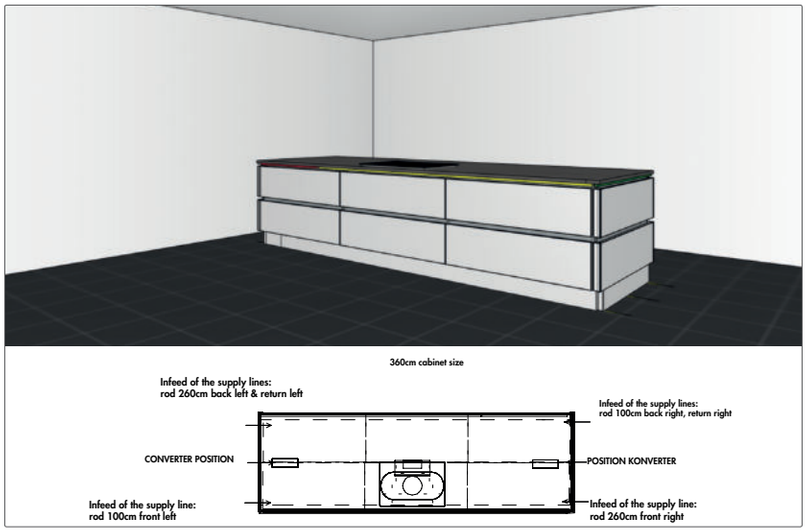
Set 2 consisting of:

(for island size **up to** max. 250 x 135 cm)

– 3 x 7061197 (Manubrio colour change LED)
– 4 x 7061199 (external angle)
– 1 x 7061273 (FW function converter 60)
– 1 x 7061271 (FW function converter 30)
– 1 x 7061279 (connecting line 1000 mm)
– 2 x 7061049 (connecting line 1800 mm)

Remote control needs to be ordered as an option!

7060102	set 2	**732.06** €



Set 3 consisting of:

(for island size **up to** max. 380 x 135 cm)

– 4 x 7061197 (Manubrio colour change LED)
– 4 x 7061199 (external angle)
– 2 x 7061273 (FW function converter 60)
– 1 x 7061279 (connecting line 1000 mm)
– 2 x 7061049 (connecting line 1800 mm)

Remote control needs to be ordered as an option!

7060103	set 3	**956.54** €



LED Flex Stripes colour change

The LED Flex Stripes packaged in a set with colour change from **3000 K** to **6000 K**, offer diverse possibilities for ambient lighting design at an attractive price.

The LED Stripes are ideal for indoor use and sheltered outdoor use. The single 335 mm long LED Stripes can simply be plugged together up to 6 m. After that, a new mains connection is required. Extension sets make it possible to use leftover Stripes by reordering LED Stripes Sets or converter Sets.

Easy installation with double-sided adhesive tape.



LED Flex Stripe colour change

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone, spacing 27 mm, self-adhesive.

Flex Stripe
- 1.2 watts, 12 VDC
- continuous control of the light colour from **3000 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
- dimmer function: infinitely variable brightness control
- max. 45 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- strips 8 mm wide, may be shortened every 83 mm, no connection after the cutting point

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061183 L 335 mm, white	**21.34 €**



LED connection line for LED Flex Stripes

— for LED Flex Stripes neutral white (7061174) and colour change (7061183)

7061179 L 40 mm, white	**1.68 €**
7061168 L 1500 mm, white	**3.87 €**



Supply line for LED Flex Stripes

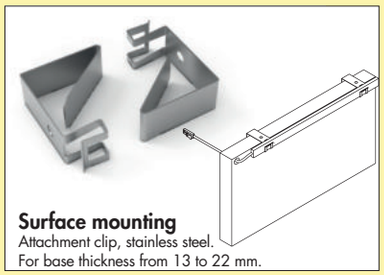
— for LED Flex Stripes neutral white (7061174) and colour change (7061183)

7061175 L 2000 mm, white	**8.07 €**

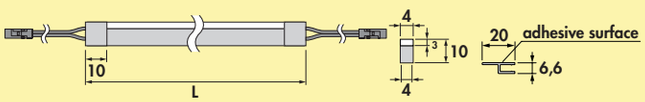








Surface mounting
Attachment clip, stainless steel.
For base thickness from 13 to 22 mm.



Calamaro LED Flex Stripes colour change

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone. Easy installation directly on the base with 3 self-adhesive profile brackets of 900 mm each.

Flex Stripes
- 7.2 watts per meter, 12 VDC
- continuous control of the light colour from **3000 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
- max. 45 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- strips 4 x 10 mm wide, may be shortened every 25 mm, no connection after the cutting point
- incl. 3 x self-adhesive profile brackets, 900 mm each
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

Note: We recommend 4 fastening clips (7061258) per meter!

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061246 L 2600 mm, white	**157.23 €**

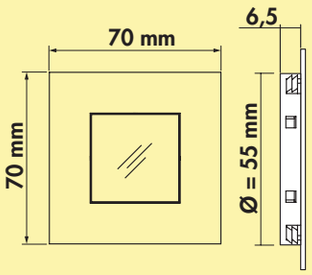
Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061258 Fixing clips, stainless steel, price per PU of 2 pieces	**9.08 €**









Cosi colour change LED

Built-in lamp, base lamp**. Stainless steel body.** Illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 0.3 watt, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- 46 lumen/watt
- 2000 mm supply line
- hole diameter Ø 55 mm

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

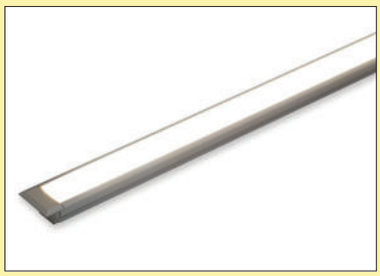
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061245	single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible	**32.27 €**

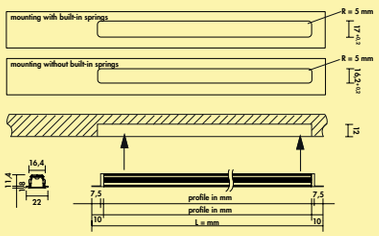
Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**









Ricol colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body, LED built-in profile, hidden cable routing with clamp fastening, no screws required.

Individual lamp without switch
- 15.5 watts per meter
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- LED strip loose, not used in profile
- can be shortened every 25 mm, two-sided feed-in
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- 4 end caps enclosed separately
- connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
- installation depth 12 mm

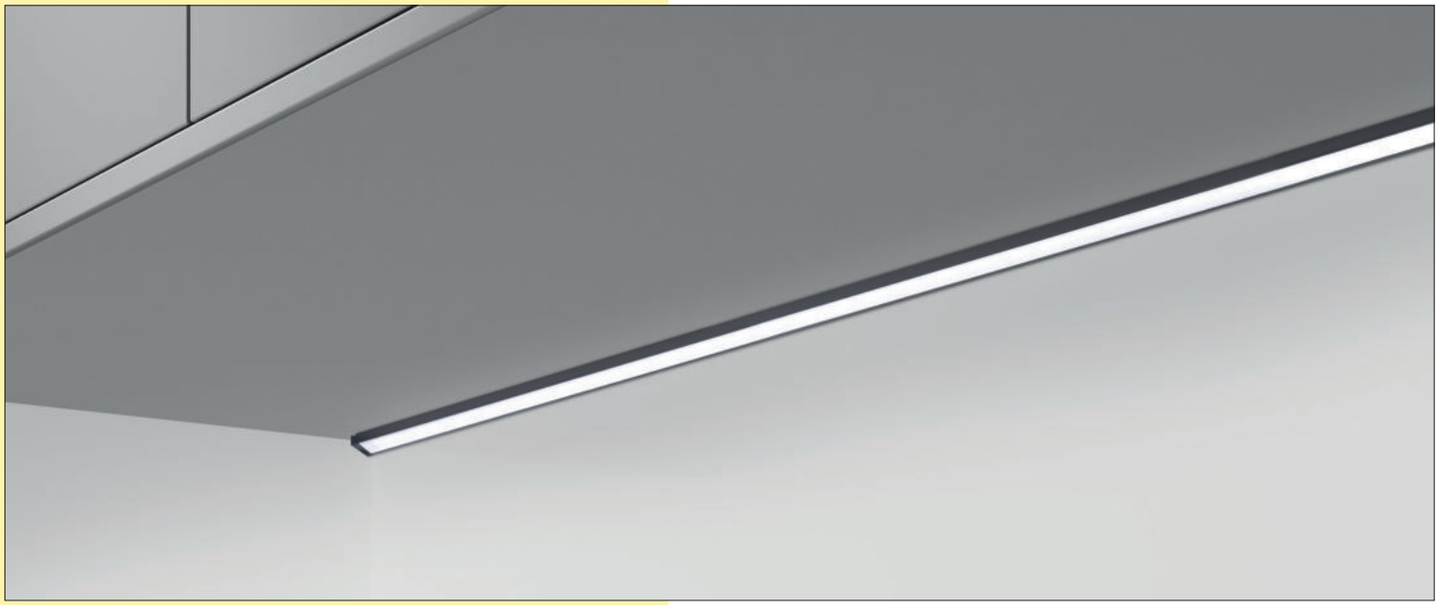
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061184	single lamp without switch, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**271.26 €**
7060105	single lamp without switch, L 2600 mm, black matt	**271.26 €**

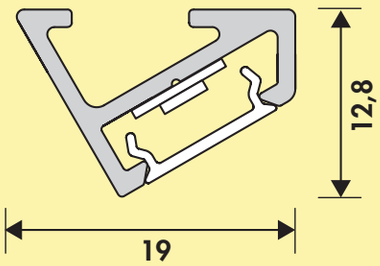
Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061304	Light profile colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 40.3 W/12 V	**116.81 €**









Vidula colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium housing, with matt plastic cover including LED profile.

Individual lamp without switch
- 12 watts per meter
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 92 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- LED strip loose, not used in profile **from a length of 1500 mm**
- can be shortened every 25 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line **from a length of 1500 mm**
- 2 end caps enclosed loose, **from a length of 1500 mm** 4 end caps
- connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

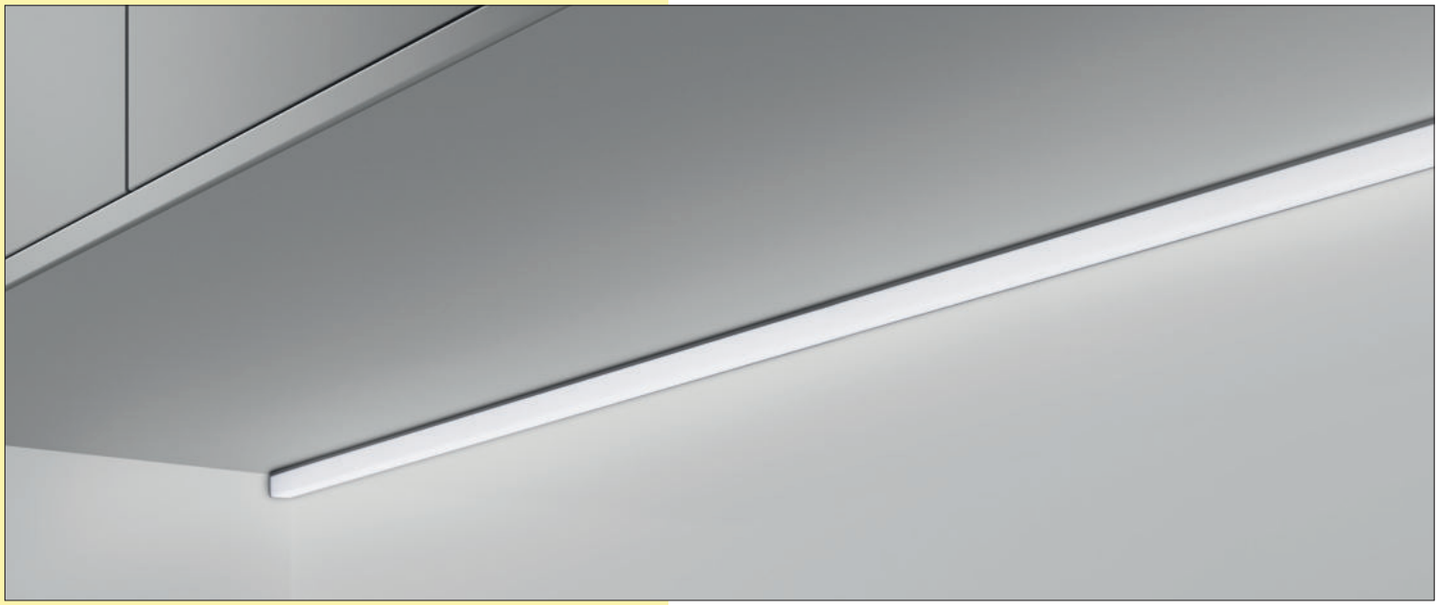
You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

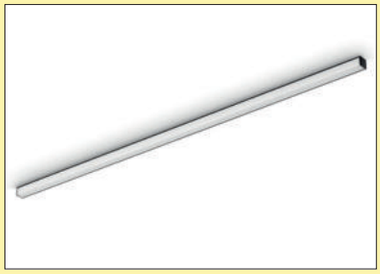
7061308 L 600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**80.76 €**
7061310 L 900 mm, stainless steel coloured	**105.97 €**
7061312 L 1200 mm, stainless steel coloured	**129.33 €**
7061294 L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**166.22 €**
7061223 L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**266.81 €**

7061309 L 600 mm, black matt	**80.76 €**
7061311 L 900 mm, black matt	**105.97 €**
7061313 L 1200 mm, black matt	**129.33 €**
7061295 L 1500 mm, black matt	**166.22 €**
7061224 L 2600 mm, black matt	**266.81 €**

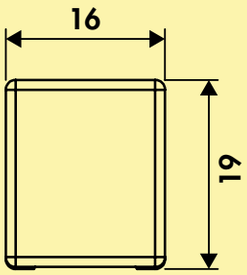
Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061306 Vidula colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm	**95.21 €**









Pertura colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, plastic cover opal white, LED profile, homogenous illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 12 watts per meter
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 92 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- LED strip loose, not used in profile
- can be shortened every 25 mm, two-sided feed-in
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- 4 end caps enclosed separately
- connection to 12 V converter with colour change control

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061296	single lamp w. s., L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**173.36 €**
7061240	single lamp w. switch, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**278.49 €**
7061297	single lamp w. switch, L 1500 mm, black matt	**173.36 €**
7061241	single lamp w. switch, L 2600 mm, black matt	**278.49 €**

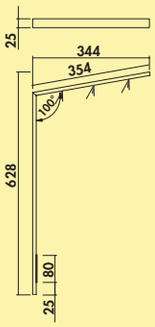
Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061307	Pertura colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm	**95.21 €**









Nose colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp for kitchen islands. Aluminium body, 180° rotatable, not suitable for mounting above a hob.

— 9.5 watt, 12 V
— continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
— memory function: the last setting is stored
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
— 82 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
— 17 mm bore for plug-in connector, for plate thicknesses up to 60 mm
— 1500 supply line with mini plug-in system

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061130	subsequent lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, stainl. steel coloured	**161.68 €**

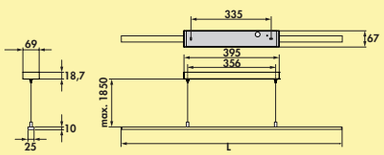
Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**









Guidance colour change LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Incl. converter and 1-channel colour change remote control.

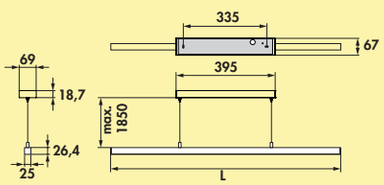
— 230 V
— stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
— memory function: the last setting is saved
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
— **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
— max. 83 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
— suspension max. 1850 mm
— can be operated with the 1- or 4-channel radio remote control

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7065040 L 900 mm, 12.4 W, stainless steel coloured	**481.51 €**
7065041 L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, stainless steel coloured	**513.87 €**
7065042 L 1500 mm, 21.7 W, stainless steel coloured	**556.97 €**







Asta colour change LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Incl. FW functional converter 30 module 2 and 1-channel colour change remote control.

- 230 V
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 84 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- suspension max. 1850 mm
- can be operated with the 1- or 4-channel radio remote control (7061285/7061276)

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7065055	L 900 mm, 13.9 W, stainl. steel coloured	**415.97 €**
7065056	L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, stainl. steel coloured	**440.17 €**
7065057	L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, stainl. steel coloured	**458.15 €**
7065058	L 900 mm, 13.9 W, black matt	**511.18 €**
7065059	L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, black matt	**549.75 €**
7065060	L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, black matt	**600.08 €**









Cubo complete sets

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.

Set consisting of:
— 1 x base frame set (8051021)
— 1 x strut set (300/600/900) (8051022–8051024)

Suitable shelf inserts see catalogue 1 pages 658–660/24 EN.

8051036	300 x 300 mm, black matt	**250.27 €**
8051037	600 x 300 mm, black matt	**268.23 €**
8051038	900 x 300 mm, black matt	**315.72 €**





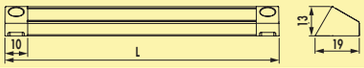


Cubo rear panel lighting set

Triangular colour change LED lamp with magnetic fixation illuminating downwards. With 300/600/900 mm Cubo rear panels sets.
— 7.8 watt per metre
— continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
— memory function: the last setting is stored
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
— max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
— 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
— cable outlet rear right
— LIC LED system compatible
— **converters are not included in the scope of delivery**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

Further converters and switches can be found in catalogue 1 pages 268–270/24 EN.

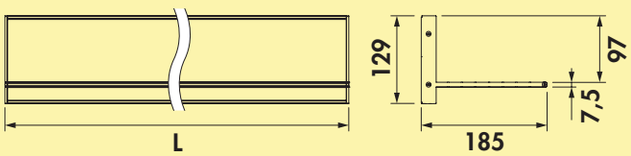
8051133	incl. 300 mm Cubo rear panel, black matt	**155.04 €**
8051134	incl. 600 mm Cubo rear panel, black matt	**201.55 €**
8051135	incl. 900 mm Cubo rear panel, black matt	**277.06 €**











Liente colour change LED wall shelf CE

Shelf system. Aluminium housing. Lighting above and below, 2 mounting variants.

- 12 V, IP20
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- **the 15 and 30-watt converter can be integrated in the wall shelf**
- 200 mm supply cable with mini-plug-in system
- rear panel height 129 mm
- depth 185 mm
- cable outlet rear left
- bearing capacity* approx. 1 kg/100 mm
- incl. angle adjustment

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

*The bearing capacity depends on the wall structure, suitable mounting material for the respective wall type needs to be used.

7062393 L 600 mm, 13.8 W, stainless steel coloured	**262.35 €**
7062394 L 900 mm, 21 W, stainless steel coloured	**362.02 €**
7062395 L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**453.61 €**
7062390 L 600 mm, 13.8 W, black matt	**278.49 €**
7062391 L 900 mm, 21 W, black matt	**393.45 €**
7062392 L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, black matt	**465.29 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**

LUMICA®

Lamps mounted from below and niche lighting

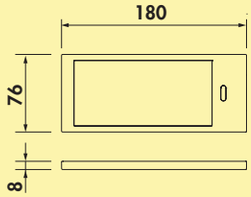
The light of today



K-Pad LED	Page 296
Vetro LED	Page 297
Livello LED	Page 298
AstraLED SE	Page 299–301
AstraLED	Page 302
Forato LED	Page 303–304
Stretto LED	Page 305
Gresso LED	Page 306
Pure colour change LED	Page 307
Hull colour change LED	Page 308–309
Intorno L colour change LED	Page 310
Stretto colour change LED	Page 311–312
Livello colour change LED	Page 313







K-Pad LED

Lamp for mounting from below. Plastic housing, illumination without visible LED spots.

Individual lamp without switch or with LED touch switch and dimmer
— 5 watt, 24 V, **3100 K** warm white
— 55 lumen/watt
— 2000 mm supply line

Set-4 with LED touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
— 3 individual lamps with switch (7063303)
— 1 individual lamp with LED touch switch and dimmer (7063302)
— 1 LED converter 2430 (7062250)
— may be extended to 6 lamps

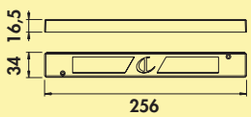
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7063303	individual lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**66.39 €**
7063302	individual lamp w. LED Touch S. D., stainless steel coloured	**115.13 €**
7063301	set-4, stainless steel coloured	**325.21 €**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**





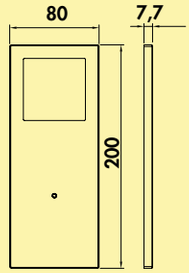
LED converter 2430

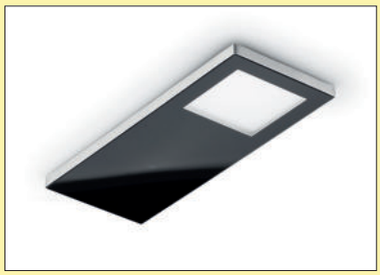
— 30 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250	white	**61.43 €**









Vetro LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body with glass cover, frame **stainless steel coloured, brushed**, illumination without visible LED points.
Individual lamp without switch or with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)
— 4 watts, 12 V, **4000 K** neutral white
— 90 lumen/watt
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
— 200 mm supply line, 2000 mm connection line with mini-plug-in system
— additional memory function: the last setting is stored for individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer (7064201/7064211)
— **not suitable for switchable sockets**

Set 2, 3, 5 with LED Touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
— 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7064200/7064210)
— 1 individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer (7064201/7064211)
— 1 LED converter 1 (7064208)
— may be extended to 5 lamps
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

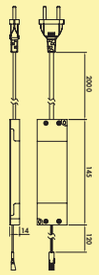
7064200 single lamp without switch, white	**55.71 €**
7064201 single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., white	**80.25 €**
7064202 set 2, white	**163.03 €**
7064203 set 3, white	**216.81 €**
7064205 set 5, white	**327.73 €**

7064210 single lamp without switch, black	**55.71 €**
7064211 single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., black	**80.25 €**
7064212 set 2, black	**163.03 €**
7064213 set 3, black	**216.81 €**
7064215 set 5, black	**327.73 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





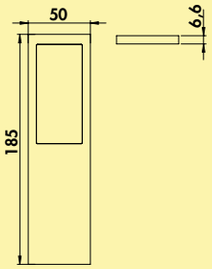
LED converter 1

— 20 watts, 12 V
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7064208 white	**40.50 €**









Livello LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points with integrated switch.

Individual lamp without or with switch
— 4 watts, 12 V, **4000 K** neutral white
— 85 lumen/watt
— 200 mm supply line, 1800 mm connection line with mini-plug-in system

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
— 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062300/7062310)
— 1 individual lamp with switch (7062301/7062311)
— 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
— may be extended to 5 lamps
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

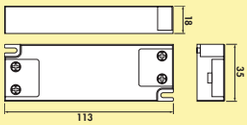
7062300 single lamp without switch, aluminium coloured	**55.04 €**
7062301 single lamp with switch, aluminium coloured	**67.73 €**
7062302 set 2, aluminium coloured	**152.69 €**
7062303 set 3, aluminium coloured	**185.97 €**
7062305 set 5, aluminium coloured	**287.48 €**

7062310 single lamp without switch, black	**55.04 €**
7062311 single lamp with switch, black	**67.73 €**
7062312 set 2, black	**152.69 €**
7062313 set 3, black	**185.97 €**
7062315 set 5, black	**287.48 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**



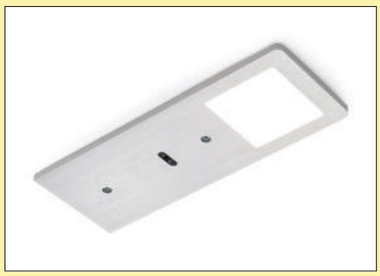


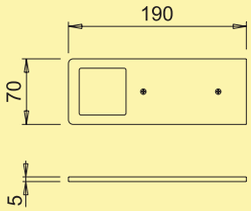
LED converter 20

— 20 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309 grey	**46.30 €**







AstraLED SE aluminium coloured

Lamp for mounting from below. Aluminium housing, 5 mm, illumination without visible LED points with integrated toch switch.

Individual lamp without or with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)

— 5 watt, 24 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **3900 K** neutral white
— 65 lumen/watt
— brightness continuously dimmable using LED touch switch and dimmer
— 150 mm supply line, 2000 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system
— additional memory function: the last setting is saved

Set 2, 3, 5 with LED Touch switch and dimmer consisting of:

— 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps with switch (7063314/7063343)
— 1 individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer (7063315/7063344)
— 1 LED converter 2430 (7062250)
— may be extended to 6 lamps

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

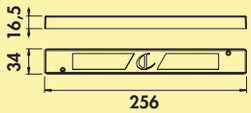
7063314 individual lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**48.32 €**
7063315 single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3000 K** warm white	**99.16 €**
7063316 set-2, **3000 K** warm white	**169.75 €**
7063317 set-3, **3000 K** warm white	**210.08 €**
7063319 set-5, **3000 K** warm white	**305.04 €**

7063343 individual lamp without switch, **3900 K** neutral white	**48.32 €**
7063344 single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3900 K** neutral white	**99.16 €**
7063345 set-2, **3900 K** neutral white	**169.75 €**
7063346 set-3, **3900 K** neutral white	**210.08 €**
7063347 set-5, **3900 K** neutral white	**305.04 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**



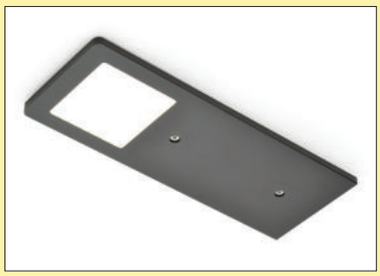


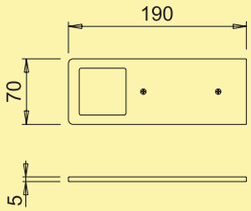
LED converter 2430

— 30 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250 white	**61.43 €**







AstraLED SE black matt

Lamp for mounting from below. Aluminium housing, 5 mm, illumination without visible LED points with integrated toch switch.

Individual lamp without or with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)

— 5 watt, 24 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **3900 K** neutral white
— 65 lumen/watt
— brightness continuously dimmable using LED touch switch and dimmer
— 150 mm supply line, 2000 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system
— additional memory function: the last setting is saved

Set 2, 3, 5 with LED Touch switch and dimmer consisting of:

— 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps with switch (7063333/7063348)
— 1 individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer (7063334/7063349)
— 1 LED converter 2430 (7062250)
— may be extended to 6 lamps

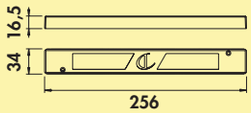
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7063333 single lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**58.82 €**
7063334 single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3000 K** warm white	**109.24 €**
7063335 set-2, **3000 K** warm white	**181.51 €**
7063336 set-3, **3000 K** warm white	**227.31 €**
7063337 set-5, **3000 K** warm white	**333.61 €**
7063348 individual lamp without switch, **3900 K** neutral white	**58.82 €**
7063349 single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3900 K** neutral white	**109.24 €**
7063350 set-2, **3900 K** neutral white	**181.51 €**
7063351 set-3, **3900 K** neutral white	**227.31 €**
7063352 set-5, **3900 K** neutral white	**333.61 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**





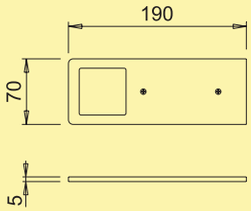
LED converter 2430

— 30 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250 white	**61.43 €**







AstraLED SE white

Lamp for mounting from below. Aluminium housing, 5 mm, illumination without visible LED points with integrated toch switch.

Individual lamp without or with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)

— 5 watt, 24 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **3900 K** neutral white
— 65 lumen/watt
— brightness continuously dimmable using LED touch switch and dimmer
— 150 mm supply line, 2000 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system
— additional memory function: the last setting is saved

Set 2, 3, 5 with LED Touch switch and dimmer consisting of:

— 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps with switch (7063338/7063353)
— 1 individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer (7063339/7063354)
— 1 LED converter 2430 (7062250)
— may be extended to 6 lamps

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

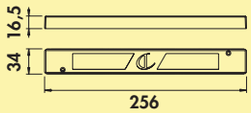
7063338 individual lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**58.82 €**
7063339 single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3000 K** warm white	**109.24 €**
7063340 set-2, **3000 K** warm white	**181.51 €**
7063341 set-3, **3000 K** warm white	**227.31 €**
7063342 set-5, **3000 K** warm white	**333.61 €**

7063353 individual lamp without switch, **3900 K** neutral white	**58.82 €**
7063354 single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3900 K** neutral white	**109.24 €**
7063355 set-2, **3900 K** neutral white	**181.51 €**
7063356 set-3, **3900 K** neutral white	**227.31 €**
7063357 set-5, **3900 K** neutral white	**333.61 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**





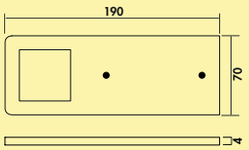
LED converter 2430

— 30 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250 white	**61.43 €**







AstraLED

Lamp for mounting from below. Aluminium housing, 4 mm.
Individual lamp without switch
— 5 watt, 24 V, **3100 K** warm white
— 75 lumen/watt
— brightness continuously dimmable using LED touch switch and dimmer
— 2000 mm supply line, 2000 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system
— additional memory function: the last setting is saved

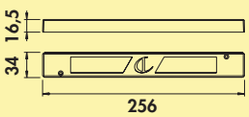
Set 4 with LED touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
— 4 individual lamps with switch (7063304)
— 1 LED touch switch and dimmer (7062189)
— 1 LED converter 2430 (7062250)
— may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7063304 individual lamp without switch, aluminium	**55.46 €**
7063300 set-4, aluminium	**248.74 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**



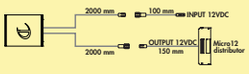


LED converter 2430

— 30 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250 white	**61.43 €**





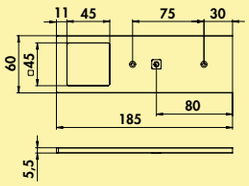
LED Touch switch

— with 10-fold distributor
— 2000 mm supply line
— 2000 mm connection line
— suitable for 12 V and 24 VDC
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable

7062189 silver coloured	**42.44 €**







Forato LED aluminium coloured

Lamp for mounting from below Aluminium housing, **aluminium coloured**.
Illumination without visible LED points with integrated switch. (screwed through)

Individual lamp without or with switch and dimmer (w. s. d.)
— 3 watt, 12 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white
— 85 lumen/watt
— 200 mm supply line, 1800 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system

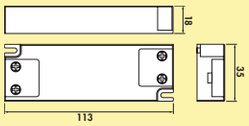
Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
— 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062350/7062380)
— 1 individual lamp with switch (7062351/7062381)
— 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
— may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7062350 single lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**52.52 €**
7062351 single lamp w. s. d., **3000 K** warm white	**58.57 €**
7062352 set 2, **3000 K** warm white	**145.55 €**
7062353 set 3, **3000 K** warm white	**177.90 €**
7062354 set 5, **3000 K** warm white	**278.49 €**
7062380 single lamp without switch, **4000 K** neutral white	**52.52 €**
7062381 single lamp w. s. d., **4000 K** neutral white	**58.57 €**
7062382 set 2, **4000 K** neutral white	**145.55 €**
7062383 set 3, **4000 K** neutral white	**177.90 €**
7062384 set 5, **4000 K** neutral white	**278.49 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**



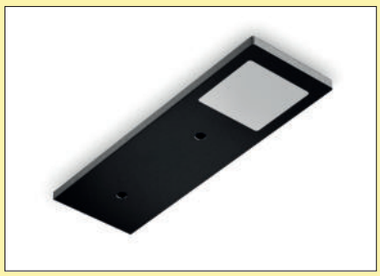


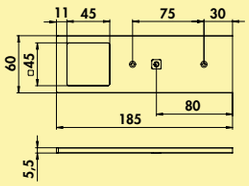
LED converter 20

— 20 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309 grey	**46.30 €**







Forato LED black matt

Lamp for mounting from below Aluminium housing, **black matt.** Illumination without visible LED points with integrated switch. (screwed through)

Individual lamp without or with switch and dimmer (w. s. d.)
— 3 watt, 12 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white
— 85 lumen/watt
— 200 mm supply line, 1800 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
— 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062355/7062385)
— 1 individual lamp with switch (7062356/7062386)
— 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
— may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

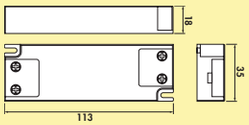
7062355 single lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**52.52 €**
7062356 single lamp w. s. d., **3000 K** warm white	**58.57 €**
7062357 set 2, **3000 K** warm white	**145.55 €**
7062358 set 3, **3000 K** warm white	**177.90 €**
7062359 set 5, **3000 K** warm white	**278.49 €**

7062385 single lamp without switch, **4000 K** neutral white	**52.52 €**
7062386 single lamp w. s. d., **4000 K** neutral white	**58.57 €**
7062387 set 2, **4000 K** neutral white	**145.55 €**
7062388 set 3, **4000 K** neutral white	**177.90 €**
7062389 set 5, **4000 K** neutral white	**278.49 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





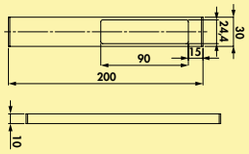
LED converter 20

— 20 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309 grey	**46.30 €**







Stretto LED

Lamp mounted from below. **Aluminium body**, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without or with switch
— 3 watts, 12 V, **4000 K** neutral white
— 85 lumen/watt
— 1800 mm supply line

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
— 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062200)
— 1 individual lamp with switch (7062201)
— 1 LED converter 15 ST (7062210)
— may be extended to 5 lamps

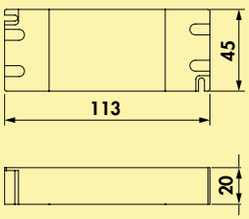
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7062200 single lamp without switch, aluminium coloured	**50.50 €**
7062201 single lamp with switch, aluminium coloured	**57.06 €**
7062202 set 2, aluminium coloured	**140.17 €**
7062203 set 3, aluminium coloured	**173.36 €**
7062205 set 5, aluminium coloured	**266.81 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





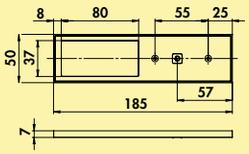
LED converter 15 ST

— 15 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062210 grey	**41.60 €**







Gresso LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic body, illumination without visible LED points with integrated switch.

Individual lamp without or with switch and dimmer (w. s. d.)
— 3 watts, 12 V, **4000 K** neutral white
— 85 lumen/watt
— 200 mm supply line, 1800 mm connection line with mini-plug-in system

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
— 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062364)
— 1 individual lamp with switch (7062365)
— 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
— may be extended to 6 lamps

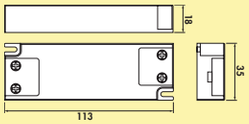
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7062364 single lamp without switch, aluminium coloured	**47.39 €**
7062365 single lamp w. s. d., aluminium coloured	**57.90 €**
7062366 set 2, aluminium coloured	**127.56 €**
7062367 set 3, aluminium coloured	**157.23 €**
7062368 set 5, aluminium coloured	**232.69 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





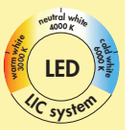
LED converter 20

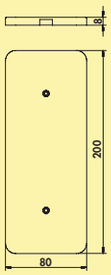
— 20 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309 grey	**46.30 €**









Pure colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic housing, translucent white. Illumination without visible LED points. When switched off, the entire body of the lamp is made of translucent plastic, white matt.

Individual lamp without switch
- housing can be screwed through with white cover caps
- 3,8 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- **sockets for mini plug system integrated in the lamp housing**
- 1800 supply line with mini plug-in system

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
- 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7063372)
- 1 individual lamp with switch (7063376)
- 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)

Design by STUDIO MORITZ PUTZIER, Cologne.

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

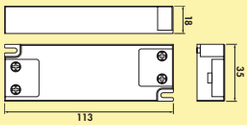
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7063372	single lamp without switch, LIC LED-System kompatibel, white matt	**61.34 €**
7063376	single lamp with switch, white matt	**77.31 €**
7063377	set 2, white matt	**177.31 €**
7063378	set 3, white matt	**239.50 €**
7063379	set 5, white matt	**362.18 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





LED converter 20

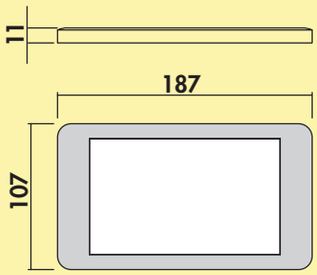
- 20 watts, 12 VDC
- with 6-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connecting line
- connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309	grey	**46.30 €**









Hull colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic body, translucent light diffuser, homogenous illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 5.5 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 74.5 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- connection to LED converter 30 (7061026)

Set 2, 3, 5 with colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
- 2, 3 or 5 individual lamps without switch (7061140)
- 1 colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer (7061131)
- 1 LED converter 30 (7061026)

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class D.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

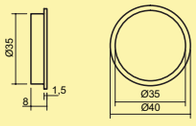
7061140	single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, stainless steel coloured	**93.45 €**
7061141	set 2, stainless steel coloured	**278.49 €**
7061142	set 3, stainless steel coloured	**370.08 €**
7061143	set 5, stainless steel coloured	**549.75 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**







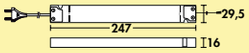
Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

- for colour change LED
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last colour setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
- 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
- 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131	stainless steel coloured	**56.89 €**

Order no. **Item/ Description** **per pc. excl. VAT**





LED converter 30 CE

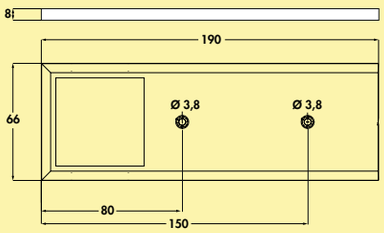
— 30 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061026 grey **64.29 €**









Intorno L colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic body, 25 Power LEDs.

Individual lamp without switch
- 2 watts, 24 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line
- design height 8 mm

Set 2, 3 with colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
- 2 or 3 individual lamps without switch (7061170)
- 1 colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer (7061131)
- 1 LED converter 24 E (7061169)
- may be extended to 6 lamps

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

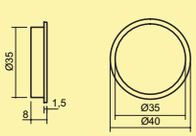
7061170	single lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**50.50 €**
7061171	set 2, stainless steel coloured	**181.43 €**
7061172	set 3, stainless steel coloured	**229.08 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





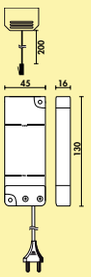


Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

- for colour change LED
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last colour setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
- 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
- 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131	stainless steel coloured	**56.89 €**



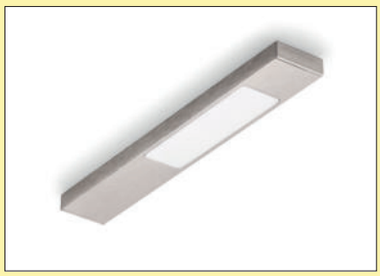


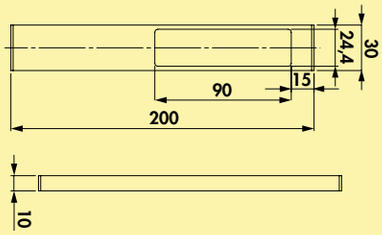
LED converter 24 E

- 15 watts, 24 VDC
- with 6-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061169	white	**45.21 €**







Stretto colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, translucent light diffuser, illumination without visible LED points with colour change.

Individual lamp without switch
- 3 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 78 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

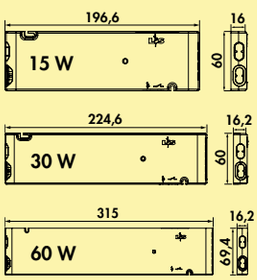
You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7062206	single lamp without switch, stainless steel col.	**55.21 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
- white
- 12 VDC
- max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**





1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285 white **53.61 €**



230 volt connecting line

For connecting several FW function converters.

7061284 L 300 mm, white **3.28 €**

7061279 L 1000 mm, white **5.46 €**



Distributor 6-fold

— for 12 VDC
— with 200 mm of supply line

7061244 black **6.97 €**

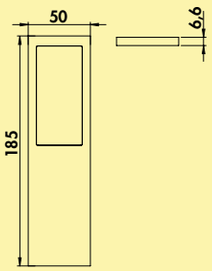
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT











Livello colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points.
Individual lamp without or with switch
- 4 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 78 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
- 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062320/7062330)
- 1 individual lamp with switch (7062321/7062331)
- 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
- may be extended to 5 lamps

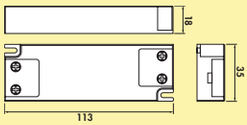
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.
You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7062320	single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, aluminium coloured	**68.74 €**
7062321	single lamp with switch, aluminium coloured	**83.61 €**
7062322	set 2, aluminium coloured	**177.90 €**
7062323	set 3, aluminium coloured	**232.69 €**
7062325	set 5, aluminium coloured	**332.35 €**
7062330	single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, black	**68.74 €**
7062331	single lamp with switch, black	**83.61 €**
7062332	set 2, black	**177.90 €**
7062333	set 3, black	**232.69 €**
7062335	set 5, black	**332.35 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





LED converter 20

- 20 watts, 12 VDC
- with 6-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connecting line
- connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309	grey	**46.30 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

LUMICA®

Built-in and surface mounted lamps

Perfect lighting efficiency in the smallest of spaces



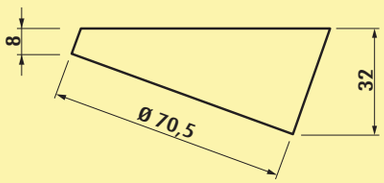
Slash LED	Page 316
Slash E LED	Page 317
Need LED	Page 318
Anelli LED	Page 319–320
LED board	Page 321
Kronos colour change LED	Page 322
Unika 1/2/3/4 colour change LED	Page 323–325
Nova Plus colour change LED	Page 326–327
Riflettore colour change LED	Page 328
Anelli colour change LED	Page 329–330











Slash LED

Surface mounted lamp. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
— 3 watts, 12 V, **3000 K** warm white
— 120 lumen/watt
— 2000 mm supply line, can easily be separated from the lamp body

Set 2, 3, 5 without switch consisting of:
— 2, 3 or 5 individual lamps without switch (7063200/7063201)
— 1 LED converter 6 (7062211)
— may be extended to 5 lamps

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7063200	single lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**38.67 €**
7063268	set 2, stainless steel coloured	**97.90 €**
7063263	set 3, stainless steel coloured	**138.07 €**
7063265	set 5, stainless steel coloured	**214.96 €**
7063201	single lamp without switch, black	**40.53 €**
7063212	set 2, black	**103.11 €**
7063213	set 3, black	**144.20 €**
7063215	set 5, black	**223.70 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**







Slash E LED

Built-in lamp. Plastic body, illumination without visible LED points.

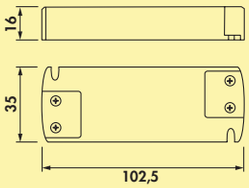
Individual lamp without switch
— 3 watts, 12 V, **3000 K** warm white
— 120 lumen/watt
— 2000 mm supply line, can easily be separated from the lamp body
— drill Ø 57 mm
— installation depth 12 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7063299 single lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**33.53 €**
7063202 single lamp without switch, black	**34.54 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**



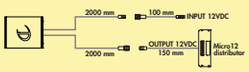


LED converter 6

— 15 watts, 12 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062211 white	**38.49 €**



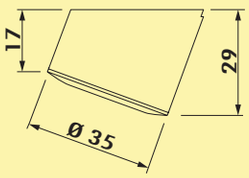


LED Touch switch

— with 10-fold distributor
— 2000 mm supply line
— 2000 mm connection line
— suitable for 12 V and 24 VDC
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable

7062189 silver coloured	**42.44 €**

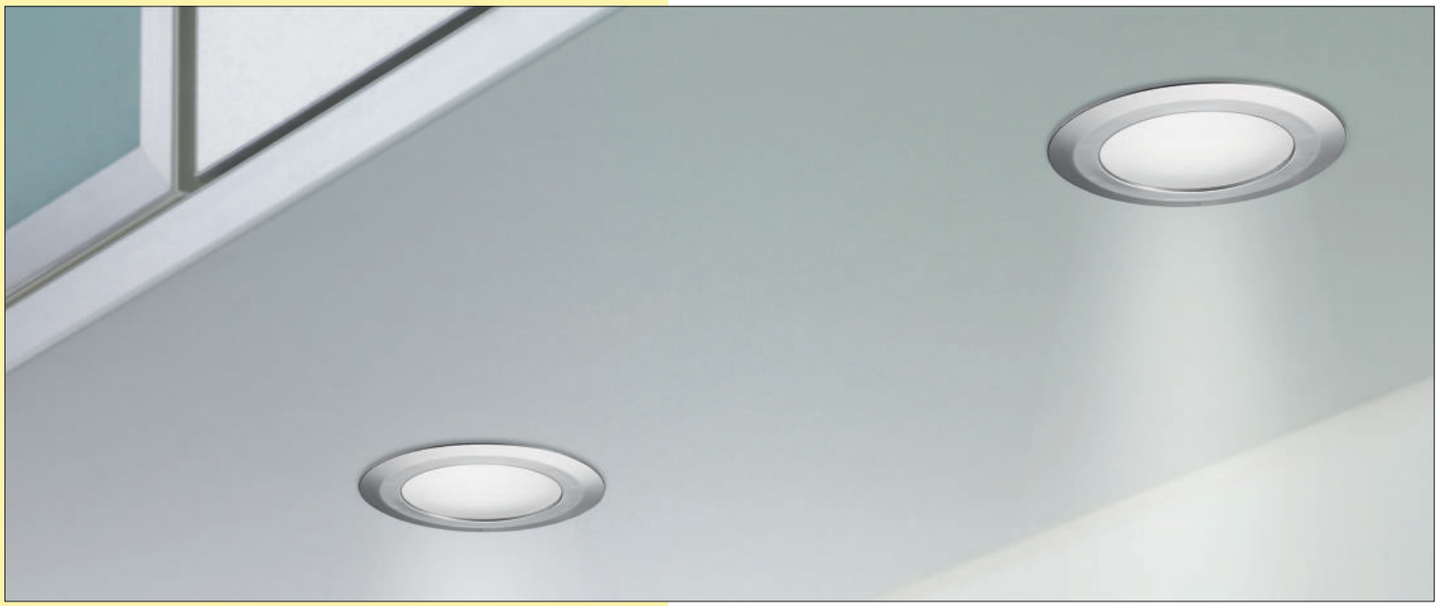




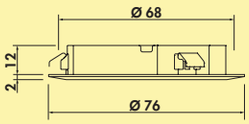
Slash switch

Non-contact switch.
— for all LED converters and low-voltage transformers
— special recommendation for all Slash lights
— 2000 mm mains connecting line with flat European plug
— 500 mm supply line with flat European coupling
— 2000 mm sensor cable

7062094 stainless steel	**78.49 €**







Need LED

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
— 3 watts, 12 V, **4300 K** neutral white
— 130 lumen/watt
— 2000 mm supply line, can easily be separated from the lamp body
— drill Ø 68 mm, installation depth 12 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

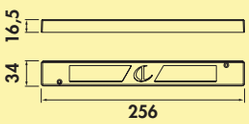
You will find suitable switches in catalogue 1 page 399/24 EN.

7063276 single lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**40.00 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**



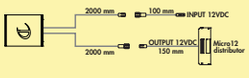


LED converter 2

— 30 watts, 12 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062218 blanc	**51.93 €**





LED Touch switch

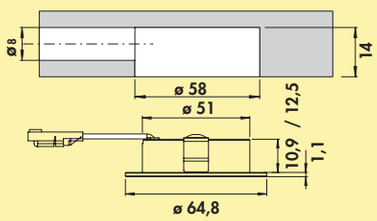
— with 10-fold distributor
— 2000 mm supply line
— 2000 mm connection line
— suitable for 12 V and 24 VDC
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable

7062189 silver coloured	**42.44 €**









Anelli LED stainless steel coloured

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
— 4 watts, 12 V, two colour areas: **4000 K** neutral white, **3000 K** warm white
— 62 lumen/watt
— 2000 mm supply line
— drill Ø 58 mm

Set 2, 3, 5 without switch consisting of:
— 2, 3 or 5 individual lamps without switch (7061324/7063358)
— 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
— may be extended to 5 lamps

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

You will find suitable switches in catalogue 1 page 399/24 EN.

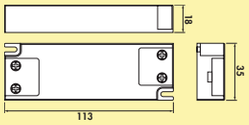
7061324 single lamp without switch, **4000 K** neutral white	**31.76 €**
7061326 set 2, **4000 K** neutral white	**91.60 €**
7061328 set 3, **4000 K** neutral white	**127.56 €**
7061330 set 5, **4000 K** neutral white	**193.11 €**

7063358 single lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**31.76 €**
7063360 set 2, **3000 K** warm white	**91.60 €**
7063362 set 3, **3000 K** warm white	**127.56 €**
7063364 set 5, **3000 K** warm white	**193.11 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061322 Anelli mounting ring, stainless steel coloured, 15 mm	**4.12 €**





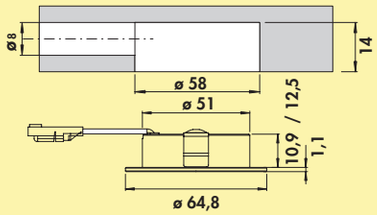
LED converter 20

— 20 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309 grey	**46.30 €**







Anelli LED black matt

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
— 4 watts, 12 V, two colour areas: **4000 K** neutral white, **3000 K** warm white
— 62 lumen/watt
— 2000 mm supply line
— drill Ø 58 mm

Set 2, 3, 5 without switch consisting of:
— 2, 3 or 5 individual lamps without switch (7061325/7063359)
— 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
— may be extended to 5 lamps

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

You will find suitable switches in catalogue 1 page 399/24 EN.

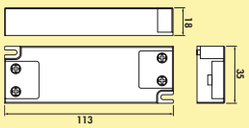
7061325 single lamp without switch, **4000 K** neutral white	**31.76 €**
7061327 set 2, **4000 K** neutral white	**91.60 €**
7061329 set 3, **4000 K** neutral white	**127.56 €**
7061331 set 5, **4000 K** neutral white	**193.11 €**

7063359 single lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**31.76 €**
7063361 set 2, **3000 K** warm white	**91.60 €**
7063363 set 3, **3000 K** warm white	**127.56 €**
7063365 set 5, **3000 K** warm white	**193.11 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061323 Anelli mounting ring, matt black, 15 mm	**4.12 €**





LED converter 20

— 20 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309 grey	**46.30 €**



LED board

Easy replacement of existing halogen illuminants with modern LED lighting technology. With the LED board, old G4 pin base halogen lamps can quickly and easily replaced in existing spot light bodies. The existing 12 volt transformer can still be used.

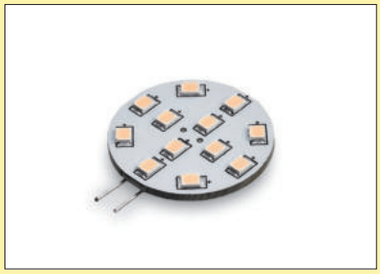
Simply remove the cover glass of the spot light, pull the halogen illuminant from its socket, plug in the new LED illuminant and replace the cover glass again. Done. The transformer and socket remain unchanged.

Replacing the old 20 watt halogen illuminant with the maintenance-free, long-life 2-watt multi-chip LED lamp saves an immediate 18 watts of power per individual lamp.









LED board CE

LED illuminant. With G4 pin-type socket, beam angle 100°, UV and IR free light, IP20.

— simple retrofitting of existing halogen lamps, transformer and holder remain unchanged
— low power consumption
— 2 watts, 12/24 V
— 80 lumen/watt

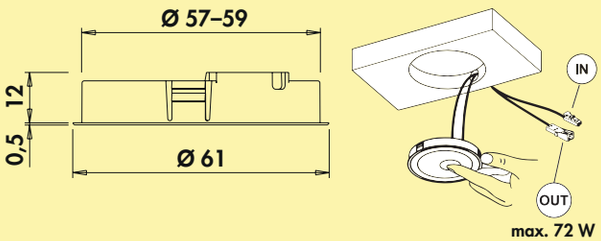
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

Incorrect polarity (+/–) of the installation can cause sporadic malfunctions (flashing or flickering) of the circuit board.

7061046 4000 K neutral white	**13.28 €**







Kronos colour change LED

Lumière encastrable. Boîtier en plastique, rond, éclairage sans points LED visibles avec interrupteur tactile intégré.

Individual lamp without switch or with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)
- 2,8 watts, 24 V
- setting of the light colour to **2700 K** warm white or **3900 K** neutral white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 80 lumen/watt
- 2000 mm supply line
- drill Ø 57–59 mm, installation depth 12 mm
- connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)

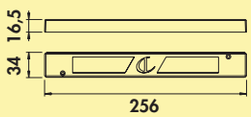
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

7063367	single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., black matt	**100.84 €**
7063366	individual lamp without switch, black matt	**47.06 €**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**



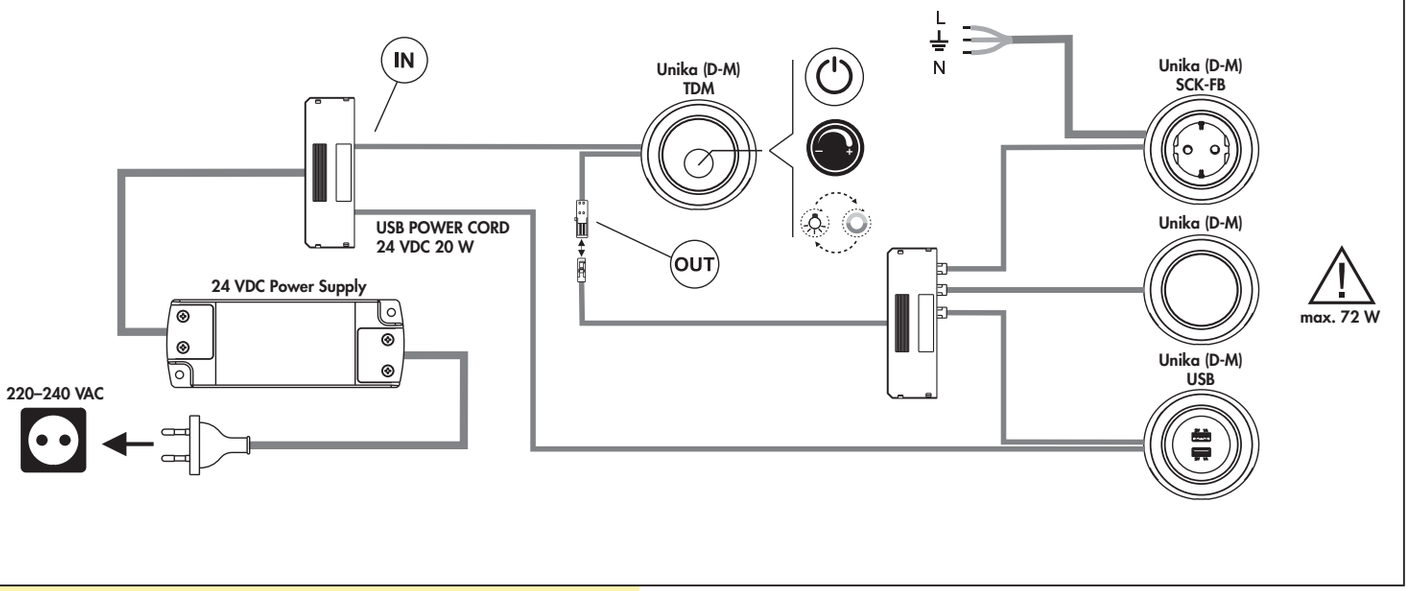


LED converter 2430

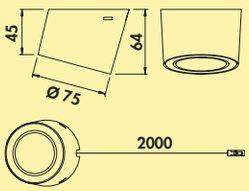
- 30 watts, 24 VDC
- with 9-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connecting line
- connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250	white	**61.43 €**









Unika 1 colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, Illumination without visible LED points.

- 4,5 watts, 24 V
- Setting of the light colour to **2700 K** warm white or **3900 K** neutral white (only in conjunction with Unika 2 LED touch switch and dimmer, 7063369)
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 80 lumen/watt
- 2000 mm supply line
- connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class E.

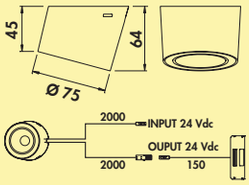
7063368 individual lamp without switch, black matt	**65.55 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





Unika 2 colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, Ilumination without visible LED points with **integrated** toch switch.

Individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)
- 4,5 watts, 24 V
- setting of the the light colour to **2700 K** warm white or **3900 K** neutral white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 80 lumen/watt
- 2000 mm supply line
- connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)

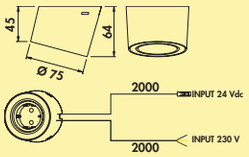
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class E.

7063369 single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., black matt	**126.05 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**





Unika 3 colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, Ilumination without visible LED points with **integrated** socket.

- 4,5 watts, 24 V
- setting of the light colour to **2700 K** warm white or **3900 K** neutral white (only in combination with Unika 2 LED Touch switch and dimmer 7063369)
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 80 lumen/watt
- socket 240 V/16 A
- 2000 mm supply line
- connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)

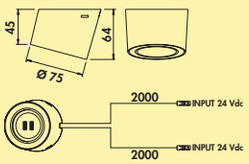
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class E.

7063370 single lamp with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**101.68 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**





Unika 4 colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, Ilumination without visible LED points with integrated double USB charger.

- lamp 4,5 watts, 24 V
- USB 20 watts, 24 V
- setting of the light colour to **2700 K** warm white or **3900 K** neutral white (only in combination with Unika 2 LED Touch switch and dimmer 7063369)
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 80 lumen/watt
- 2 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 1050 mA
- 2000 mm supply line
- connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)

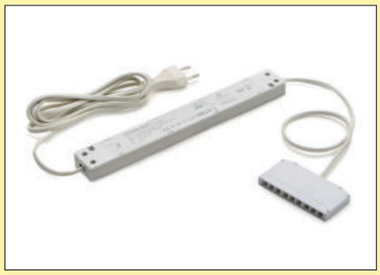
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class E.
Please take into account the 20 watt charger power of the converter.

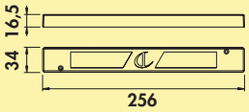
7063371 luminaire individuel avec 2-fold USB A, black matt	**111.76 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



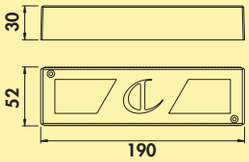


LED converter 2430

— 30 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250 white **61.43 €**





LED converter 2460

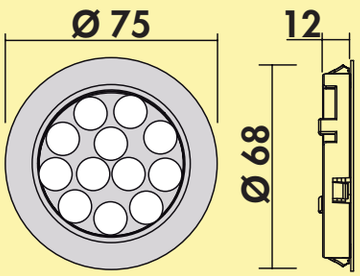
— 60 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062251 white **79.50 €**









Nova Plus colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp, built-in lamp, ceiling light. Plastic body, round, with Power LEDs.
By removing the spacer ring, it can also be used as a built-in lamp.

Individual lamp without switch
- 3 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 87 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- drill Ø 68 mm, installation depth 12 mm
- connection to LED converter 12 (7061025)

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061334	single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, stainless steel col.	**59.16 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**



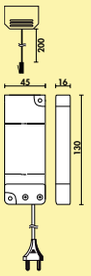
Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

- for colour change LED
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last colour setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
- 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
- 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131	stainless steel coloured	**56.89 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





LED converter 12

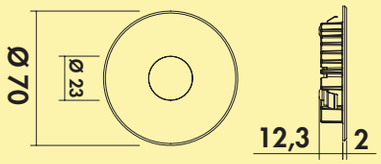
— 15 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061025 grey	**44.45 €**









Riflettore colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Metal body.

Individual lamp without switch
- 2.9 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 87 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- drill Ø 55–58 mm
- installation depth 12 mm
- connection to LED converter 12 (7061025)
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

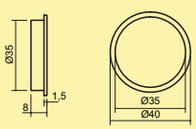
7061333 individual lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**34.03 €**
7061332 individual lamp without switch, black matt	**34.03 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





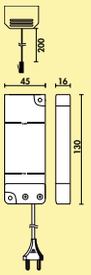


Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

- for colour change LED
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last colour setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
- 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
- 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131 stainless steel coloured	**56.89 €**





LED converter 12

- 15 watts, 12 VDC
- with 6-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061025 grey	**44.45 €**

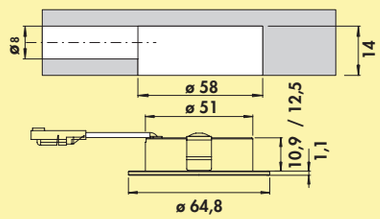












Anelli colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body. Illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 4 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- drill Ø 58 mm
- installation depth 14 mm
- connection to LED converter 20 (7062309)
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

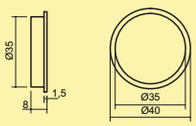
7061320	individual lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**33.70 €**
7061321	individual lamp without switch, black matt	**33.70 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061322	Anelli mounting ring, stainless steel coloured, 15 mm	**4.12 €**
7061323	Anelli mounting ring, matt black, 15 mm	**4.12 €**







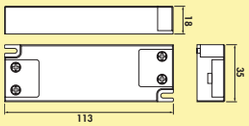
Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

- for colour change LED
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last colour setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
- 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
- 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131	stainless steel coloured	**56.89 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





LED converter 20

— 20 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309 grey **46.30 €**

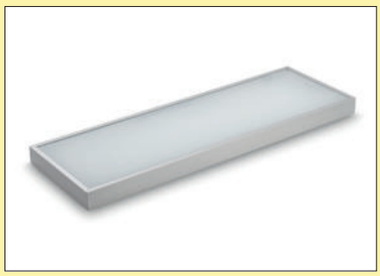
LUMICA®
Lit glass shelves

Elegantly illuminated glass shelves

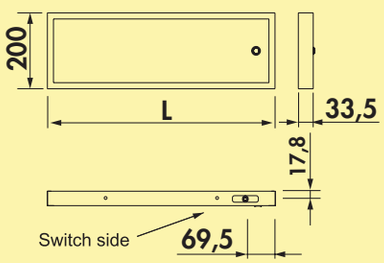


Lista 30 LED Page 332
Lista 50 colour change LED Page 333–334
Duo colour change LED Page 335–336
Liente colour change LED wall shelf Page 337–338









Lista 30 LED

Lit glass shelf. Aluminium body, **stainless steel coloured** or **black matt**, mat safety glass, with LED lighting, uniform illumination over the entire width upward and downward, free-hanging attachment up to a shelf depth of 200 mm, screws mounted invisibly on the back.

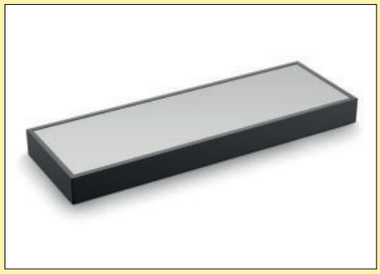
Lit glass shelf with switch
- **4200 K** neutral white
- 83 lumen/watt
- switch integrated into the bottom of the glass shelf
- converter integrated into lit glass shelf
- 2000 mm mains connection line, flat Euro plug enclosed separately
- cable outlet rear right of lamp
- bearing capacity approx. 10 kg

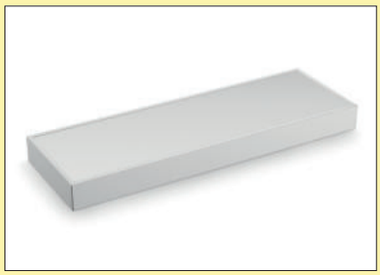
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7062065 L 450 mm, 3.8 W, stainless steel coloured	**201.01 €**
7062066 L 600 mm, 5.3 W, stainless steel	**222.02 €**
7062067 L 900 mm, 8.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**250.84 €**
7062068 L 1200 mm, 11 W, stainless steel coloured	**299.75 €**

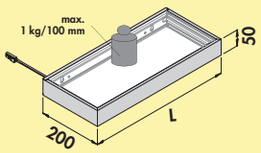
7062195 L 450 mm, 3.8 W, black matt	**217.65 €**
7062196 L 600 mm, 5.3 W, black matt	**238.57 €**
7062197 L 900 mm, 8.2 W, black	**270.92 €**
7062198 L 1200 mm, 11 W, black matt	**321.60 €**

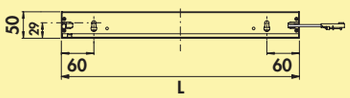












Lista 50 colour change LED

Lit glass shelf. Aluminium body, mat safety glass, with LED lighting, uniform illumination over the entire width upward and downward, free-hanging attachment up to a shelf depth of 200 mm, screws on the back, mounted invisibly.

Lit glass shelf
- 12 V, IP20
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 64 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- cable outlet rear left of lamp
- bearing capacity* approx. 1 kg/100 mm
- incl. angle adjustment
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

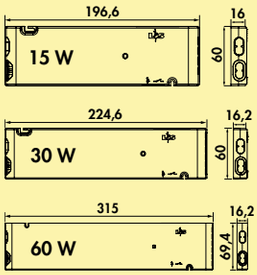
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

*The load-bearing capacity depends on the wall condition. Suitable mounting material for the respective wall type is to be used.

7062340 L 450 mm, 3.1 W, stainless steel coloured	**242.52 €**
7062342 L 600 mm, 4.3 W, stainless steel coloured	**274.87 €**
7062344 L 900 mm, 6.6 W, stainless steel coloured	**346.72 €**
7062346 L 1200 mm, 9 W, stainless steel coloured	**413.19 €**

7062341 L 450 mm, 3.1 W, black matt	**268.57 €**
7062343 L 600 mm, 4.3 W, black matt	**308.15 €**
7062345 L 900 mm, 6.6 W, black matt	**383.61 €**
7062347 L 1200 mm, 9 W, black matt	**431.18 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



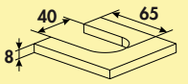
1-channel colour change remote control

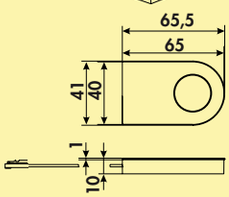
— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**









Duo colour change LED

Single lamp, glass shelf lamp. For mounting on glass shelves with metal spring clip, LED light emission 6 LEDs upwards and 6 LEDs downwards.

Single lamp without switch
- 0.8 watt, 12 VDC
- 60 lumen/watt
- stepless control of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- panel thickness 6–10 mm
- beam angle 60°
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

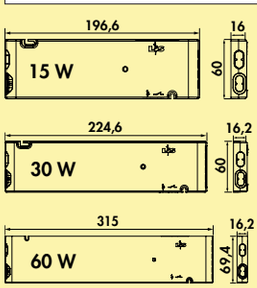
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061079	single lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**25.21 €**
7061088	single lamp without switch, black matt	**30.92 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
- white
- 12 VDC
- max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**





1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285 white **53.61 €**



230 volt connecting line

For connecting several FW function converters.

7061284 L 300 mm, white **3.28 €**

7061279 L 1000 mm, white **5.46 €**



Distributor 6-fold

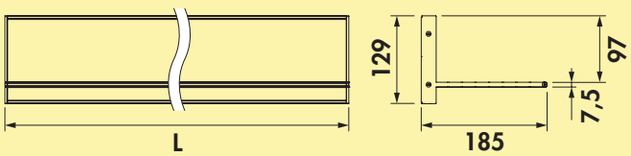
— for 12 VDC
— with 200 mm of supply line

7061244 black **6.97 €**









Liente colour change LED wall shelf CE

Shelf system. Aluminium housing. Lighting above and below, 2 mounting variants.

- 12 V, IP20
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- **the 15 and 30-watt converter can be integrated in the wall shelf**
- 200 mm supply cable with mini-plug-in system
- rear panel height 129 mm
- depth 185 mm
- cable outlet rear left
- bearing capacity* approx. 1 kg/100 mm
- incl. angle adjustment
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

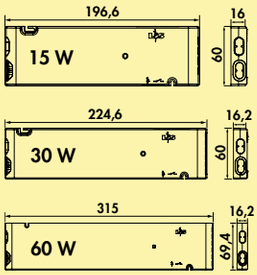
*The bearing capacity depends on the wall structure, suitable mounting material for the respective wall type needs to be used.

7062393 L 600 mm, 13.8 W, stainless steel coloured	**262.35 €**
7062394 L 900 mm, 21 W, stainless steel coloured	**362.02 €**
7062395 L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**453.61 €**
7062390 L 600 mm, 13.8 W, black matt	**278.49 €**
7062391 L 900 mm, 21 W, black matt	**393.45 €**
7062392 L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, black matt	**465.29 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
- white
- 12 VDC
- max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



1-channel colour change remote control

- stepless control of the light colour
- dimming function
- auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
- one controller can be used for various colour change converters
- 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**

LUMICA®

Flex Stripes and base lamps

Lighting features of a special kind



LED Flex Stripes Page 340–341
LED Flex Stripes colour change Page 342–343
Calamaro LED Flex Stripes colour change Page 344–345
LED Flex Stripes RGB Page 346–347
Calamaro LED Flex Stripes Page 348
Light profile LED Page 349
Cosi colour change LED Page 350–351
Light profile colour change LED Page 352–353
Prova colour change LED Page 354–355
Manubrio colour change LED Page 356–357



LED Flex Stripes

The LED Flex Stripes packaged in a set in the light colour neutral white, offer diverse possibilities for ambient lighting design at an attractive price.

The LED Stripes are ideal for indoor use and sheltered outdoor use. The single 335 mm long LED Stripes can simply be plugged together up to 6 m.

After that, a new mains connection is required. Extension sets make it possible to use leftover Stripes by reordering LED Stripes Sets or converter Sets.
Easy installation with double-sided adhesive tape.



LED Flex Stripes set CE

Flexible LED strips à 335 mm. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone, spacing 27 mm, self-adhesive.

Flex Stripes
- 2.4 watts per meter, 12 V
- **4000 K** neutral white
- 45 lumen/watt
- strips 8 mm wide, may be shortened every 83 mm, no connection after the cutting point

Set consisting of:
- 10 stripes à 335 mm = 3.35 m (7061368)
- 1 LED converter 12 (7061025)
- 2 LED supply lines for LED Flex Stripes (7061175)

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7061173 black	**158.99 €**



LED Flex Stripes CE

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone, spacing 27 mm, self-adhesive.

Flex Stripes
- 2.4 watts per meter, 12 V
- **4000 K** neutral white
- 45 lumen/watt
- strips 8 mm wide, may be shortened every 83 mm, no connection after the cutting point

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7061368 L 335 mm, black	**15.04 €**
7061369 L 5000 mm, black	**112.61 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



LED connection line for LED Flex Stripes CE

— for LED Flex Stripes neutral white (7061174) and colour change (7061183)

7061179	L 40 mm, white	**1.68 €**
7061168	L 1500 mm, white	**3.87 €**

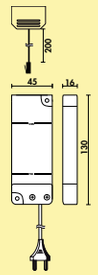


Supply line for LED Flex Stripes CE

— for LED Flex Stripes neutral white (7061174) and colour change (7061183)

7061175	L 2000 mm, white	**8.07 €**



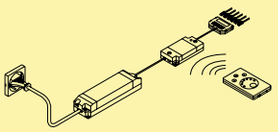


LED converter 12 □ F CE

— 15 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061025	grey	**44.45 €**





LED remote control CE

— height of the receiver 16 mm
— switching capacity up to 2.5 A
— simple plug connection
— memory function: the last setting is stored
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
— receiver and remote control included in scope of delivery

7061176	white	**105.97 €**



LED Flex Stripes colour change

The LED Flex Stripes packaged in a set with colour change from **3000 K** to **6000 K**, offer diverse possibilities for ambient lighting design at an attractive price.

The LED Stripes are ideal for indoor use and sheltered outdoor use. The single 335 mm long LED Stripes can simply be plugged together up to 6 m. After that, a new mains connection is required. Extension sets make it possible to use leftover Stripes by reordering LED Stripes Sets or converter Sets.

Easy installation with double-sided adhesive tape.



LED Flex Stripes set colour change CE

Flexible LED strips à 335 mm. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone, spacing 27 mm, self-adhesive.

Flex Stripes
- 12 watts/set, 12 VDC
- continuous control of the light colour from **3000 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 45 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- 1 stripe à 335 mm
- strips 8 mm wide, may be shortened every 83 mm, no connection after the cutting point

Set consisting of:
- 10 stripes à 335 mm = 3.35 m (7061183)
- 2 LED supply lines for LED Flex Stripes (7061175)
- 1-channel colour change remote control (7061285)
- FW functional converter 15 module 2 (7061286)

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

7061119 white	**355.71 €**



LED Flex Stripe colour change MM CE

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone, spacing 27 mm, self-adhesive.

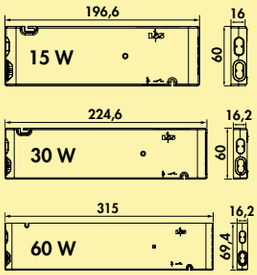
Flex Stripe
- 1.2 watts, 12 VDC
- continuous control of the light colour from **3000 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
- dimmer function: infinitely variable brightness control
- max. 45 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- strips 8 mm wide, may be shortened every 83 mm, no connection after the cutting point
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061183 L 335 mm, white	**21.34 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**



LED connection line for LED Flex Stripes

— for LED Flex Stripes neutral white (7061174) and colour change (7061183)

7061179	L 40 mm, white	**1.68 €**
7061168	L 1500 mm, white	**3.87 €**



Supply line for LED Flex Stripes

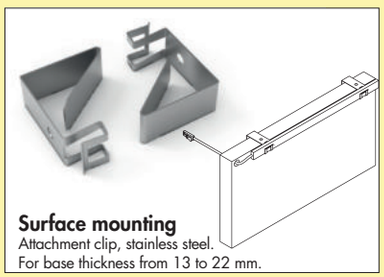
— for LED Flex Stripes neutral white (7061174) and colour change (7061183)

7061175	L 2000 mm, white	**8.07 €**

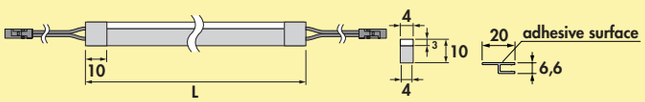








Surface mounting
Attachment clip, stainless steel.
For base thickness from 13 to 22 mm.



Calamaro LED Flex Stripes colour change

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone. Easy installation directly on the base with 3 self-adhesive profile brackets of 900 mm each.

Flex Stripes
- 7.2 watts per meter, 12 VDC
- continuous control of the light colour from **3000 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
- max. 45 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- strips 4 x 10 mm wide, may be shortened every 25 mm, no connection after the cutting point
- incl. 3 x self-adhesive plastic profile supports, 900 mm each
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

Note: We recommend 4 fastening clips (7061258) per meter!

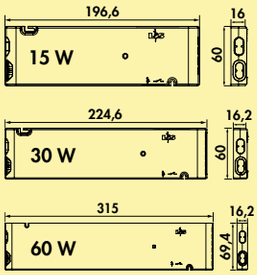
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061246 L 2600 mm, white	**157.23 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061258 Fixing clips, stainless steel, price per PU of 2 pieces	**9.08 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

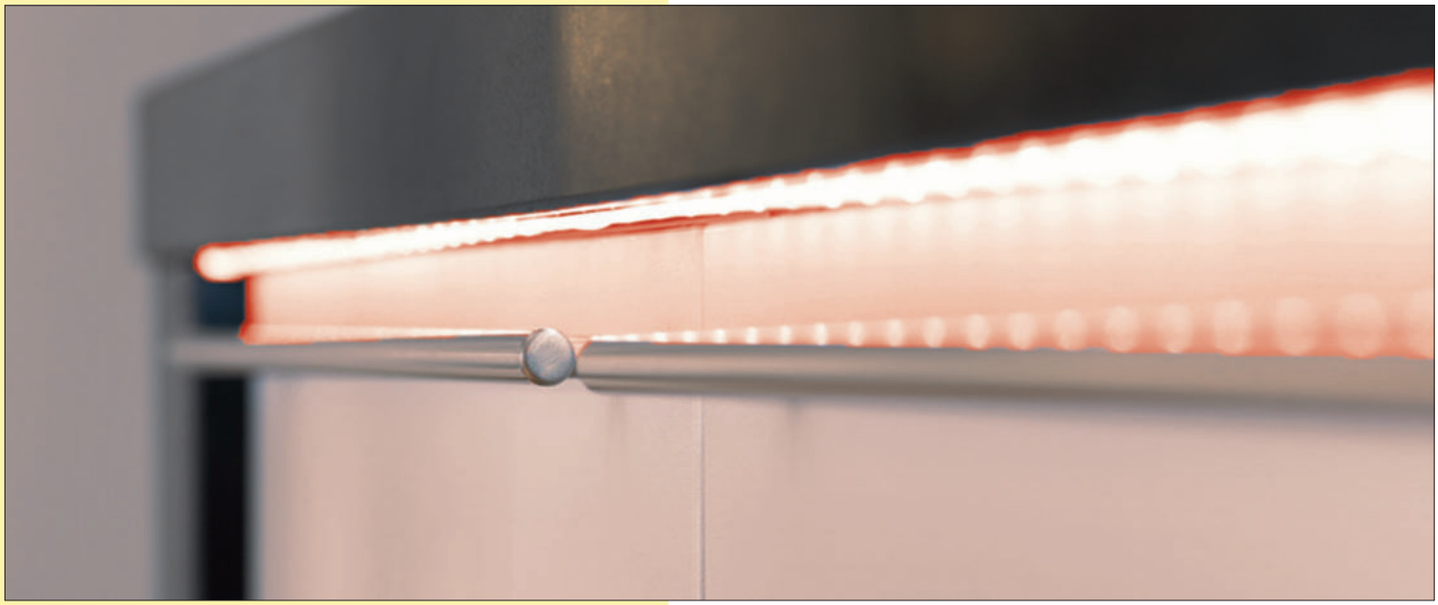
7061285	white	**53.61 €**



Distributor 6-fold

— for 12 VDC
— with 200 mm of supply line

7061244	black	**6.97 €**







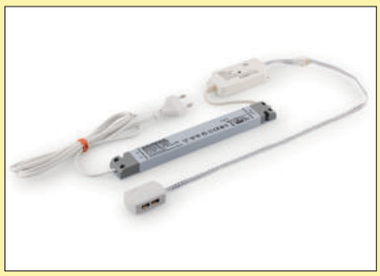
LED Flex Stripes RGB CE

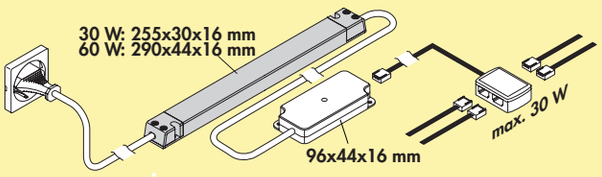
Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED sealed in silicone, self-adhesive.

Flex Stripes
- 5.4 watt/metre, 24 V, LED RGB (colour change red, yellow, blue)
- 4-pole plug-in system, 36 LEDs per metre
- strips 10 mm wide
- IP 20
- 74 lumen/watt
- connection of several RGB strips using plug-in system
- maximum permissible length 11050 mm
- length 335 mm can be shortened after 170 mm
- length 2000 mm can be shortened after 170 mm/ 165 mm

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.

7061360 L 335 mm	**17.65 €**
7061361 L 2000 mm	**83.19 €**





LED converter RGB CE

Converter incl. control system for LED RGB lighting systems.

- 24 V
- 4-fold distributor
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimming function: 5 levels
- colour: grey (converter), white (control unit)
- cable length primary 2000 mm, secondary 100 mm (control unit), 500 mm (RGB distributor)

7061362 30 watts	**117.65 €**
7061363 60 watts	**141.18 €**

Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT



1-channel remote control RGB

— stepless adjustment of RGB light colour
— imming function
— 11 x 82 x 40 (H x W x D)
— incl. wall bracket

7061364 white — **66.39 €**





4 channel colour change remote control CE

— switching on/off
— dimming function
— stepless control of the light temperature and colour in the colour range white
— indicator LED for the light colour
— Auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are retained
— all functions can be set individually for up to four light groups
— two light scenes can be stored
— 150 x 38 x 7 mm (L x B x H)

7061276 white — **72.77 €**



LED connecting cable RGB CE

For connecting the RGB strips.
— 4-pole plug-in system
— L 2000 mm

7061365 white — **10.50 €**



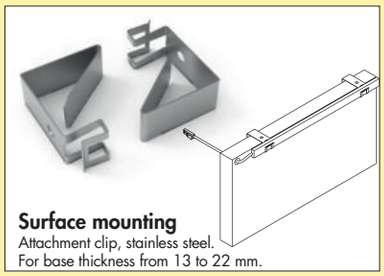
LED connection line RGB CE

For connecting the RGB LED.

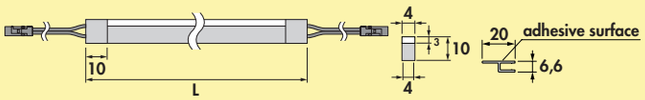
7061366 L 40 mm — **5.21 €**
7061367 L 500 mm — **6.30 €**







Surface mounting
Attachment clip, stainless steel.
For base thickness from 13 to 22 mm.



Calamaro LED Flex Stripes incl. base profile

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone. Easy installation directly on the base with 3 self-adhesive profile brackets of 900 mm each.

Flex Stripes
- 7.2 watts per meter, 12 VDC
- max. 45 lumen/watt
- strips 4 x 10 mm wide, may be shortened every 25 mm, no connection after the cutting point
- incl. 3 x self-adhesive plastic profile supports, 900 mm each
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- the light colour can be changed from **3000 K** warm white to **4000 K** neutral white using the supplied adapter cable

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

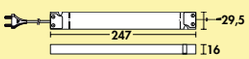
Note: We recommend 4 fastening clips (7061258) per meter!

7061257 L 2600 mm, white	**138.32 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061258 Fixing clips, stainless steel, price per PU of 2 pieces	**9.08 €**





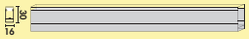
LED converter 30

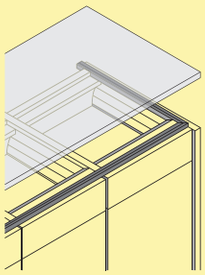
- 30 watts, 12 VDC
- with 6-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061026 grey	**64.29 €**









Light profile LED

Ambient light. Made of aluminium body, self-adhesive LED strip, may be shortened every 50 mm, can also be cut to mitre, no visible LED.

Individual lamp
- 12.96 watts = 4.8 watt pro metre, 12 V
- **4000 K** neutral white
- 79 lumen/watt
- light length 2600 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

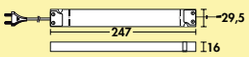
The work top has to be lined on site with 16 mm wooden slats.

7061044 individual lamp, aluminium coloured	**165.29 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061302 Light profile LED strip neutral white, L 2600 mm, 13 W/12 V	**88.32 €**





LED converter 30

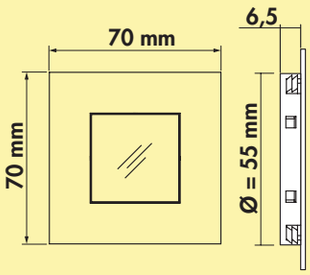
- 30 watts, 12 VDC
- with 6-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061026 grey	**64.29 €**









Cosi colour change LED

Built-in lamp, base lamp. **Stainless steel body**. Illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 0.3 watt, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- 46 lumen/watt
- 2000 mm supply line
- drill Ø 55 mm

Set-3, 6 colour change LED with switch consisting of:
- 3 or 6 individual lamps without switch (7061245)
- 1 colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer (7061131)
- 1 LED converter 12 (7061025)
- may be extended to 6 lamps

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

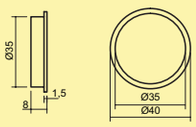
7061245 single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible	**32.27 €**
7061247 set 3	**188.66 €**
7061248 set 6	**282.94 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





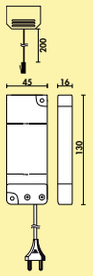


Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

- for colour change LED
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last colour setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
- 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
- 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131 stainless steel coloured	**56.89 €**





LED converter 12

— 15 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061025 grey **44.45 €**



Distributor 6-fold

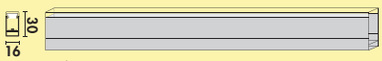
— for 12 VDC
— with 200 mm of supply line

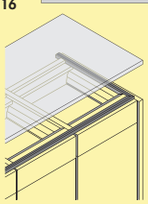
7061244 black **6.97 €**



Lighting technology







Light profile colour change LED

Ambient light. Aluminium body, self-adhesive LED strip, can be shortened every 50 mm, can also be cut to mitre, no visible LED.

Individual lamp

- 7.8 watts per meter, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in
- LIC LED system compatible

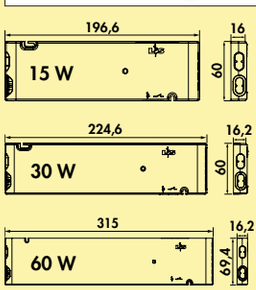
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.
The work top has to be lined on site with 16 mm wooden slats.
You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061039	single lamp, aluminium coloured	**167.98 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061300	Colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V	**98.82 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.

- white
- 12 VDC
- max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**





1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285 white **53.61 €**

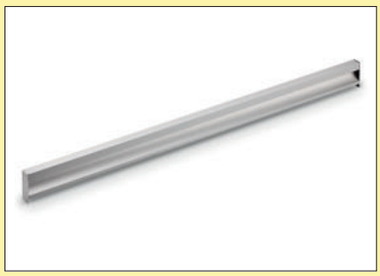


Distributor 6-fold

— for 12 VDC
— with 200 mm of supply line

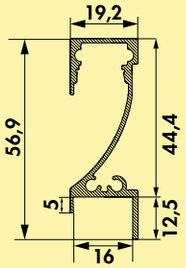
7061244 black **6.97 €**











Prova colour change LED

Top-mounted lamp for rear walls. Aluminium LED profile, can be shortened every 25 mm, no visible LED points.

Individual lamp
- 31.2 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in
- for 16 mm wall thickness
- LIC LED system compatible

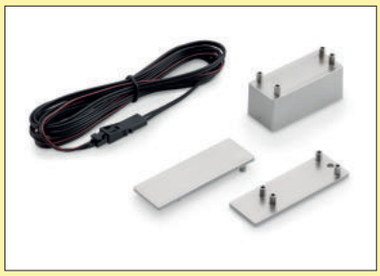
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

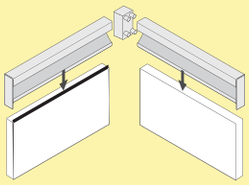
You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061207 single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**260.50 €**
7061209 single lamp, L 2600 mm, black matt	**265.04 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061305 Prova colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 31.2 W/12 V	**98.82 €**



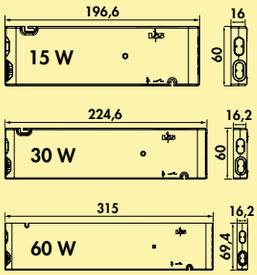


Prova 90° connecting corner element

Corner element 90°.
- end cap right
- end cap left
- connection cable secondary for LED 1800 mm

7061208 stainless steel coloured	**11.60 €**
7061220 black matt	**11.60 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**



Distributor 6-fold

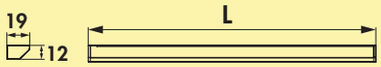
— for 12 VDC
— with 200 mm of supply line

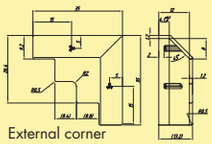
7061244	black	**6.97 €**

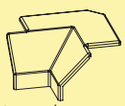









External corner


Internal corner

Manubrio colour change LED

Handle strip lighting. Plastic body, self-adhesive LED strip, can be shortened every 50 mm, no visible LED incl. holding clamps for handle strips.

Individual lamp
- 7.8 watts per meter, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip, two-sided feed-in
- incl. 4 end caps
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

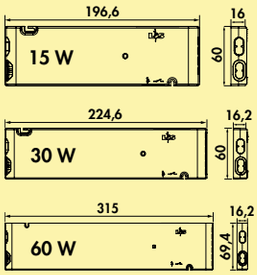
You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061298	single lamp, L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**121.26 €**
7061197	single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**161.68 €**

Optional accessories

7061198	Interior angle	**2.61 €**
7061199	Exterior angle	**2.61 €**
7061200	End cap set	**3.36 €**
7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061300	Colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V	**98.82 €**
7061314	Colour change LED strip, L 1500 mm, 11.7 W/12 V	**68.49 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**



Distributor 6-fold

— for 12 VDC
— with 200 mm of supply line

7061244	black	**6.97 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

LUMICA®

Surface mounted lamps

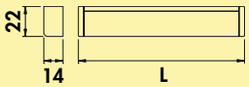
Lighting is
unobtrusively present



Lungo LED	Page 360–361
Dentro LED	Page 362
Lily Neo LED	Page 363
Feel LED	Page 364–365
Giro-S LED	Page 366
Melon LED	Page 367
Effekt profile LED	Page 368
Ricol LED	Page 369
Ricol colour change LED	Page 370
Vidula colour change LED	Page 371–372
Pertura colour change LED	Page 373–374
Derby colour change LED	Page 375
Lupo LED	Page 376–377







Lungo LED stainless steel coloured

Lamp mounted from below. Slender aluminium profile with glare-free cover.

Individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer
- 24 V
- 85 lumen/watt
- 2000 mm supply line
- ready for connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)
- cable outlet rear below side

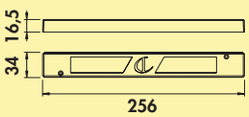
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7062360 L 450 mm, 6.2 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**82.27 €**
7062361 L 900 mm, 8.2 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**88.66 €**
7062362 L 900 mm, 12.5 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**108.32 €**
7062363 L 1200 mm, 16.8 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**128.49 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**



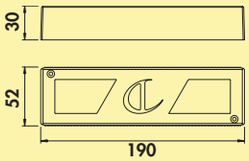


LED converter 2430

- 30 watts, 24 VDC
- with 9-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connecting line
- connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250 white	**61.43 €**



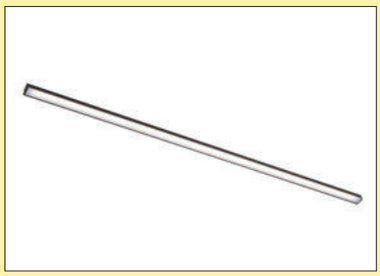


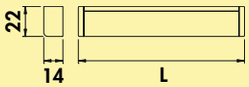
LED converter 2460

- 60 watts, 24 VDC
- with 9-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connecting line
- connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062251 white	**79.50 €**







Lungo LED black matt

Lamp mounted from below. Slender aluminium profile with glare-free cover.

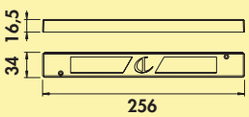
Individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer
— 24 V
— 85 lumen/watt
— 2000 mm supply line
— ready for connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)
— cable outlet rear below side
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7062411 L 450 mm, 6.2 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**82.27 €**
7062412 L 600 mm, 8.2 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**88.66 €**
7062413 L 900 mm, 12.5 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**108.32 €**
7062414 L 1200 mm, 16.8 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**128.49 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**



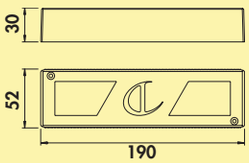


LED converter 2430

— 30 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250 white	**61.43 €**





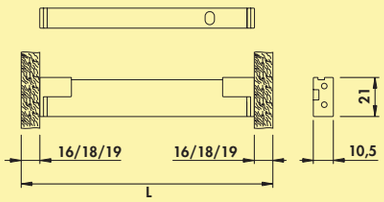
LED converter 2460

— 60 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062251 white	**79.50 €**







Dentro LED

Cabinet internal light. Slender aluminium profile with glare-free cover.

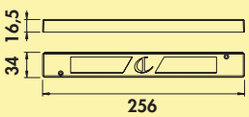
Individual lamp with LED sensor switch
— 24 V, **4000 K** neutral white
— 85 lumen/watt
— 2000 mm supply line
— ready for connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)
— cable outlet rear right side
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7062375 L 500 mm, 6.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**107.48 €**
7062371 L 600 mm, 7.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**112.77 €**
7062376 L 800 mm, 10,5 W, stainless steel coloured	**130.25 €**
7062372 L 900 mm, 12 W, stainless steel coloured	**139.83 €**
7062377 L 1000 mm, 13.4 W, stainless steel coloured	**153.78 €**
7062373 L 1200 mm, 16.3 W, stainless steel coloured	**164.29 €**

Optional accessories

7062252 LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**4.71 €**



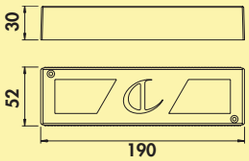


LED converter 2430

— 30 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250 white	**61.43 €**





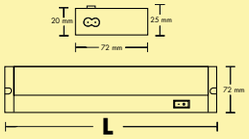
LED converter 2460

— 60 watts, 24 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062251 white	**79.50 €**







Lily Neo LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body with plastic cover, head to head installation possible (incl. connecting adapter).

Individual lamp with switch
- **4000 K** neutral white
- 80 lumen/watt
- B 77 mm, H 20 mm
- 1800 mm mains connection line enclosed separately
- 300 mm connection line enclosed separately
- additional connector length 60 mm
- cable outlet left side of lamp
- **max. 10 lamps can be connected**

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class C.

7064144 L 350 mm, 6 W, stainless steel coloured	**51.60 €**
7064145 L 555 mm, 10 W, stainless steel coloured	**56.30 €**
7064146 L 700 mm, 13 W, stainless steel coloured	**68.40 €**
7064147 L 900 mm, 16 W, stainless steel coloured	**80.92 €**
7064148 L 1200 mm, 21 W, stainless steel coloured	**102.52 €**

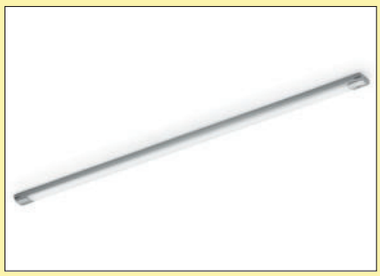


LED connecting line

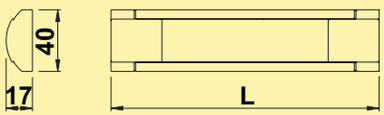
- secondary for LED
- with mini plug-in system

7064125 L 500 mm, white	**4.96 €**
7064126 L 1000 mm, white	**5.80 €**
7064127 L 2000 mm, white	**7.65 €**









Feel LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium profile, **aluminium coloured**, 120 LEDs/m, no visible LED points.
The lights can easily be extended by simply plugging together the connecting cables integrated in the body caps.

Single lamp with switch
— touch switch and dimmer on the left or right
— **4300 K** neutral white
— memory function: the last setting is stored
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
— 85 lumen/watt
— 2000 mm supply line rear left or right
— ready for connection to LED converter (7062211 or 7062218)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

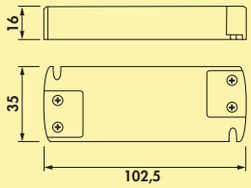
7062280 single lamp with switch, L 450 mm, 3.6 W	**76.22 €**
7062281 single lamp with switch, L 600 mm, 5 W	**84.03 €**
7062282 single lamp with switch, L 800 mm, 7 W	**96.13 €**
7062283 single lamp with switch, L 900 mm, 7.9 W	**103.11 €**
7062284 single lamp with switch, L 1000 mm, 8.9 W	**110.08 €**
7062285 single lamp with switch, L 1200 mm, 11 W	**117.14 €**

7062286 subsequent lamp without switch, L 450 mm, 3.6 W	**45.80 €**
7062287 subsequent lamp without switch, L 600 mm, 5 W	**54.45 €**
7062288 subsequent lamp without switch, L 800 mm, 7 W	**68.40 €**
7062289 subsequent lamp without switch, L 900 mm, 7.9 W	**72.27 €**
7062290 subsequent lamp without switch, L 1000 mm, 8.9 W	**81.09 €**
7062291 subsequent lamp without switch, L 1200 mm, 11 W	**93.53 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**



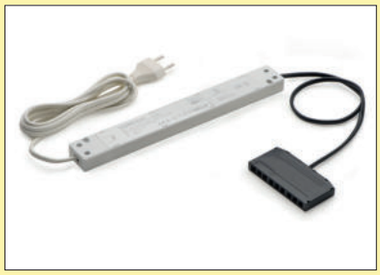


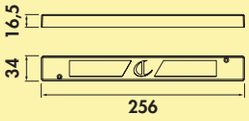
LED converter 6

— 15 watts, 12 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062211 white	**38.49 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





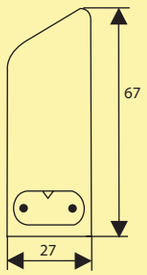
LED converter 2

— 30 watts, 12 VDC
— with 9-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062218	blanc	**51.93 €**







Giro-S LED

Lamp mounted from below. 150° swivelling LED lamp unit with acrylic cover. Illumination without visible LED points.

The lamps can easily be extended by simply plugging together or using the connection line supplied.

Individual lamp with switch
— **4000 K** neutral white
— 75 lumen/watt
— 1800 mm mains connection line enclosed separately
— 300 mm connection line enclosed separately
— additional connector length 60 mm
— cable outlet left side of lamp
— **max. 10 lamps can be connected**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class C.

7064180 L 348 mm, 6 W, silver coloured	**55.04 €**
7064181 L 576 mm, 10 W, silver coloured	**74.62 €**
7064183 L 770 mm, 13 W, silver coloured	**94.12 €**
7064182 L 908 mm, 16 W, silver coloured	**103.36 €**
7064184 L 1210 mm, 21 W, silver coloured	**130.25 €**



LED connecting line

— secondary for LED
— with mini plug-in system

7064125 L 500 mm, white	**4.96 €**
7064126 L 1000 mm, white	**5.80 €**
7064127 L 2000 mm, white	**7.65 €**



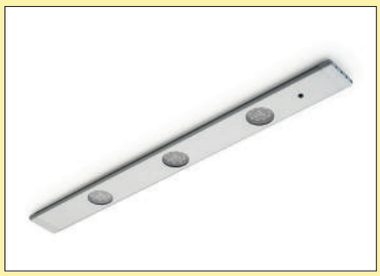
Angle mains connection line

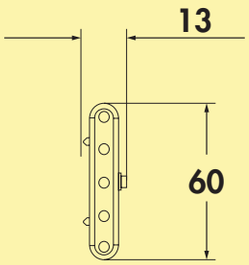
Alternative, if the cable routing is to be laid upwards or downwards.

— length 1800 mm with angled and flat Euro plug

7064175 white	**9.75 €**







Melon LED

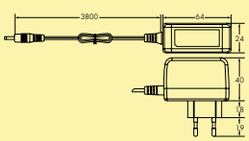
Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, extremely slim, head to head installation possible, with stainless steel clips.

The lamps can easily be extended by simply plugging together or using the connection line supplied.

Individual lamps with switch
— 24 V, **4000 K** neutral white
— 80 lumen/watt
— H 13 mm, B 60 mm
— 300 mm connection line enclosed separately
— **observe the connection values (watt) of the individual lamps**
— **order LED converter Melon separately**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7064130	2 LED spot-light, L 350 mm, 3.0 W, stainless steel col.	**37.56 €**
7064131	3 LED spot-light, L 580 mm, 4.5 W, stainless steel col.	**41.68 €**
7064132	5 LED spot-light, L 666 mm, 7.5 W, stainless steel col.	**56.13 €**
7064133	7 LED spot-light, L 800 mm, 10.5 W, stainless steel col.	**85.71 €**
7064134	9 LED spot-light, L 900 mm, 13.5 W, stainless steel col.	**102.52 €**



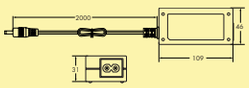


LED converter Melon 12

— 12 watts, 24 VDC
— 3800 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7064135	white	**25.55 €**





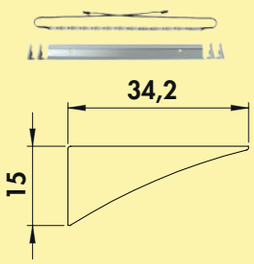
LED converter Melon 36

— 36 watts, 24 VDC
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7064136	white	**40.17 €**







Effekt profile LED

Rear wall light. Aluminium profile, translucent plastic cover, slightly inclined for optimum illumination of the kitchen niche, simple installation under the hanging cupboard.

Individual lamp

- 15 watts per meter
- 12 V, **4000 K** neutral white
- 105 lumen/watt
- 300 mm **two-sided** supply line and 1500 mm connection line with mini-plug-in system
- can be shortened every 25 mm, 4 end caps enclosed separately
- connection to LED converter (7061228 or 7061078)
- screw mounting
- LED strip 2600 mm, with double-sided feed

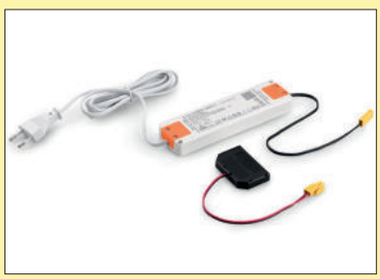
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

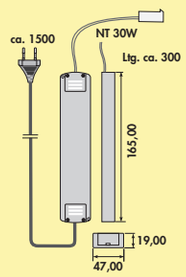
You will find suitable switches in catalogue 1 page 399/24 EN.

7061219 individual lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**359.08 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061301 Effekt profile LED strip neutral white, L 2600 mm, 39 W/12 V	**170.84 €**



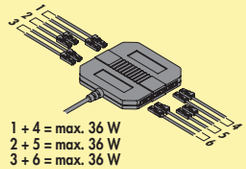


LED converter 3

- 30 watts, 12 VDC
- with 6-fold distributor
- 1500 mm mains connecting line
- connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061228 white	**43.11 €**



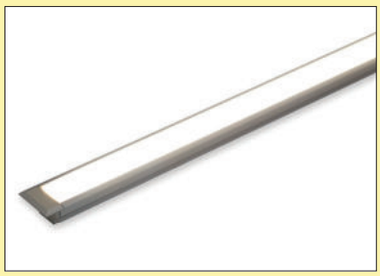


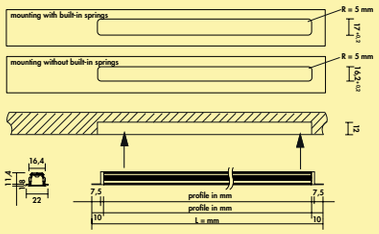
LED converter 60

- 60 watts, 12 VDC
- with 12-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)
- 30 x 180 x 52 mm (H x L x B)
- The connection per plug-in group must not exceed 36 watts.

7061078 grey	**75.29 €**







Ricol LED

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body, LED built-in profile, illumination without visible LED points, hidden cable routing with clamp fastening, no screws required.

Individual lamp

— 15.5 watts per meter, **4000 K** neutral white
— 81 lumen/watt
— LED strip 2600 mm loose, not used in profile
— can be shortened every 25 mm, two-sided feed-in
— 2000 mm two-sided supply line
— 4 end caps enclosed separately
— installation depth 12 mm

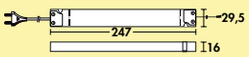
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7061196 individual lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**226.39 €**
7060104 individual lamp, L 2600 mm, black matt	**226.39 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061303 Ricol LED strip neutral white, L 2600 mm, 40.3 W/12 V	**94.37 €**



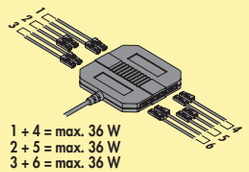


LED converter 30

— 30 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061026 grey	**64.29 €**

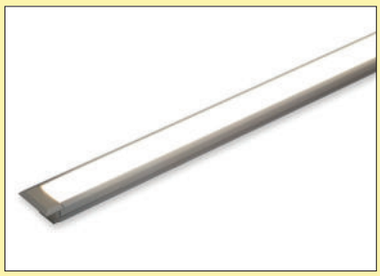


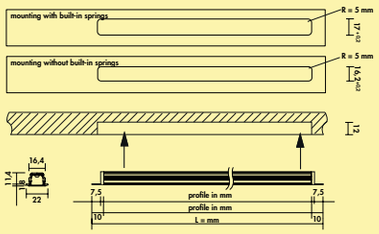


LED converter 60

— 60 watts, 12 VDC
— with 12-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)
— 30 x 180 x 52 mm (H x L x B)
— The connection per plug-in group must not exceed 36 watts.

7061078 grey	**75.29 €**





Ricol colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body, LED built-in profile, hidden cable routing with clamp fastening, no screws required.

Individual lamp without switch
- 15.5 watts per meter
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- LED strip loose, not used in profile
- can be shortened every 25 mm, two-sided feed-in
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- 4 end caps enclosed separately
- connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
- installation depth 12 mm
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

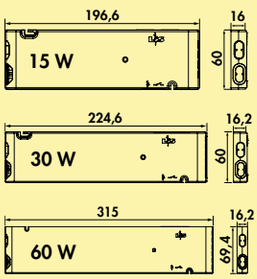
You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061184	single lamp without switch, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**271.26 €**
7060105	single lamp without switch, L 2600 mm, black matt	**271.26 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061304	Light profile colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 40.3 W/12 V	**116.81 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
- white
- 12 VDC
- max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

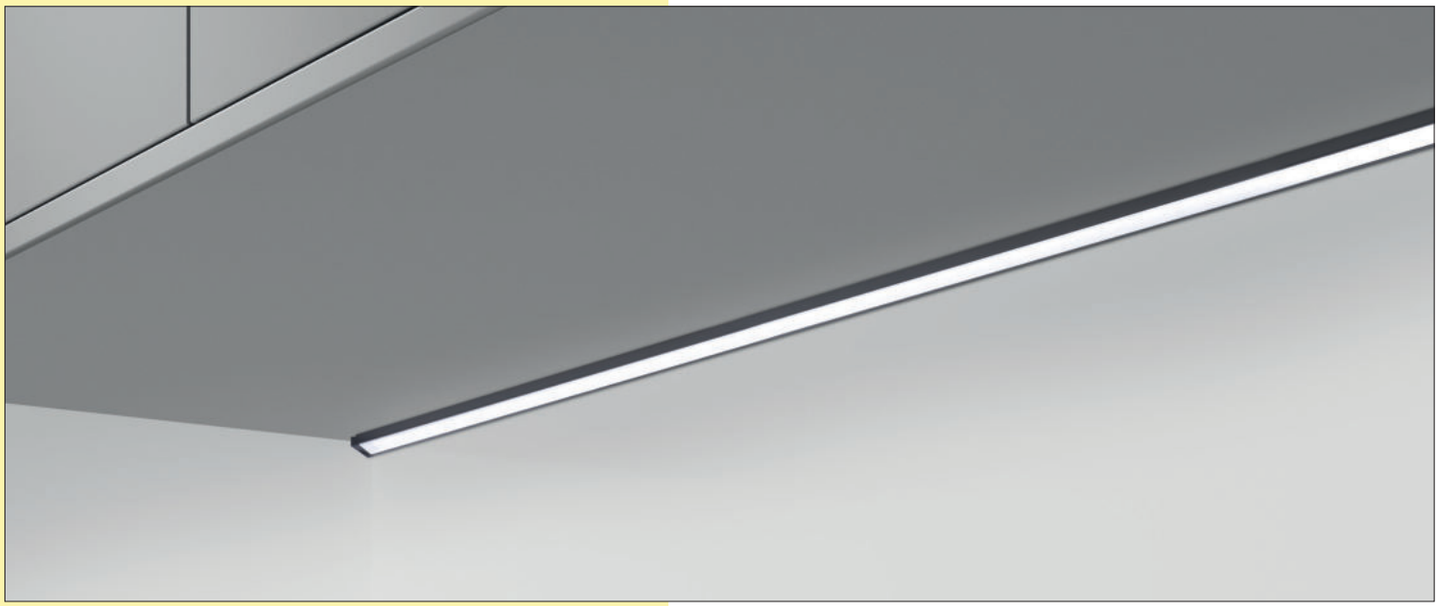
7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



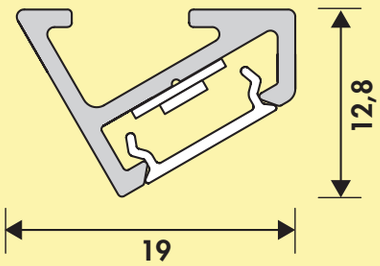
1-channel colour change remote control

- stepless control of the light colour
- dimming function
- auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
- one controller can be used for various colour change converters
- 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**







Vidula colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium housing, with matt plastic cover including LED profile.

Individual lamp without switch
- 12 watts per meter
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 92 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- LED strip loose, not used in profile **from a length of 1500 mm**
- can be shortened every 25 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line **from a length of 1500 mm**
- 2 end caps enclosed loose, **from a length of 1500 mm** 4 end caps
- connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061308 L 600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**80.76 €**
7061310 L 900 mm, stainless steel coloured	**105.97 €**
7061312 L 1200 mm, stainless steel coloured	**129.33 €**
7061294 L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**166.22 €**
7061223 L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**266.81 €**

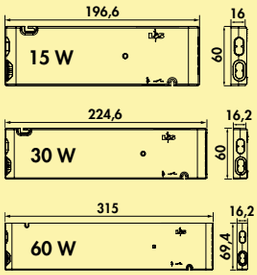
7061309 L 600 mm, black matt	**80.76 €**
7061311 L 900 mm, black matt	**105.97 €**
7061313 L 1200 mm, black matt	**129.33 €**
7061295 L 1500 mm, black matt	**166.22 €**
7061224 L 2600 mm, black matt	**266.81 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061306 Vidula colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm	**95.21 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

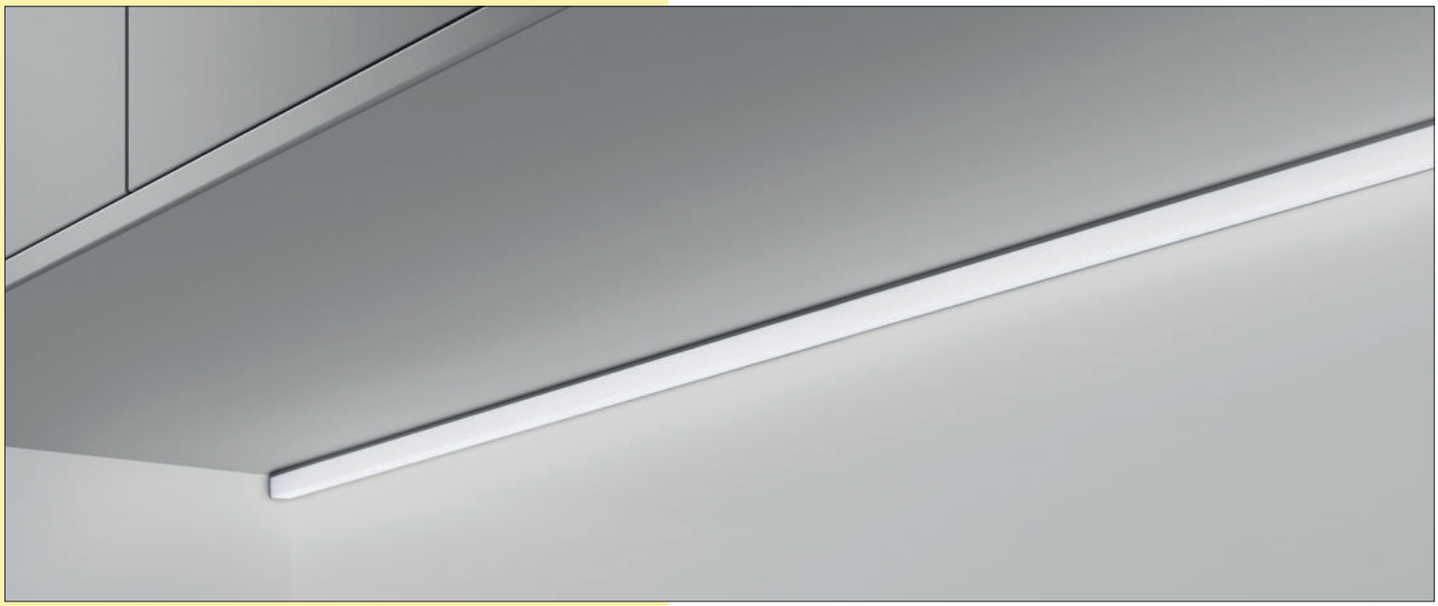
7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**

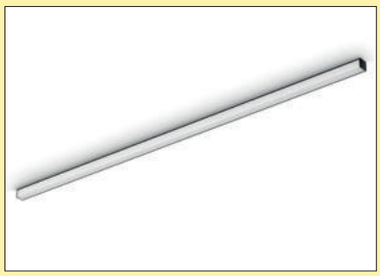


1-channel colour change remote control

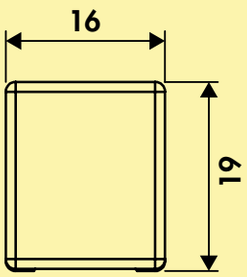
— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**









Pertura colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, plastic cover opal white, LED profile, homogenous illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 12 watts per meter
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 92 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- LED strip loose, not used in profile
- can be shortened every 25 mm, two-sided feed-in
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- 4 end caps enclosed separately
- connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

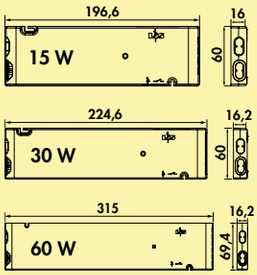
7061296	single lamp w. s., L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**173.36 €**
7061240	single lamp w. switch, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**278.49 €**
7061297	single lamp w. switch, L 1500 mm, black matt	**173.36 €**
7061241	single lamp w. switch, L 2600 mm, black matt	**278.49 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061307	Pertura colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm	**95.21 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



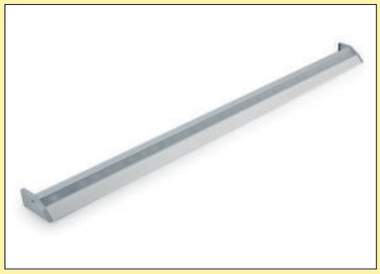
1-channel colour change remote control

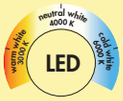
— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

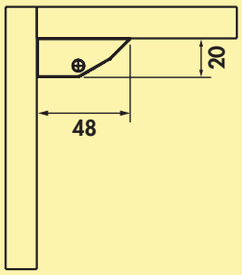
7061285	white	**53.61 €**

Lighting technology









Derby colour change LED

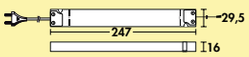
Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium profile, 6 multichip LEDs, each 100 mm.

Single lamp with switch
- LED Touch switch and dimmer
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- 80 lumen/watt
- 1800 mm supply line rear right
- ready for connection to LED converter 30 (7061026)

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7061234	L 400 mm, 21 LED, 5.04 W, aluminium col.	**116.81 €**
7061235	L 550 mm, 30 LED, 7.20 W, aluminium col.	**148.24 €**
7061236	L 850 mm, 48 LED, 11.52 W, aluminium col.	**194.96 €**
7061237	L 950 mm, 54 LED, 12.96 W, aluminium col.	**203.03 €**
7061238	L 1150 mm, 66 LED, 15.84 W, aluminium col.	**230.84 €**





LED converter 30

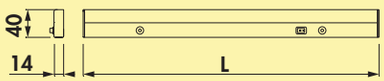
- 30 watts, 12 VDC
- with 6-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061026	grey	**64.29 €**









Lupo LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body with plastic cover, head to head installation possible.

Individual lamp with switch
- 230 V **(high voltage), 3900 K** neutral white
- 75 lumen/watt
- 14 x 40 mm (H x W)
- 80 mm connection line
- cable outlet rear left side of lamp
- **max. 200 watts can be connected**
- **mains connection HV (7062249 white or 7062269 black) to be ordered separately**

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7062293 L 450 mm, 8 W, black matt	**85.21 €**
7062294 L 600 mm, 10 W, black matt	**96.13 €**
7062295 L 900 mm, 15 W, black matt	**127.56 €**
7062296 L 1200 mm, 18 W, black matt	**154.71 €**
7062253 L 450 mm, 8 W, aluminium coloured	**77.56 €**
7062254 L 600 mm, 10 W, aluminium coloured	**87.06 €**
7062255 L 900 mm, 15 W, aluminium coloured	**116.22 €**
7062256 L 1200 mm, 18 W, aluminium coloured	**139.83 €**



Mains connection line HV

— length 2000 mm with mini plug-in system and flat Euro plug

7062249 white	**9.92 €**
7062269 black	**9.92 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Connecting line HV CE

— secondary for LED high voltage
— with mini plug-in system for 10 mm bore

7062257	L 150 mm, white	**7.14 €**
7062258	L 500 mm, white	**8.15 €**
7062259	L 1000 mm, white	**8.82 €**
7062297	L 150 mm, black	**7.14 €**
7062298	L 500 mm, black	**8.15 €**
7062299	L 1000 mm, black	**8.82 €**

LUMICA®

Pendant, ceiling, unit top, island lights

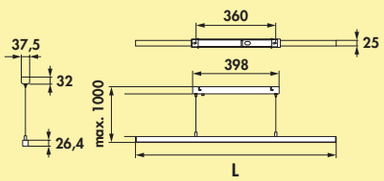
Lighting ideas that go beyond the norm



Asta LED	Page 380
Guidance colour change LED	Page 381
Asta colour change LED	Page 382
Slim LED	Page 383
Plate 1R LED	Page 384
Plate 3R LED	Page 385
Plate 3 LED	Page 386
Plate 4 LED	Page 387
Cingue LED	Page 388
Zito LED	Page 389
Plafoniera colour change LED	Page 390
Copertina LED	Page 391
Copertina round LED	Page 392
EXO LED	Page 393
Nova Plus colour change LED	Page 394–395
Flora LED	Page 395
Nose colour change LED	Page 396







Asta LED

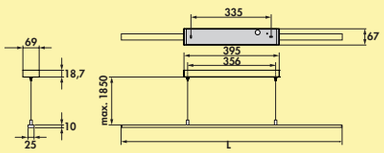
Pendant light. Aluminium body. Plastic cover, white incl. converter.
— 230 V
— max. 84 lumen/watt at **4000 K** neutral white
— suspension max. 1850 mm
— **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
— **without remote control, On/Off function via on-site light switch**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7065050 L 900 mm, 13.9 W, stainless steel colour	**232.69 €**
7065051 L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, stainless steel colour	**247.06 €**
7065052 L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, stainless steel colour	**265.04 €**
7065061 L 900 mm, 13.9 W, black matt	**292.86 €**
7065062 L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, black matt	**317.98 €**
7065063 L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, black matt	**376.39 €**









Guidance colour change LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Incl. converter and 1-channel colour change remote control.

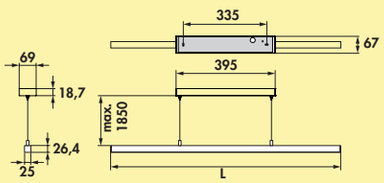
- 230 V
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 83 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- suspension max. 1850 mm
- can be operated with the 1- or 4-channel radio remote control
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7065040 L 900 mm, 12.4 W, stainless steel coloured	**481.51 €**
7065041 L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, stainless steel coloured	**513.87 €**
7065042 L 1500 mm, 21.7 W, stainless steel coloured	**556.97 €**







Asta colour change LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Incl. FW functional converter 30 module 2 and 1-channel colour change remote control.

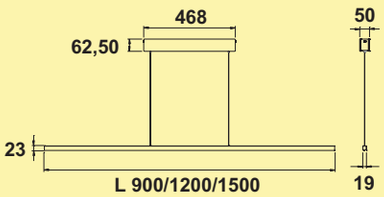
- 230 V
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 84 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- suspension max. 1850 mm
- can be operated with the 1- or 4-channel radio remote control (7061285/7061276)
- LIC LED system compatible

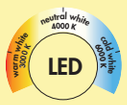
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7065055 L 900 mm, 13.9 W, stainl. steel coloured	**415.97 €**
7065056 L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, stainl. steel coloured	**440.17 €**
7065057 L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, stainl. steel coloured	**458.15 €**
7065058 L 900 mm, 13.9 W, black matt	**511.18 €**
7065059 L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, black matt	**549.75 €**
7065060 L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, black matt	**600.08 €**









Slim LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body stainless steel colour, cover acrylic glass. Incl. converter and remote control.

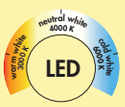
- 230 V
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 110 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- suspension max. 1700 mm

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065001 black, L 900 mm, 13 W	**554.62 €**
7065002 white, L 900 mm, 13 W	**554.62 €**
7065003 black, L 1200 mm, 18 W	**603.03 €**
7065004 white, L 1200 mm, 18 W	**603.03 €**
7065005 black, L 1500 mm, 22 W	**666.97 €**
7065006 white, L 1500 mm, 22 W	**666.97 €**







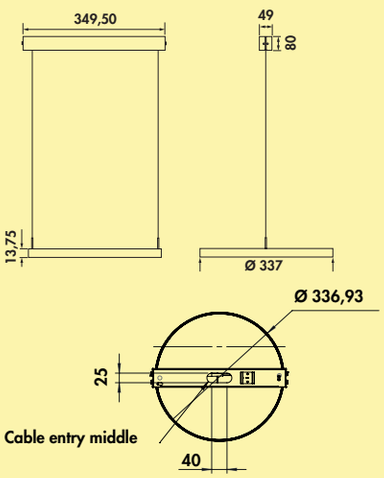


Plate 1R LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Acrylic glass, satinised. Incl. converter and radio remote control.

- 14.3 watts, 230 V
- Ø 337 mm
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 112 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- suspension max. 1700 mm

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065032 stainless steel coloured	**603.03 €**
7065033 black matt	**626.81 €**









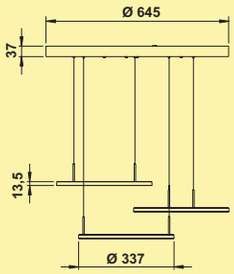


Plate 3R LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Acrylic glass, satinised. Incl. converter and radio remote control.

- 3 x 14,3 watts, 230 V
- Ø 645 mm
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 112 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- suspension max. 1700 mm
- segments steplessly adjustable

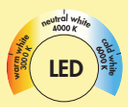
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065013 stainless steel coloured	**1196.89 €**
7065031 black matt	**1251.76 €**









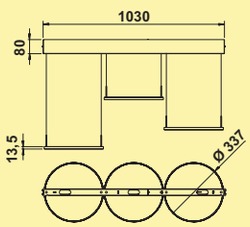


Plate 3 LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Acrylic glass, satinised. Incl. converter and radio remote control.

- 3 x 14.3 watts, 230 V
- L 1030 mm
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 112 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- suspension max. 1700 mm
- segments steplessly adjustable

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065011 stainless steel coloured	**1196.89 €**
7065029 black matt	**1217.90 €**









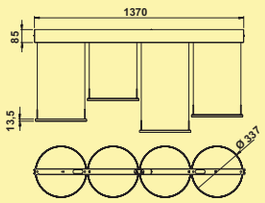


Plate 4 LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Acrylic glass, satinised. Incl. converter and radio remote control.

- 4 x 14,3 watts, 230 V
- L 1370 mm
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 112 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- suspension max. 1700 mm
- segments steplessly adjustable

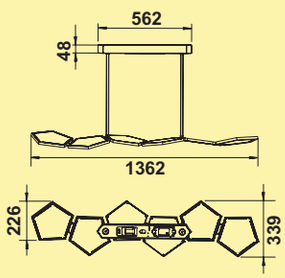
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065012 stainless steel coloured	**1399.75 €**
7065030 black matt	**1424.45 €**









Cingue LED

Pendant light. 6 lights. Aluminium body. Cover in toughened safety glass, opal white. Incl. converter and remote control.

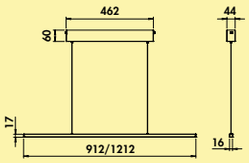
- 230 V
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 106 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- lighting elements cannot be moved
- suspension max. 1700 mm

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065026	L 1362 mm, 60 W, stainless steel coloured	**1396.97 €**







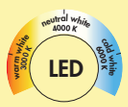
Zito LED CE

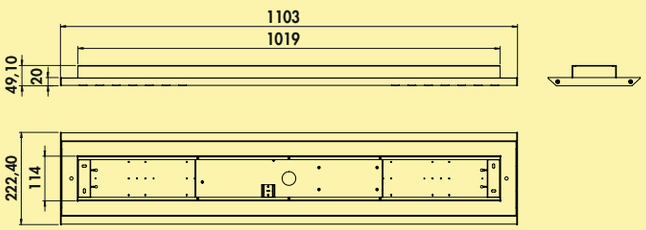
Pendant light. Aluminium body powder-coated. Plastic cover white incl. converter.
— 230 V
— **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
— max. 95 lumen/watt at **3000 K** warm white
— suspension max. 1700 mm
— **without remote control, On/Off function via on-site light switch**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

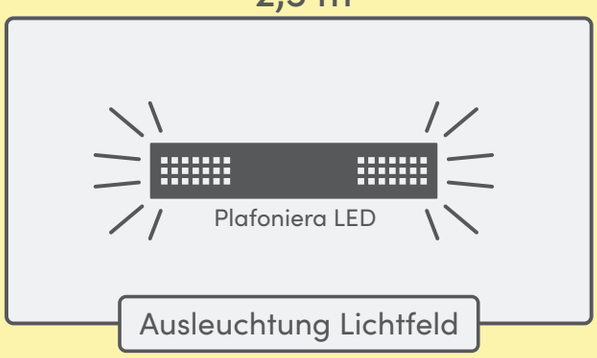
7065036 L 900 mm, 13 W, stainless steel coloured	**255.80 €**
7065038 L 900 mm, 13 W, black matt	**255.80 €**
7065037 L 1200 mm, 17 W, stainless steel coloured	**292.35 €**
7065039 L 1200 mm, 17 W, black matt	**292.35 €**











Plafoniera colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Ceiling lamp. Aluminium housing, powder-coated. Incl. converter and wireless remote control.

Individual lamp
- 56 watt, 230 V
- 98 lumen/watt
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
- lenses and dark-light reflector
- direct light 2916 lumen, beam angle 60°
- indirect light 2598 lumen, beam angle 120°
- indirect and direct light separately switchable and dimmable
- weight 5,6 kg
- 48 x 222 x 1100 mm (H x W x D)

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

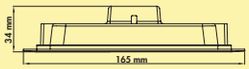
7065064 white, L 1100 mm	**1131.85 €**
7065065 black matt, L 1100 mm	**1131.85 €**



Copertina LED

Elegant built-in ceiling lamp in square design. Extremely slim for optimum surface illumination. The integrated single converter enables direct connection to 230 volts. The lamps are held by two strong spring clips.





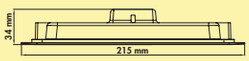
Copertina 165 LED

Built-in lamp, ceiling light, 120 LEDs.

Individual lamp
— 16 watts, **3000 K** warm white
— 100 lumen/watt
— IP20
— incl. converter for 230 V
— with spring clips for installation in cavity ceilings
— cable length primary approx. 150 mm
— external dimensions 165 x 165 mm
— installation dimensions 150 x 150 mm
— **not dimmable, On/Off function via on-site light switch**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7062047 individual lamp, white **88.91 €**





Copertina 215 LED

Built-in lamp, ceiling light, 160 LEDs.

Individual lamp
— 24 watts, **3000 K** warm white
— 100 lumen/watt
— IP20
— incl. converter for 230 V
— with spring clips for installation in cavity ceilings
— cable length primary approx. 120 mm
— external dimensions 215 x 215 mm
— installation dimensions 200 x 200 mm
— **not dimmable, On/Off function via on-site light switch**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

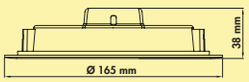
7062048 individual lamp, white **133.87 €**



Copertina round LED

Elegant built-in ceiling lamp in round design. Extremely slim for optimum surface illumination in white look. The integrated single converter enables direct connection to 230 volts. The lamps are held by two strong spring clips.





Copertina round LED

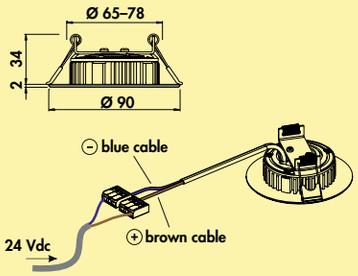
Built-in lamp, ceiling light, 120 LEDs.

Individual lamp
— 16 watts, **3000 K** warm white
— 100 lumen/watt
— IP20
— incl. converter for 230 V
— with spring clips for installation in cavity ceilings
— cable length primary approx. 120 mm
— external-Ø 165 mm
— installation-Ø 150 mm
— **not dimmable, On/Off function via on-site light switch**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

7062049	individual lamp, white	**57.48 €**







EXO LED

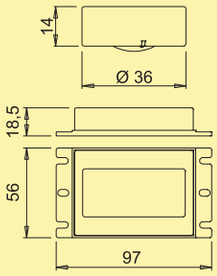
Built-in lamp, ceiling lamp. Light fixture made of diecast aluminium, white, powerful COB light source, central beam optics.

Individual lamp without switch
- 4.4 watt, 24 V, **3000 K** warm white
- dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable **(only in combination with 7063375)**
- max. 105 lumen/watt
- IP20
- with spring clips for installation in cavity ceilings
- supply line 2000 mm
- cable length secondary 150 mm supply line
- drill-Ø 65–78 mm
- installation depth 34 mm
- connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class E.

7063374 single lamp without switch	**73.95 €**



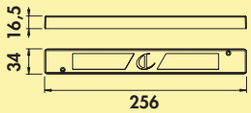


Call-Me switch

- receiver and remote control
- 24 V, 72 watt
- with 9-fold distributor
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimming function
- 150 mm/500 mm supply line

7063375 black	**125.21 €**





LED converter 2430

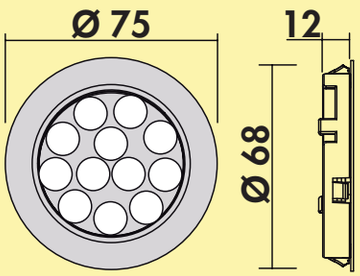
- 30 watts, 24 VDC
- with 9-fold distributor
- 2000 mm mains connecting line
- connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250 white	**61.43 €**









Nova Plus colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp, built-in lamp, ceiling light. Plastic body, round, with Power LEDs.
By removing the spacer ring, it can also be used as a built-in lamp.

Individual lamp without switch
- 3 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 87 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- drill Ø 68 mm, installation depth 12 mm
- connection to LED converter 12 (7061025)

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061334	single lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, stainless steel col.	**59.16 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**



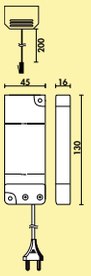
Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

- for colour change LED
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last colour setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
- 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
- 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131	stainless steel coloured	**56.89 €**

Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT



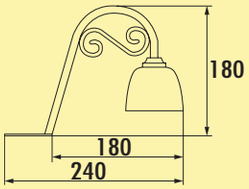


LED converter 12

— 15 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061025 grey — **44.45 €**





Flora LED

Unit top lamp. Metal body. Glass shade white for kitchens in country house style.

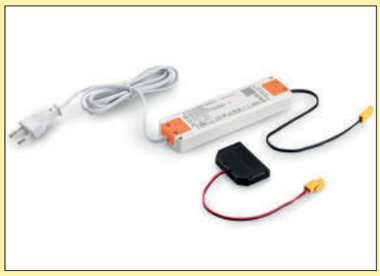
Individual lamp
— 2.8 watts, 12 V, **3000 K** warm white
— 57 lumen/watt
— 2000 mm supply line and plug connector
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

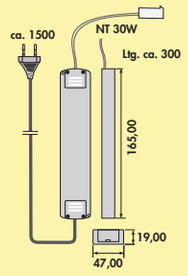
7063041 individual lamp, antique brass — **76.97 €**

7063042 individual lamp, oxidised silver — **76.97 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm — **4.03 €**

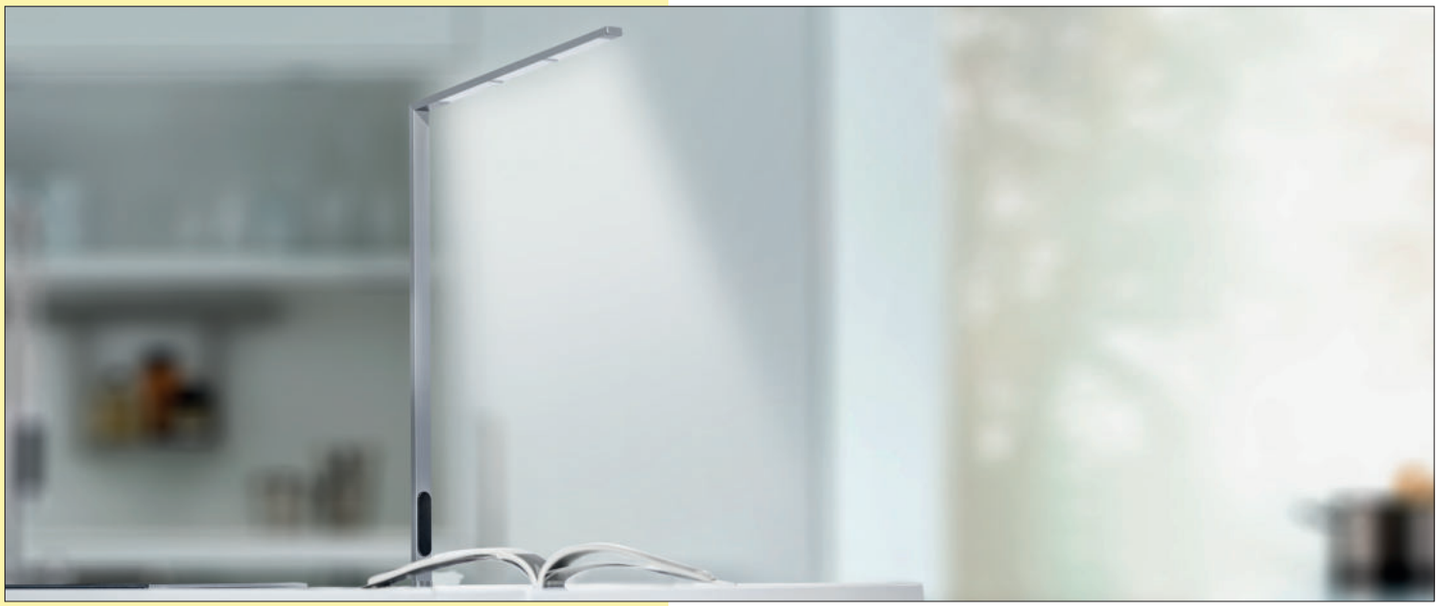




LED converter 3

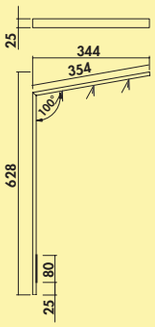
— 30 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 1500 mm mains connecting line
— connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061228 white — **43.11 €**









Nose colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp for kitchen islands. Aluminium body, 180° rotatable, not suitable for mounting above a hob.

— 9.5 watts, 12 V
— continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
— memory function: the last setting is stored
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
— 82 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
— 17 mm bore for plug-in connector, for plate thicknesses up to 60 mm
— 1500 supply line with mini plug-in system

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

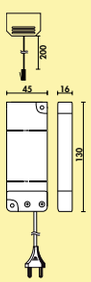
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamp without switch can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

7061139	single lamp w. LED Touch switch and dimmer, stainl. steel coloured	**190.42 €**
7061130	subsequent lamp without switch, LIC LED system compatible, stainl. steel coloured	**161.68 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**



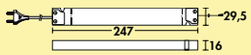


LED converter 12

— 15 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061025	grey	**44.45 €**





LED converter 30

— 30 watts, 12 VDC
— with 6-fold distributor
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061026	grey	**64.29 €**

LUMICA®
Switching units

Intelligent switching



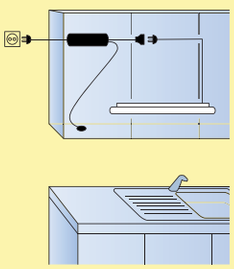
Sensor Page 398
LED Touch switch and dimmer Page 398
Branco radio remote control Page 398
Radio remote control Page 399
Slash switch Page 399
Rondo surface mounted switch Page 399
Mains connection line with valance switch Page 399



Sensor

No-touch switch for lighting in kitchen, bathroom and the whole living area.
— May be installed without construction work. Simply plug in the socket, plug the lamp in between, position the sensor head – finished!
— mobile and variable use in the best possible position
— convenient – no getting up, no bending down Sensor replaces a number of switches
— very well suited for installation in furniture and retrofitting
— ideal for at home, all service areas, stand construction, gastronomy, exhibitions, etc.

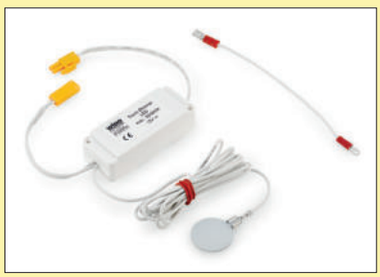


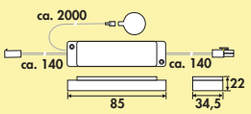


Sensor 1 CE

No-touch light switch.
— max. power 575 watt
— a slight brief movement (max. 150 mm) activates all connected lamps
— 3000 mm mains connection line with flat Euro plug
— 500 mm connecting line with flat Euro coupling white
— 2000 mm sensor cable

7051026 black **109.24 €**





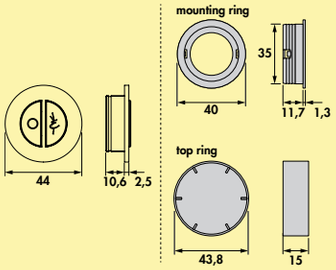
LED Touch switch and dimmer F CE

— 2 x ca. 140 mm connection line
— 2000 mm sensor cable with flat plug 6.3 mm
— sensor chips enclosed
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable

7061076 white **82.10 €**





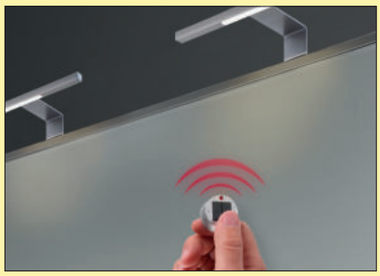


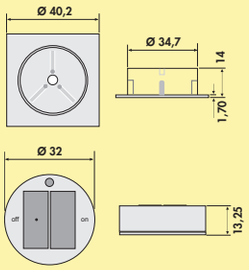
Branco radio remote control CE

Radio remote control/wall switch with two switches. Several radio remote controls possible. Two-way switching can be realised.
— ON/OFF function
— infinitely variable brightness adjustment
— adjustment of colour temperature in three steps and infinitely variable
— 44 x 13.1 mm (Ø x D)
— can be used as a (earthing contact) socket insert, for installation or as a hand-held remote control
— drill Ø 35 mm
— **can be used only in combination with FW function converter**

7062091 silver **54.37 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT









Radio remote control CE

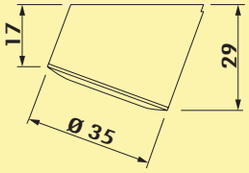
For switching transformers, power supply units and lights. Suitable as a surface-mounted or built-in remote control.
— transmitter for installation with 10 m range
— 1 transmitter can control several receivers
— 1 receiver can be controlled by up to 3 transmitters at a time
— receiver with 2000 mm mains connection line with flat Euro plug
— 2000 mm connecting line with Euro coupling white
— remote control aluminium coloured, receiver white
— voltage 230–240 VAC, current 6A/1400 VA
— drill Ø 35 mm

7051089	aluminium coloured	**102.35 €**

Optional accessories

7051097	Additional receiver for radio remote control	**56.22 €**



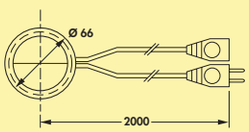


Slash switch CE

Non-contact switch.
— for all LED converters and low-voltage transformers
— special recommendation for all Slash lights
— 2000 mm mains connecting line with flat European plug
— 500 mm supply line with flat European coupling
— 2000 mm sensor cable

7062094	stainless steel	**78.49 €**





Rondo surface mounted switch CE

— 230 V, max. 2.5 A
— round form
— flat European plug and coupling
— 2 x 2000 mm mains connecting line

7053098	stainless steel coloured	**28.82 €**
7053096	white	**28.82 €**



Mains connection line with valance switch CE

— 2 x 2000 mm with square surface-mounted switch
— flat European plug
— flat European coupling

7031092	white	**31.93 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

CON-
AKTIV®

Sockets



Emphasis

Naber®
...inspires!



Indispensable for the working area in the kitchen: the individual power supply. CON-AKTIV® offers switch and socket units that are absolutely dependable in function and attractive in design. Within easy reach for toasters, kettles, food processors or whatever else needs electricity.

Whether planning a new kitchen or retrofitting an existing one – CON-AKTIV® has all the solutions. The range of retractable, wall-mounted or surface-mounted switch and socket variants in brushed stainless steel, glass and matt aluminium leaves plenty of scope for the optimum socket configuration.

Single or double USB chargers supply smartphone, tablet and co. with the right energy in situ. And with some models, integrated switches even control the LED kitchen lighting.

CON-AKTIV®
Sockets

Safe, flexible and easy to install









CON-AKTIV®
Surface mounted, corner sockets
Shapely problem solvers Page 405–418

CON-AKTIV®
Retracting sockets
Ready to use in a jiffy Page 419–426

CON-AKTIV®
Flush mounted sockets
Perfectly integrated Page 427–444

CON-AKTIV®
Surface mounted, corner sockets

Shapely problem solvers



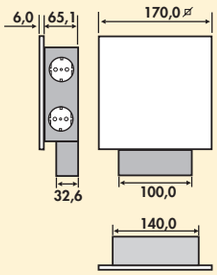
Mira Quad glass-USB A Page 406
Mira corner glass Page 406
Mira corner glass USB A Page 407
Mira glass USB A Page 407
Mira ES1 Page 408
Mira corner Page 409
Mira corner small S Page 410
Mira ES2/ES3/ES4 Page 410
Mira triangle Page 410
Mira wall Page 411
Casia 2K Page 412
Casia 2L Page 412
Mira ES5 Page 412
Corner double socket Page 412
Mira WA1 Page 413
Mira BS1 Page 413
Mira ES1 with cover Page 413
Mira KST1 Page 413
Evoline® Dock Page 414
Evoline® Wing Page 415
Muzak column Page 416
Double electrical box Page 416
Corner box 3 Page 417



Mira glass

High-quality, functional and flexible. The socket elements of the series Mira Glass set new standards in design, materials and equipment. Fine brushed stainless steel, combined with white or black printed glass surfaces integrate themselves between the worktop and wall cabinet in any modern kitchen, even in case of subsequent electrification. Optionally equipped with earthing contact sockets and USB charger, they meet today's requirements in terms of design and function.





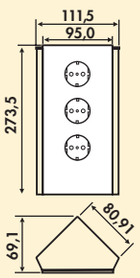


Mira Quad glass USB A

Socket element. 3-fold. With double USB charger (base station). Front in printed and scratch-resistant glass.
— stainless steel housing
— 230 V/16 A
— 2 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 1050 mA
— 200 x 170 x 65.1 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back below

7053058	stainless steel/glass white	**173.61 €**
7053127	stainless steel/glass black	**173.61 €**







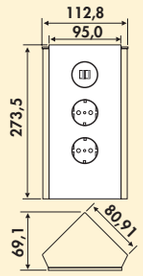
Mira corner glass

Corner socket element, 3-fold. Front in printed and scratch-resistant glass, for 90° corner.
— stainless steel housing
— 230 V/16 A
— 273.5 x 80.91 x 80.91 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back

7053057	stainless steel/glass white	**130.67 €**
7053128	stainless steel/glass black	**130.67 €**







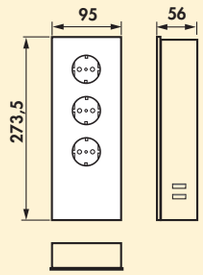
Mira corner glass USB A

Corner socket element, 2-fold and double USB charger (charging station). Front printed and scratch-resistant glass. for 90° corner.
— stainless steel housing
— 230 V/ 16 A
— 2 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 1050 mA
— 273.5 x 80.91 x 80.91 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back

7053123	stainless steel/glass white	**157.14 €**
7053124	stainless steel/glass black	**157.14 €**







Mira glass USB A

Socket element. 3-fold. With double USB charger (base station). Front in printed and scratch-resistant glass.
— stainless steel housing
— 230 V/16 A
— 2 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 1050 mA
— 273.5 x 95 x 56 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet below

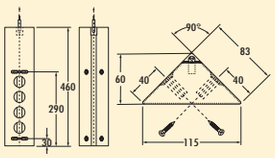
7053056	stainless steel/glass white	**159.92 €**
7053129	stainless steel/glass black	**159.92 €**



Mira ES

Elegant and contemporary in design, the Mira socket elements are truely impressive. The surfaces of the elements are easy to clean, hygienic and durable.



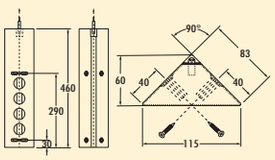


Mira ES1

Corner socket element. 4-fold. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps.
— 240 V/16 A
— 460–580 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back top

7053045 stainless steel	**128.57 €**
7053235 black matt	**130.25 €**



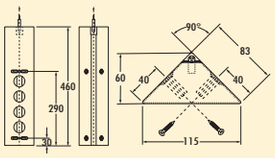


Mira ES1 USB A/C

Corner socket element. 4-fold. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps.
— 240 V/16 A
— 460–580 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, out: 1000 mA
— 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, out: 1000 mA
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back top

7053239 stainless steel	**195.63 €**
7053240 black matt	**199.83 €**



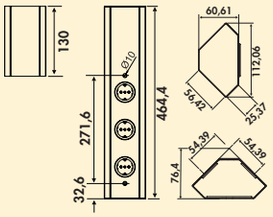


Mira ES1-S

Corner socket element. 3-fold. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps, with switch black, for external lighting.
— 240 V/16 A
— 460–580 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— 1800 mm switch cable with Euro coupling
— cable outlet back top

7053049 stainless steel	**149.58 €**
7053236 black matt	**151.26 €**



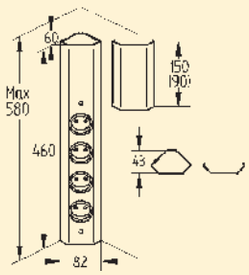


Mira corner

Corner socket element. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps, for 90° corner.
— stainless steel housing
— 465–595 x 81 x 81 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back top

7053001 3-fold, without switch	**124.29 €**
7053002 2-fold, with switch for external illumination	**139.75 €**
7053062 3-fold, without switch, with Swiss sockets	**191.85 €**



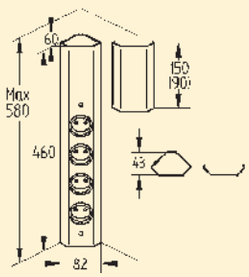


Mira corner small 1

Socket element. 4-fold.
— housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
— 240 V/16 A
— 460–580 x 59 x 59 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back top

7053093 stainless steel	**122.69 €**
7053237 black matt	**125.21 €**



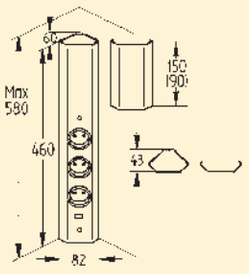


Mira corner small USB A/C

Socket element. 4-fold.
— housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
— 240 V/16 A
— 460–580 x 59 x 59 mm (H x W x D)
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, out: 1000 mA
— 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, out: 1000 mA
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back top

7053241 stainless steel	**190.34 €**
7053242 black matt	**194.54 €**





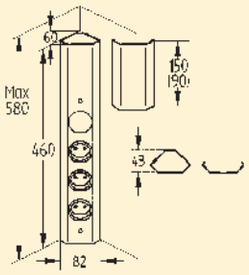
Mira corner small USB A

Socket element. 3-fold.
— stainless steel housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
— 240 V/16 A
— 460–580 x 59 x 59 mm (H x W x D)
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, out: 1000 mA
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthed plug supplied loose
— cable outlet back top

7053094 stainless steel	**139.50 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



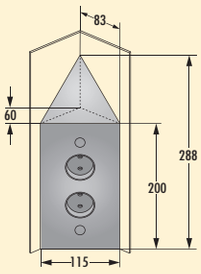


Mira corner small S

Socket element. 3-fold and switch for external lighting.
— housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
— 240 V/16 A
— 460–580 x 59 x 59 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthed plug supplied loose
— 1800 mm switch cable with Euro coupling
— cable outlet back

7053095 stainless steel	**137.82 €**
7053238 black matt	**142.02 €**



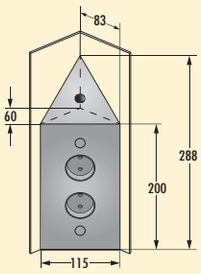


Mira ES3

Corner socket element. 2-fold.
— 240 V/16 A
— 288 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back below

7053041 with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel	**109.24 €**
7053141 with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**114.29 €**



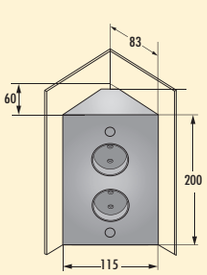


Mira ES4

Corner socket element. 2-fold, 240 V/16 A. 1 mini switch 240 V/2 A, for external illumination.
— 288 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— 1800 mm switch cable with Euro coupling
— cable outlet back below

7053042 stainless steel	**130.25 €**

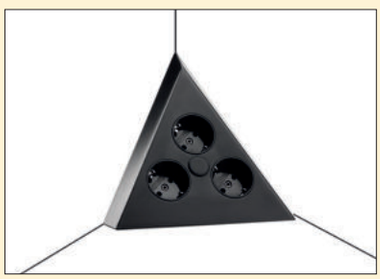


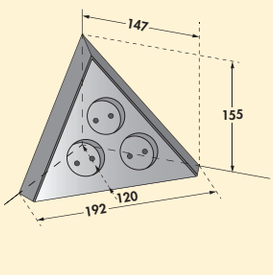


Mira ES2

Corner socket element. 2-fold.
— 240 V/16 A
— 200 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back below

7053040 stainless steel	**107.56 €**
7053140 black matt	**109.24 €**



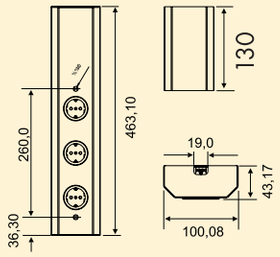


Mira triangle

Corner socket element. 3-fold.
— 240 V/16 A
— 155 x 147 x 147 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back

7053043 stainless steel	**113.45 €**
7053143 black matt	**117.65 €**



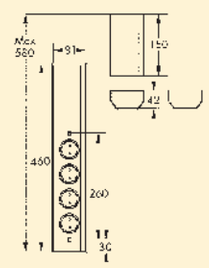


Mira wall

Socket element. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps.
— stainless steel housing, 230 V/16 A
— 465–595 x 100 x 43 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back top

7053004 3-fold, without switch	**127.06 €**
7053005 2-fold, with switch for external illumination	**140.67 €**



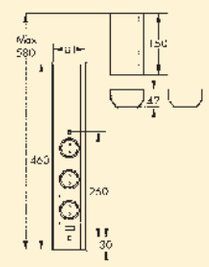


Mira wall small

Socket element. 4-fold.
— stainless steel housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
— 240 V/16 A
— 460–580 x 81 x 42 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back top

7053090 stainless steel	**125.21 €**
7053245 black matt	**134.03 €**



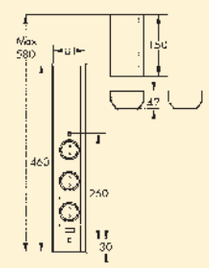


Mira wall small USB A

Socket element. 3-fold.
— stainless steel housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
— 240 V/16 A
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/ I out: 1000 mA
— 460–580 x 81 x 42 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthed plug supplied loose
— cable outlet back top

7053091 stainless steel	**138.66 €**



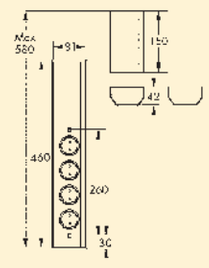


Mira wall small USB A/C

Socket element. 3-fold.
— stainless steel housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
— 240 V/16 A
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/ I out: 1000 mA
— 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/ I out: 1000 mA
— 460–580 x 81 x 42 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthed plug supplied loose
— cable outlet back top

7053243 stainless steel	**188.66 €**
7053244 black matt	**192.02 €**





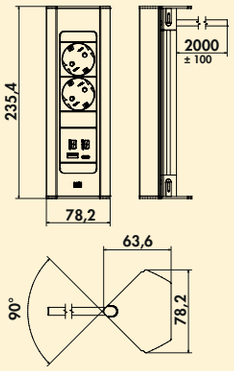
Mira wall small S

Socket element. 3-fold and switch for external lighting.
— stainless steel housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
— 240 V/16 A
— 460–580 x 81 x 42 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthed plug supplied loose
— 1800 mm switch cable with Euro coupling
— cable outlet back top

7053092 stainless steel	**134.45 €**
7053246 black matt	**153.78 €**







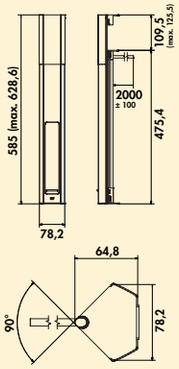
Casia 2K power strip USB A+C

Corner socket element, aluminium. 2-fold. Suitable for vertical and horizontal mounting.
— 240 V/16 A
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
— 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
— 235 x 78 x 64 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back

7053247 stainless steel coloured	**240.34 €**
7053248 black matt	**240.34 €**





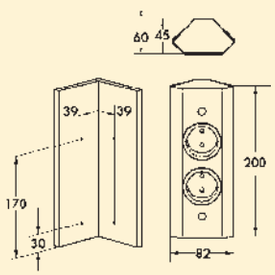


Casia 2L power strip USB A+C

Corner socket element, aluminium. 3-fold. Suitable for vertical and horizontal mounting. With telescopic compensation piece and coverable sockets.
— 240 V/16 A
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
— 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
— 475 x 78 x 64 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back

7053249 stainless steel coloured	**314.29 €**
7053250 black matt	**314.29 €**



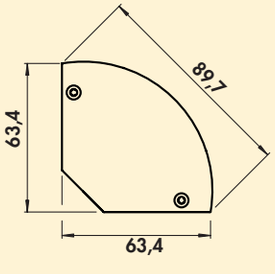


Mira ES5

Corner socket element. 2-fold. Suitable for vertical and horizontal mounting.
— 240 V/16 A
— 200 x 59 x 59 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back

7053113 stainless steel	**105.04 €**
7053114 black matt	**107.56 €**



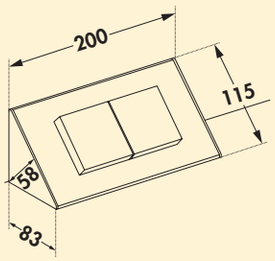


Corner double socket

Socket element. 2-fold. Stainless steel casing with black socket inserts.
— 220–240V /16 A
— 152 x 63,4 x 63,4 mm (H x W x D)
— cable outlet in the middle
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely

7031220 stainless steel coloured	**86.55 €**



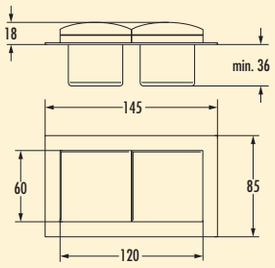


Mira WA1

Socket element. 2-fold. With flip lid.
— 240 V/16 A
— 200 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back

7053048 stainless steel **113.45 €**





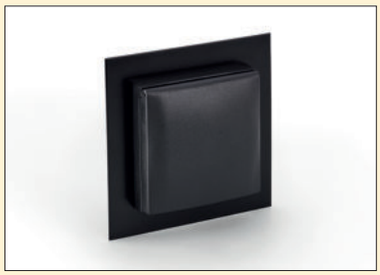
Mira BS1

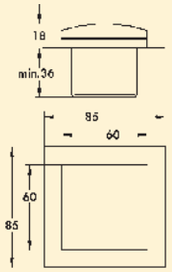
Socket element. 2-fold. With hinged lid.
Due to its low installation depth, the Mira BS1 is particularly suitable for integration in cabinet covers.
— 230 V/16 A
— 85 x 145 x at least 36 mm (H x W x D)
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely

7053044 stainless steel **100.84 €**

7053115 black matt **102.52 €**







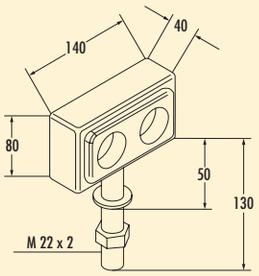
Mira ES1 with cover

Socket element, single. With hinged lid.
— 240 V /16 A
— 2000 mm power supply cable, earthed plug loosely enclosed
— stainless steel cover 85 x 85 mm

7053138 stainless steel, lid stainless steel coloured **68.07 €**

7053139 black matt, lid anthracite **68.07 €**





Mira KST1

Socket element. 2-fold. For cooking islands. Edges welded and milled.
— 240 V/16 A
— drill Ø ca. 23 mm
— 1500 mm mains connection line without earthing contact plug
— cable outlet below

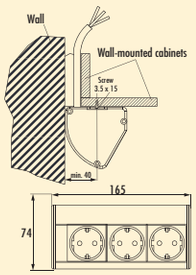
7053047 stainless steel **149.58 €**



Evoline® Dock Cuisine

Power supply as a design object, wherever you need it.
Easy installation.
Convenient, affordable and easy to clean.



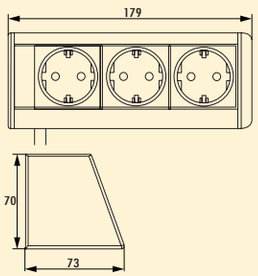


Evoline® Dock

Socket element. 3-fold. Especially suited for installation below wall-mounted cabinets or under shelves.
— 2 x fastening elements enclosed loosely
— 74 x 165 x 75 mm (H x W x D)
— 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back (below/top)

8031133 stainless steel coloured	**101.51 €**
8031113 black matt	**90.76 €**





Evoline® R Dock

Socket element. 3-fold. Especially suited for installation below wall-mounted cabinets, shelves or under the work surface.
— housing made of aluminium
— 70 x 179 x 73 mm (H x W x D)
— 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— attachment set
— cable outlet back (below/top)

8031146 silver coloured	**92.69 €**

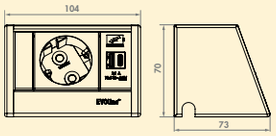


Evoline® Wing

The electrical connection right in the drawer: movable and extendable furniture parts can be equipped with the Evoline® Wing cable management system. Available in the variants single socket plus charger and double socket without charger. The cable
duct without socket is also available, as well as the socket element without cable duct.
The system offers individual mounting options, the cable ducting is carried out in a space-saving manner, for example behind the drawer. Cables are neither twisted nor pinched.
Product variants with cable ducting contain fastening elements for furniture parts made of wood and metal. Evoline® Wing is suitable for all types of cables such as HDMI, LAN etc., even wire cords for securing drawer pull-outs can be safely accommodated in the cable duct arm.

Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.



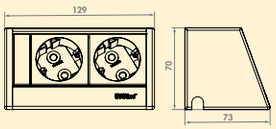


Evoline® Wing 1 USB A+C

Socket element inc. cable routing. 1-fold. With 2-fold USB A + C charger (charging station). Mounting elements for wooden and metal furniture items are included in the scope of delivery.
— USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 2100 mA
— 2500 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
— **Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.**

8031192 with earthed plug socket, silver **243.40 €**





Evoline® Wing 2

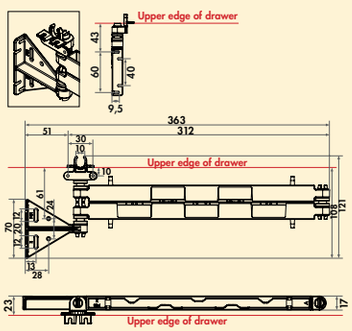
Socket element inc. cable routing. 2-fold. Mounting elements for wooden and metal furniture items are included in the scope of delivery.
— 2500 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
— **Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.**

8031193 with earthed plug sockets, silver **184.80 €**







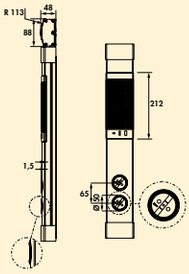


Evoline® Wing

Cable routing. Mounting elements for wooden and metal furniture items are included in the scope of delivery.
— L 363 mm (closed)
— D 17 mm (closed)
— **Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.**

8031191 without earthed plug sockets, black matt **64.03 €**

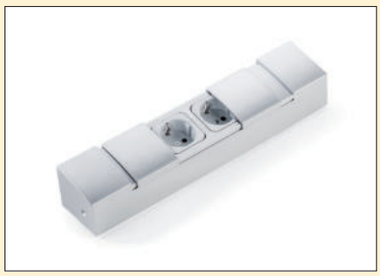


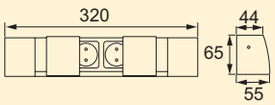


Muzak column USB A

Socket loudspeaker combination with Bluetooth® port and USB charger (base station) for wall mounting. Simple coupling of different mobile devices such as mobile phones or tablets for music playback.
Socket element, 2-fold. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps.
— stainless steel coloured aluminium casing with plastic end caps, 230 V/16 A
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1000 mA
— 480–540 x 85 x 48 mm (H x W x D)
— 1900 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— cable outlet back below

8031153	with earthed plug sockets	**268.57 €**





Double electrical box

Socket element. 2-fold. With protective lid for increased safety. Convenient functional element for electrical power on the level of the worktop.
— 65 x 320 x 55 mm (H x W x D)
— with Wieland plug-in connector (without mains connection line)
— mains connection line 2 (7011134) **order separately**
— cable input right

When installing several electrical boxes next to each other, a minimum spacing of 100 mm between the electrical boxes is to be observed.

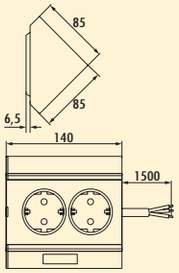
9015003	aluminium coloured	**111.51 €**

Optional accessories

7011134	Mains connection line 2, white, L 2000 mm	**24.20 €**







Corner box 3

Socket element. 2-fold.
— 140 x 85 x 85 mm (H x W x D)
— 1500 mm mains connection line without plug, 3-wire with free ends

7033072 white	**56.47 €**
7033073 aluminium metallic	**63.78 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

CON-AKTIV®
Retracting sockets

Ready to use in a jiffy



Evoline® Port Page 420
Hole saw for Evoline® Port Page 421
Elevator Page 422–423
Hole saw for Elevator Page 423
Piccolino Page 424
Hole saw for Piccolino Page 425



Evoline® Port

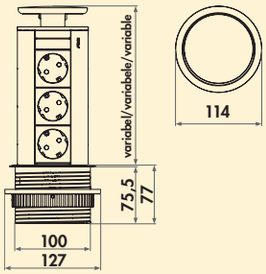
Concealed energy box for wall-mounted cabinets or worktops.
Easy, guided extraction through an easy-to-press button which also guides the cable neatly when reclosing.

reddot award







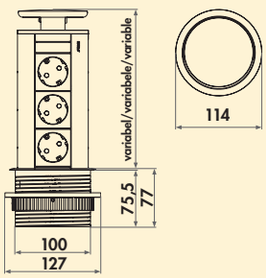


Evoline® Port 1

Energy box. Concealed. With 3 sockets for wall-mounted cabinets or worktops. Easy, guided extraction thanks to an easy-to-press button which also guides the cable neatly when reclosing.
— H 280 mm, extended H 210 mm
— 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— drill Ø ca. 102 mm
— cable outlet below

8031130 with earthed plug socket, lid silver coloured	**146.97 €**
8031174 with earthed plug socket, lid and profile black matt	**183.53 €**



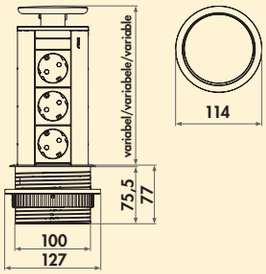


Evoline® Port USB A

Energy box. Concealed. With 2 sockets and 1 USB charger (charging station) for wall-mounted cabinets or worktops. Easy, guided extraction thanks to an easy-to-press button which also guides the cable neatly when reclosing.
— H 250 mm, extended H 175 mm
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2100 mA
— 2500 mm mains connection line with earthing contact plug
— drill Ø ca. 102 mm
— cable outlet below

8031148 lid silver coloured	**192.35 €**





Evoline® Port 2

Energy box. Concealed. With 3 sockets for wall-mounted cabinets or worktops. Easy, guided extraction thanks to an easy-to-press button which also guides the cable neatly when reclosing.
— H 280 mm, extended H 210 mm
— 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— drill Ø ca. 102 mm
— cable outlet below

8031131 with earthed plug sockets, lid stainless steel	**306.13 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Hole saw CE

— material HSS for wood/plastic
— cutting depth up to 38 mm
— with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053158	∅ 102 mm, for Evoline® Port	**65.05 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT

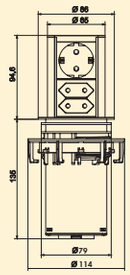


Elevator

Socket element. Retractable. For wall cabinets or worktops. Following gentle pressure on the cover, the unit extends from a spring mechanism and offers a convenient and safe electricity supply. Simple and flush retraction when not in use.

— extends at the touch of a finger
— up to 3 sockets
— quick and easy installation
— retrofitting possible
— classic design
— USB Charger





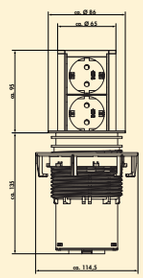
Elevator 3 CE

Socket element. Retractable. With 3 sockets (1 x earthing contact, 2 x Euro flat socket) for hanging cabinets or worktops.

— material plastic, black
— profile aluminium
— covers stainless steel coloured, punched and brushed
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug separately enclosed
— drill Ø ca. 80 mm
— for panel thickness from16 mm to 60 mm, mounted by screw ring
— cable outlet below

7053030	stainless steel coloured	**155.46 €**





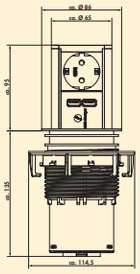
Elevator 2 CE

Socket element. Retractable. With 2 Schuko sockets for hanging cabinets or worktops.

— material plastic, black
— profile aluminium
— covers stainless steel coloured, punched and brushed
— 2000 mm mains connection line, Schuko plug separately enclosed
— drill Ø ca. 80 mm
— for panel thickness from 16 mm to 60 mm, mounted by screw ring
— cable outlet below

7053065	with earthed plug sockets	**155.46 €**
7053060	with Belgian/French sockets	**163.03 €**
7053064	with Swiss sockets	**180.67 €**





Elevator USB A CE

Socket element. Retractable. With one Schuko socket and double USB charger (charging station) for hanging cabinets or worktops.
— material plastic, black
— profile aluminium
— covers stainless steel coloured, punched and brushed
— 2 x USB charger type A, 5.2 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 1075 mA
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug separately enclosed
— drill Ø ca. 80 mm
— for panel thickness from16 mm to 60 mm, mounted by screw ring
— cable outlet below

7053066 stainless steel coloured **245.38 €**





Hole saw CE

— material HSS for wood/plastic
— cutting depth up to 38 mm
— with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053053 Ø 80 mm, for Elevator **48.11 €**

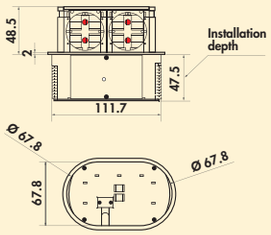


Piccolino

Socket element. Retractable. For wall cabinets or worktops. Given light pressure on the cover, the unit slides out via a spring mechanism to provide a convenient and safe power supply. Simple and flush retraction when not in use. The Piccolino can therefore be installed **above** drawers without any problems.
The Piccolino telescopes when closed, giving it an overall depth of less than 48 mm and is also splash-proof when closed.

— spring-controlled pop-up mechanism at the touch of a finger
— simple and quick installation
— retrofitting possible
— very low installation depth
— flush installation possible
— IP44 when closed



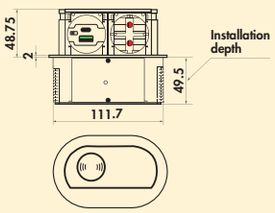


Piccolino CE

Socket element. Retractable. With 2 Schuko sockets for hanging cabinets or worktops.
— material plastic, black
— Blende Edelstahl oder schwarz matt
— 2000 mm mains connection line with Schuko plug
— drill Ø ca. 68 mm
— for panel thickness from 16 mm, mounted by screw ring
— cable outlet below

7053198 cover stainless steel	**121.85 €**
7053199 cover black matt	**130.25 €**





Piccolino QI CE

Socket element. Retractable. With 1 earthed socket, double USB charger A/C and QI charging function in the lid. For installation in worktops.
— material plastic, black
— cover in stainless steel coloured glass or matt black glass
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC,IA/I out: 1100mA
— 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC,IA/I out: 1100mA
— 2000 mm mains connection line with earthed plug
— drill Ø ca. 68 mm
— for worktop thicknesses from 16 mm, fixing via threaded ring
— cable outlet underneath

7053201 cover in matt black glass	**190.76 €**
7053202 cover in stainless steel coloured glass	**190.42 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Hole saw CE

— material HSS for wood/plastic
— cutting depth up to 38 mm
— with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053168	∅ 68 mm, for Piccolino	**50.17 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

CON-AKTIV®
Flush mounted sockets

Perfectly integrated



■	Evoline® BackFlip	Page 428–429
	Evoline® FlipTop Push	Page 429
	Evoline® Square-USB	Page 430
	Evoline® Qi	Page 431
	Evoline® Circle80	Page 432
	Hole saw	Page 432
	PowerFit K	Page 433
	Twist plug socket	Page 434
	Twist 2 plug socket	Page 435
	Duplex	Page 436
	Hole saw	Page 437
	Smile double socket	Page 438
	Hole saw	Page 438
	Kapsa	Page 439
	Due double socket	Page 440
	Pix single socket	Page 440
	Hole saw	Page 440
	Evoline® One	Page 441
	Hole saw	Page 442
	Plaza	Page 443



Evoline® BackFlip

When closed, Evoline® BackFlip is just a thin plate on the work surface. At the touch of a finger it turns by 180 degrees and shows its useful side: USB charger and socket are high enough above the plate that they are protected from water.

The installation depth is nevertheless only 53 mm, so it can also be mounted above drawers or devices.

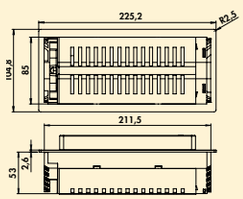
Equipped with new surfaces, Evoline® BackFlip is available in glas black, lacquered black and stainless steel.



reddot award 2015 winner

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD NOMINEE 2016







reddot award 2015 winner

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD NOMINEE 2016

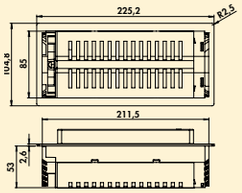
Evoline® BackFlip USB A

Socket element. 2-fold. Rotating with USB A charger (base station).
— installation depth 53 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 215 x 88 mm
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2100 mA
— 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— flush-mountable
— cable outlet back left

8031151	with earthed plug sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, stainless steel	**166.55 €**
8031164	with earthed plug sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, painted black	**266.30 €**
8031165	with earthed plug sockets, flush-mount H 5 mm, glass black	**351.85 €**
8031154	with Belgian/French sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, stainless steel	**198.66 €**
8031167	with Belgian/French sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, painted black	**314.45 €**
8031156	with Swiss sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, stainless steel	**198.66 €**
8031166	with Swiss sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, painted black	**314.45 €**







Evoline® BackFlip USB C

Socket element. 2-fold. Rotating with USB C charger (base station).
— installation depth 53 mm
— cut-out dimensions ca. 215 x 88 mm
— 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2100 mA
— 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— flush-mountable
— cable outlet back left

8031186	with earthed plug sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, stainless steel	**184.37 €**
8031187	with earthed plug sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, painted black	**285.04 €**
8031188	with earthed plug sockets, flush-mount H 5 mm, glass black	**369.66 €**



Evoline® FlipTop Push

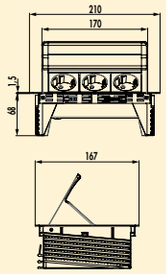
This socket element enables the flexible installation of sockets in the worktop (up to 50 mm thickness). The cover opens automatically at a light touch.



GERMAN DESIGN AWARD NOMINEE 2016

iF DESIGN AWARD 2016





GERMAN DESIGN AWARD NOMINEE 2016

iF DESIGN AWARD 2016

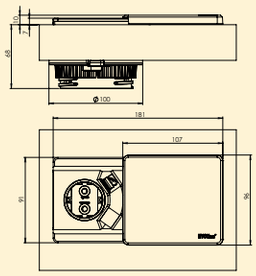
Evoline® FlipTop Push

Socket element. 3-fold. For flush installation in the worktop (up to 50 mm thickness).
Lid and frame made of stainless steel.
— 3000 mm mains connection line with earthing contact plug
— installation depth 68 mm
— flush-mountable
— cable outlet back left

8031160	with earthed plug sockets	**293.03 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



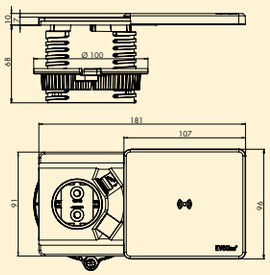


Evoline® Square USB A

Socket element. 1-fold. With USB charger (base station). When closed, the element is almost level with the worktop. By sliding the lid the socket is exposed.
— installation depth 68 mm
— sliding lid painted stainless steel coloured
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2100 mA
— 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plugenclosed loosely
— drill Ø ca. 80 mm
— cable outlet below

8031152 with earthed plug socket **100.67 €**





Evoline® Square USB A Qi

Socket element. 1-fold. With USB charger (base station). When closed, the element is almost level with the worktop. By sliding the lid the socket is exposed.
— Qi inductive charging station in the lid (wireless charger). Wireless charging of mobile phones using the Qi standard.
— installation depth 68 mm
— sliding lid painted stainless steel coloured
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2100 mA
— 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plugenclosed loosely
— drill Ø ca. 80 mm
— cable outlet below

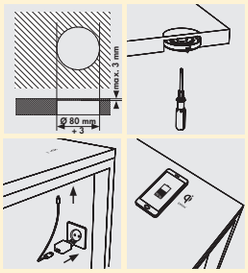
8031158 with earthed plug socket **274.37 €**

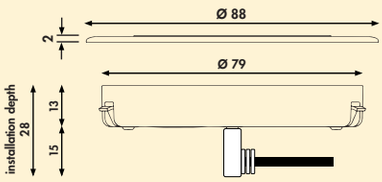


Evoline® Qi Wireless Charger

With the Evoline® Qi Wireless Charger, Qi-enabled devices can be charged without cable and other accessories. The device to be charged is simply placed on the corresponding area of the worktop – minimalism pure.







Evoline® Qi Wireless Charger CE

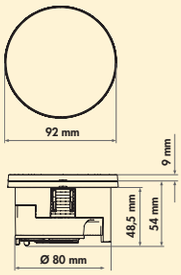
Charging coil. Installation unit Ø 80 mm with a Qi wireless coil. Mains connection cable with EU adapter. For integration in the table top or for installation in table openings Ø 80 mm.

— the device is certified in accordance with WPC standard 1.2.2 Qi
— operating voltage 5 V
— charging power max. 10 W
— external power supply wall plug transformer 230 V
— 1500 mm supply line
— with invisible installation plate thickness max. 3 mm
— installation without cover

8031175 black matt **194.20 €**

Socket



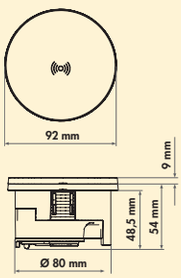


Evoline® Circle80 Hide

Socket element. With USB charger (charging station). When closed, the element is almost flush with the worktop. By turning the lid, the socket and the USB charger are exposed.
— installation depth 48.5 mm
— rotating lid black
— double USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 2,1 A
— 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
— drill Ø ca. 80 mm
— board thickness from 10 mm
— without lid, flush installation is possible
— cable outlet below

8031114 with earthed plug socket, USB A/C **154.62 €**

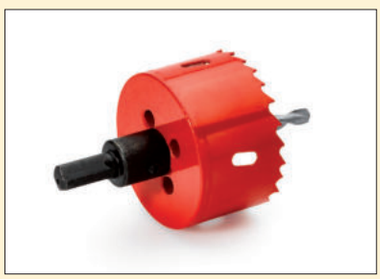




Evoline® Circle80 DisQ

Socket element. With USB charger (charging station). When closed, the element is almost flush with the worktop. By turning the lid, the socket and the USB charger are exposed.
— Qi inductive charging station in the lid (wireless charger). Wireless charging of mobile phones based on the Qi standard with a maximum of 15 watts and magnetic function.
— external power supply plug for Qi charging function enclosed loose, for which an additional socket is required
— installation depth 48.5 mm
— rotating lid black
— double USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 2,1 A
— 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
— drill Ø ca. 80 mm
— board thickness from 10 mm
— cable outlet below

8031115 with earthed plug socket, USB A/C **284.03 €**





Hole saw

— material HSS for wood/plastic
— cutting depth up to 38 mm
— with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053053 Ø 80 mm, for Elevator **48.11 €**

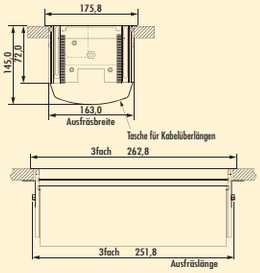


PowerFit K

The socket for insertion in the worktop incl. cable recess.
Lid and longitudinal frame aluminium anodised.







PowerFit K

Socket element. 3-fold. Lid and longitudinal frame aluminium anodised. For flush installation in the worktop incl. cable recess.
— L 263 mm, W 176 mm
— installation depth 72 mm
— extended angle 45°
— cable 400 mm with welded plug connection
— mains connection line 2 (7011134) **order separately**
— cable outlet back left

9015032 aluminium anodised	**152.61 €**

Optional accessories

7011134 Mains connection line 2, white, L 2000 mm	**24.20 €**



Twist plug socket

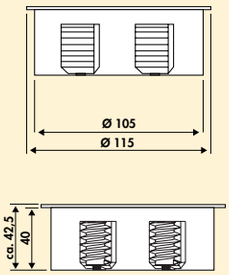
The double socket is suitable for installation in kitchen worktops made of wood, laminate, stone or glass. Rotating the cover by 90° enables access to two earthing contact sockets that provide a convenient and stable power supply. The fixing is carried out using two mounted hexagon socket head cap screws M6 and clamping claw for or two clamping screws with hexagon socket M6. The cable can be routed downwards or sideways. 1.5 mm² black and cable end sleeves. Plastic casing with cover in nickel-plated die-cast zinc, brushed stainless steel coloured.

Since the installation depth is only 40 mm, installation above drawers is possible.

Please observe installation instructions!

— very low installation depth (approx. 40 mm)
— compact design (H x Ø approx. 42.5 x 115 mm)
— space-saving cable management
— simple and quick mounting
— retrofitting possible
— integrated water drainage





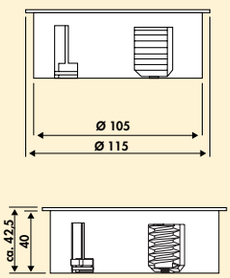
reddot design award winner 2012

Twist double plug socket CE

Socket element. 2-fold.
— 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
— H05VV-F 3G1
— 3-pin with earthing contact
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— drill Ø 105 mm, for board thicknesses from 8 mm
— increased contact protection
— cable outlet below side

7053021	with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel coloured	**126.05 €**
7053075	with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**157.98 €**
7053076	with earthed plug sockets, white matt	**157.98 €**
7053025	with Belgian/French sockets, stainless steel coloured	**150.42 €**
7053085	with Belgian/French sockets, black matt	**157.14 €**
7053086	with Belgian/French sockets, white matt	**157.14 €**
7053059	with Swiss sockets, stainless steel coloured	**152.94 €**
7053189	with Swiss sockets, black matt	**184.03 €**





Twist USB A CE

Socket element. 1-fold and double USB charger (charging station).
— 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
— 2 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 1550 mA
— H05VV-F 3G1
— 3-pole with earthing contact
— 2000 mm mains connection line, with earthed plug enclosed loose
— drill Ø 105 mm, for plate thickness from 8 mm
— increased contact protection
— cable outlet rear side

7053170	with earthed plug socket, stainless steel col.	**178.99 €**
7053171	with earthed plug socket, black matt	**203.36 €**
7053172	with earthed plug socket, white matt	**203.36 €**
7053173	with Belgian/French socket, stainless steel coloured	**178.99 €**
7053174	with Belgian/French socket, black matt	**203.36 €**
7053175	with Belgian/French socket, white matt	**203.36 €**



Twist 2 plug socket

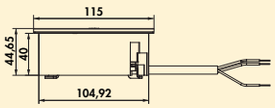
With its rounded corners, the high-quality square design variant of the Twist double socket blends harmoniously into kitchen worktops made of wood, laminate, natural stone or glass. The replaceable lid makes it easy to clean.

The automatic and cushioned opening of the slightly recessed cover allows convenient access to two earthed sockets or an additional USB A/C charger with quick-charging function.

Fixation via two clamping claws. Cable routing can be downwards or to the side. Plastic housing with replaceable cover made of die-cast zinc. As the installation depth is only approx. 40 mm, it can easily be installed above drawers.

— very low installation depth (approx. 40 mm)
— pre-mounted for plate thickness 25–40 mm
— by changing the fastening plates also for plate thickness 6–24 mm
— space-saving cable routing
— retrofitting possible, quick and easy installation
— **removable lid for cleaning or subsequent replacement**
— **automatically cushioned opening mechanism**
— integrated water outlet



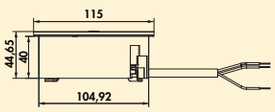


Twist 2 double plug socket CE

Socket element. 2-fold.
— 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
— H05VV-F 3G1
— 3-pin with earthing contact
— with earthed plug sockets
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
— drill Ø 105 mm, for board thicknesses from 6–40 mm
— increased contact protection
— anti-fingerprint coating
— cable outlet below side

7053190	round, Ø 115, D ca. 45 mm, stainless steel coloured	**210.08 €**
7053191	square, L 115, B 115, D ca. 45 mm, stainless steel coloured	**210.08 €**
7053194	round, Ø 115, D ca. 45 mm, black matt	**277.31 €**
7053195	square, L 115, B 115, D ca. 45 mm, black matt	**277.31 €**





Twist 2 USB A+C CE

Socket element. 1-fold and double USB charger A+C (charging station).
— 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1 x 3000 mA
— 1 x USB charger type C
— 3-pole with earthing contact
— 2000 mm mains connection line, with earthed plug enclosed loose
— drill Ø 105 mm, for plate thickness from 6–40 mm
— dimensions: round (H x W Ø 45 x 115 mm),
square (H x W x L approx. 45 x 115 x 115 mm)
— increased contact protection
— anti-fingerprint coating
— cable outlet rear side

7053192	round, with earthed plug socket, stainless steel coloured	**330.25 €**
7053193	square, with earthed plug socket, stainless steel coloured	**330.25 €**
7053196	round, with earthed plug socket, black matt	**397.48 €**
7053197	square, with earthed plug socket, black matt	**397.48 €**



Duplex

The built-in socket is made for use in almost all known kitchen worktops. It opens and closes simply – at the touch of a button. Both the fixed cover and the opening inner element are made of stainless steel.

Extremely simple installation – working from above with the Duplex built-in socket open, it is screwed or glued to the worktop with silicone using two clamping claws.

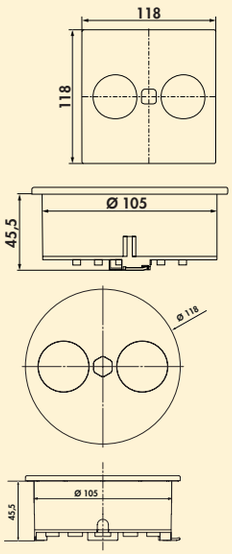
Since the installation depth is only approx. 48 mm, installation via drawers is possible without any problems.

— angular design: 118 x 118 (H x W)
— round design: Ø 118 mm

Please follow the installation instructions!





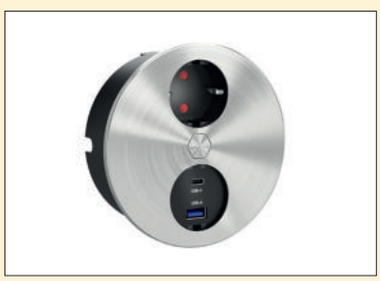


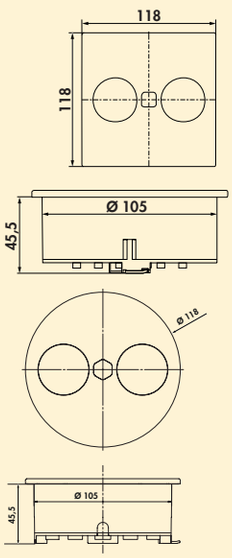
Duplex double socket

Socket element. Double. Electric opening at the push of a button.
— 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
— H05VV-F 3G 1.5 mm2
— 3-pole with earthing contact
— 2000 mm mains connection line with earthing contact plug
— drill Ø 105 mm
— installation depth approx. 48 mm
— increased contact protection
— space-saving cable routing (downwards or side cable outlet)
— simple and quick installation
— retrofitting possible
— integrated water drain

7054003	square, with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel	**159.66 €**
7054005	square, with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**176.47 €**
7054001	round, with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel	**159.66 €**
7054008	round, with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**176.47 €**







Duplex USB A+C

Socket element. Single and double USB A+C charger (charging station).
Electric opening at the push of a button.
— 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1 x 2100 mA
— 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1 x 3000 mA
— 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
— H05VV-F 3G 1.5 mm2
— 3-pole with earthing contact
— 2000 mm mains connection line with earthed plug
— drill Ø 105 mm
— installation depth approx. 48 mm
— increased contact protection
— space-saving cable routing (downwards or side cable outlet)
— simple and quick installation
— retrofitting possible
— integrated water drain

7054004	square, with earthed plug socket, stainless steel	**213.45 €**
7054006	square, with earthed plug socket, black matt	**229.41 €**
7054002	round, with earthed plug socket, stainless steel	**213.45 €**
7054007	round, with earthed plug socket, black matt	**229.41 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

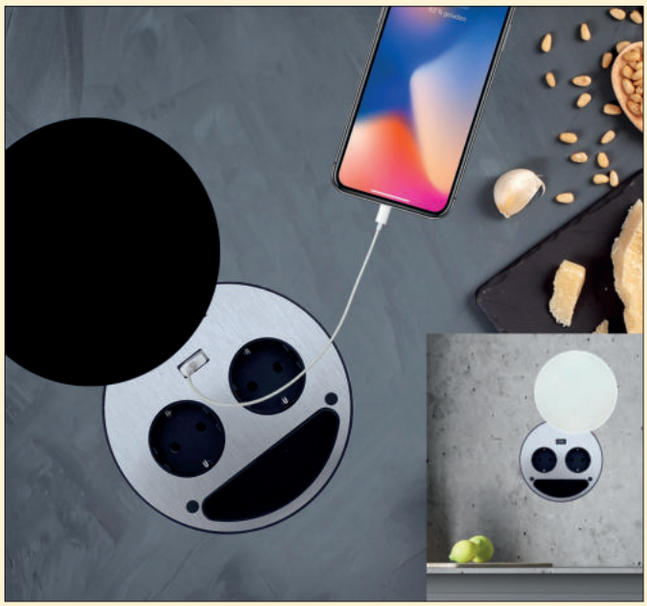




Hole saw CE

— material HSS for wood/plastic
— cutting depth up to 38 mm
— with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053024	∅ 105 mm, for Twist and Duplex	**73.46 €**



Smile double socket USB

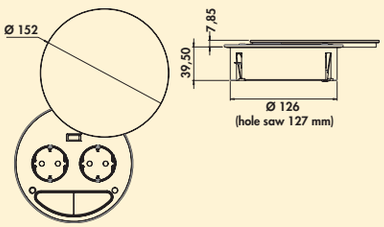
The Smile double socket is suitable for the worktop and the rear wall. The swivelling safety glass cover glass cover (optionally in white or black) is heat-resistant and can e.g be used as a storage space for hot pots when closed.

Since the installation depth is only approx. 40 mm, installation via drawers is possible without any problems.

Please follow the installation instructions!



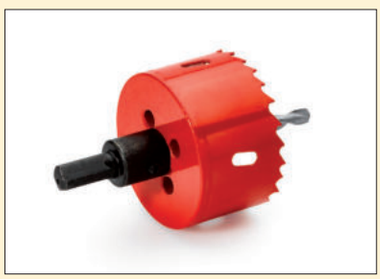




Smile double socket USB A CE

Socket element. Double with USB charger (charging station) incl. storage shelf.
- plastic housing
- with round swivelling safety glass cover glass cover Ø 152 mm
- 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, I/AI out: 1 x 2100 mA
- 1800 mm mains connection line, earthed plug supplied loose
- drill Ø 127 mm, for plate thicknesses from 20 mm
- installation depth approx. 40 mm
- by exchanging the enclosed clamps, also suitable for plate thicknesses from 8 mm
- increased contact protection
- cable outlet below side

7053148 glass black **155.29 €**





Hole saw CE

- material HSS for wood/plastic
- cutting depth up to 38 mm
- with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053149 Ø 127 mm, for Smile double socket **79.41 €**



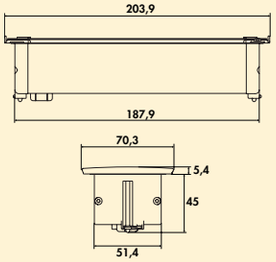
Kapsa

Built-in socket element with elegant and shapely stainless steel coloured aluminium cover, which particularly protects against dust and dirt. Attachment is carried out using two mounted clamping claws for a board thickness of 30–40 mm.
— aluminium lid in high-quality look
— low installation depth (approx. 45 mm)
— retrofitting possible from above









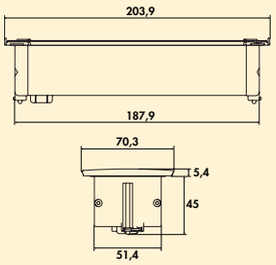
Kapsa CE

Socket element. 3-fold. For installation in worktop, front panel orside wall.
— cut-out dimensions ca. 189 x 53 mm
— installation depth approx. 45 mm
— 2000 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
— cable outlet below left

7053068	with two-pin earthed plugs, lid stainless steel coloured	**178.15 €**
7053077	with two-pin earthed plugs, lid black matt	**208.40 €**
7053078	with two-pin earthed plugs, lid white	**208.40 €**
7053083	with Belgian/French sockets, lid stainless steel coloured	**205.88 €**





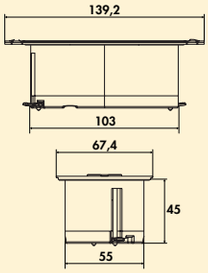


Kapsa USB A CE

Socket element, 2-fold and double USB charger (charging station). For installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
— cut-out dimensions ca. 189 x 53 mm
— installation depth approx. 45 mm
— 2 x USB charger type A, 5.2 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 1075 mA
— 2000 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
— cable outlet below left

7053069	with two-pin earthed plugs, lid stainless steel coloured	**208.40 €**
7053079	with two-pin earthed plugs, lid black matt	**247.90 €**
7053080	with two-pin earthed plugs, lid white	**247.90 €**
7053084	with Belgian/French sockets, lid stainless steel coloured	**235.29 €**





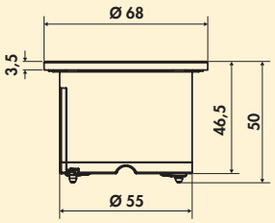


Due double socket

Socket element. 2-fold. With sliding lid. For installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
— drill Ø 2 x 56 mm
— installation depth ca. 45 mm
— 2000 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
— incl. drilling template
— lids can be opened separately
— cable outlet below centre

7053067 with two-pin earthed plugs, stainless steel coloured	**109.24 €**
7053081 with two-pin earthed plugs, black	**110.92 €**
7053082 with two-pin earthed plugs, white	**110.92 €**







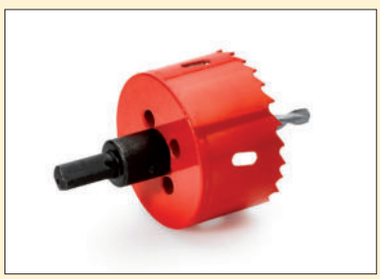
Pix single socket

Socket element, 1-fold. Ornamental ring stainless steel coloured, black and white. For installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
— drill Ø 56 mm
— installation depth ca. 45 mm
— 2000 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose (permanently installed in swiss version)
— cable outlet back

7053074 with two-pin earthed plug	**72.69 €**
7053087 with Belgian/French socket	**73.11 €**
7053088 with Swiss socket	**72.52 €**

Optional accessories

7053110 Lid, stainless steel coloured	**23.78 €**
7053111 Lid, black	**14.37 €**
7053112 Lid, white	**14.37 €**



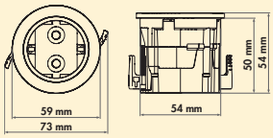


Hole saw

— material HSS for wood/plastic
— cutting depth up to 38 mm
— with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053153 Ø 57 mm, for Pix	**42.65 €**







Evoline® One single socket

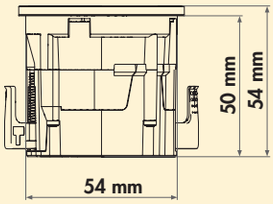
Socket element, 1-fold. For installation in the worktop, front panel or side wall.
— drill Ø 54 mm
— installation depth 50 mm
— for plate thicknesses from 9 mm
— 2500 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
— socket with contact protection
— flush mounting possible
— cable outlet on the side or bottom

7053180 ring black	**78.57 €**
7053181 ring brushed stainless steel	**86.47 €**

Optional accessories

7053187 Evoline® One Lid with stainless steel inlay	**19.08 €**
7053188 Evoline® One Complete lid black	**11.01 €**







Evoline® One double USB A+C

Socket element. Double USB charger A+C (charging station). For installation in the worktop, front panel or side wall.
— drill Ø 54 mm
— installation depth 50 mm
— for plate thicknesses from 9 mm
— USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 2.1 A
— 2500 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
— flush mounting possible
— cable outlet on the side or bottom

7053182 ring black	**141.60 €**
7053183 ring brushed stainless steel	**153.19 €**

Optional accessories

7053187 Evoline® One Lid with stainless steel inlay	**19.08 €**
7053188 Evoline® One Complete lid black	**11.01 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Hole saw CE

— material HSS for wood/plastic
— cutting depth up to 38 mm
— with reception tool incl. centre drill

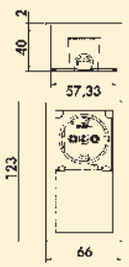
7053159	Ø 54 mm, for One	**41.72 €**



Plaza

The double socket element Plaza offers a variety of connection options in a flush-designed housing. The sliding double covers reveal the sockets with slight pressure. For universal installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
The sockets are splash-proof in accordance with IP54.



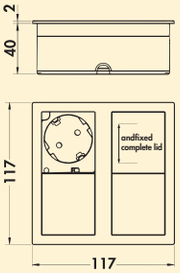


Plaza 1 CE

Socket element. 1-fold. Built-in socket with sliding cover.
— 3400 watts/16 A, 220–250 VAC, IP54
— 123 x 66 x 40 mm (H x W x D)
— cut-out dimensions approx. 114 x 58 mm, R 4 mm
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug supplied loosely
— very low installation depth (ca. 40 mm)
— increased contact protection

7053164 brushed stainless steel	**152.94 €**
7053165 black matt	**152.94 €**





Plaza 2 CE

Socket element. 2-fach. Built-in socket with double sliding cover.
— 3400 watts/16 A, 220–250 VAC, IP54
— 117 x 117 x 40 mm (H x W x D)
— cut-out dimensions approx. 108 x 108 mm, R 4 mm
— 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug supplied loosely
— very low installation depth (ca. 40 mm)
— increased contact protection

7053160 brushed stainless steel	**178.15 €**
7053161 black matt	**178.15 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

TRADUR®

Supporting elements



Balance

Naber®
...inspires!



They provide support wherever a strong hold is needed! TRADUR® supporting feet, base levellers and consoles are just as much at home in contemporary single kitchens, country kitchens or designer loft kitchens.

The supporting feet, base levellers, supporting consoles and pillars only appear in the background as design elements. Yet, in modern interior design, they literally play a supporting role and create a balanced effect. In a highly variable and nuanced language of shapes and colours, stable and versatile in use!

TRADUR®
Supporting elements



Nuanced shapes – the variable sides of the TRADUR® range







TRADUR® Supporting feet
Classic, timeless and highly contemporary — Page 449–456

TRADUR® Base levellers
Ergonomic and flexible — Page 457–458

TRADUR® Consoles
Keep their promises — Page 459–470

TRADUR®
Supporting feet

Standard, classic and modern



Standard	Page 451–452
Click round	Page 452
Move 1	Page 453
Trampolo round	Page 453–454
Tonda Quadra	Page 454
Quadra	Page 454
Trampolo 2 square	Page 455
Kreta	Page 455
Rhodos	Page 455
Colonna	Page 456

TRADUR®
Supporting feet

Colour meets shape –
the colourful side of the TRADUR® range



white glossy



chrome polished



stainless steel coloured



black matt pearly

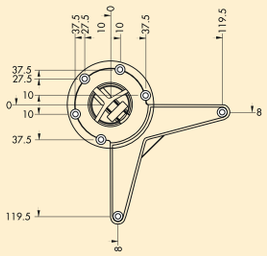


stainless steel



chrome matt





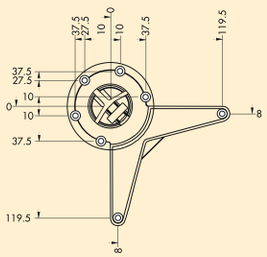
Standard 6

Supporting foot. Classic pillar shape of the best and solid workmanship for universal use.

— tube-Ø 60 mm, may be shortened apart from stainless steel coloured
— height plus 30 mm height adjustment
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3010002 chrome polished, H 705 mm	**42.86 €**
3010004 chrome polished, H 820 mm	**50.76 €**
3010011 chrome polished, H 870 mm	**52.35 €**
3011013 chrome polished, H 1100 mm	**68.49 €**
3010022 chrome matt, H 705 mm	**53.87 €**
3010023 chrome matt, H 820 mm	**57.82 €**
3010024 chrome matt, H 870 mm	**63.28 €**
3010025 chrome matt, H 1100 mm	**78.15 €**
3010019 stainless steel, H 705 mm	**82.27 €**
3010020 stainless steel, H 820 mm	**89.92 €**
3010021 stainless steel, H 870 mm	**92.44 €**
3011023 stainless steel, H 1100 mm	**110.92 €**
3010036 stainless steel coloured, H 820 mm	**57.82 €**
3010037 stainless steel coloured, H 870 mm	**61.60 €**
3011038 stainless steel coloured, H 1100 mm	**75.38 €**
3010001 white glossy, H 705 mm	**43.61 €**
3010017 black matt pearly, H 705 mm	**56.39 €**



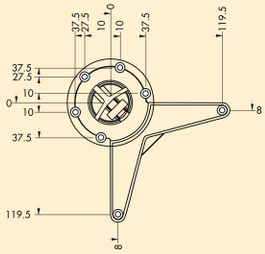


Standard P 6/71

Supporting foot. Classic pillar shape in good, solid workmanship for universal use. The base surface is unpolished and is then coated as needed.
— tube Ø 60 mm, may be shortened apart from stainless steel coloured
— height 705 mm (plus 30 mm height adjustment)
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3012001 chrome polished	**31.01 €**
3012002 stainless steel coloured	**38.32 €**



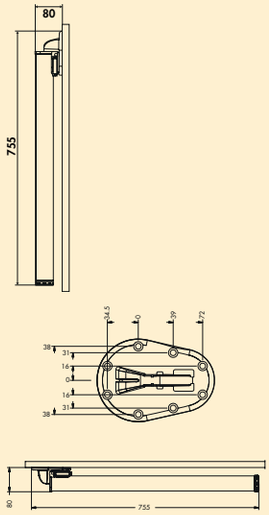


Standard 8/71

Supporting foot. Classic pillar shape in good, solid workmanship for universal use.
— tube Ø 80 mm, may be shortened apart from stainless steel coloured
— height 705 mm (plus 30 mm height adjustment)
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011006	chrome polished	**75.13 €**
3011024	stainless steel	**119.33 €**
3011039	stainless steel coloured	**79.41 €**







Click round

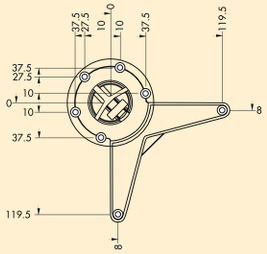
Supporting foot. Due to the integrated click technology, a table top can be folded away.
— tube-Ø 50 mm
— height 705 mm (plus 30 mm height adjustment)
— load bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011088	stainless steel coloured	**54.45 €**

Supporting elements

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



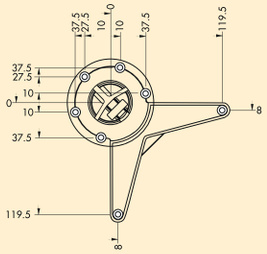


Move 1

Supporting foot. Elegant functionality in mobile design with smooth roller technology, may not be shortened.
— tube Ø 60 mm
— height 638 mm (plus 100 mm height adjustment)
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3051037	chrome polished	**114.29 €**



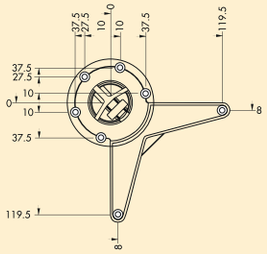


Trampolo 1 round

Supporting foot. Due to the sliding sleeve of –85 mm and +95 mm different heights can be achieved.
— tube Ø 50 mm
— sleeve Ø 60 mm
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011051	stainless steel coloured, H 620–800 mm	**63.87 €**
3011053	stainless steel coloured, H 800–980 mm	**66.89 €**
3011055	stainless steel coloured, H 920–1100 mm	**69.08 €**
3011050	chrome polished, H 620–800 mm	**55.13 €**
3011052	chrome polished, H 800–980 mm	**56.81 €**
3011054	chrome polished, H 920–1100 mm	**58.15 €**
3011090	black matt pearly, H 620–800 mm	**43.87 €**
3011091	black matt pearly, H 800–980 mm	**45.88 €**
3011092	black matt pearly, H 920–1100 mm	**56.47 €**



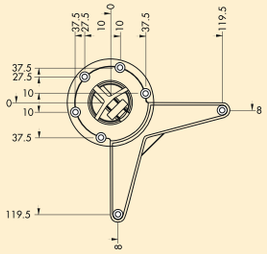


Trampolo 50 round

Supporting foot. Due to the sliding sleeve, the height can be increased by 180 mm.
— tube Ø 50 mm
— sleeve Ø 60 mm
— load bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011080	stainless steel coloured, H 705–885 mm	**81.43 €**
3011081	stainless steel coloured, H 890–1070 mm	**98.32 €**
3011082	chrome polished, H 705–885 mm	**79.75 €**
3011083	chrome polished, H 890–1070 mm	**97.48 €**



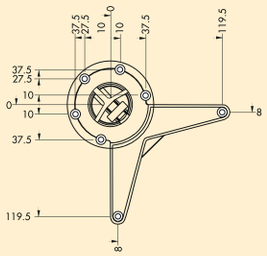


Trampolo 80 round

Supporting foot. Due to the sliding sleeve, the height can be increased by 180 mm.
— tube Ø 80 mm
— sleeve Ø 90 mm
— load bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011084	stainless steel coloured, H 705–885 mm	**195.80 €**
3011085	stainless steel coloured, H 880–1060 mm	**222.69 €**



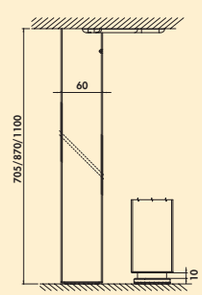


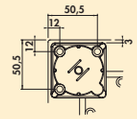
Tonda Quadra

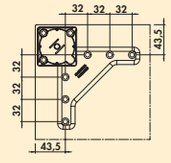
Supporting foot. From round to square, may not be shortened.
— height 705 mm (plus 10 mm height adjustment)
— top Ø 60 mm round
— bottom 47 x 47 mm square
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011072	aluminium coloured, RAL 9006	**58.32 €**





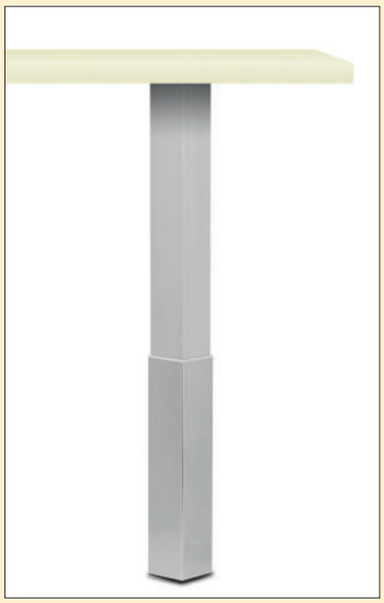


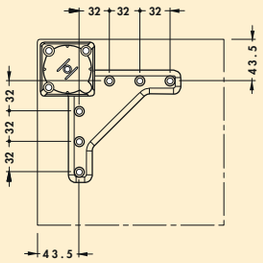


Quadra

Supporting foot. Square, may not be shortened.
— height plus 10 mm height adjustment
— 60 x 60 mm
— can be mounted flush to corner/centrally
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011093	stainless steel coloured, H 705 mm	**115.97 €**
3011095	stainless steel coloured, H 870 mm	**126.05 €**
3011097	stainless steel coloured, H 1100 mm	**142.02 €**
3011094	matt black pearly, H 705 mm	**77.31 €**
3011096	matt black pearly, H 870 mm	**83.95 €**
3011098	matt black pearly, H 1100 mm	**86.55 €**

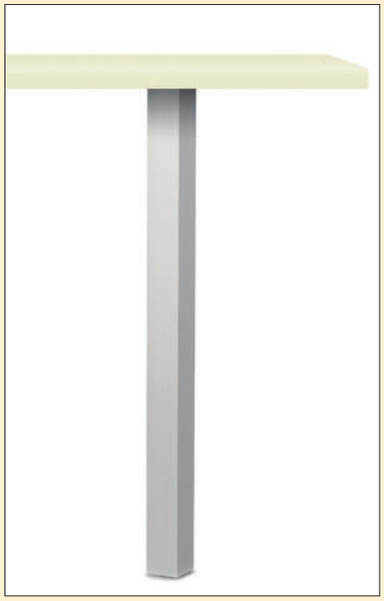


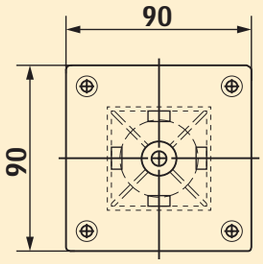


Trampolo 2 square

Supporting foot. Due to the sliding sleeve of –85 mm and +95 mm different heights can be achieved, may not be shortened.
— tube 60 x 60 mm
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011003 stainless steel coloured, H 620–800 mm	**127.73 €**
3011007 stainless steel coloured, H 795-975 mm	**141.18 €**
3011010 stainless steel coloured, H 1015–1195 mm	**176.47 €**





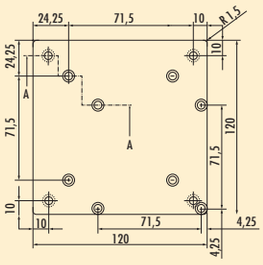
Kreta square foot aluminium

Supporting foot. Sturdy square aluminium profile. Suitable for attachment tables, but not for free standing tables, may not be shortened.
— tube 50 x 50 mm
— height (plus 10 mm height adjustment)
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

See catalogue 1 page 465–466/24 EN for the matching consoles.

3013010 stainless steel coloured, H 700 mm	**105.97 €**
3013012 stainless steel coloured, H 870 mm	**128.49 €**
3013013 stainless steel coloured, H 1100 mm	**149.16 €**
3013110 black matt, H 700 mm	**113.19 €**
3013112 black matt, H 870 mm	**134.71 €**
3013113 black matt, H 1100 mm	**157.23 €**



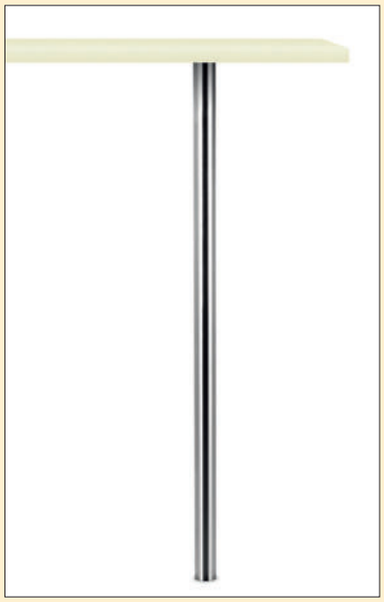


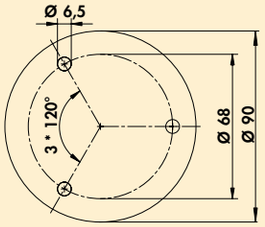
Rhodos square foot aluminium

Supporting foot. Stainless-steel coloured square foot for fastening to wood. The mounting plate for wood may be installed centrally as well as in a corner, may be shortened.
— tube 80 x 80 mm
— height (plus 15 mm height adjustment)
— incl. mounting plate for wood
— load-bearing capacity ca. 250 kg

See catalogue 1 page 467–468/24 EN for the matching consoles.

3013025 stainless steel coloured, H 700 mm	**229.35 €**
3013027 stainless steel coloured, H 870 mm	**260.14 €**
3013028 stainless steel coloured, H 1070 mm	**282.95 €**
3013029 stainless steel coloured, H 1100 mm	**289.86 €**







Colonna

Supporting foot. Linear in appearance, with washer, may be shortened. Suitable for: base leveller Cippo and console Capitello.
— tube Ø 45 mm
— plus 10 mm height adjustment
— load-bearing capacity ca. 200 kg

When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be carried out by a glazier. The disc should be bolted from the bottom.

3013044	stainless steel, H 1055 mm	**224.54 €**
3013073	stainless steel, H 1160 mm	**256.05 €**

Optional accessories

3021056	Glass adapter disk, stainless-steel, Ø 90 mm	**52.18 €**

TRADUR®
Base levellers

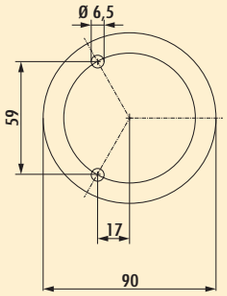
Standard, classic and modern



Cippo Page 458
Kreta Page 458
Cosa Page 458

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





Cippo

Base leveller. With washer, may be shortened. Suitable for supporting foot Colonna.
— tube-Ø 45 mm
— 10 mm height adjustment
— load-bearing capacity ca. 200 kg

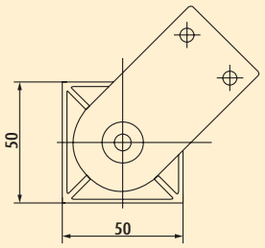
3013040	stainless steel, H 145 mm	**114.96 €**
3013041	stainless steel, H 195 mm	**116.81 €**

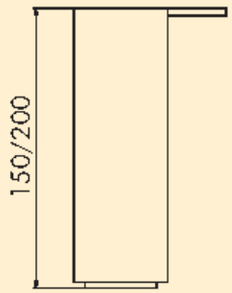


Kreta

Aluminium base leveller as alternative to aluminium frames, stainless-steel coloured anodized. Flexible and versatile in use.







Kreta

Base leveller. Aluminium, may not be shortened.
— tube 50 x 50 mm
— 10 mm height adjustment
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3013064	stainless steel coloured, H 150 mm	**51.26 €**
3013065	stainless steel coloured, H 200 mm	**55.71 €**
3013164	black matt, H 150 mm	**53.78 €**
3013165	black matt, H 200 mm	**58.66 €**



Cosa 2

Base leveller, may not be shortened.
— tube Ø 50 mm
— 30 mm height adjustment
— load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3013047	chrome polished, H 150 mm	**21.85 €**
3013048	stainless steel coloured, H 150 mm	**25.38 €**

TRADUR®
Consoles

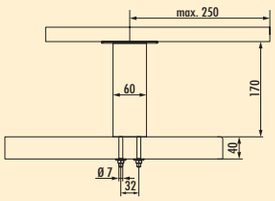
Keep their promises

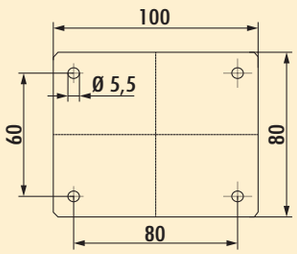


Korfu	Page 460–461
Glass adapter disk	Page 461
Counter top	Page 462
Capitello	Page 463–464
Model 40, 41, 42	Page 464–465
Glass adapter disk	Page 465
Kreta	Page 465–466
Rhodos	Page 467–468
Model 50, 51	Page 468
Model 45	Page 469
Console rigid	Page 469
Folding console	Page 469
Vettore folding console	Page 469
Spruzzo	Page 470
Glass shelf	Page 470









Korfu 1

Console.
— straight
— elegant design 60 x 10 mm
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

Suitable for base frame (see catalogue 3, p. 75–77/24 EN).

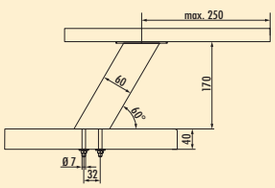
When using the glass adapter disk (3021176) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

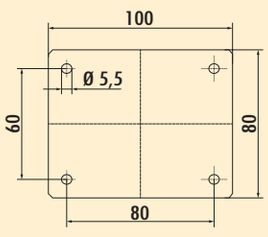
3021177 stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**56.89 €**

Optional accessories

3021176 Glass adapter disk, stainless steel, Ø 50 mm	**46.64 €**







Korfu 2

Console.
— slanted
— elegant design 60 x 10 mm
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

Suitable for base frame (catalogue 3, p. 75–77/24 EN).

When using the glass adapter disk (3021176) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

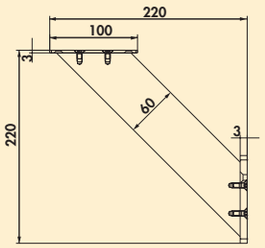
3021178 stainless-steel coloured, H 170 mm	**58.15 €**

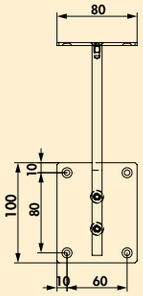
Optional accessories

3021176 Glass adapter disk, stainless steel, Ø 50 mm	**46.64 €**

Order no. **Item/ Description** **per pc. excl. VAT**







Korfu 3

Console.
— slanted
— elegant design 60 x 10 mm
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

Suitable for base frame (catalogue 3, p. 75–77/24 EN).

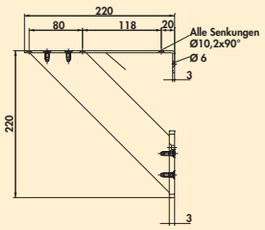
When using the glass adapter disk (3021176) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

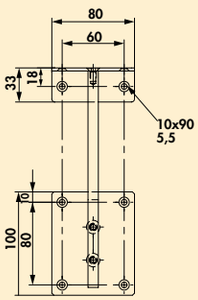
3021191	stainless steel coloured, H 220 mm	**73.36 €**

Optional accessories

3021176	Glass adapter disk, stainless steel, Ø 50 mm	**46.64 €**







Korfu 4

Console. With mounting plate.
— slanted
— elegant design 60 x 10 mm
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

Suitable for base frame (catalogue 3, p. 75–77/24 NL EN).

3021192	stainless-steel coloured, H 220 mm	**84.96 €**



Glass adapter disk

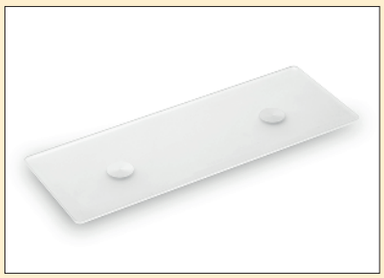
Optimal accessorie for Korfu 1, Korfu 2 and Korfu 3.
— height 15 mm
— to be bolted from below

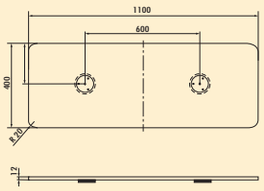
Gluing should be performed by a glazier.

3021176	stainless steel, Ø 50 mm	**46.64 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT







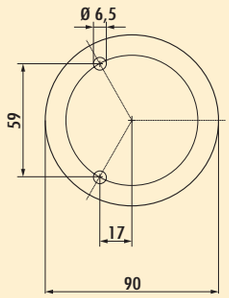
Counter top

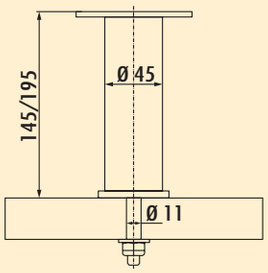
Optimal accessories for Capitello 1, 2, 3 (3013042/43, 3021072/73/74/75/76/79).
Rounded edges and round glass adaptors glued on.
— 12 x 1100 x 400 mm (H x W x D)
— glass adapter H 12 mm

3023015 satinised glass **589.92 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT







Capitello 1

Console with washer and bolted connection. Suitable for supporting foot Colonna (see catalogue 1 pages 456/24 EN) and base leveller Cippo (see catalogue 1 pages 458/24 EN).
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

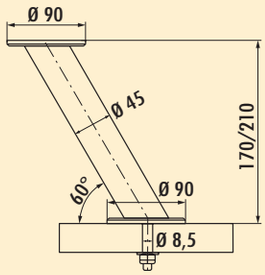
When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

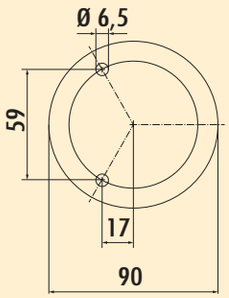
3013042 stainless steel, H 145 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**122.18 €**
3013043 stainless steel, H 195 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**123.95 €**

Optional accessories

3021056 Glass adapter disk, stainless-steel, Ø 90 mm	**52.18 €**







Capitello 2

Console. With bolted connection.
— slanted
— max. load per pair approx. 40 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

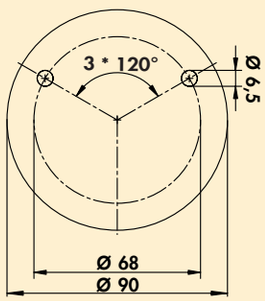
When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

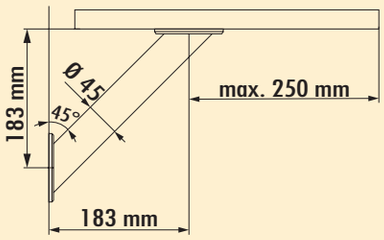
3021075 stainless steel, H 170 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**128.49 €**
3021076 stainless steel, H 210 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**130.25 €**
3021072 chrome polished, H 170 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**103.28 €**
3021073 chrome polished, H 210 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**111.43 €**

Optional accessories

3021056 Glass adapter disk, stainless-steel, Ø 90 mm	**52.18 €**







Capitello 3

Console.
— slanted
— max. load per pair approx. 40 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

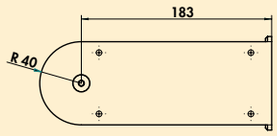
3021074 stainless steel, H 183 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**140.17 €**
3021079 chrome polished, H 183 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**105.97 €**

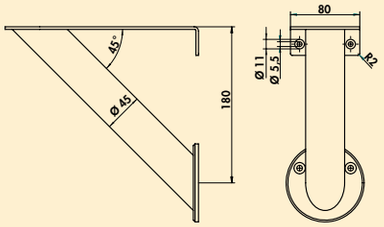
Optional accessories

3021056 Glass adapter disk, stainless-steel, Ø 90 mm	**52.18 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





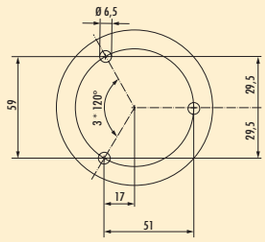


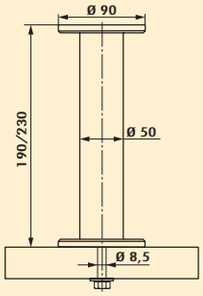
Capitello 4

Console. With mounting plate.
— slanted
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021089	stainless steel, H 180 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**110.50 €**







Model 41

Console. With bolted connection.
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

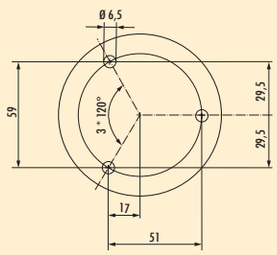
When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

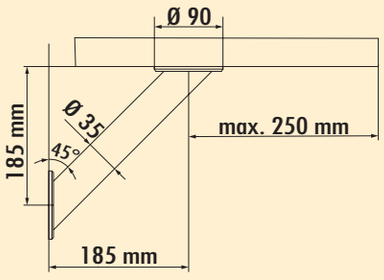
3021063	stainless steel, H 190 mm, tube Ø 50 mm	**140.17 €**
3021066	stainless steel, H 230 mm, tube Ø 50 mm	**157.23 €**

Optional accessories

3021056	Glass adapter disk, stainless-steel, Ø 90 mm	**52.18 €**
3023050	Rotating adaptor, stainless steel, Ø 90 mm	**133.61 €**







Model 40

Console.
— max. load per pair approx. 40 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be carried out by a glazier.

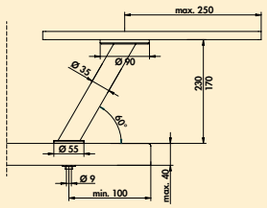
3021097	stainless steel, H 185 mm, tube Ø 35 mm	**141.93 €**

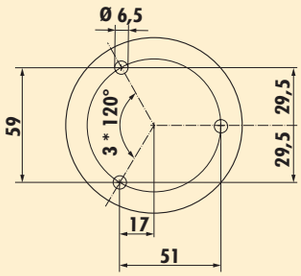
Optional accessories

3021056	Glass adapter disk, stainless-steel, Ø 90 mm	**52.18 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT







Model 42

Console. With bolted connection.
— slanted
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

For granite tops, the Capitello series is better.

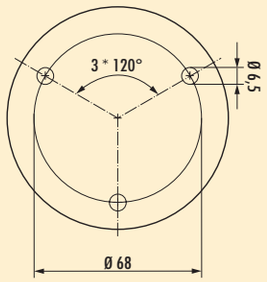
When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

3021083	stainless-steel, H 170 mm, tube Ø 35 mm	**152.69 €**
3021084	stainless-steel, H 230 mm, tube Ø 35 mm	**157.23 €**

Optional accessories

3021056	Glass adapter disk, stainless-steel, Ø 90 mm	**52.18 €**





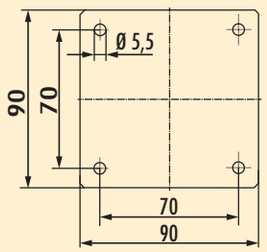
Glass adapter disk

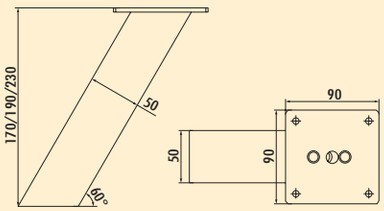
Optimal accessories for Colonna, Capitello 1, 2, 3, Turn Around and Model 40, 41, 42.
— height 12 mm
— to be bolted from below

Gluing should be performed by a glazier.

3021056	stainless-steel, Ø 90 mm	**52.18 €**







Kreta 1 slanted

Console.
— slanted
— aluminium profile 50 x 50 mm, milled
— slant angle 60°
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

May be used for fastening to wood and with adaptor for gluing to UV glass.

When using the glass adapter disk (3023007) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

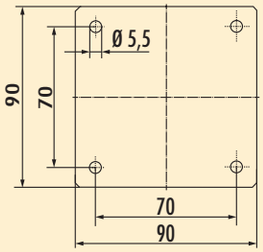
3023028	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**111.43 €**
3023022	stainless steel coloured, H 190 mm	**113.19 €**
3023023	stainless steel coloured, H 230 mm	**118.57 €**
3023030	matt black, H 170 mm	**109.58 €**
3023031	matt black, H 190 mm	**111.43 €**
3023032	matt black, H 230 mm	**116.81 €**

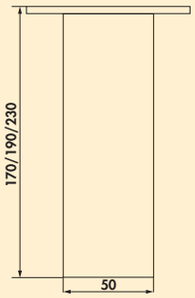
Optional accessories

3023007	Glass adapter disk, stainless-steel	**59.50 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT







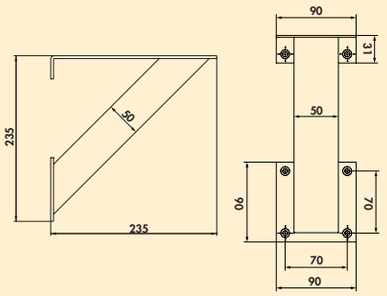
Kreta 2 straight

Console. Aluminium profile 50 x 50 mm.
— straight
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3023029	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**46.13 €**
3023026	stainless steel coloured, H 190 mm	**49.08 €**
3023027	stainless steel coloured, H 230 mm	**53.78 €**
3023033	matt black, H 170 mm	**45.55 €**
3023034	matt black, H 190 mm	**48.40 €**
3023035	matt black, H 230 mm	**53.03 €**







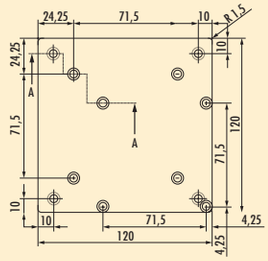
Kreta 3 slanted

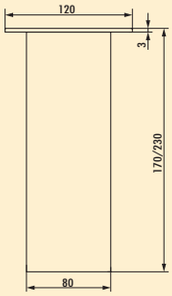
Console. With mounting plat.
— slanted
— aluminium profile 50 x 50 mm, milled
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021190	stainless steel coloured, H 235 mm	**105.97 €**
3021193	black matt, H 235 mm	**122.18 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT







Rhodos 1

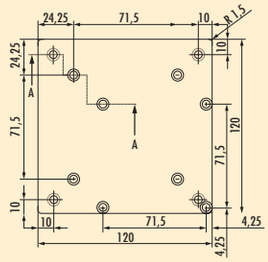
Console.
- aluminium profile 80 x 80 mm
- max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

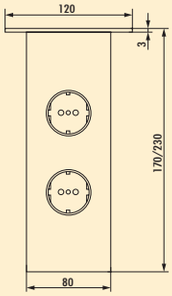
3023046	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**145.55 €**
3023044	stainless steel coloured, H 230 mm	**150.00 €**

Optional accessories

3013024	Glass adapter disk, stainless steel	**127.56 €**







Rhodos 2

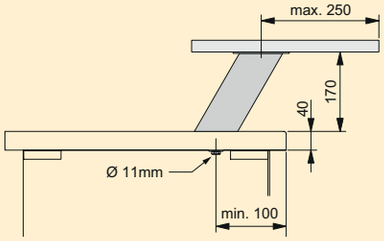
Console.
- aluminium profile 80 x 80 mm
- with **one or two** integrated earthing contact sockets
- supply line 1500 mm, 3-wire, free ends
- connection through the worktop
- max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3023047	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm, 1 socket	**258.74 €**
3023045	stainless steel coloured, H 230 mm, 2 sockets	**266.81 €**

Optional accessories

3013024	Glass adapter disk, stainless steel	**127.56 €**



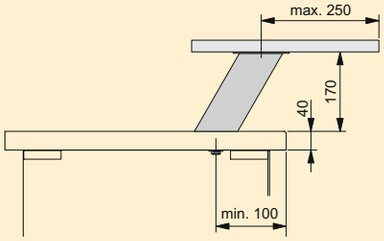


Rhodos 3

Console.
- slanted
- aluminium profile 80 x 80 mm
- max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3023040	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**157.23 €**



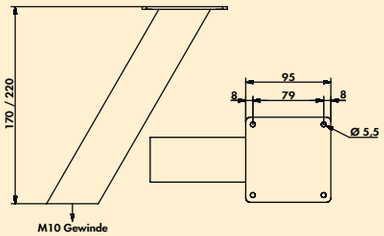


Rhodos 4

Console.
— slanted
— aluminium profile 80 x 80 mm
— with **one** integrated earthing contact socket
— supply line 1500 mm, 3-wire, free ends
— connection through the worktop
— max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3023041	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**266.81 €**



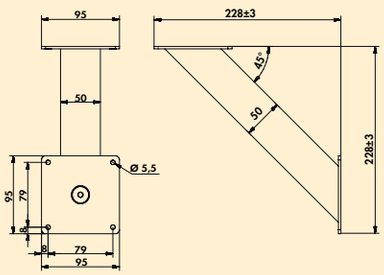


Model 50

Console.
— slanted
— aluminium profile 50 x 50 mm
— max. load per pair approx. 30 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021183	aluminium anodised, H 170 mm	**52.02 €**
3021185	aluminium anodised, H 220 mm	**54.45 €**
3021184	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**56.97 €**
3021186	stainless steel coloured, H 220 mm	**60.17 €**





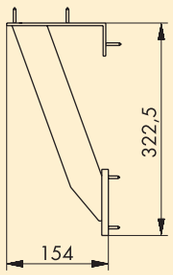
Model 51

Console. For fastening to cabinet body.
— slanted
— aluminium profile 50 x 50 mm
— max. load per pair approx. 30 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021180	aluminium anodised, H 228 mm	**74.20 €**
3021181	stainless steel coloured, H 228 mm	**85.38 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



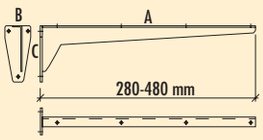


Model 45

Console. For fastening to cabinet body.
— aluminium profile 50 x 10 mm
— max. load per pair approx. 30 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021082	aluminium anodised, H 322.5 mm	**71.34 €**



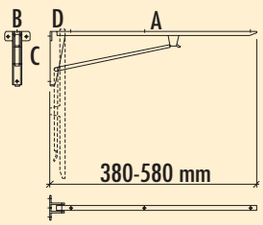


Console rigid

Sturdy sheet-metal construction. Shelf support with welded mounting plate.
— primed in grey
— load-bearing capacity ca. 75 kg

3021085	A 280, W 53, C 100 mm	**35.29 €**
3021086	A 330, W 53, C 100 mm	**38.15 €**
3021087	A 380, W 65, C 130 mm	**51.09 €**
3021088	A 480, W 65, C 130 mm	**54.29 €**



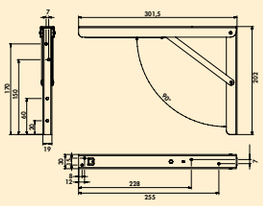


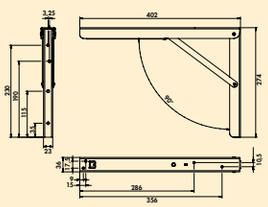
Folding console

Robust steel construction. When opened, the folding console automatically engages and may be disengaged just as easily by lifting the locking arm.
— primed in grey
— load-bearing capacity ca. 75 kg

3021093	A 380, W 82, C 134, D 50 mm	**110.92 €**
3021094	A 480, W 82, C 152, D 50 mm	**121.01 €**
3021095	A 580, W 82, C 178, D 50 mm	**136.97 €**







Vettore folding console

— galvanised
— drill Ø 4 mm
— can be locked in three positions, 90°, 80°, 70°
— four fixing points each to the wall and countertop
— load bearing capacity approx. 100 kg
— **1 PU = 1 skid**

3021053	300 x 200 x 30 mm, price per PU	**57.73 €**
3021055	400 x 270 x 36 mm, price per PU	**72.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT

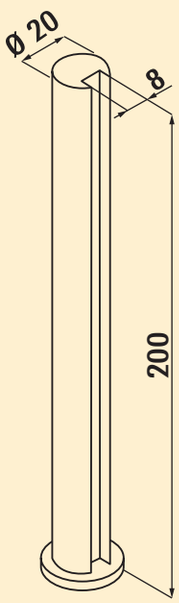


Spruzzo

Splash protection for fastening to the worktop. The bolted connection is fastened underneath the worktop. May be used for stove tops and sinks, also in gastronomy and shop construction. May also be used as a screen.



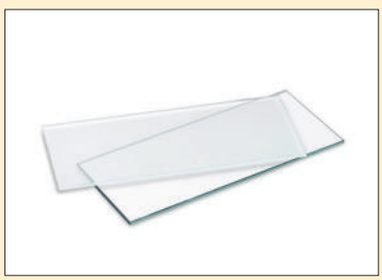




Spruzzo

Console. Splash protection. Suitable for 8 mm glass plate thickness.
— drill Ø 6 mm
— **glass shelves to be ordered separately**

3021132	stainless steel coloured, H 200 mm, Ø 20 mm, price per pair	**75.21 €**
3021134	black matt, H 200 mm, Ø 20 mm, price per pair	**75.21 €**



Glass shelf

Optional accessories for Spruzzo (3021132, 3021134), Kaiman (3021078, 3021092), Prior (3021032, 3021035), Akro (3021009) and Moon (3021090, 3021091).
— high-quality glass plates with polished edges
— thickness 8 mm
— depth 200 mm

3021014	clear glass, L 580 mm	**45.71 €**
3021026	clear glass, L 880 mm	**67.14 €**
3021124	clear glass, L 1140 mm	**74.20 €**
3021114	satinised glass, L 580 mm	**69.83 €**
3021126	satinised glass, L 880 mm	**98.91 €**
3021125	satinised glass, L 1140 mm	**113.61 €**

STOREX®

Cabinet equipment



Overview

Naber®
...inspires!



Organisation systems that kitchens simply can't do without! With the clearly structured storage solutions of the STOREX® kitchen cabinet equipment, everything you need is well-organised and right at hand. In the kitchen, in the utility room, in the pantry, and even in the bathroom, the office and the workshop!

At the same time, each individual item stands for consistently secure and purposeful handling – so that things are always exactly where they should be. Drawers are used, cupboard pull-outs are opened, containers are picked up and filled. The rich spectrum of design elements offers a we-alth of organised flexibility. The space available for storage is fully utilised, even hard-to-reach heights are accessed with flexible lift fittings.

STOREX® is at home wherever things need to be retrieved from or stowed in base cabinets, wall cabinets or tall cabinets. For quick and convenient organisation and separation at your fingertips!

STOREX®
Cabinet equipment



Well thought out and engineered









STOREX® Equipment for base units
For space saving solutions Page 475–536

STOREX® Equipment for wall mounted cabinets
Everything in its place Page 537–550

STOREX® Equipment for tall cabinets
Convenient and easy access Page 551–564

STOREX® Accessories
Things you always need Page 565–574

STOREX®

Equipment for base units

Space saving solutions













Storage systems
Ingeniously deployed Page 477–484

Drawer inserts
Flexible and adaptable Page 485–504

Pullouts for base units
Exploited to the full Page 505–522

Holders and hooks
Most welcome Page 523–530

Built-in appliances for drawers
Concealed and immediately good to go Page 531–536

STOREX®

Storage systems

Ingeniously deployed



Cox® Box Page 478–484

STOREX®
Cox® Box 220



… keeps order everywhere

Time for new "interior views"

Everything has its place and is found straight away without hours of searching.

With the innovative Cox® Box 220 storage system, a whole variety of configurations in small and large drawers is opened up by the freely combinable containers.

They convince in every kitchen through their quick handling and the highest possible level of organised flexibility – they provide food with optimum protection during storage.

What works for the kitchen, also works for other living areas; in the bathroom and the utility room, the hygienic aspect forms a useful addition to the storage space and access options thanks to the secure lid closure. The tidy workshop displays all tools in perfect order. No more time wasted searching the summer house and garage. The Cox® Box 220 – At home anywhere!

Cox® Box 220 container system solutions, available for all standard base cabinet widths, make optimum use of the available space. Matching one-piece anti-slip mats ensure that all the containers are securely positioned. Good organisation ideas such as Cox® Box 220 not only give orientation – they also create new spaces.

The Cox® Box 220 system finds its perfect match in the Cox Work® utensils box, which fits into the 13, 16, 22 and 28 liter containers of the Cox® container system with frame size 230 x 382 mm (W x D). See catalogue 1 BASIC pages 524–526/24 EN.













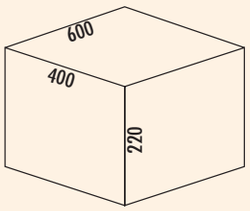
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Cox® Box 220

Flexible storage solution for all standard drawers. The anti-slip mat included guarantees firm positioning on the bottom of the drawer.
— **the height of the total system amounts to only 220 mm**
— with coated anti-slip mats on both sides
— closing and bio lid individually deliverable





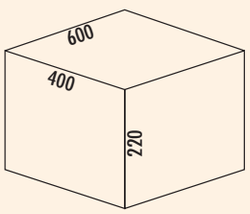
600 mm CABINET | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Box 220/600-2

Collection system.
Flexible storage solution. With coated anti-slip mat.
Lid not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.
— container volume 26 (2 x 13) liters
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 524–526/24 EN)**

8012501 light grey	**73.35 €**
8013501 anthracite	**73.35 €**
Optional accessories	
8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**





600 mm CABINET | light grey | anthracite

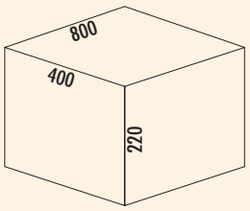
Cox® Box 220/600-3

Collection system.
Flexible storage solution. With coated anti-slip mat.
Lid not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.
— container volume 25 (1 x 13/2 x 6) liters
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 524–526/24 EN)**

8012500 light grey	**89.61 €**
8013500 anthracite	**89.61 €**
Optional accessories	
8011312 Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012338 Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**
8013338 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**

Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT





800 mm CABINET | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Box 220/800-3

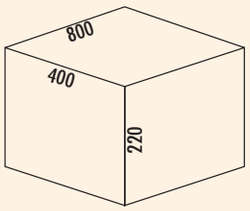
Collection system.
Flexible storage solution. With coated anti-slip mat.
Lid not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.
— container volume 38 (1 x 18/2 x 10) liters

8012503 light grey	**115.88 €**
8013503 anthracite	**115.88 €**

Optional accessories

8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8013341 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**





800 mm CABINET | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Box 220/800-4

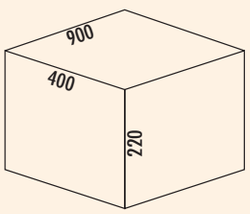
Collection system.
Flexible storage solution. With coated anti-slip mat.
Lid not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.
— container volume 38 (2 x 13/2 x 6) liters
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 524–526/24 EN)**

8012502 light grey	**131.29 €**
8013502 anthracite	**131.29 €**

Optional accessories

8011312 Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012338 Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**
8013338 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**





900 mm CABINET | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Box 220/900-3

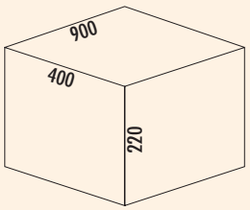
Collection system.
Flexible storage solution. With coated anti-slip mat.
Lid not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.
— container volume 44.5 (3 x 13/1 x 5.5) liters
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 524–526/24 EN)**

8012505 light grey	**142.48 €**
8013505 anthracite	**142.48 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**







Cox® Box 220/900-4

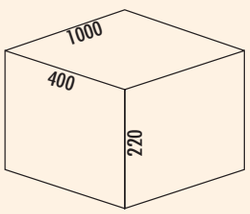
Collection system.
Flexible storage solution. With coated anti-slip mat.
Lid not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.
— container volume 35 (2 x 10/2 x 7.5) liters

8012504 light grey	**131.32 €**
8013504 anthracite	**131.32 €**

Optional accessories

8012343 Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**
8013343 Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**16.39 €**
8012339 Closing-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**8.74 €**
8013339 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**8.74 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8013341 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**







Cox® Box 220/1000-4

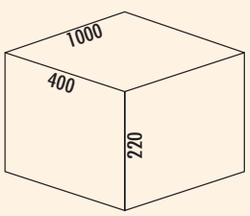
Collection system.
Flexible storage solution. With coated anti-slip mat.
Lid not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.
— container volume 46 (2 x 13/2 x 10) liters
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 524–526/24 EN)**

8012507 light grey	**136.72 €**
8013507 anthracite	**136.72 €**

Optional accessories

8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8013341 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**







Cox® Box 220/1000-5

Collection system.
Flexible storage solution. With coated anti-slip mat.
Lid not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.
— container volume 45 (1 x 13/2 x 10/2 x 6) liters
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 524–526/24 EN)**

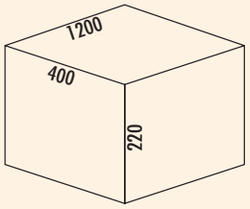
8012506 light grey	**158.82 €**
8013506 anthracite	**158.82 €**

Optional accessories

8011312 Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312 Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8012342 Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013342 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341 Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8013341 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338 Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**
8013338 Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT











Cox® Box 220/1200-6

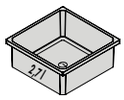
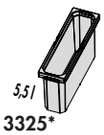
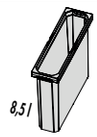
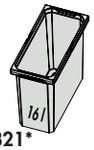
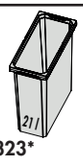
Collection system.
Flexible storage solution. With coated anti-slip mat.
Lid not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.
— container volume 58 (2 x 13/2 x 10/2 x 6) liters
— **suitable for Cox Work® utensils box (see catalogue 1 pages 524–526/24 EN)**

8012508	light grey	**188.10 €**
8013508	anthracite	**188.10 €**

Optional accessories

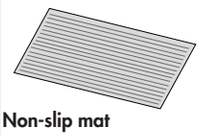
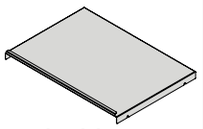
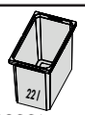
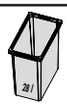
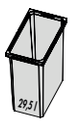
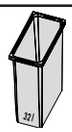
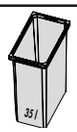
8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**14.79 €**
8012342	Closing-lid, light grey, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**9.41 €**
8012341	Closing-lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8013341	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**8.74 €**
8012338	Closing-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**5.97 €**

Replacement bucket and lid overview for Cox® series

Width mm		102		113		183		183		204		230	
Depth mm		204		382		302		382		204		191	
		Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT
Height mm	82	 8013363* 8012363	11.51							 8013362* 8012362	13.87		
	144											 8013309* 8012309	19.83
	216			 8013325* 8012325	25.55	 8013327* 8012327	30.42	 8013329* 8012329	32.77			 8013326* 8012326	26.89
	256					 8012493	32.27	 8013492* 8012492	37.31			 8013491* 8012491	28.07
	326			 8012332	31.60	 8013333* 8012333	37.56	 8013321* 8012321	40.25			 8013320* 8012320	32.86
	426							 8013323* 8012323	44.79			 8013319 8012319	37.48
	460												
	550												
Cealing lid						 8013339* 8012339	8.74	 8013341* 8012341	8.74			 8013338* 8012338	5.97
Bil lid						 8013343* 8012343	16.39					 8013312* 8011312	14.79

*anthracite

Replacement bucket and lid overview for Cox® series

Width mm	230	230	230	230	250	315	Accessories
Depth mm	302	151	340	382	340	382	
Height mm	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VAT
82							 **Non-slip mat** up to 600 mm **8013352*** **11.93** **8012352** **11.93** up to 1200 mm **8013353*** **23.70** **8012353** **23.70**
144							
216	 **8012328** **33.19**			 **8013330*** **8012330** **38.49**		 **8013331*** **8012331** **43.95**	 **Complete lid** Width 400 mm **8013153*** **8010153** **79.75** Width 450 mm **8013154*** **8010154** **85.80**
256	 **8012494** **37.31**			 **8013490*** **8012490** **40.84**			
326	 **8013334*** **8012334** **39.66**	 **8013495*** **8012495** **29.58**		 **8013322*** **8012322** **46.55**		 **8013335*** **8012335** **49.75**	Width 500 mm **8013145*** **8010145** **95.21** Width 600 mm **8013146*** **8010146** **98.82**
426				 **8013324*** **8012324** **48.99**		 **8013336*** **8012336** **57.73**	Width 800 mm **8013356*** **8012347** **73.19** Width 900 mm **8013357*** **8012348** **78.49**
460					 **8012395** **52.02**		Width 1000 mm **8012349** **85.46** Width 1200 mm **8012350** **93.45**
550			 **8012398** **54.62**		 **8012397** **56.39**		Width 500 mm, Depth 320 mm **8013345*** **8012345** **93.45** Width 600 mm, Depth 320 mm **8013346*** **8012346** **95.21** Width 600 mm, Depth 400 mm **8013351*** **8012351** **69.33** Width 300 mm, Depth 516 mm **8010160** **74.20**
Sealing lid/ top frame	 **8012340** **9.41**			 **8013342*** **8012342** **9.41**		 **8012337** **24.54**	
Bio lid	 **8013344*** **8012344** **16.81**	 **8013497*** **8012497** **16.39**					

*anthracite

STOREX®
Drawer inserts

Flexible and adaptable



Drawer system Modify	Page 487–493
Cutlery insert Cuisio	Page 494–496
Tray insert Cuisio Flex	Page 497
Cutlery insert Ordine	Page 498
Cutlery insert Adesso	Page 499
Further cutlery inserts	Page 500–501
Water protection and anti-slide mats	Page 502
Passo Siphon protection	Page 503

STOREX® Cutlery inserts

Frame system	**BLUM Tandembox**	**BLUM Legrabox**	**Hettich ArciTech**	**GRASS Nova pro**
Manufacturers	Nobia Group (SWE), DanKitchens (AT), JAKA-BKL, Impuls Kitchens, Alno AG, Pino-Kitchens, alma Kitchens, Nieburg Kitchens, Bauformat Kitchens, Beckmann Kitchens, Schröder Kitchens, rwk Built-in kitchens, burger Kitchens, EWE-Kitchens (AT)[1], Störmer Kitchens[2]	Schüller Kitchens, Warendorfer Kitchens (Störmer Kitchens, Ballerina Kitchens)	Nobilia-Werke, pronorm Built-in kitchens, Brigitte Kitchens, Beeck Kitchens, Express Kitchens, Nolte	Häcker Kitchens, SA Fournier (FR), Leicht Kitchens, Eggersmann Kitchens, Bax Küchenmanufaktur, SachsenKitchens, Rabe & Meyer, Ballerina Kitchens[2], Zeyko, rotpunkt
	(Nominal depth – 27 mm) x (Cabinet width – 82 mm)	**(Nominal depth – 27 mm) x (Cabinet width – 73 mm)**	**(Nominal depth – 27 mm) x (Nominal width – 106 mm)**	**(Nominal depth – 20 mm) x (Cabinet width – 90 mm)**
Modify	✔	✔	✔	✔ (with compensation strip 8035038)
Cuisio	✔	does not entirely fill the drawer	only suitable for Nobilia	✔
Ordine	✔	✔		✔
Adesso 1			✔	
Adesso 2	✔	✔		✔
Cutlery insert 1	✔	✔		✔
Cutlery insert 2	✔	✔		✔
Multipurpose insert	✔	✔		✔
Cutlery insert 4	✔			
Cutlery insert 5				✔
Spice jar insert	✔	✔		✔
Cutlery insert Smart	✔	✔		✔

[1] EWE Kitchen: uses 18 gauge sides. I.e. standard dimensions BLUM Tandembox are 4 mm too wide!

[2] Störmer Kitchen/Ballerina Kitchen: kitchen furniture manufacturers use various frame systems. BLUM Legrabox is for in high quality range! Siematic Kitchen uses GRASS VIONARO (conversion at trade fair M.O.W. 2014) – Cutlery insert dimensions correspond to BLUM Legrabox.

All specifications are non-binding, subject to change.

STOREX®
Modify
Drawer system



The innovation in the kitchen

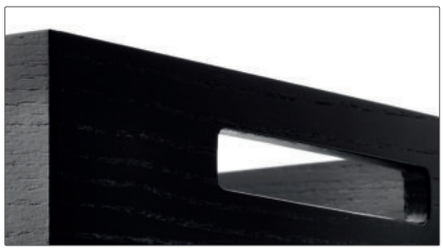
The Naber Modify drawer equipment system, designed for drawers with a depth of 472 mm or 572 mm incl. depth supplement, offers a variety of employment and extension options. Thanks to the clever system with equipment elements, drawers and pull-outs can be divided as needed. This flexibility makes Modify a real all-rounder among the drawer equipment systems.

The modules made of real wood are characterised by high-quality materials and excellent workmanship, giving every drawer an individual division structure. By means of continuous horizontal movement of the different elements, for example, sections of any size can be formed, enabling individual storage of various kitchen accessories.

Thanks to the use of non-slip mats on the drawer base, it is not necessary to fully equip the drawer with inserts. Here, the system manages with a few premium manufactured components and provides functional accessories for your daily needs. It is flexible in width and solves the problem of connection to drawer frames without a vertical inner profile.

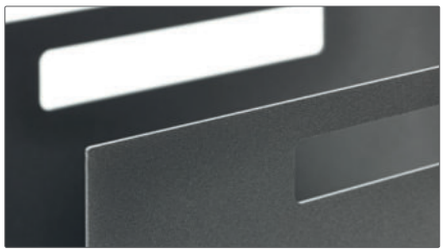


Bright oak, varnished



Ash-tree black, varnished

Variable dividers made of powder coated metal in graphite colours





STOREX®

Modify
Drawer system



The innovation in the kitchen

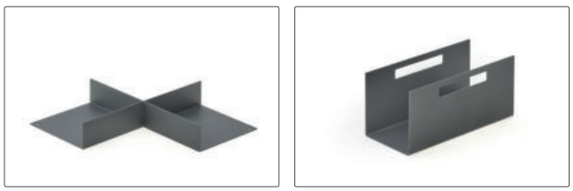
All the advantages at a glance:

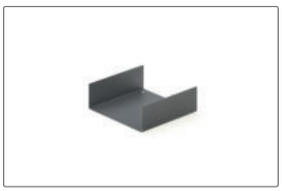
- dominant material: solid bright oak, varnished, ash-tree black, varnished
- focus on functionality
- diverse combinations & extensions possible
- comprehensive organisation solutions
- no compensating elements necessary
- designed for drawer depth of 472 mm or 572 mm incl. depth supplement

Components: boxes, cutlery insert, trays etc.



Additional special elements





Components and special elements in combination



Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT







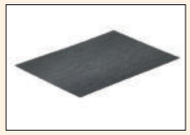
Modify set 800/900

Suitable for 800 mm and 900 mm drawer.
Set consisting of:
— 1 Modify cutlery insert (8035021/8035121)
— 4 Modify trays (8035022/8035122)
— 1 Modify non-slip mat (8035040)

8035050 bright oak	**248.59 €**
8035150 ash-tree black	**248.59 €**





Modify set 1000

Suitable for 1000 mm drawer.
Set consisting of:
— 1 Modify cutlery insert (8035021/8035121)
— 4 Modify trays (8035022/8035122)
— 1 Modify multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120)
— 1 Modify film holder (8035023/8035123)
— 1 Modify non-slip mat (8035040)

8035051 bright oak	**370.05 €**
8035151 ash-tree black	**370.05 €**








Modify set 1200

Suitable for 1200 mm drawer.
Set consisting of:
— 1 Modify cutlery insert (8035021/8035121)
— 4 Modify trays (8035022/8035122)
— 1 Modify multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120)
— 1 Modify knife insert (8035024/8035124)
— 1 Modify non-slip mat (8035040)

8035052 bright oak	**391.52 €**
8035152 ash-tree black	**391.52 €**

Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT




Modify cutlery insert

— 43 x 300 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

8035021	bright oak	**92.44 €**
8035121	ash-tree black	**92.44 €**



Modify depth supplement

Suitable for oversized drawers. May be cut to size.
— 43 x 100 mm (H x D)

8035041	bright oak, W 600 mm	**69.92 €**
8035042	bright oak, W 1200 mm	**94.96 €**
8035141	ash-tree black, W 600 mm	**69.92 €**
8035142	ash-tree black, W 1200 mm	**94.96 €**

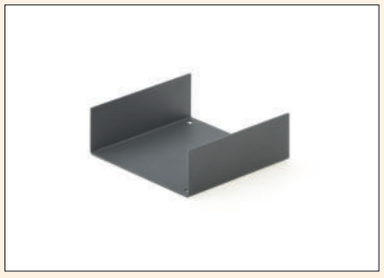




Modify bowl

— 43 x 117.5 x 300 mm (H x W x D)

8035022	bright oak	**35.63 €**
8035122	ash-tree black	**35.63 €**




Modify U-divider

Metal, powder-coated. Suitable for tray (8035022).
— 38 x 111 x 104.5 mm (H x W x D)

8035033	graphite	**23.53 €**




Modify multifunctional insert

Also suitable for film insert (8035023/8035123), knife insert (8035024/8035124), spice jar insert (8035025/8035125), spice inlay (8035026/8035126) and insert cross (8035027/8035127).
— 43 x 150 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

8035020	bright oak	**48.07 €**
8035120	ash-tree black	**48.07 €**





Modify film insert

With 2 lids aluminium and intermediate piece. Without films.
— 37.5 x 137.5 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

Multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120) order separately.

8035023	bright oak	**70.76 €**
8035123	ash-tree black	**70.76 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Modify knife insert

— 26 x 137.5 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

Multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120) order separately.

8035024	bright oak	**92.44 €**
8035124	ash-tree black	**92.44 €**



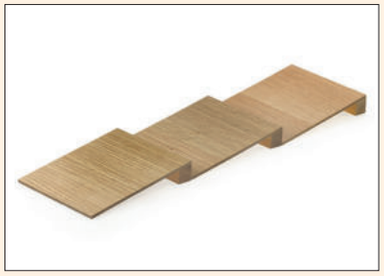


Modify spice jar insert

With 6 sections ∅ 60 mm, without spice jars.
— 8 x 137.5 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

Multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120) order separately.

8035025	bright oak	**54.45 €**
8035125	ash-tree black	**54.45 €**



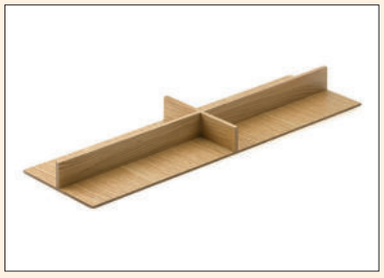


Modify spice inlay

Slanted.
— 26 x 137.5 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

Multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120) order separately.

8035026	bright oak	**51.26 €**
8035126	ash-tree black	**51.26 €**





Modify insert cross

— 37.5 x 137.5 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

Multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120) order separately.

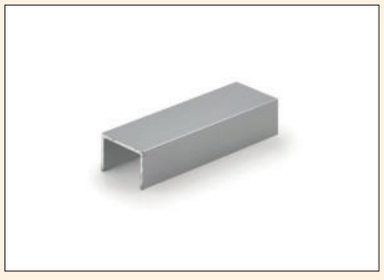
8035027	bright oak	**34.20 €**
8035127	ash-tree black	**34.20 €**




Modify compensation strip

For deep drawers.
— 43 x 8 mm (H x D)

8035038	up to 1200 mm cabinet, bright oak	**39.92 €**
8035138	up to 1200 mm cabinet, ash-tree black	**39.92 €**




Modify clip

For additional connection of the inserts.
— 9 x 14 x 40 mm (H x W x D)

8035028	aluminium anodised	**2.86 €**

Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT



Modify anti-slide mat

May be cut to size. Black.

8035039	up to 600 mm cabinet, W 530, D 473 mm	**10.76 €**
8035040	up to 1200 mm cabinet, W 1130, D 473 mm	**20.00 €**



Modify box

Also in the pull-out, the flexible concept of Modify is consistently implemented. Horizontal sliding boxes in three sizes allow optimum use of the storage space. Due to the different dimensions of the boxes, these can, for example, be stacked to save space. Ergonomically designed handles provide for optimum handling of the boxes. Various divisions made of powder-coated metal round off the accessories range for the boxes.







Modify box 1

— 110 x 236 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

8035029	bright oak	**150.42 €**
8035129	ash-tree black	**150.42 €**

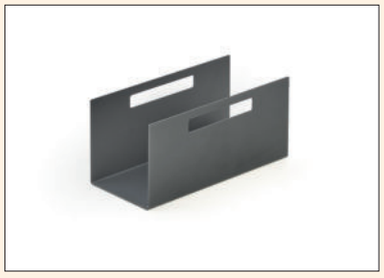




Modify box 2

— 110 x 236 x 236 mm (H x W x D)

8035030	bright oak	**95.80 €**
8035130	ash-tree black	**95.80 €**



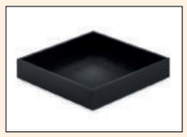


Modify U-divider with handle

Metal, powder-coated. Suitable for Box 1 (8035029/8035129) and 2 (8035030/8035130).
— 102 x 99 x 219 mm (H x W x D)

8035035	graphite	**40.59 €**

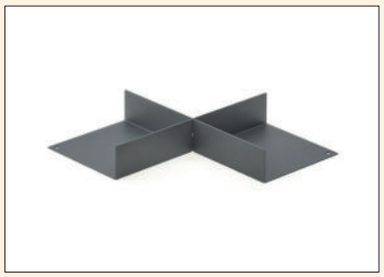
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT


Modify box 3

— 43 x 236 x 236 mm (H x W x D)

8035031	bright oak	**47.90 €**
8035131	ash-tree black	**47.90 €**




Modify cross

Metal, powder-coated. Suitable for Box 3 (8035031/8035131).
— 38 x 223 x 223 mm (H x W x D)

8035034	graphite	**47.90 €**




Modify box 4

— 90 x 117.5 x 300 mm (H x W x D)

8035032	bright oak	**66.81 €**
8035132	ash-tree black	**66.81 €**



Modify anti-slide mat

May be cut to size. Black.

8035039	up to 600 mm cabinet, W 530, D 473 mm	**10.76 €**
8035040	up to 1200 mm cabinet, W 1130, D 473 mm	**20.00 €**





Cutlery insert Cuisio

— White and graphite translucent plastic in connection with **aluminium profiles** emanate high quality.
— May be employed for all grid widths from 300 mm and for all drawer makes.
— Individual subdivision options due to flexible dividing strips.
— easy to clean
— The different widths are supplied preassembled.
— height 55 mm
— Can be used for all grid widths from 300 mm and is suitable for the ArciTech frame (Nobilia) by shortening the rear seal to the total width of the insert and thus eliminating the lateral sealing lips.

Simple assembly.
Dividing strips may be flexibly positioned and plugged onto aluminium profiles – finished!



Cuisio 30

Cutlery insert. For 300 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl incl. subdivisions.
— W min./max. 195/220 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034090 white translucent	**44.87 €**
8034215 graphite translucent	**44.87 €**



Cuisio 40

Cutlery insert. For 400 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl and 1 x 100 mm bowl incl. subdivisions and profile.
— W min./max. 295/320 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034091 white translucent	**64.29 €**
8034216 graphite translucent	**64.29 €**

Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT



Cuisio 45

Cutlery insert. For 450 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl and 1 x 150 mm bowl, incl. subdivisions and profile.
— W min./max. 345/370 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034092 white translucent	**67.48 €**
8034217 graphite translucent	**67.48 €**



Cuisio 50

Cutlery insert. For 500 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl and 2 x 100 mm bowls, incl. subdivisions and profile.
— W min./max. 395/420 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034093 white translucent	**85.71 €**
8034218 graphite translucent	**85.71 €**



Cuisio 60

Cutlery insert. For 600 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 600 mm insert, divided into 1 x 200 mm bowl and 2 x 150 mm bowls, incl. subdivisions and profile.
— W min./max. 495/520 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034094 white translucent	**93.61 €**
8034219 graphite translucent	**93.61 €**



Cuisio 80

Cutlery insert. For 800 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 600 mm insert and 2 x 100 mm inserts, divided into 1 x 200 mm bowl, 2 x 150 mm bowls and 2 x 100 mm bowls incl. subdivisions and profile.
— W min./max. 695/720 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034095 white translucent	**139.50 €**
8034220 graphite translucent	**139.50 €**



Cuisio 90

Cutlery insert. For 900 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 600 mm insert and 2 x 150 mm inserts, divided into 1 x 200 mm bowl and 4 x 150 mm bowls incl. subdivisions and profile.
— W min./max. 795/820 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034096 white translucent	**144.03 €**
8034221 graphite translucent	**144.03 €**

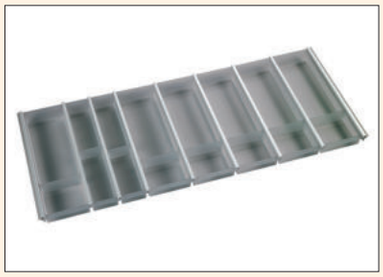


Cuisio 100

Cutlery insert. For 1000 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 600 mm insert, 2 x 150 mm inserts and 1 x 100 mm insert, divided into 1 x 200 mm bowl, 4 x 150 mm bowls and 1 x 100 mm bowl incl. subdivisions and profile.
— W min./max. 895/920 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034097 white translucent	**176.47 €**
8034222 graphite translucent	**176.47 €**

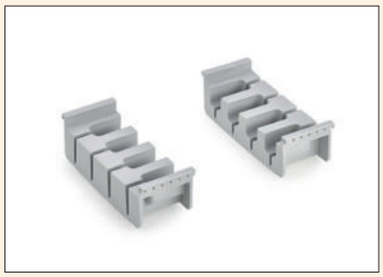
Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



Cuisio 120

Cutlery insert. For 1200 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 600 mm insert and 4 x 150 mm inserts, divided into 1 x 200 mm bowl and 6 x 150 mm bowls incl. subdivisions and aluminium profile.
— W min./max. 1095/1120 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

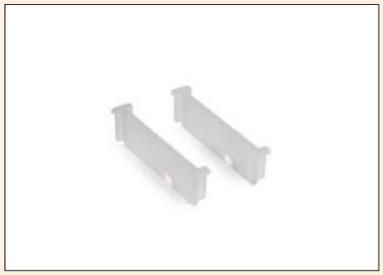
8034098	white translucent	**179.16 €**
8034223	graphite translucent	**179.16 €**



Cuisio knife insert

Grey, consisting of two blocks.

8034059	for 100 mm bowl	**14.03 €**
8034060	for 150 mm bowl	**15.71 €**

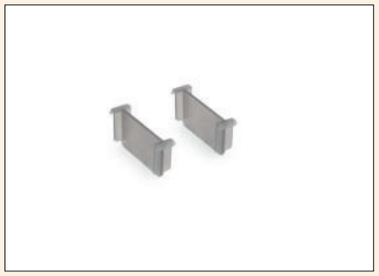




Cuisio dividing strips/side end 2

White translucent.

8034114	dividing strips, for 100 mm bowl	**2.27 €**
8034115	dividing strips, for 150 mm bowl	**2.77 €**
8034116	dividing strips, for 200 mm bowl	**2.18 €**
8034117	side end	**14.03 €**





Cuisio dividing strips/side end 3

Graphite translucent.

8034227	dividing strips, for 100 mm bowl	**2.27 €**
8034228	dividing strips, for 150 mm bowl	**2.77 €**
8034229	dividing strips, for 200 mm bowl	**2.18 €**
8034230	side end	**14.03 €**

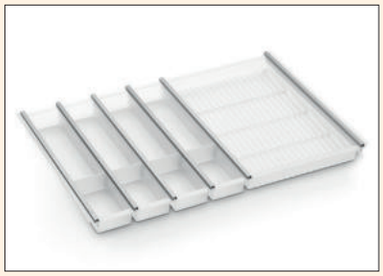




Cuisio 60 G

Cutlery insert with spice insert. For 600 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl and 1 x 300 mm spice pot insert.
— W min./max. 495/520 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034101	white translucent	**96.64 €**
8034106	graphite translucent	**96.64 €**



Cuisio 80 G

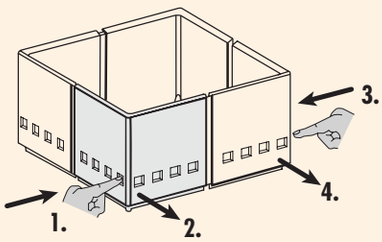
Cutlery insert with spice insert. For 800 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl, 2 x 100 mm bowls and 1 x 300 mm spice pot insert.
— W min./max. 695/720 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

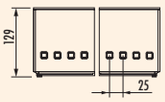
8034102	white translucent	**142.27 €**
8034107	graphite translucent	**142.27 €**

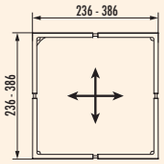
Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT

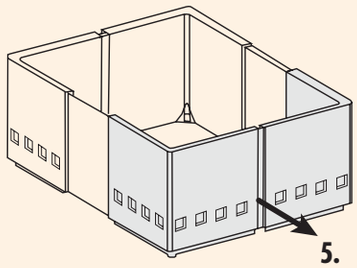












Tray insert Cuisio Flex

Dividing strip.
- progressively adjustable in two directions
- flexible placement in the pull-out with simultaneous creation of further storage space
- Anti-slide plugs guarantee secure stand on the surface.
- only one item is required for fitting all pull-out widths, because independent of width
- corners colour-painted white and black, central part white and graphite-translucent
- **available in three set variants**

8034064	2-part set white translucent, corners white	**114.37 €**
8034065	3-part set white translucent, corners white	**161.09 €**
8034066	4-part set white translucent, corners white	**205.21 €**
8034224	2-part set graphite translucent, corners black	**114.37 €**
8034225	3-part set graphite translucent, corners black	**161.09 €**
8034226	4-part set graphite translucent, corners black	**205.21 €**

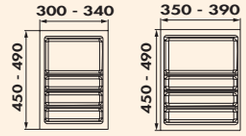


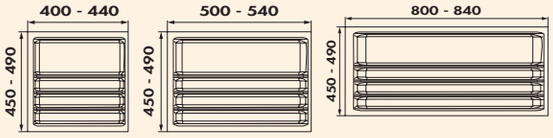
Ordine

Cutlery insert with lateral subdivision. Due to the flexible insertion of the plastic subdivision strips, different sections may be set up. Simply clip into the lateral guide groove, and slide to the desired position – finished!

Due to the lateral subdivisions, objects, e.g. knives, can no longer bump into the material at each opening.







Ordine

Cutlery insert.
— stainless-steel coloured
— edge cuttable
— **H 60 mm**
— min./max. widths and depths see dimension drawings
— dividing strip sets anthracite are included in the scope of delivery

8034210	for 400 mm cabinet, 1 dividing strip set	**32.69 €**
8034211	for 450 mm cabinet, 1 dividing strip set	**35.04 €**
8034212	for 500 mm cabinet, 2 dividing strip sets	**43.95 €**
8034213	for 600 mm cabinet, 2 dividing strip sets	**51.85 €**
8034214	for 900 mm cabinet, 3 dividing strip sets	**92.44 €**



Ordine dividing strip

Dividing strip set for Ordine cutlery insert.
Consisting of:
— 3 small dividers
— 1 large divider

For further divisions, this set of dividing strips can be reordered.

8034175	anthracite	**8.49 €**



Ordine spice pot insert

Made of plastic and clad with stainless-steel foil.
— holes-Ø 58 mm
— 179 x 484 mm (W x D)

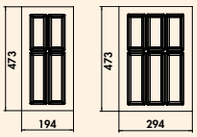
8031178	as of 600 mm cabinet, stainless-steel coloured	**18.74 €**

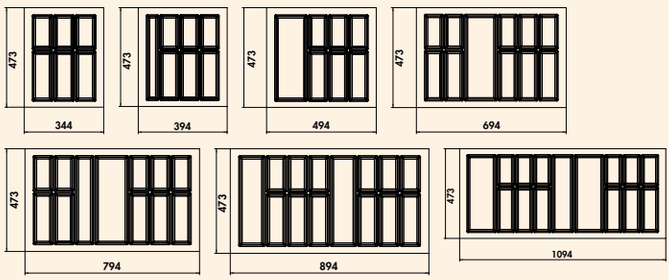


Cutlery insert Adesso

The design of this straightforward organizational talent is the perfect choice for today's modern kitchens. The compartment divisions with their continuous lines fit in harmoniously with the design of the rail systems.







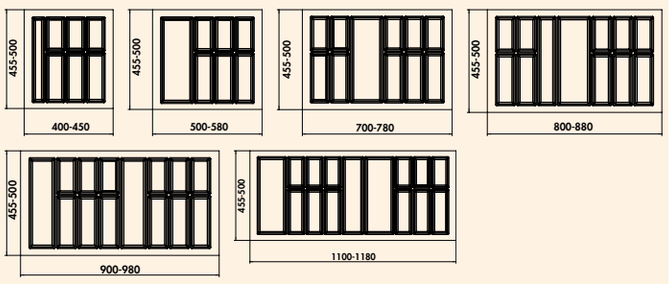
Adesso 1

Cutlery insert suitable for Hettich ArciTech Zarge (Nobilia, Pronorm, Brigitte Kitchens, express Kitchens).
— colour grey
— widths and depths see dimension drawings
— **H 50.5 mm**

8034264 for 300 mm cabinet	**14.71 €**
8034265 for 400 mm cabinet	**15.38 €**
8034266 for 450 mm cabinet	**16.89 €**
8034267 for 500 mm cabinet	**19.16 €**
8034268 for 600 mm cabinet	**24.03 €**
8034269 for 800 mm cabinet	**29.24 €**
8034270 for 900 mm cabinet	**41.68 €**
8034271 for 1000 mm cabinet	**48.49 €**
8034272 for 1200 mm cabinet	**52.94 €**







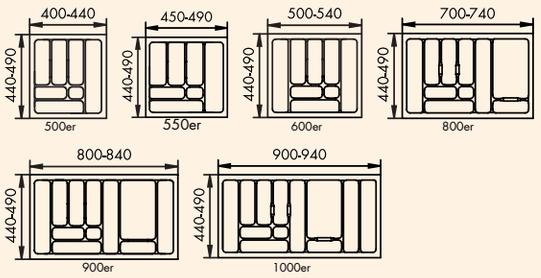
Adesso 2

Cutlery insert.
— colour black matt
— edge cuttable
— min./max. widths and depths see dimension drawings
— **H 50.5 mm**

8034274 for 400 mm cabinet	**16.47 €**
8034275 for 450 mm cabinet	**17.23 €**
8034276 for 500 mm cabinet	**18.49 €**
8034277 for 600 mm cabinet	**21.93 €**
8034278 for 800 mm cabinet	**41.01 €**
8034279 for 900 mm cabinet	**47.39 €**
8034280 for 1000 mm cabinet	**55.71 €**
8034281 for 1200 mm cabinet	**70.00 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



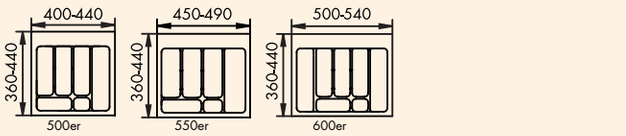


Cutlery insert 1

— colour grey
— edge cuttable
— min./max. widths and depths see dimension drawings
— **H 50 mm**

8034125 for 400 mm cabinet	**15.13 €**
8034126 for 450 mm cabinet	**16.05 €**
8034127 for 500 mm cabinet	**17.39 €**
8034128 for 550 mm cabinet	**19.75 €**
8034129 for 600 mm cabinet	**20.92 €**
8034130 for 800 mm cabinet	**36.22 €**
8034131 for 900 mm cabinet	**42.18 €**
8034132 for 1000 mm cabinet	**50.25 €**





Cutlery insert 2

— colour grey
— edge cuttable
— min./max. widths and depths see dimension drawings
— **H 50 mm**

8034120 for 400 mm cabinet	**29.75 €**
8034121 for 450 mm cabinet	**30.00 €**
8034122 for 500 mm cabinet	**31.85 €**
8034123 for 550 mm cabinet	**35.13 €**
8034124 for 600 mm cabinet	**36.39 €**





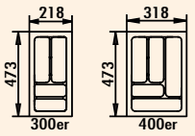
Multi-purpose insert

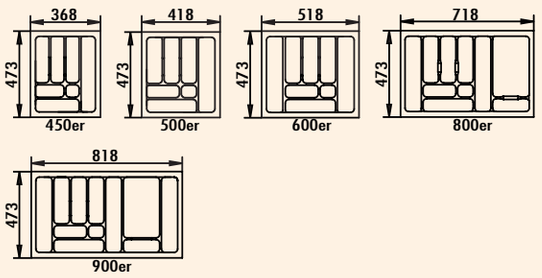
Cuttlery insert. For accomodating large kitchen appliances.
— colour grey
— edge cuttable
— min./max. widths and depths see dimension drawings
— **H 50 mm**

8034134 for 450 mm cabinet	**19.92 €**
8034135 for 500 mm cabinet	**20.67 €**
8034136 for 600 mm cabinet	**22.44 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





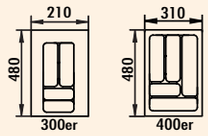


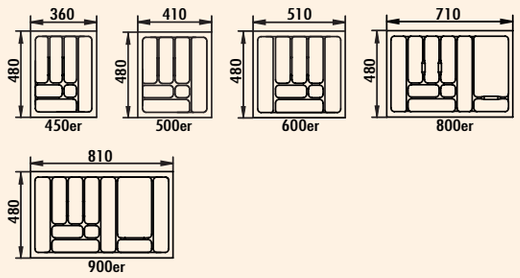
Cutlery insert 4

Suitable for Blum Tandembox (Alno, Pino, Impuls, Beckermann Kitchens, bauformat, Störmer Kitchens, Schröder Kitchens, ewe Kitchens, rwk Einbauküchen, burger Kitchens).
— colour silver-grey
— **H 50 mm**

8030008	for 300 mm cabinet, W 218, D 473 mm	**14.29 €**
8030009	for 400 mm cabinet, W 318, D 473 mm	**14.29 €**
8030010	for 450 mm cabinet, W 368, D 473 mm	**15.55 €**
8030011	for 500 mm cabinet, W 418, D 473 mm	**18.07 €**
8030012	for 600 mm cabinet, W 518, D 473 mm	**21.76 €**
8030002	for 800 mm cabinet, W 718, D 473 mm	**37.65 €**
8030007	for 900 mm cabinet, W 818, D 473 mm	**45.46 €**





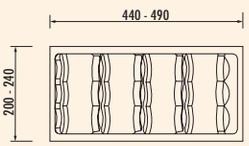


Cutlery insert 5

Suitable for Grass Nova Pro (Leicht, Häcker, Zeyko, rotpunkt, Ballerina Kitchens, Sachsen Kitchens).
— colour silver-grey
— **H 50 mm**

8034255	for 300 mm cabinet, W 210, D 480 mm	**14.29 €**
8034256	for 400 mm cabinet, W 310, D 480 mm	**14.29 €**
8034257	for 450 mm cabinet, W 360, D 480 mm	**15.55 €**
8034258	for 500 mm cabinet, W 410, D 480 mm	**18.07 €**
8034259	for 600 mm cabinet, W 510, D 480 mm	**21.76 €**
8034260	for 800 mm cabinet, W 710, D 480 mm	**37.65 €**
8034261	for 900 mm cabinet, W 810, D 480 mm	**45.46 €**





Spice pot insert

For 300 mm drawers. For spice pots in 12-part set; small or large pots may be used. Pots are inserted aslant.
— colour silver-grey
— edge may be shortened
— **H 50 mm**

8034069	W 240, D 490 mm	**27.31 €**

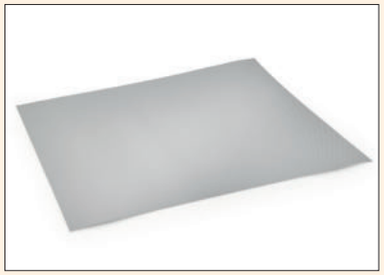
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Water protection mat Protect

— Maximum safety: Protect is a closed system which provides maximum safety in case the siphon or containers leak, and thus protects the sink body against serious damage (swelling).
— Best cleaning properties: Protect is designed so that the system can be removed from the sink body at any time for cleaning or replacement.
— Best solution for the environment: Protect is made of recyclable polystyrene.

8034232	for 500 mm cabinet, W 462, D 580 mm	**21.68 €**
8034233	for 600 mm cabinet, W 562, D 580 mm	**23.28 €**

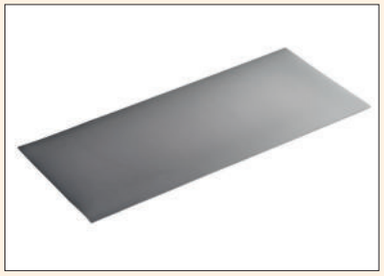


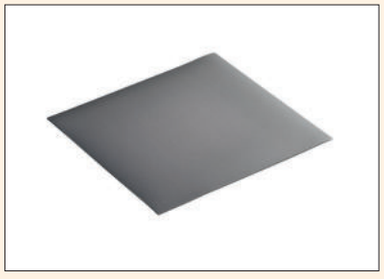


Anti-slide mat 1

For pull-outs and carousel plates, colour: grey. Due to the great stability, crockery and pots no longer slide. Made of high-quality synthetic rubber with rhombus pattern surface, may be easily taken out for cleaning.

8034014	for 500 mm cabinet, W 450, D 500 mm	**9.83 €**
8034015	for 600 mm cabinet, W 550, D 500 mm	**11.18 €**
8034016	for 800 mm cabinet, W 750, D 500 mm	**17.65 €**
8034017	for 900 mm cabinet, W 850, D 500 mm	**20.25 €**
8034019	rolled good, grey, W 500 mm, 5 RM	**106.39 €**





Anti-slide mat 2

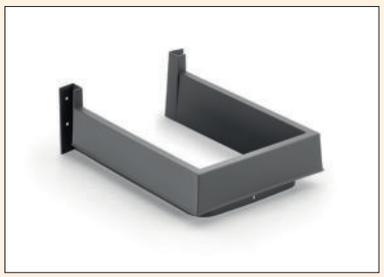
For pull-outs.
— can be cut to size
— may be easily taken out for cleaning

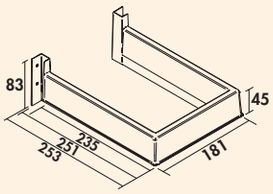
8012352	up to 600 mm cabinets, W 500, D 480 mm, light grey	**11.93 €**
8012353	up to 1200 mm cabinets, W 1100, D 480 mm, light grey	**23.70 €**
8013352	up to 600 mm cabinets, W 500, D 480 mm, black	**11.93 €**
8013353	up to 1200 mm cabinets, W 1100, D 480 mm, black	**23.70 €**

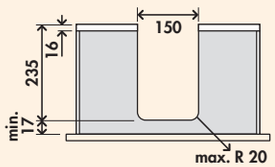


Passo siphon protection

With freely plannable washing stand cabinet bases, the siphon protection enables free use of the space under the washing stand as storage space. For this, the siphon protection optimally covers the necessary cut-out and provides optional storage space for accessories.



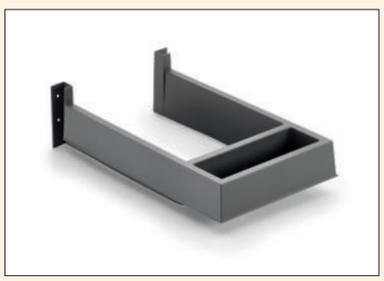


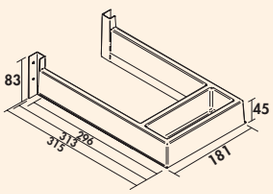


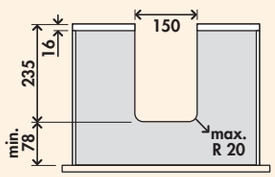
Passo siphon protection 1

Covers the siphon cut-out, plastic.
— 45 x 181 x 253 mm (H x W x D)

8032201	orion grey	**8.32 €**







Passo siphon protection 2

Covers the siphon cut-out, incl. storage tray, plastic.
— 45 x 181 x 315 mm (H x W x D)

8032203	orion grey	**10.34 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

STOREX®

Pullouts for base units

Exploited to the full



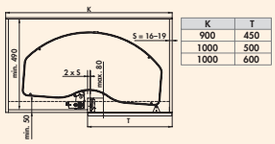
Cornerstone Swing	Page 506–507
Cornerstone Maxx	Page 508–509
VS COR Fold	Page 510–511
VS COR Wheel Pro	Page 512
VS SUB Slim	Page 513–514
VS SUB Side	Page 515
Internal pull-outs	Page 516
SpaceFlexx Set	Page 516
Swivel mechanics	Page 517
TopFlex pull-out table	Page 518
Laundry pull-outs	Page 519–521



Cornerstone Swing

Cornerstone Swing moves the contents in front of the cabinet, thus opening up new perspectives. The trays are positioned well in front of the cabinet body, providing optimum accessibility. The trays can be mounted at different heights, and the lower shelf swings out automatically when the door is opened.





K	T
900	450
1000	500
1000	600

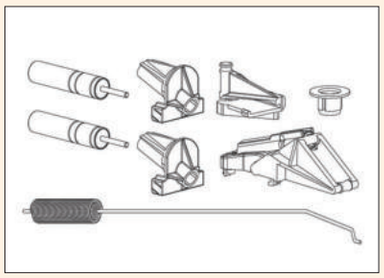
Cornerstone Swing fitting set

Corner cupboard swivel fitting for accommodating shelves.
— for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
— for 1000 mm cabinet width and 500 or 600 mm door width
— installation depth min. 490 mm
— telescopic up to 40 mm
— swivels out to the right or left
— swivel technology that slides straight out, no obstruction of the adjacent cabinet

Set consisting of:
— standpipe
— 2 x swivel arm
— pipe fixture above
— 2 x mount for shelf

Please note:
Shelves need to be ordered separately!

8037171 installation height 610–650 mm, silver	**277.31 €**
8037172 installation height 651–690 mm, silver	**279.83 €**
8037173 installation height 691–730 mm, silver	**281.51 €**
8037174 installation height 731–770 mm, silver	**283.19 €**

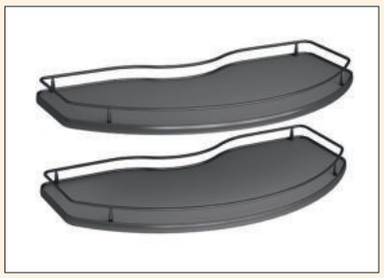


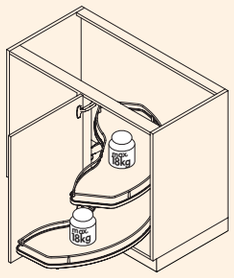
Cornerstone Swing soft-closing set

The top shelf closes automatically and silently thanks to a self-closing mechanism with damping.

8037175 grey	**35.29 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





Cornerstone Swing shelf

Storage elements for corner cupboard swivel fitting Cornerstone Swing.
— symmetrical shelf for mounting on the right and left
— for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
— for 1000 mm cabinet width and 500 or 600 mm door width
— installation depth min. 490 mm
— door opening angle 90° so that shelves can slide out fully
— shelf variant 2/4
— load capacity max. 18 kg per shelf
— simple height adjustment of the shelves
— shelves that slide straight out: no obstruction of the adjacent cabinet
— shelves can be swivelled in and out independently of each other
— rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 16 mm
— rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 16 mm

Set consisting of:
— 2 x 2/4 shelf

Please note:
Cornerstone Swing corner cupboard swivel fitting needs to be ordered separately!

8037176	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, silver	**172.27 €**
8037177	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, anthracite	**172.27 €**
8037178	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, silver	**180.67 €**
8037179	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, anthracite	**180.67 €**
8037180	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, silver	**193.28 €**
8037181	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, anthracite	**193.28 €**

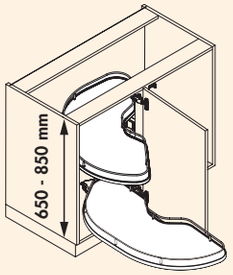


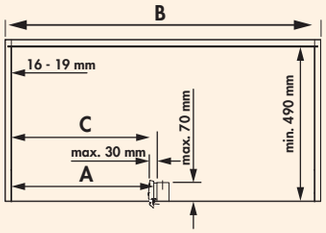
Cornerstone Maxx

The Cornerstone Maxx convinces with shelves that slide straight out and a floating design with sturdy shelf areas. It enables direct access to the complete shelf content – without obstructing access to the adjoining cabinet.









A	B (min.)	C
450	900	min. 411
500	1000	min. 461
600	1000	min. 561

Cornerstone Maxx fitting set

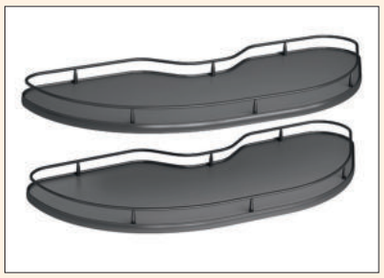
Corner cupboard swivel fitting for accommodating shelves.
- for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
- for 1000 mm cabinet width and 500 or 600 mm door width
- installation height 650–850 mm
- installation depth min. 490 mm
- telescopic
- swivels out to the right or left
- swivel technology that slides straight out, no obstruction of the adjacent cabinet

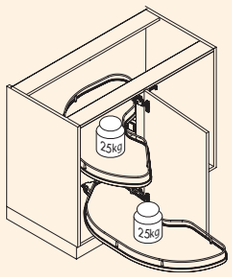
Set consisting of:
- standpipe
- 2 x swivel arm
- pipe fixture above

Please note:
Shelves need to be ordered separately!

8037098 silver	**436.55 €**
8037130 anthracite	**436.55 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





Cornerstone Maxx shelf

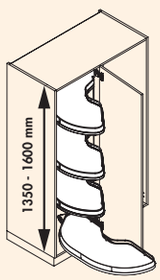
Storage elements for corner cupboard swivel fitting Cornerstone Maxx.
— right and left variants
— for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
— for 1000 mm cabinet width and 500 or 600 mm door width
— installation depth min. 490 mm
— door opening angle 85° so that shelves can slide out fully
— shelf variant 2/4
— load capacity max. 25 kg per shelf
— simple height adjustment of the shelves
— shelves that slide straight out: no obstruction of the adjacent cabinet
— shelves can be swivelled in and out independently of each other
— rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 16 mm
— rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 16 mm
— **door end stop right = left shelf**
— **door end stop left = right shelf**

Set consisting of:
— 2 x 2/4 shelf

Please note:
Cornerstone Maxx corner cupboard swivel fitting needs to be ordered separately!

8037101	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, right, silver	**206.64 €**
8037131	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, right, anthracite	**206.64 €**
8037100	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, left, silver	**206.64 €**
8037132	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, left, anthracite	**206.64 €**
8037103	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, right, silver	**220.08 €**
8037133	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, right, anthracite	**220.08 €**
8037102	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, left, silver	**220.08 €**
8037134	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, left, anthracite	**220.08 €**
8037105	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, right, silver	**229.08 €**
8037135	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, right, anthracite	**229.08 €**
8037104	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, left, silver	**229.08 €**
8037170	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, left, anthracite	**229.08 €**



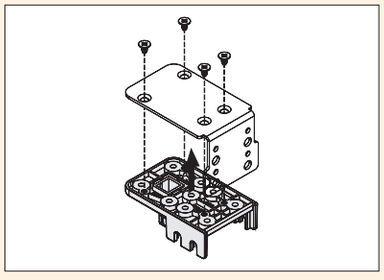


Cornerstone Maxx standpipe

System component for height extension for corner cupboard swivel fitting Cornerstone Maxx.
— for attaching up to four swivel arms
— for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
— for 1000 mm cabinet width and 500 or 600 mm door width
— installation height 1350–1600 mm, installation depth min. 490 mm

Please note:
Corner cupboard swivel fitting and shelves need to be ordered separately!

8037099	zinc	**56.39 €**



Cornerstone Maxx blind attachment

System component for attachment of the corner cupboard swivel fittings using a blind front instead of a central post.

8037128	silver	**22.10 €**

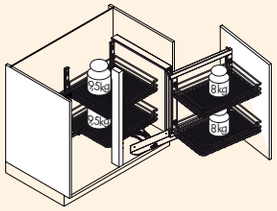


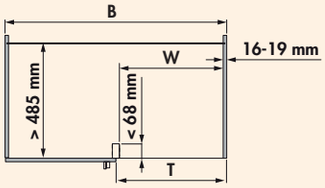
VS COR Fold

The VS COR Fold makes optimum use of the storage space in the corner cupboard. When opened, the front baskets swivel out freely and enable access to the rear baskets, which automatically move forward into the front part of the cupboard. The integrated damping with self-closing ensures silent closing.









	K800	K900
B	min. 800	min. 900
T	min. 400	min. 450
W	≥361	≥411

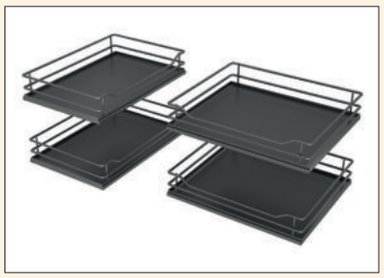
VS COR Fold frame

Corner cupboard swivel fitting for 800 mm and 900 mm cabinet widths.
— for 800 mm cabinet width and 400 mm door width
— for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
— installation depth min. 485 mm
— installation height min. 530 mm
— swivels out to the right or left
— full pull-out with damping
— tool-free mounting of the front on the drawer
— 3D front adjustment
— load capacity of the system: max. 35 kg
— **frame right = swivels out to the right**
— **frame left = swivels out to the left**

Please note:
Baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037073	800 mm cabinet, 400 mm door, right, silver	**406.97 €**
8037074	800 mm cabinet, 400 mm door, left, silver	**406.97 €**
8037136	800 mm cabinet, 400 mm door, right, anthracite	**406.97 €**
8037137	800 mm cabinet, 400 mm door, left, anthracite	**406.97 €**
8037075	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, right, silver	**415.04 €**
8037076	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, left, silver	**415.04 €**
8037138	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, right, anthracite	**415.04 €**
8037139	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, left, anthracite	**415.04 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



VS COR Fold Premea basket set

Storage elements for VS COR Fold frame.
— for 800 mm and 900 mm cabinet widths
— dimensions front baskets 84 x 450 x 230/305 mm (H x W x D)
— dimensions back baskets 84 x 330/430 x 370 mm (H x W x D)
— load capacity front baskets max. 8 kg per basket
— load capacity back baskets max. 9.5 kg per basket
— rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 8 mm
— rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 8 mm

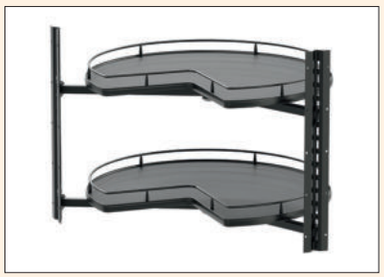
Set consisting of:
— 2 front baskets
— 2 back baskets

8037077	800 mm cabinet, silver	**323.36 €**
8037140	800 mm cabinet, anthracite	**323.36 €**
8037078	900 mm cabinet, silver	**340.50 €**
8037141	900 mm cabinet, anthracite	**340.50 €**

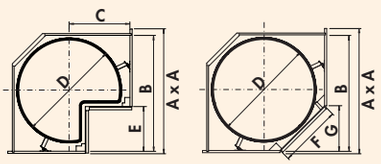


VS COR Wheel Pro

The corner cupboard solution VS COR Wheel Pro is characterised by its unique design. The otherwise standard, space-consuming standpipe is now superfluous. This creates up to 20 percent more storage space in the centre of the shelf.







A x A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	G mm
900 x 900	> 835	440	760	< 335	< 455	< 321

VS COR Wheel Pro

Corner cupboard swivel fitting for optimum space utilisation.
— for 900 x 900 mm cabinet widths
— installation height 620 mm
— body side depth min. 490 mm
— shelf variants 3/4 or 4/4
— load capacity max. 27.5 kg per shelf
— invisible mechanics
— individual height adjustment of the shelves
— tool-free installation of the shelves on the support arms
— rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 16 mm
— rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 16 mm

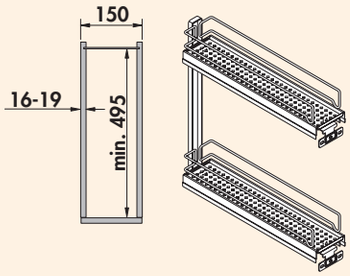
8037114 900 x 900 mm cabinet, 3/4, 2 pc., silver	**494.03 €**
8037142 900 x 900 mm cabinet, 3/4, 2 pc., anthracite	**494.03 €**
8037122 900 x 900 mm cabinet, 4/4, 2 pc., silver	**475.21 €**
8037143 900 x 900 mm cabinet, 4/4, 2 pc., anthracite	**475.21 €**



VS SUB Slim

The VS SUB Slim tiered pull-out makes optimum use of the niches in the kitchen. As a shelf, towel holder or baking tray holder, it makes use of even the smallest gaps.



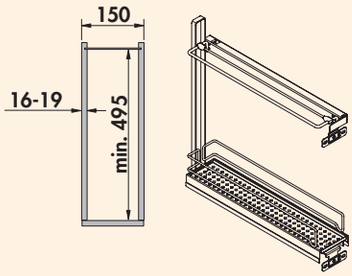


VS SUB Slim shelf

Tiered pull-out incl. two storage elements and complete pull-out runner.
— cabinet width 150 mm
— installation depth min. 495 mm
— installation height min. 530 mm
— end stop only right
— 2 storage elements
— load capacity max. 6 kg per storage element
— integrated damping and self-closing in both runners
— rail silver or anthracite
— 3D front adjustment

8037001 silver	**149.16 €**
8037144 anthracite	**149.16 €**



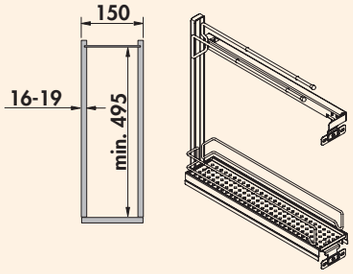


VS SUB Slim baking tray holder

Tiered pull-out with baking tray holder and storage element, incl. complete pull-out runner.
— cabinet width 150 mm
— installation depth min. 495 mm
— installation height min. 530 mm
— end stop only right
— 1 baking tray holder and 1 storage element
— load capacity max. 6 kg per storage element
— integrated damping and self-closing in both runners
— rail silver or anthracite
— 3D front adjustment

8037002 silver	**165.29 €**
8037145 anthracite	**165.29 €**





VS SUB Slim towel holder

Tiered pull-out with towel holder and storage element, incl. complete pull-out runner.

— cabinet width 150 mm
— installation depth min. 495 mm
— installation height min. 530 mm
— end stop only right
— 2-fold towel holder and 1 storage element
— load capacity max. 6 kg per storage element
— integrated damping and self-closing in both runners
— rail silver or chrome
— 3D front adjustment

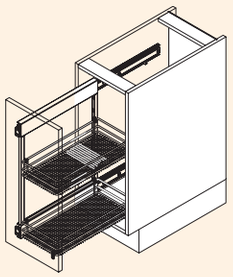
8037003	silver	**158.99 €**
8037146	anthracite	**158.99 €**

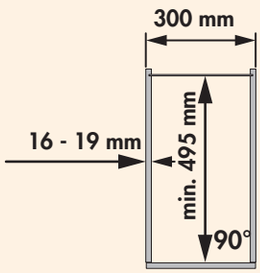


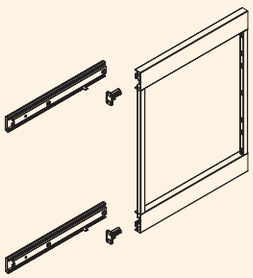
VS SUB Side

The VS SUB Side pull-out allows you to make maximum use of the storage space in a 300 mm wide cabinet.









VS SUB Side frame

Pull-out drawer incl. runners.
— cabinet width 300 mm
— installation depth min. 495 mm
— installation height min. 619 mm
— end stop left or right
— 2 runners
— integrated damping and self-closing in both runners
— load capacity of the system max. 20 kg
— individual height adjustment of the baskets
— 3D front adjustment
— tool-free mounting of the front on the drawer

Please note:
Baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037007 H 619 mm, for 2 baskets, silver	**149.16 €**
8037147 H 619 mm, for 2 baskets, anthracite	**149.16 €**



VS SUB/TAL Side Premea basket set

Storage elements for VS SUB/TAL Side frame.
— basket dimensions 84 x 220 x 470 mm (H x W x D)
— suitable for cabinet width 300 mm
— set consisting of two baskets
— rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 8 mm
— rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 8 mm

8037010 silver	**118.57 €**
8037148 anthracite	**118.57 €**





Internal pull-out Classic

Pull-out basket. With integrated damping and self-closing (Grass Nova pro runner).
Suitable for wall thickness 16/18/19 mm.
— installation depth min. 500 mm
— installation height 120 mm incl. runner
— spacer strip for mounting behind the door
— load-bearing capacity max. 20 kg

8031180	450 mm cabinet, chrome-plated	**136.55 €**
8031181	500 mm cabinet, chrome-plated	**141.01 €**
8031182	600 mm cabinet, chrome-plated	**146.39 €**
8031183	450 mm cabinet, anthracite	**131.18 €**
8031184	500 mm cabinet, anthracite	**136.55 €**
8031185	600 mm cabinet, anthracite	**141.01 €**



SpaceFlexx set

The flexible organising system SpaceFlexx solves the chaos of disorderly storage jars in drawers. It convinces with its optimal use of storage space and perfect adaptation to the contents and drawer.
The flexible division nesttex®, straps made of a special high-tech textile, adapts perfectly to the geometry of the jars. The belt straps are machine washable, German engineering und made in Germany.







SpaceFlexx set

Organising system. Suitable for all drawers from a width of 600 mm.
Set consisting of:
— 1 frame
— 5 flexible divisions nesttex®
— dimensions 130 x 472/520 x 472 mm (H x W x D)
— **width adjustment with 472 or 520 mm, for optimum adjustment to the drawer**

8031078	anthracite	**136.81 €**





Swivel mechanics 1

Suitable for any cabinet width, for electric slicer from 450 mm cabinet width.
Swings larger appliances stored in the base unit, for instance electric slicers parallel-horizontally to the level of the worktop, by employing two springs.
— load bearing capacity 8 kg
— useable height 310 mm
— swivelling depth 505 mm

1111036 white	**152.94 €**

Spare parts

1110003 Spring for swivel mechanism, L ca. 165 mm	**9.33 €**



Swivel mechanics 2

Infinitely variable adjustment from 410–570 mm cab. width.
Swings larger appliances stored in the base unit, for instance electric slicers, parallel-horizontally to the level of the worktop, by employing four springs.
— load bearing capacity 10 kg
— useable height 240 mm
— swivelling depth 505 mm

1111037 white	**185.46 €**

Spare parts

1110003 Spring for swivel mechanism, L ca. 165 mm	**9.33 €**



TopFlex pull-out table

Hidden invisibly and compactly behind a drawer front plate, the pull-out table is activated only when needed.







TopFlex pull-out table fitting

Freely suspended and without table top.
— with lowerable front
— extendable up to 810 mm
— independent of width from 450–900 mm
— body depth min. 500 mm
— load bearing capacity max. 30 kg

1111033 silver	**266.39 €**



TopFlex pull-out table

Preassembled with white melamine resin coated table top.
— with lowerable front
— 16 x 546 x 422 mm (H x W x D)
— load bearing capacity max. 30 kg

Not suitable for kitchens without handles.

1111034 for 600 mm cabinet, white	**351.01 €**

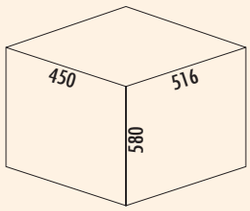


Cox® Wash laundry container pull-outs

Cox® Wash is the clean solution for dirty washing. Because with our laundry system, dirty washing can be neatly sorted, stored and transported. Completely invisibly. The hidden chute fits perfectly into any housekeeping area. Technically and visually, the Cox® Wash is based on our tried-and-tested waste separation systems from the Cox-Clan® range. This gives recycling and laundry a uniform look. The new laundry containers in a unique variety of models have rounded openings for optimum air circulation and thus help to protect the laundry.

— soft retraction and damping
— "quick & easy" mounting frame for different body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
— "nova Pro" guide rail 510 mm deep
— available for 45, 50 and 60 cm base units
— handles light grey
— installation depth 516 mm
— installation height 580 mm





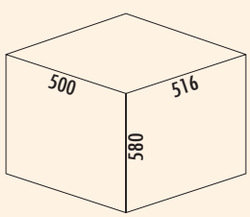


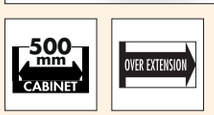
Cox® Wash laundry container pull-out 580/450-2

Laundry container pull-out.
— frame white/guide silver
— technology: over extension
— mounting: cabinet side panel and front panel
— container volume 70 (2 x 35) litres
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— installation depth 516 mm

8031194 white **414.29 €**





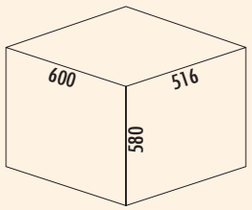


Cox® Wash laundry container pull-out 580/500-2

Laundry container pull-out.
— frame white/guide silver
— technology: over extension
— mounting: cabinet side panel and front panel
— container volume 70 (2 x 35) litres
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— installation depth 516 mm

8031195 white **414.29 €**







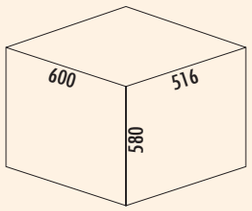


Cox® Wash laundry container pull-out 580/600-2

Laundry container pull-out.
— frame white/guide silver
— technology: over extension
— mounting: cabinet side panel and front panel
— container volume 88 (2 x 44) litres
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— installation depth 516 mm

8031196 white **466.39 €**







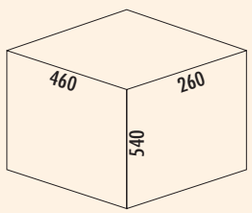


Cox® Wash laundry container pull-out 580/600-3

Laundry container pull-out.
— frame white/guide silver
— technology: over extension
— mounting: cabinet side panel and front panel
— container volume 91 (2 x 35/1 x 21) litres
— **with soft retraction and damping**
— installation depth 516 mm

8031197 white **466.39 €**











Laundry pull-out 30

Laundry pull-out.
— guide silver
— technology full pull-out
— installation cupboard bottom
— container volumes 40 (1 x 40) liters
— installation depth 460 mm

When installing in 30-gauge cupboard pay attention to the hinge position.

8031111 white **161.68 €**







Tidy laundry container pull-out 500

2-fold.
— for 500 mm cabinet width
— container volume 2 x 33 l
— metal parts sheet steel white, plastic parts white/light blue
— 545 x 462–468 x 528 mm (H x W x D)
— side wall mounting 16–19 mm
— **with covered, damped self-closing mechanism including synchronised over-extension**

8035211 white/light blue **397.98 €**







Tidy laundry container pull-out S 600

2-fold.
— for 600 mm cabinet width
— container volume 2 x 33 l
— metal parts sheet steel white
— plastic parts white/light blue
— 545 x 562–568 x 448 mm (H x W x D)
— side wall mounting 16–19 mm
— sytem depth only 448 mm
— **with covered, damped self-closing mechanism including synchronised over-extension**

8035213 white/light blue **456.39 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

STOREX®

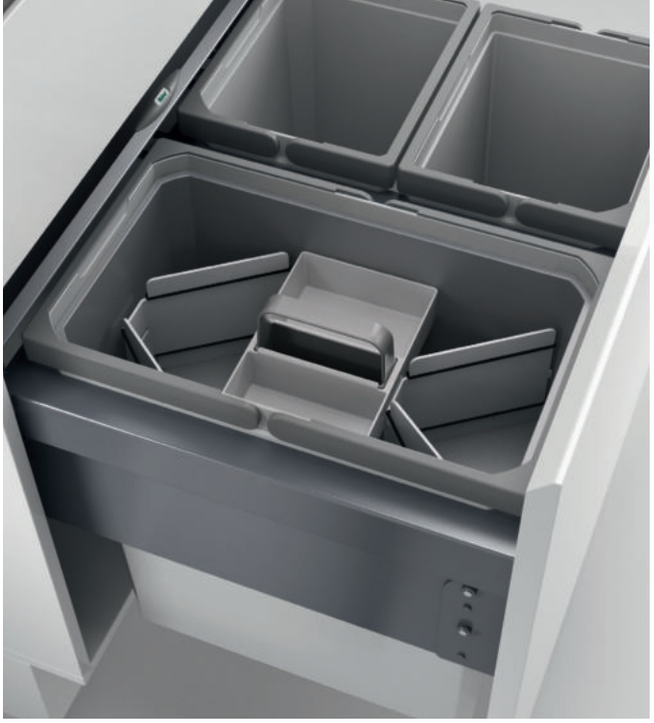
Holders and hooks

Most welcome



Cox Work®	Page 524–526
Cleaning Agent	Page 527
Vario organising system	Page 527
Cleaning agent pull-outs	Page 528
Spacer strip	Page 528
Towel holder	Page 528–529
Ventilation grids	Page 530
Hook strip	Page 530
Cleaning agent basket	Page 530

STOREX®
Cox Work®
container system



All your utensils at your fingertips

The many useful little things of everyday life also need a place where they are always to hand. Cox Work® was developed as a practical kitchen aid and will quickly gain a fixed place as a well-designed supplementary tool in the Cox® container programme.

Aesthetic and constructive "stand-alone qualities" and an intelligent division system extend the range of applications far beyond the kitchen and household. In the office, in the workshop, in the garden and in many other hobby areas, Cox Work® saves unnecessary time spent searching for the right utensil.

- Cox Work® includes the following system parts (scope varies per set): box, small part box, 2 U-dividers and 2 V-dividers
- Cox Work® can be fittingly inserted into the 13, 16, 22 and 28 litre containers of the Cox®-container system with the system dimension 230 x 382 mm (W x D)
- Cox Work® is available in the colours light grey and anthracite
- material: ABS plastic
- dimensions 161.5 x 361 x 209 mm (H x W x D)



Applications

- toolbox insert for the Cox® container system
- office utensils box
- toolbox
- hobby box
- garden helper box
- BBQ cleaner box
- bottle box

reddot award 2019
winner

GERMAN INNOVATION AWARD '18 WINNER

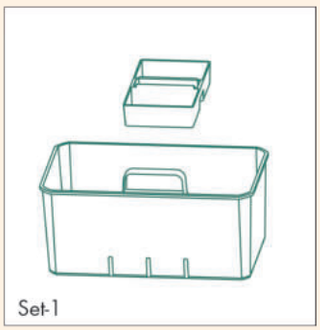
ICONIC AWARDS 2018 INNOVATIVE INTERIOR winner

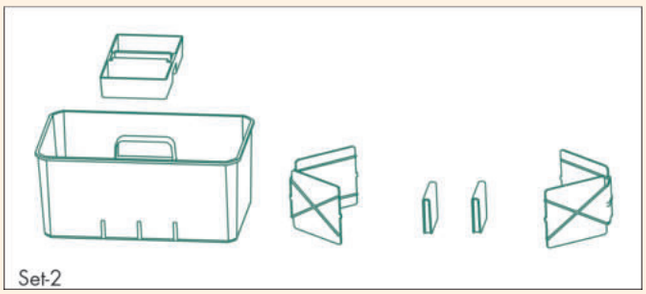
iF DESIGN AWARD 2018

Cabinet equipment







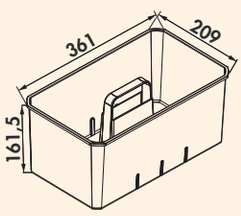


Cox Work®

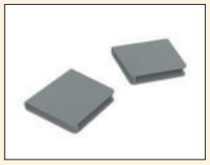
Functional and well-organised storage space is becoming increasingly important, not only at the kitchen workplace. The well-designed Cox Work® utensil box is a practical organisation aid and can be intelligently used as a free-standing element or behind front pull-outs in Cox® systems for the orderly placement of various work materials and accessories.

Cox Work® is offered in three different versions:
— Version 1 includes Cox Work® Box in the desired colour.
— Version 2 includes a small parts box, in addition to the Cox Work® Box, which is elegantly fitted via the integrated handle and provides space for many little things.
— Version 3 also includes two V- and U-shaped dividers. These subdivide Cox Work® and create clearly structured storage space.











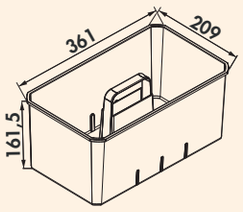
Cox Work® Concrete

Utensil box. For storage of, e.g. brushes, cleaners, tabs and cloths.
— mobile utensil box, light grey
— various applications
— can be integrated into all Cox® container systems with Cox® system dimensions 230 x 382 mm

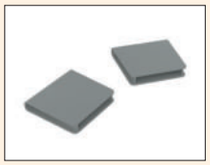
8012530 Cox Work® Box	**57.06 €**
8012531 set 1, incl. small parts box	**71.60 €**
8012532 set 2, incl. small parts box, 2 x U-divider/V-divider	**118.57 €**
Optional accessories	
8012533 small parts box Concrete/Carbon	**16.64 €**
8012534 U-divider Concrete/Carbon	**5.21 €**
8012535 V-divider Concrete/Carbon	**21.85 €**

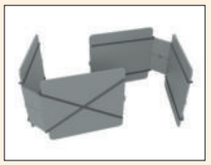
Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT











Cox Work® Carbon

Utensil box. For storage of, e.g. brushes, cleaners, tabs and cloths.
— mobile utensil box, anthracite
— various applications
— can be integrated into all Cox® container systems with Cox® system dimensions 230 x 382 mm

8012540	Cox Work® Box	**57.06 €**
8012541	set 1, incl. small parts box	**71.60 €**
8012542	set 2, incl. small parts box, 2 x U-divider/V-divider	**118.57 €**

Optional accessories

8012533	small parts box Concrete/Carbon	**16.64 €**
8012534	U-divider Concrete/Carbon	**5.21 €**
8012535	V-divider Concrete/Carbon	**21.85 €**



Cleaning Agent

Absolutely practical, very solid and extremely compact in design. In the smallest of spaces, Cleaning Agent offers many practical details and plenty of space to carry everything you need for cleaning. Sponges, brushes and other tools are always at hand on the top tray.

It can be pulled out with one finger – thanks to the Softstopp it closes gently and quietly.

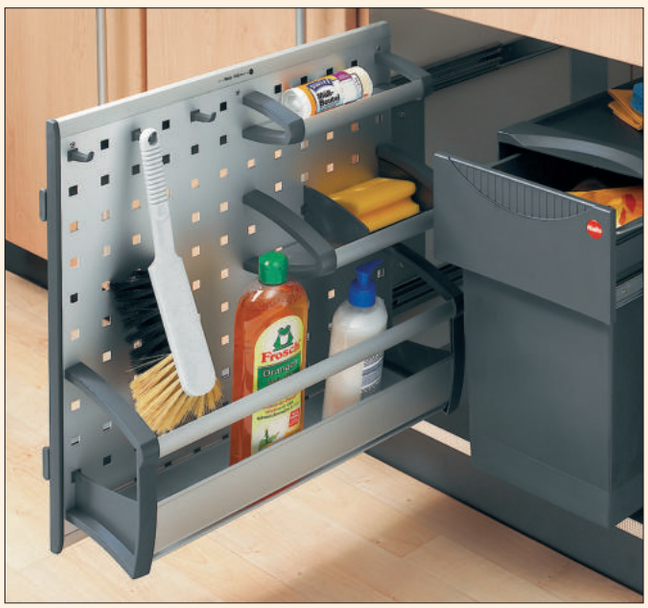
Especially handy: the cleaning agent basket with ergonomic handle. All plastic bowls can be removed and cleaned in the dishwasher – so that the Cleaning Agent is always clean.



Cleaning Agent

Cleaning agent pull-out. With ergonomic carrying handle.
Consisting of:
— 1 system support
— 1 insertable basket with carrying handle
— 2 large and 1 small container
— 6 separating hoops
— 480 x 298 x 480 mm (H x W x D)

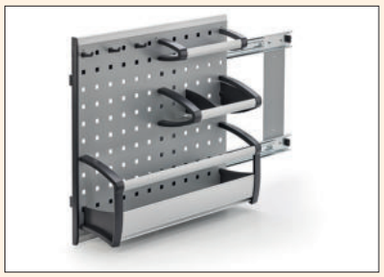
8031103 grey	**148.49 €**



Vario organising system

The consistent elliptic design of the anodised aluminium profiles in connection with the square, perforated base plate and the high-quality, stable plastic elements gives the organising system Vario its exclusive character.

Vario may be installed on the right or left in the floor cabinet.



Vario organizing system 3909

Pull-out for installation on the side wall, 3-part, with one large and two narrow trays.
— 481 x 158 x 483 mm (H x W x D)

8035010 aluminium	**232.69 €**



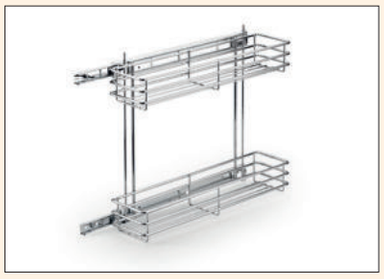


Cleaning agent pull-out model 1

Two levels, complete with pull-out guide.
Enables better use of the storage space below the sink.
— 420 x 190 (205 mm incl. guide) x 425 mm (H x W x D)

For each pull-out, 2 spacer strips are required for bridging the door hinges. Order separately if needed.

8031023 chrome	**145.80 €**



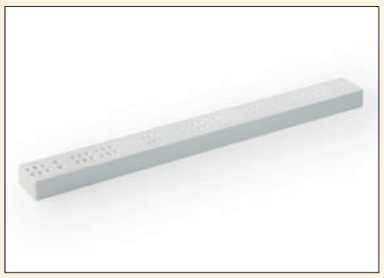


Cleaning agent pull-out model 3

Pull-out basket. For clear placing of cleaning and dishwashing agents.
— 400 x 117 (140 mm incl. guide) x 470 mm (H x W x D)

For each pull-out, 2 spacer strips are required for bridging the door hinges. Order separately if needed.

8031042 chrome	**140.42 €**



Spacer strip

Plastic, for ball guide, to bridge the door hinges.
2 spacer strips are needed per pull-out.

8031041 width 25 mm	**13.95 €**



Towel holder Secco AluLine

Two or three armed version available.
Universal installation, installation from a width of 150 mm, extendable.
— length 457 mm

8032015 2-armed, W 122 mm, aluminium/graphite-grey	**50.76 €**
8032016 3-armed, W 184 mm, aluminium/graphite-grey	**57.48 €**

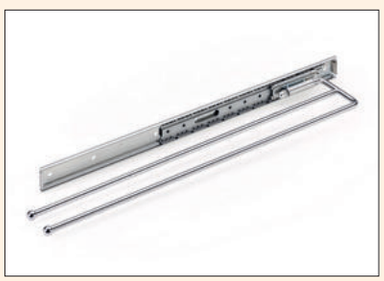




Towel holder Secco S

One-armed version.
Installation for all front pull-outs, adjustable to fit all cabinet situations. The towel disappears aesthetically and discretely into the pull-out cabinet when not in use.
— length 457 mm
— height 200 mm

8032017 1-armed, lightgrey	**29.83 €**





Towel holder De Luxe S

Two or three armed version available. Universal installation on the side wall or underneath, 495 mm long, extendable.

Cover not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.

8031048 2-armed, W 102 mm, chrome	**64.03 €**
8031049 3-armed, W 145 mm, chrome	**69.08 €**

Optional accessories

8031009 Cover for towel holder	**7.90 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Towel holder De Luxe 1

Two or three armed version available. Aluminium version.
Universal installation on the side wall or underneath, L 465 mm, extendable.

8032005	2-armed, W 95 mm, silver	**52.02 €**
8032008	3-armed, W 143 mm, silver	**65.97 €**





Towel holder De Luxe 2

Two or three armed version available. Universal installation on the side wall or underneath, L 410 mm, extendable.

Cover not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.

8032014	2-armed, anthracite	**70.08 €**
8032018	3-armed, anthracite	**73.70 €**

Optional accessories

8032019	Cover for De Luxe 2 towel rail	**8.32 €**



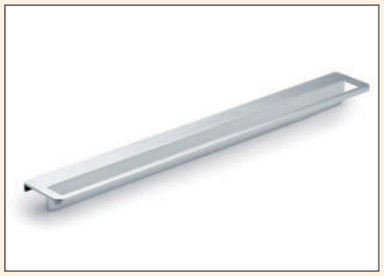


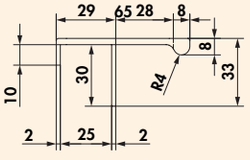
Towel holder for bathrooms with cover

One or two armed version available.
For installation on the side, 325 mm long, extendable.

8031089	1-armed, W 65 mm, chrome	**60.42 €**
8031090	2-armed, W 105 mm, chrome	**70.08 €**







Towel holder for handle-less kitchens

— aluminium anodised
— for handle-less kitchens, with front thickness of 16–21 mm
— no installation work, simply push-on
— felt insert supplied loose, glue in prior to fitting

8032009	L 320 mm, stainless steel coloured	**41.43 €**
8032023	L 320 mm, black matt	**41.43 €**
8032010	L 520 mm, stainless steel coloured	**69.41 €**
8032013	L 520 mm, black matt	**69.41 €**

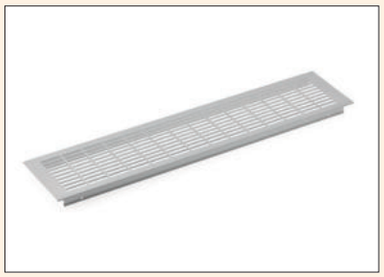
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Ventilation grid 1

Metal ventilation grid. Ventilation shaft 313 cm²/m.
— (1) W 250 mm, D 70 mm, cut-out dimension W 225 mm x D 58 mm
— (2) W 500 mm, D 70 mm, cut-out dimension W 475 mm x D 58 mm
— (3) W 750 mm, D 70 mm, cut-out dimension W 725 mm x D 58 mm
— (4) W 900 mm, D 70 mm, cut-out dimension W 875 mm x D 58 mm

8033050 (1) silver	**14.03 €**
8033051 (1) stainless steel col.	**16.30 €**
8033052 (1) black matt	**15.29 €**
8033053 (2) silver	**22.35 €**
8033054 (2) stainless steel col.	**30.92 €**
8033055 (2) black matt	**29.08 €**
8033056 (2) white	**31.76 €**
8033057 (3) silver	**32.69 €**
8033058 (3) stainless steel col.	**39.16 €**
8033059 (3) black matt	**36.81 €**
8033060 (4) silver	**36.64 €**
8033061 (4) stainless steel col.	**43.95 €**
8033062 (4) black matt	**43.95 €**



Ventilation grid 2

Metal ventilation grid.
— 500 x 110 mm (W x D)
— cut-out dimension 475 x 98 mm (W x D)
— ventilation area ca. 496 cm²

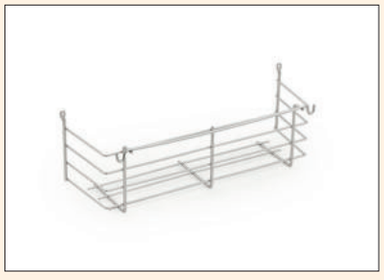
8033005 silver	**24.71 €**
8033028 stainless steel col.	**29.41 €**
8033027 black matt	**27.39 €**



Hook strip

For wall mounting. 5 hooks.
— 49 x 350 x 43 mm (H x W x D)

8031031 chrome	**11.51 €**



Cleaning agent basket 1

Closed on three sides, may be bolted. With hooks for cloths and dusters.
— 100 x 330 x 115 mm (H x W x D)

8031117 silver	**17.90 €**

STOREX®

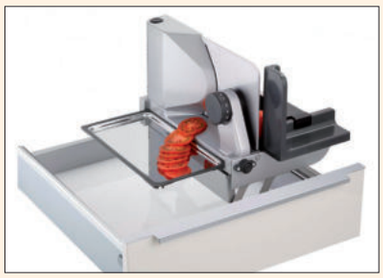
Built-in appliances for drawers

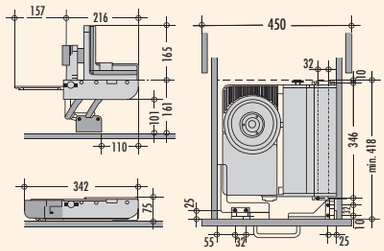
Concealed and immediately good to go



Multi-slicers	Page 532–534
Metal crossbar	Page 533
Evoline® Wing	Page 534
Built-in toaster	Page 535
Built-in hand blender	Page 535

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



ritter multi-cutter AES 72 SR

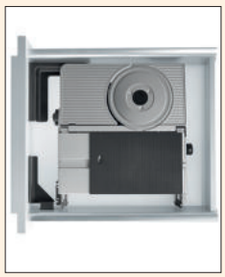
For installation in drawers from 450 mm cabinet width. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension: >344 mm. Stands in front of the worktop.
Distance from drawer bottom to upper worktop edge min. 116 mm, max. 161 mm.

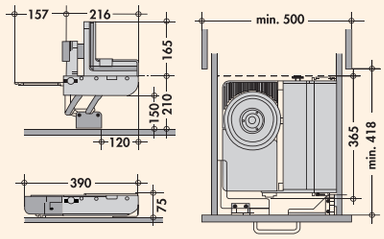
- high-quality all-metal design
- drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt short-time, operation 5 minutes
- 2 finger safety switching system
- circular blade: electrolytically polished edge Ø 170 mm, serrated
- bayonet quick lock for tool-free blade removal
- cutting width adjustment: up to approx. 14 mm
- fold-in lock when slice thickness set
- stand fitting locks automatically
- cable length 80 cm
- 75 x 342 x 365 mm (H x W x D), weight 4.3 kg
- accessories: cuttings tray made of stainless steel, fixing bracket for finger protection and left-overs holder
- 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111044	silver metallic, cuttings guided on the right	**760.50 €**

Optional accessories

1111067	Ham slicer, smooth	**97.48 €**



ritter multi-cutter AES 72 SR-H

High version for installation in drawers from 500 mm cabinet width. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension: >392 mm. Stands in front of the worktop.
Distance from drawer bottom to countertop top min. 165 mm, max. 210 mm. Particularly suitable for handle-less kitchens or thicker work surfaces.

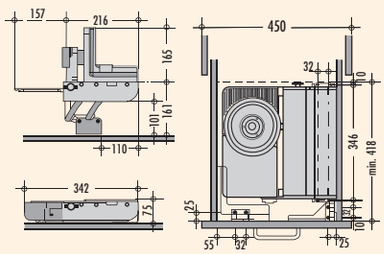
- high-quality all-metal design
- drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt short-time, operation 5 minutes
- child safety lock with 2-finger activation system
- circular blade: polished edge, Ø 170 mm, serrated, the scissor lift and stand fitting locks automatically
- bayonet quick lock for tool-free blade removal
- cutting width adjustment: up to approx. 14 mm
- fold-in lock when slice thickness set
- set-up fitting locks automatically
- cable length 80 cm
- 75 x 390 x 365 mm (H x W x D), weight 4.3 kg
- accessories: cuttings tray made of stainless steel, fixing bracket for finger protection and left-overs holder
- 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111030	silver metallic, cuttings guided on the right	**845.38 €**

Optional accessories

1111067	Ham slicer, smooth	**97.48 €**



ritter multi-cutter model AES 62

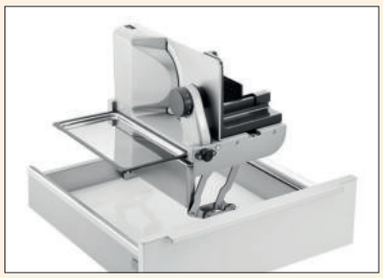
For installation in drawers from 450 mm cabinet width. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension: >344 mm. Stands in front of the worktop. Distance from drawer bottom to upper worktop edge: min. 116 mm, max. 161 mm.

- drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt, safety-brief and continuous operation switch, short-time operation 5 minutes
- metal design
- round blade: polished blade Ø 170 mm, with serrated edge
- cutting width adjustment: up to approx. 14 mm
- fold-in lock when slicethickness set
- stand fitting locks automatically
- cable length 80 cm
- 75 x 342 x 365 mm (H x W x D), weight: 4.1 kg
- accessories: cuttings tray made of stainless steel, fixing bracket for finger protection and left-overs holder
- 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

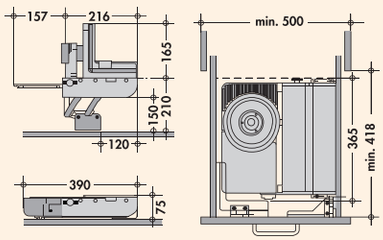
1111051	silver-metallic, cuttings guided on the left	**636.13 €**
1111062	silver-metallic, cuttings guided on the right	**636.13 €**

Optional accessories

1111058	Ham and cold cuts knife, smooth	**82.18 €**







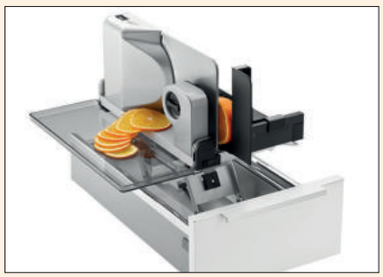
ritter multi-cutter AES 62-H

High version for installation in drawers from 500 mm cabinet width. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension: >392 mm. Stands in front of the worktop.
Distance from drawer bottom to countertop top min. 165 mm, max. 210 mm. Particularly suitable for handle-less kitchens or thicker work surfaces.
— drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt short-time, operation 5 minutes
— metal design
— circular blade: polished edge, Ø 170 mm, serrated, the scissor lift and stand fitting locks automatically
— cutting width adjustment: up to approx. 14 mm, fold-in lock when slice thickness set
— cable length 80 cm
— 75 x 390 x 365 mm (H x W x D), weight 4.1 kg
— accessories: cuttings tray made of stainless steel, fixing bracket for finger protection and left-overs holder
— 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111031 silver metallic, cuttings guided on the left	**724.37 €**
1111032 silver metallic, cuttings guided on the right	**724.37 €**

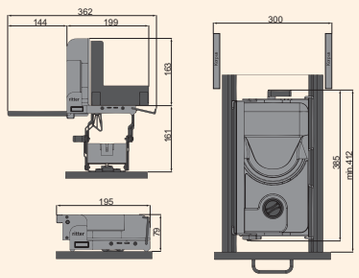
Optional accessories

1111058 Ham and cold cuts knife, smooth	**82.18 €**









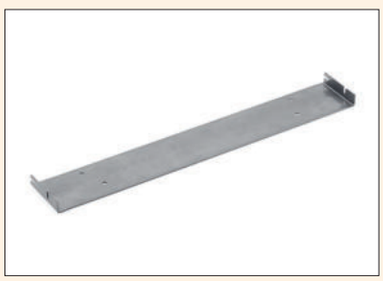
ritter multi-cutter model AES 52

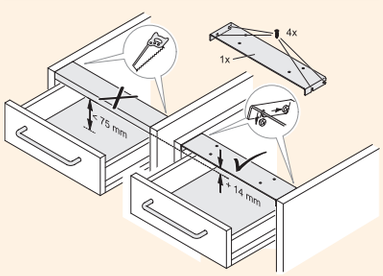
For installation in drawers **from 300 mm cabinet width**. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension >197 mm. Stands in front of the worktop.
— drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt, safety, brief and continuous operation switch, short-time operation 5 minutes.
— metal design
— round blade: polished blade, Ø 170 mm, with serrated edge
— cutting thickness setting: up to approx. 14 mm
— fold-in lock when slice thickness set
— stand fitting locks automatically
— device can be removed from the draw without tools for cleaning
— cable length 80 cm
— 79 x 195 x 385 mm (H x W x D), poids 4.3 kg
— accessories: cuttings tray, plastic
— 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111043 silver-metallic, cuttings guided on the right	**726.89 €**

Optional accessories

1111058 Ham and cold cuts knife, smooth	**82.18 €**





Metal crossbar

Suitable for all built-in multi-cutters and built-in toasters. The metal crossbars are needed if the clearance height is not sufficient for mounting, e.g. for under-floor guides or, to some extent, in case of handleless kitchens. If the standard crossbars are replaced by the thin metal crossbars, as a rule, 14 mm clearance height is gained.
Only suitable for cabinets with 16 mm wall thickness.

1111046 for 300 mm cabinet	**44.71 €**
1111057 for 400 mm cabinet	**47.82 €**
1111068 for 450 mm cabinet	**49.66 €**
1111069 for 500 mm cabinet	**53.70 €**
1111070 for 600 mm cabinet	**57.48 €**
1111071 for 800 mm cabinet	**86.55 €**
1111077 for 900 mm cabinet	**88.24 €**
1111078 for 1000 mm cabinet	**96.64 €**
1111084 for 1200 mm cabinet	**110.92 €**



Evoline® Wing

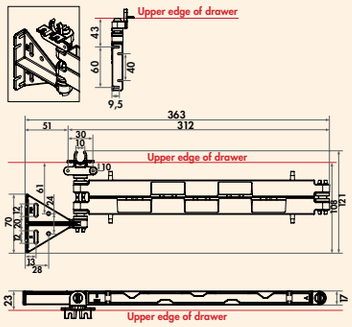
The electrical connection right in the drawer: movable and extendable furniture parts can be equipped with the Evoline® Wing cable management system. Available in the variants single socket plus charger and double socket without charger. The cable
duct without socket is also available, as well as the socket element without cable duct.
The system offers individual mounting options, the cable ducting is carried out in a space-saving manner, for example behind the drawer. Cables are neither twisted nor pinched.
Product variants with cable ducting contain fastening elements for furniture parts made of wood and metal. Evoline® Wing is suitable for all types of cables such as HDMI, LAN etc., even wire cords for securing drawer pull-outs can be safely accommodated in the cable duct arm.

Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.





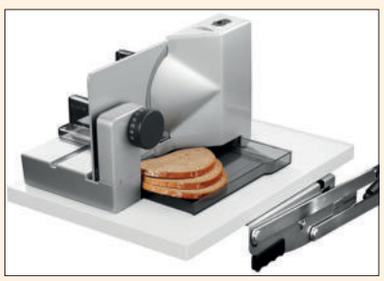




Evoline® Wing CE

Cable routing. Mounting elements for wooden and metal furniture items are included in the scope of delivery.
— L 363 mm (closed)
— D 17 mm (closed)
— **Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.**

8031191	without earthed plug sockets, black matt	**64.03 €**





ritter multi-slicer E118 GS VDE CE

For installation on swivel systems in floor cabinets from 400 mm width.
— drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt, safety, brief and continuous operation switch, short-time operation 5 minutes
— metal design
— round blade: polished blade, Ø 170 mm, with serrated edge
— cutting thickness setting: up to approx. 14 mm
— cable length 73 cm
— 210 x 205 x 330 mm (H x W x D), weight 3 kg
— accessories: cuttings tray, mounting accessories
— 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

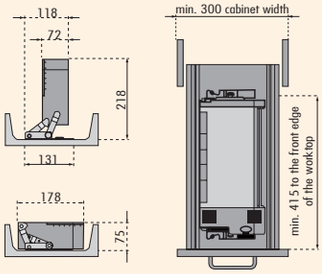
1111054	silver-metallic, cuttings guided on the left	**256.30 €**

Optional accessories

1111058	Ham and cold cuts knife, smooth	**82.18 €**







ritter built-in toaster ET 10

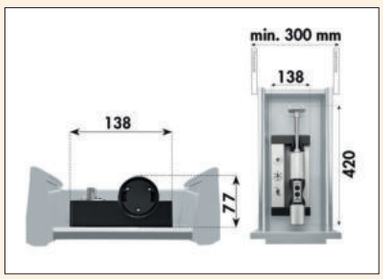
Built-in toaster for mounting in drawers **from 300 mm cabinet width**. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension >180 mm.

— dimensions when retracted: 75 x 178 x 400 mm (H x W x D)
— stand mechanism in metal
— safety automatic switchoff, when toaster folded in
— toasting setting with LED display
— stop button
— defrost and reheat function
— bread centring
— integrated warming rack in stainless steel
— thermally insulated stainless steel housing
— crumb catching tray can be removed in standing and in lying position
— device can be removed from the draw without tools for cleaning
— cable length 105 cm
— 220–240 volts, 850–950 watts
— weight 2 kg
— 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111045 stainless-steel/black **428.57 €**







ritter built-in hand blender ESM 50

For installation in drawers from 300 mm cabinet width. Required: clear width >145 mm.

— cordless, battery operated hand blender
— charger securely mounted into cabinet drawer
— LED charge indicator

4 stainless steel attachments:

— utility knife: standard attachment for pureeing most foods
— whipping disk: for fluffy whipped foods
— stirring disc: for stirring thick creamy foods
— cutting knife: for cutting meat and fibrous fruit and vegetables

— 3 speeds: ca. 12,000 rpm, ca. 9,000 rpm, ca. 6,000 rpm
— aluminium housing, ergonomic plastic handle
— safety-2 finger-switch on system
— automatic safety shutdown in case of overload or overheating
— plug-in power supply 120 cm for charging station: input voltage 100–240 volts
— battery: 7.2 V, lithium-ion battery, 2.1 Ah
— 77 x 138 x 420 mm (H x W x D), weight 1.4 kilogram (including 400 g charging station)
— Ø 62 mm
— L 420 mm

1111090 aluminium/black **668.07 €**

STOREX®

Equipment for wall mounted cabinets

Everything in its place







Storage systems
Stable and elegant storage Page 539–544

Lift fittings
Clever use of storage space Page 545–550

STOREX®

Storage systems



Stable and elegant storage

Drawer container	Page 540–541
Tray for hood cabinet	Page 542
Boundary rail for wall mounted cabinets	Page 542
Broom cupboard shelf	Page 542
Hose holder	Page 542
Spice racks	Page 543

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



Drawer container box

Made of solid beech wood for drawer containers made of ceramic.



Drawer container box 3

For three ceramic drawer containers. With covered wall mount.
— **drawer containers have to be ordered separately**
— 134 x 378 x 155 mm (H x W x D)
— can only be inserted horizontally

8022016 beech **178.15 €**



Drawer container box 4

For four ceramic drawer containers. With covered wall mount.
— **drawer containers have to be ordered separately**
— 134 x 500 x 155 mm (H x W x D)
— can only be inserted horizontally

8022017 beech **196.64 €**



Ceramic drawer container

— weight ca. 400 g
— capacity 0.75 l
— 106 x 116 x 145 mm (H x W x D)
— can only be inserted horizontally

8022005 smooth, white **40.50 €**



De Luxe 3

Drawer container. Three slim drawer containers in white stackable housing. The drawer container housing fits into all standard cabinets from 300 mm width with 16 mm thick side walls.
— 146 x 267 x 150 mm (H x W x D)
— can only be inserted horizontally

8021012 drawer containers crystal clear **45.80 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



De Luxe 6

Drawer container. Six slim drawer containers in white stackable housing. The drawer container housing fits into all standard cabinets from 300 mm width with 16 mm thick side walls.
— 292 x 267 x 150 mm (H x W x D)
— can only be inserted horizontally

8021020 drawer containers crystal clear **80.76 €**



Individual drawer container De Luxe

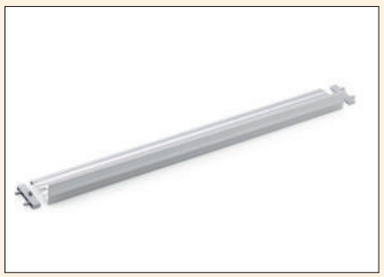
Suitable for De Luxe 3 and De Luxe 6.
— volume capacity 1 l
— 130 x 83 x 143 mm (H x W x D)
— can only be inserted horizontally

8021026 crystal clear **11.68 €**



Tray for hood cabinet

The sections are simply clipped onto the base supports.



Tray for hood cabinet

Complete with base supports, for 16 mm and 19 mm side walls.
— 40 x 560 x 70 mm (H x W x D)

8031027 silver **14.03 €**





Boundary rail for wall mounted cabinets

For 600 mm tall cabinets. With this rail, even smaller pots or bottles won't go overboard (rail for drilling).
— 35 x 504 mm (H x W)

8031060 chrome **10.76 €**



Broom cupboard shelf

Turns every common tall cabinet into a space wonder on four levels.
— 872 x 350 x 174 mm (H x W x D)

8031063 silver **81.26 €**



Hose holder

Suitable for storing various hoses.
— 100 x 198 x 55 mm (H x W x D)

8031066 silver **10.25 €**





Spice rack chrome 1

For 4 x 3 or 4 x 6 spice pots.

8031035	for 4 x 3 pots, H 425, W 202, D 66 mm	**44.87 €**
8031036	for 4 x 6 pots, H 425, W 375, D 66 mm	**58.49 €**



Spice rack silver 1

Available in two varieties with different dimensions.

8031116	for 4 x 3 pots, H 425, W 202, D 66 mm	**19.41 €**
8031119	for 4 x 6 pots, H 425, W 375, D 66 mm	**24.45 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

STOREX®
Lift fittings

Clever use of storage space



FREEslide	Page 546
Appliance holder	Page 546
Gas pressure spring	Page 547
iMove	Page 548–549



Door lift fitting FREEslide

"Form follows function" – in a particularly aesthetic way. With FREEslide, the front moves straight up, which opens up a wide range of design options in kitchen planning.

FREEslide is also the perfect choice for cabinets hanging one above the other or wall cabinets with light or cornice profiles. All storage items are easily accessible and the integrated multi-position STOP guarantees an immediate and secure hold in any position. This means plenty of convenience behind a visually consistent cabinet front – not just in the kitchen, but throughout the entire house.

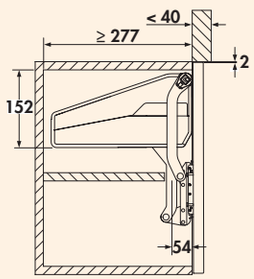
Adjust easily and safely:
The spring force is adjusted to different front weights for a feather-light run using a cordless screwdriver.

Minimal assembly effort:
The integrated positioning tabs ensure quick and perfect installation. With the subsequent screwing, you also save time and effort thanks to the pre-assembled Euro screws. The Euro screws grip directly on the base plate, which guarantees high stability of the movement system. As with the entire lifter family, the front connection is made using ClickFixx.

— front weight for 600-gauge width 3.4–6.7 kg
— suitable for cabinet heights 380–500 mm
— with opening support and closing damping





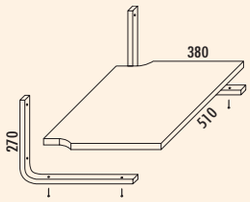


Door lift fitting FREEslide

Parallel lift fitting for hinge-free connection of front doors. Suitable for 16 mm and 19 mm side walls.

8031082 for 600 mm width	**224.37 €**





Appliance holder

Multi-functional use for microwave ovens, television sets, radios and other small appliances, max. load bearing capacity 30 kg. with white fixing plate, melamine resin coated, with 2 mm PVC front edge.
— 19 x 510 x 380 mm (H x W x D)

8031120 holder silver coloured	**141.93 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Gas pressure spring

— with protecting cap grey
— for door lift fittings
— Ø 19 mm
— L 210 mm

8030101	200 N	**25.55 €**
8030102	250 N	**25.55 €**
8030103	380 N	**25.55 €**



iMove

Lift fitting. In many kitchen designs, the desire for lots of storage space and a continuous cornice height leads to wall cupboard solutions where the upper levels are not within everyone's reach. As a result, either items or even supplies are stored here that are rarely, if ever needed - or the stepladder is a regularly used kitchen aid. Both variants are far from optimal.

High time for a pull-out system which makes the contents of a wall cupboard conveniently accessible: iMove. Can be operated with one hand. The entire top shelf level is conveyed down in front of the cabinet body in one elegant movement. In this way, the items stored can be reached even more conveniently than those on the lower level of the wall cupboard. This is further facilitated by the simultaneous lowering of the shelf rail.

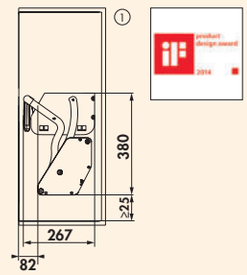
At the end of the movement, removing the desired objects is child's play. A tremendous benefit, especially for the youngest members of the household.

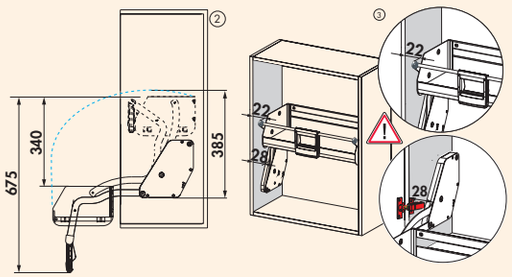
The big height differences between the wall cupboards are equalled out by iMove through a high degree of built-in flexibility - and through the choice of models with one or two levels. The iMove Single covers cabinet heights from 520 mm (no upwards limit), the iMove Double is used in cabinet heights from 710 mm. Body differences, for example the thickness of the side walls, are easily compensated by the system. Suitable for hinged doors and lifting doors. Incl. an integrated softstop. This gently decelerates the iMove and also cushions it in the closing direction.

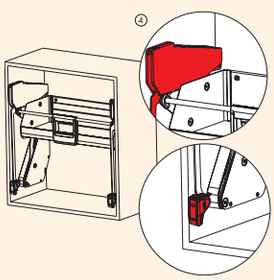
Advantages:
— no adjustment necessary
— load capacity up to 8 kg
— gentle lowering
— simple lifting
— mature technology
— best materials
— safe (finger protection)

product design award 2014









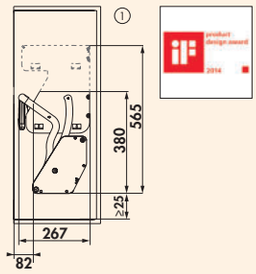
iMove set Single Tray

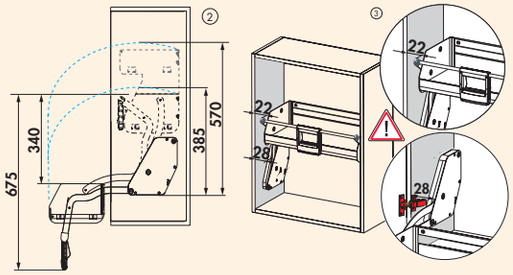
Lift fitting. Silver. Incl. fittings (1 drilling template, 8 wood screws 4.5 x 50 mm). Suitable for retrofitting.
— minimum cabinet height* (no upward limit)
— with hinged door: 520 mm
— with use of lift fittings: 650 mm
— suitable for 16 mm and 19 mm side walls
— load capacity up to 8 kg
— 380 x 267 mm (H x L)

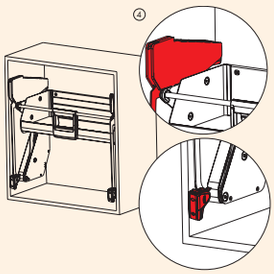
*cabinet height depends on hinge position, hinge protrusion or lift fitting (see illustrations 1–4).

8031104	for 600 mm cabinet, W 562 mm	**354.62 €**
8031105	for 900 mm cabinet, W 862 mm	**376.22 €**









iMove set Double Tray

Lift fitting. Silver. Incl. fittings (1 drilling template, 8 wood screws 4.5 x 50 mm). Suitable for retrofitting.
— minimum cabinet height* (no upward limit)
— with hinged door: 710 mm
— with use of lift fittings: 710 mm
— suitable for 16 mm and 19 mm side walls
— load capacity up to 8 kg
— 565 x 267 mm (H x L)

*Cabinet height depends on hinge position, hinge protrusion or lift fitting (see illustrations 1–4).

8031106	for 600 mm cabinet, W 562 mm	**449.08 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

STOREX®

Equipment for tall cabinets



Convenient and easy access





Pullouts for tall cabinets
For the record Page 553–558

Storage systems
A variety of items perfectly sorted Page 559–564

STOREX®

Pullouts for tall cabinets

For the record



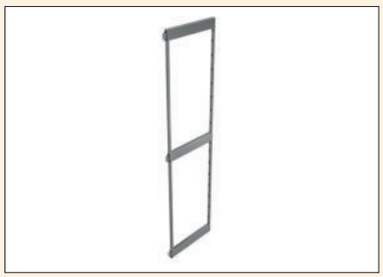
VS TAL Side — Page 554
VS TAL Larder — Page 555–556
VS TAL Gate — Page 557–558

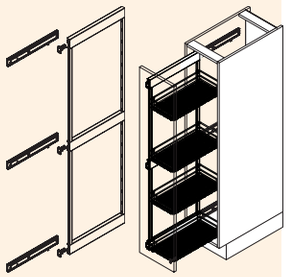
Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT

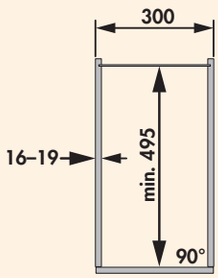


VS TAL Side

The VS TAL Side pull-out allows you to make maximum use of the storage space in a 300 mm wide cabinet.







VS TAL Side frame

Pull-out drawer incl. runners.
— cabinet width 300 mm
— installation depth min. 495 mm
— installation height min. 1222 or 1824 mm
— end stop left or right
— 3 runners
— integrated damping and self-closing in the runners
— load capacity of the system: max. 40 kg
— individual height adjustment of the baskets
— 3D front adjustment
— tool-free mounting of the front on the drawer

Please note:
Baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037008 H 1222 mm, for 4 baskets, silver	**220.08 €**
8037009 H 1824 mm, for 6 baskets, silver	**240.76 €**
8037149 H 1222 mm, for 4 baskets, anthracite	**220.08 €**
8037150 H 1824 mm, for 6 baskets, anthracite	**240.76 €**



VS SUB/TAL Side Premea basket set

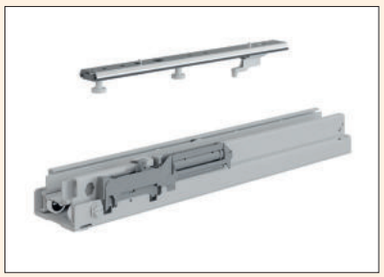
Storage elements for VS SUB/TAL Side frame.
— basket dimensions 84 x 220 x 470 mm (H x W x D)
— suitable for cabinet width 300 mm
— set consisting of two baskets
— rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 8 mm
— rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 8 mm

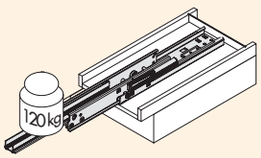
8037010 silver	**118.57 €**
8037148 anthracite	**118.57 €**

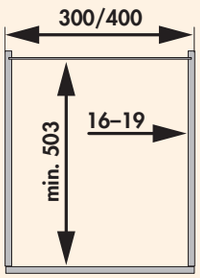


VS TAL Larder

The VS TAL Larder is a classic apothecary cabinet. It allows well-conceived storage and organising of food in the kitchen. When open, the VS Tal Larder provides a good overview and quick access to the contents of the cabinet.







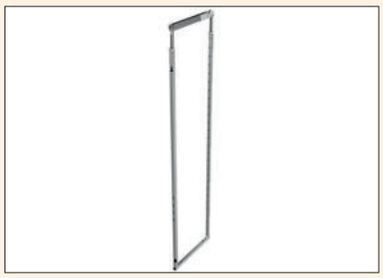
VS TAL Larder runners

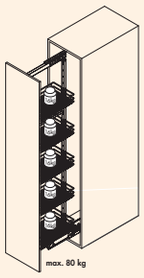
For tall cupboard pull-out VS TAL Larder.
— for 300 and 400 mm cabinet widths
— top and bottom runners
— installation depth min. 503 mm
— load capacity max. 120 kg
— drawer runner with synchronisation, self closing and damping

Please note:
Support frame and baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037014 light grey	**173.36 €**
8037152 anthracite	**173.36 €**

Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT



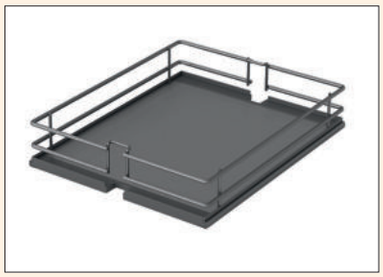


VS TAL Larder frame

For tall cupboard pull-out VS TAL Larder.
— cabinet width 300 and 400 mm
— installation depth min. 503 mm
— installation height 1200 to 2140 mm
— support frame height telescopic
— tool-free mounting of the frame on the lower and upper runners
— load capacity max. 80 Kg
— individual height adjustment of the baskets
— 3D front adjustment

Please note:
Runners and baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037015 H 1200–1450 mm, up to 4 baskets, silver	**170.67 €**
8037016 H 1450–1700 mm, up to 4 baskets, silver	**185.04 €**
8037017 H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**199.41 €**
8037018 H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**208.40 €**
8037153 H 1200–1450 mm, up to 4 baskets, anthracite	**170.67 €**
8037154 H 1450–1700 mm, up to 4 baskets, anthracite	**185.04 €**
8037155 H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**199.41 €**
8037156 H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**208.40 €**



VS TAL Larder Premea basket

Storage elements for VS TAL Larder frame.
— basket width 250 mm for 300 mm cabinet width
— basket width 350 mm for 400 mm cabinet width
— basket dimensions 80 x 250/350 x 460 mm (H x W x D)
— including attachment clip
— load capacity max. 16 kg per basket
— rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 8 mm
— rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 8 mm

8037019 300 mm cabinet, 1 pc., silver	**60.08 €**
8037020 300 mm cabinet, 4 pc., silver	**239.83 €**
8037157 300 mm cabinet, 1 pc., anthracite	**60.08 €**
8037158 300 mm cabinet, 4 pc., anthracite	**239.83 €**
8037021 400 mm cabinet, 1 pc., silver	**79.33 €**
8037022 400 mm cabinet, 4 pc., silver	**312.61 €**
8037159 400 mm cabinet, 1 pc., anthracite	**79.33 €**
8037160 400 mm cabinet, 4 pc., anthracite	**312.61 €**



Power-Move drive rod

System component for opening support for VS TAL Larder.
— for 300 and 400 mm cabinet widths
— max. 120 kg extension force
— reacts to pressure or tension
— simple installation on the existing pull-out
— subsequent installation possible
— 220 volt connection required

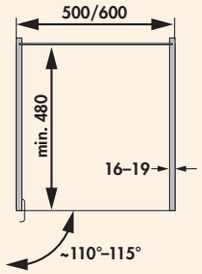
8037035 grey	**617.14 €**



VS TAL Gate

The VS Tal Gate impresses through maximum storage space, easy access and optimal overview. The VS TAL Gate sets new standards in convenience and design. Opening the revolving door automatically moves the cupboard contents towards the user in one go.



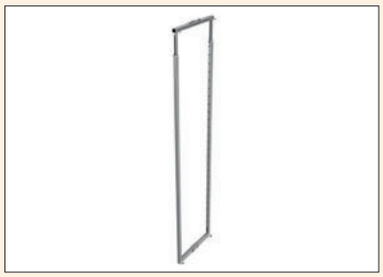


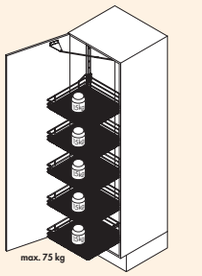
VS TAL Gate runner

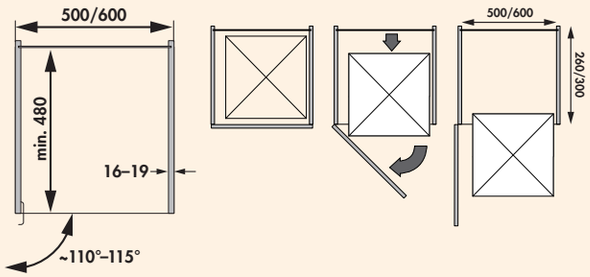
For larder cupboard drawer VS TAL Gate.
— top and bottom runner
— for cabinet with revolving door
— installation depth min. 480 mm
— load capacity max. 75 kg

Please note:
Support frame and baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037036	silver	**173.36 €**
8037161	anthracite	**173.36 €**





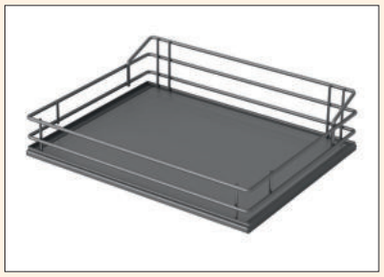


VS TAL Gate frame

For larder cupboard drawer VS TAL Gate.
— cabinet widths 500 and 600 mm
— installation depth min. 480 mm
— installation height 1700 to 2140 mm
— support frame height telescopic
— tool-free mounting of the frame on the lower runner
— tool-free connection between the cam and support frame
— load capacity of the system max. 75 kg
— individual height adjustment of the 5 baskets
— can be mounted left or right

Please note:
Runners and baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037043	500 mm cabinet, H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**199.41 €**
8037044	500 mm cabinet, H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**200.34 €**
8037162	500 mm cabinet, H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**199.41 €**
8037163	500 mm cabinet, H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**200.34 €**
8037047	600 mm cabinet, H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**200.34 €**
8037048	600 mm cabinet, H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**205.71 €**
8037164	600 mm cabinet, H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**200.34 €**
8037165	600 mm cabinet, H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**205.71 €**



VS TAL Gate Premea basket

Storage elements for VS TAL Gate larder cupboard drawer.
— basket width 400 mm for 500 mm cabinet width
— basket width 500 mm for 600 mm cabinet width
— basket dimensions 84 x /400/500 x 395 mm (H x W x D)
— including attachment clip
— load capacity max. 16 kg per basket
— rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 8 mm
— rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 8 mm
— incl. door cam (only with basket set 4 pieces)

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT
8037051	500 mm cabinet, 1 pc., silver	**96.13 €**
8037052	500 mm cabinet, 4 pc., silver	**377.31 €**
8037166	500 mm cabinet, 1 pc., anthracite	**96.13 €**
8037167	500 mm cabinet, 4 pc., anthracite	**377.31 €**
8037053	600 mm cabinet, 1 pc., silver	**98.82 €**
8037054	600 mm cabinet, 4 pc., silver	**395.29 €**
8037168	600 mm cabinet, 1 pc., anthracite	**98.82 €**
8037169	600 mm cabinet, 4 pc., anthracite	**395.29 €**

STOREX®
Storage systems

A variety of items perfectly sorted



Tidy organising system Page 560–563

STOREX®

Tidy organisation system



The complete solution for kitchen, bath or utility room

Tidy – the storage space concept

- for tidy cupboards: everything neatly stowed and yet quickly to hand
- 60 cm wide cabinets of different heights can be individually equipped
- in just a few simple steps, components can quickly be changed, retrofitted or extended at any time
- various built-in modules that can be individually combined as required
- robust construction and durable materials for daily use
- made in Germany



Tidy organising system

The comprehensive Tidy organising system uses the storage space available in the kitchen, bathroom or utility room as efficiently as possible. Above all in flats and houses without a basement or attic, special solutions are needed to create space for storing, washing and drying clothes.







Tidy universal shelf

For various utensils (e.g. beverage crates, laundry baskets etc.). Pull-out function incl. pull-out rails.
— for 600 mm cabinet width
— corrosion-resistant coated steel sheet, white
— plastic parts white
— 68 x 568 x 510 mm (H x W x D)
— internal dimension: 445 x 500 mm (H x D)
— sidewall mounting (only suitable for 16 mm side walls)
— bearing capacity up to approx. 40 kg

8035216 white **265.88 €**



Tidy laundry basket

Laundry basket. Plastic.
— volume 41 liters
— 304 x 520 x 462 mm (H x W x D)

8035217 blue **107.82 €**



Tidy shoe rack

Built-in modules for storage of shoes.
— as attachment on universal shelf
— corrosion-resistant coated steel sheet, white
— 158 x 496 x 356 mm (H x W x D)

8035218 white **160.84 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



600 mm CABINET

Tidy utensils container

Utensils container. 2-fold with wall holder. Can be hooked in and removed.
— for 600 mm cabinet width
— for mounting to the outside of the cabinet or on the wall
— corrosion-resistant coated sheet steel, white
— plastic parts blue
— 241 x 436 x 198 mm (H x W x D)

8035200 white/blue **84.29 €**



Tidy broom/wipe holder

2-fold.
— corrosion-resistant coated steel sheet, white
— 262 x 137 x 352 mm (H x W x D)
— mounting with only four screws

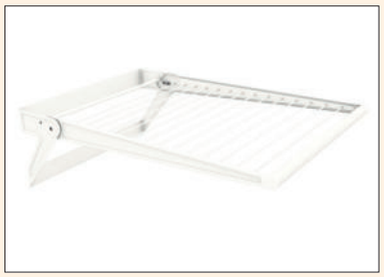
8035219 white **81.18 €**



Tidy shelf

Shelf incl. dustpan and brush set.
— corrosion-resistant coated steel sheet, white
— 158 x 289 x 480 mm (H x W x D)
— mounting with only four screws

8035220 white **161.68 €**



600 mm CABINET

Tidy clothes dryer attachment

For attaching to the outside of the cabinet or on the wall.
— for 600 mm cabinet width
— corrosion-resistant coated sheet steel, white
— folding
— 300 x 525 x 820 mm (H x W x D)

8035209 white **130.25 €**



Tidy wall bracket

For ironing board or household ladder.
— powder coated steel sheet, white
— 50 x 155 x 350 mm (H x W x D)

8035215 white **29.50 €**



500 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Tidy laundry container pull-out 500

2-fold.
— for 500 mm cabinet width
— container volume 2 x 33 l
— metal parts sheet steel white, plastic parts white/light blue
— 545 x 462–468 x 528 mm (H x W x D)
— side wall mounting 16–19 mm
— **with covered, damped self-closing mechanism including synchronised over-extension**

8035211 white/light blue **397.98 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



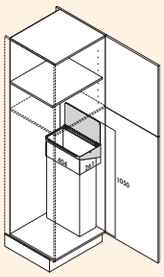
600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER

Tidy laundry container pull-out S 600

2-fold.
— for 600 mm cabinet width
— container volume 2 x 33 l
— metal parts sheet steel white
— plastic parts white/light blue
— 545 x 562–568 x 448 mm (H x W x D)
— side wall mounting 16–19 mm
— sytem depth only 448 mm
— **with covered, damped self-closing mechanism including synchronised over-extension**

8035213 white/light blue **456.39 €**





400 mm CABINET

Tidy bin bag holder

Suspension device for bin bags or cloth bags.
— powder coated steel sheet
— incl. cotton sack
— installation in cabinets or outside on the cabinet wall
— mounted with only 2 screws, recommended clearance height 1050 mm
— 125 x 404 x 261 mm (H x W x D)

8035214 white **211.09 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

STOREX®
Accessories



Things you always need





Ladders
Supports heavy loads without being in the way — Page 567–568

Miscellaneous
What also helps — Page 569–574

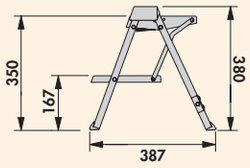
STOREX®
Ladders

Supports heavy loads without being in the way



Stepfix Page 568

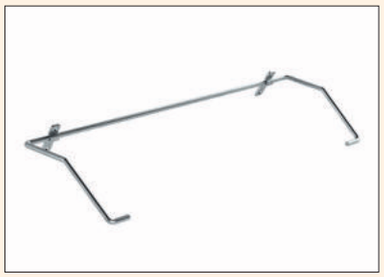




Stepfix

Folding step. Two step hinged step especially designed for use in built-in kitchens. For storage behind front pull-outs or in the base area from a height of 100 mm.
— only 90 mm deep
— **load bearing capacity ca. 150 kg**
— **step height 380 mm**
— **dimensions installation 100 x 403 x 470 mm (H x W x D)**
— **dimensions product 380 x 403 x 387 mm (H x W x D) open**

8034030 aluminium **170.67 €**



Fastening bracket

As accessories for individual base pieces. Suitable for Stepfix.
Due to clip-on technology, the base may be taken off.

8034032 chrome **40.17 €**

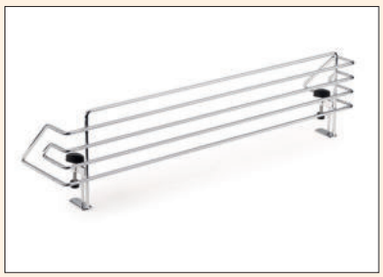
STOREX®
Miscellaneous

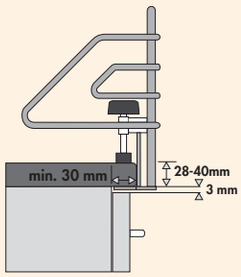


What also helps

Stove protection grid Page 570
Decotop Page 571
Radios for installation Page 572
INTUBLU Page 573







Stove protection grid

Chrome. For simple mounting on the worktop in front of a 600 mm or 900 mm hob.
—175 x 140 mm (H x D)

8031005	for 600 mm cabinet, W 678 mm	**94.45 €**
8031008	for 900 mm cabinet, B 978 mm	**145.80 €**





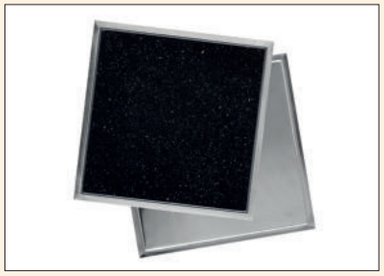


Galaxy Star

Decotop

Inserted in a stainless-steel tray form granite surface Decotop. All types of granite are expressive and high quality. So everyone can find the type that suits them, and give their creativity free rein. And all that at a convincing price.

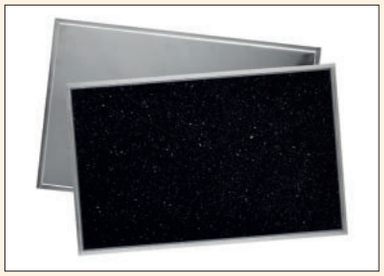
Our tip: Damaged work surfaces, e.g. due to burn marks, can be quickly and creatively remedied.



Decotop 1

Granite section.
— dimensions 250 x 250 mm (incl. stainless-steel pan)
— cut-out dimensions 236 x 236 mm
— installation depth 13 mm

3012005 Galaxy Star **176.47 €**



Decotop 2

Granite section.
— dimensions 510 x 325 mm (incl. stainless-steel pan)
— cut-out dimensions 496 x 311 mm
— installation depth 13 mm

3012012 Galaxy Star **281.51 €**





Fonico 2022

DAB+/VHF-RDS radio. For installation from below. With fixed station memory, dimmable LCD display, LED workstation lighting on the underside, foldable stand, two alarm times, radio or alarm tone, sleep and snooze function, two kitchen timers, incl. mains adapter, power in operation 2 x 1 watt RMS.
— **58 x 257 x 162 mm (H x W x D)**

8031219 silver **127.73 €**

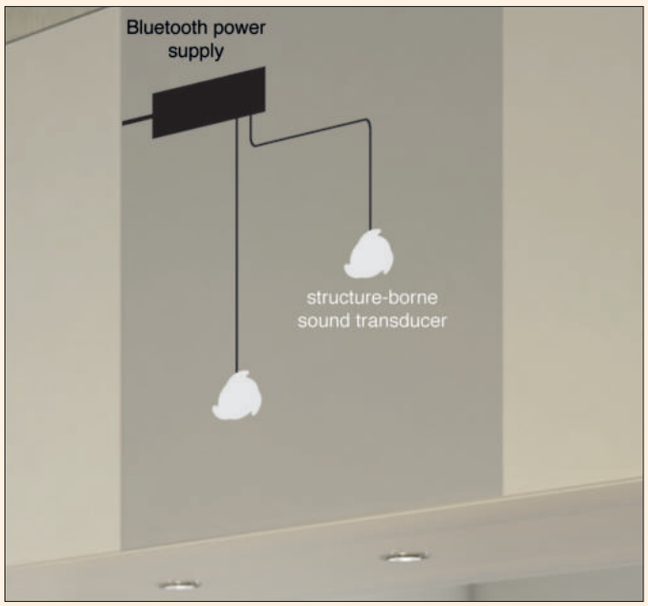


Fonico 2045

DAB+/FM-PLL radio. For installation from below. With pre-set memory, Bluetooth® function, music streaming from mobile phone, hands-free function, LED light strips (underside of the device), kitchen timer, two alarm times can be set, timer function, incl. AD/DC mains adapter 7 V 2A. Power consumption in operation 2 x 5 watt RMS.
— **45 x 260 x 157 mm (H x W x D)**

8031218 silver **163.03 €**





INTUBLU

INTUBLU combines music and good design. This makes visible speakers a thing of the past, because from now on, furniture in the kitchen and living room play the music.
The sophisticated room concept is no longer interrupted by the appearance of inappropriate speakers.
The small Exciter elements can be easily integrated into kitchen drawers, cabinet doors or behind every mirror and played via smartphone, tablet or laptop in the best sound quality.



INTUBLU

Built-in furniture speaker. With Bluetooth power supply and two structure-borne sound transducers. **For surfaces and furniture**. The invisible INTUBLU **speaker system** includes a Bluetooth receiver and two speakers that can be installed in furniture or on surfaces. The music is controlled and played by tablets, laptops or smartphones via Bluetooth.
Technical data:
— structure-borne sound transducer dimensions Ø 68 mm
— materia aluminium
— control via Bluetooth
— Bluetooth power supply dimensions 62 x 140 x 30 mm (H x W x D)
— radio frequency (unidirectional) 2.4. 2.83 MHz
— max. contrast load (ohm) 20 W
— max. range 10 m
— 3 screw-on points on the speaker
— appealing sound quality
— space-saving design
— cable length of the two structure-borne sound transducers 2 m | PVC connecting cable
— cable length Bluetooth power adapter 1.5 m | H03VVH2-F | 2 x 0.75 mm²
— no cables or speakers visible
— simple mounting by gluing or screwing

8031220 silver **326.05 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

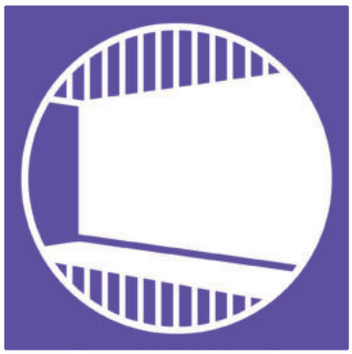
ACCO-MODA®

Niche equipment



Space for ideas

Nabe®
...inspires!



Niches provide room for creativity! As an area in the kitchen, they are so taken for granted, that their functional and aesthetic benefits have long been overlooked. ACCOMODA® makes it easy to make skilful use of this potential. Visual features become a charming focal point, railing or shelving systems create storage options. The kitchen gains new charisma.

Niche rear walls can be used to create boldly colourful, elegant and unobtrusive or nuanced and minimalist eye-catchers. The niche rear wall configurator, accessible free of charge on naber.com, provides freedom for individual design ideas and allows you to use your own picture motifs.

Everything you need close at hand can be arranged on multi-functional railing systems. Extremely flexible wall shelving systems convince with their design and flexible configuration options.

And in the end, it is often the most inconspicuous components that give the kitchen the right finish: for example, precisely placed wall connection profiles. This is how to set the tone!

ACCOMODA
Niche equipment



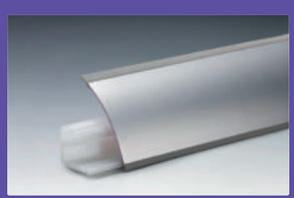
Perfectly designed and used











ACCOMODA® Niche rear walls
The detail completes the kitchen Page 579–622

ACCOMODA® Rail and shelf systems
Some solutions are right at hand Page 623–662

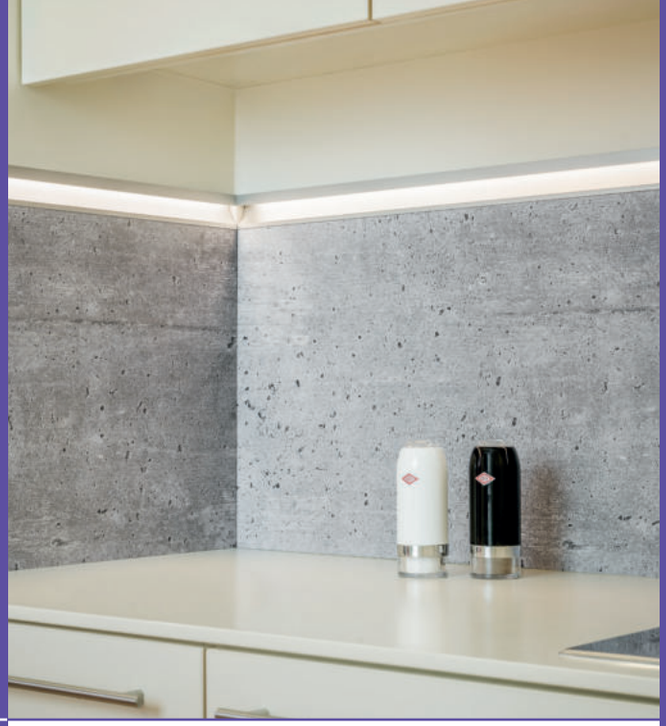
ACCOMODA® Shelf Support
Concise, but subtly in the background Page 663–670

ACCOMODA® Suspended shelf systems
Fixed, versatile and flexible Page 671–674

ACCOMODA® Profiles
Secure joints for all corners and edges Page 675–682

ACCOMODA®
Niche rear walls

The detail completes the kitchen



Niche rear walls
Aluminium composite/
acrylic glass Page 580–611

Niche rear walls
Spazzolato/Strutturato Page 612–616

Niche rear walls
Accessories Page 617–622

Niche rear walls

Aluminium composite, acrylic glass

The creative kitchen scene has discovered free surfaces such as backsplash, wall cabinet subdivisions, partitions and dividers for decorative, customised niche rear walls integrated into the kitchen planning. Also in the context of renovations, old tiled surfaces can now show colour with strong motifs or reserved nuances.

PICit® acrylic glass niche rear walls set new highlights in high-quality niche design. They offer brilliant and true colour reproduction of your selected motifs. The light weight, the high break resistance and the individual processing on site, including drill holes and cut-outs, facilitate the planning, transport and installation of this brilliant kitchen highlight. They are precisely fitting, easy to install and durable.

We carry out the entire production to your specifications. Printed on high performance foil, equipped with UV-stable protective laminate, and applied to a sturdy aluminium composite plate, **we guarantee five years colourfastness.**

The imaginative designs of the **PICit®** range and tailored panels in glossy or matt single colours in the **BASICit®** palette magic an individual mood into any kitchen. With **MySCENEit®** we offer the opportunity to create and implement niche rear walls in the personal style of your customers.

PICit® niche rear walls

A fascinating selection of witty and graphically striking motifs in "kitchen art style" makes it easy for you in the consultation to inspire your customers who want to express their lifestyle through casual and creative vitality.

BASICit® niche rear walls

Nuanced colouring is effective everywhere where exclusivity is sought. With a trendy tailored selection of RAL colours available in glossy or matt finish, niche rear walls become harmonious eye-catchers. Naturally, you can also order your niche rear wall in your own preferred colour. In the **BASICit®** range, we offer all the available RAL CLASSIC colours for free selection.

Magnetic niche rear walls (aluminium composite only)

Optionally, all aluminium composite niche rear walls in 3.5 mm and 16 mm thickness can be equipped with a magnetic function. This allows your customers to use the niche rear wall as a sophisticated pin board.





Formats

- Standard format: the designs are formatted at a maximum height of 700 mm/length maximum 3050 mm
- Special formats on request
- Agreement of the image section is required
- **Minimum unit charged 1 m² per commission/order**

Material structure aluminium composite



Digital print including UV print protection laminate (wipe clean and splash proof). **Optionally with magnetic foil.**

3.5 mm: aluminium composite plate (heat proof), weight approx. 4 kg/m²

16 mm: 3.5 mm aluminium composite plate (heat proof) on 12.5 mm expanded plastic slab (flame-resistant), weight approx. 10.5 kg/m²

Material structure acrylic glass

Digital print including UV print protection laminate (wipe clean and splash proof).



3.5 mm: 2.5 mm acrylic glass, scratch-resistant coating (HC) (heat proof). Digital printing on the rear of UV pressure protection laminate 1 mm one-sided self-adhesive, full-surface cover, weight approx. 3.97 kg/m²

16 mm: 2.5 mm acrylic glass, scratch-resistant coating (HC) (heat proof). Digital printing on the rear of UV pressure protection laminate 13.5 mm expanded plastic slab (flame-resistant), weight approx. 8.88 kg/m²

Niche rear walls

Aluminium composite, acrylic glass



Installation instructions

- Aluminium composite: Mechanical processing with standard tools for wood and plastic processing.
- Acrylic glass: Mechanical processing with standard tools for wood and plastic processing. For mechanical processing, we recommend using cutting tools at a low speed
- The surface should be dry, dust and grease free before the rear wall is glued on.
- The rear wall can be mounted with standard mirror tape or silicone. Furthermore, we also recommend sealing the edges with silicone.
- **For installation behind hobs, please observe the required minimum distance of 50 mm according to the installation instructions. Furthermore, as additional protection in case of gas hobs, we recommend installing the "Spruzzo" glass splash guard (Catalogue 1 BASICS page 618/24 EN)**.
- Cut-outs and corner joints can be performed on site by cutting to mitre.

Cleaning

- Do not clean with cleaning agents which contain solvent.
- Use soft cotton cloths and soapy water without additives.

Accessories for niche rear walls

Accessories such as wall connection profiles, splash protection etc. can be found in Catalogue 1 BASICS from page 617/24 EN.

Configurator

Online at **naber.com** in the menu option "Service" you will find our free niche rear wall configurator. Here you can edit all the catalogue motifs, as well as your own images and motifs. When using your own image motifs, however, for optimal image quality, a minimum resolution of 8 mega-pixels should be ensured. Your design can be optionally downloaded for free and entered into the planning software. In this way, the proportions are instantly recognis-able and can easily be adjusted using the configurator. This helps you and us to optimally design the niche rear wall! If you have any questions, your personal REGIO-TEAM is happy to assist.

Your online advantage

If designed with our configurator, the layout fee does not apply – unless you are using your own images and motifs.

Layout package and notches

The layout package (order no. 8060001) is charged when catalogue motifs need to be mirrored or if part cut-outs need to be retouched, duplicated or supplemented by other motifs. Send us a picture for the **MySCENEit®** rear wall; to have the correction design completed by us, this fee is also charged. The layout package includes two proofs. Notches (order no. 8060002), for example, for extractor hoods, also incur additional fees.

Preparing images, texts and logos

The following image formats are processed: tiff, eps, jpg, pdf in the colour spaces CMYK or RGB. RGB data is converted to CMYK data for printing, which leads to visible colour variations in the respective image. For images up to print format A1 (594 x 841 mm), an image resolution of 300 dpi based on the final format is recommended. For larger final print formats 200 dpi is sufficient. If texts and logos are to be inserted into the design, vectorised data needs to be provided. Please embed fonts into paths in advance.

Organising data delivery

The data can be stored on CD, DVD, and on all popular memory cards and USB flash drives. Larger amounts of data can be conveniently forwarded to us via data upload using one of the many providers on the Internet. Your personal REGIO-TEAM is happy to assist.

Checking the quotation, layout and dimensions

After viewing the photo material, as the client you receive a detailed quotation that includes the cost of the layout package if required (separately charged). At the same time, as an attachment, you receive a non-colour-binding proof copy for checking the proportions and the dimensions. After careful checking of the quotation, please send us the binding order and print release. Alteration requests relating to dimensions, image sections and other design corrections are only possible within 24 hours of the order release. Any changes are calculated with the layout package 8060001.

The delivery time is approx. 4 weeks after order release.

Data delivered is subject to a layout package:

Order no.	Item/Description	per pc. excl. VAT
8060001	layout package	**97.48** €
8060002	notch	**97.48** €

Niche rear walls

MySCENEit®







MySCENEit®: Unique with the customer's own motifs







Your customer wishes to express his own personal taste when designing a niche rear wall? Offer him all the possibilities to insert his favourite pictures with MySCENEit®. You contribute your expertise in the kitchen studio or directly on site and use the design functions of our free niche rear wall configurator.

With the configurator, it is quite simple to customise the individual motifs to the desired wall size, taking into account cut-outs and holes. In this way, a jointly developed design solution produces a rear wall with a very individual character. A unique item that gives every kitchen a distinctive flair!

We charge a layout fee (8060001) for the format and production-appropriate design implementation, data checking and a maximum of two proofs. Cutting and shaping work (e.g. for extractor hoods and sockets) are charged at an additional fee (8060002).

Prerequisites for the MySCENEit® decoration highlight with that personal touch:

- Accurate on-site measurement
- Maximum of 3 image files can be combined
- File formats: JPG, PDF, TIFF, PSD, PNG and EPS



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 61

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061123 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061124 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062123 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062124 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063124 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064124 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

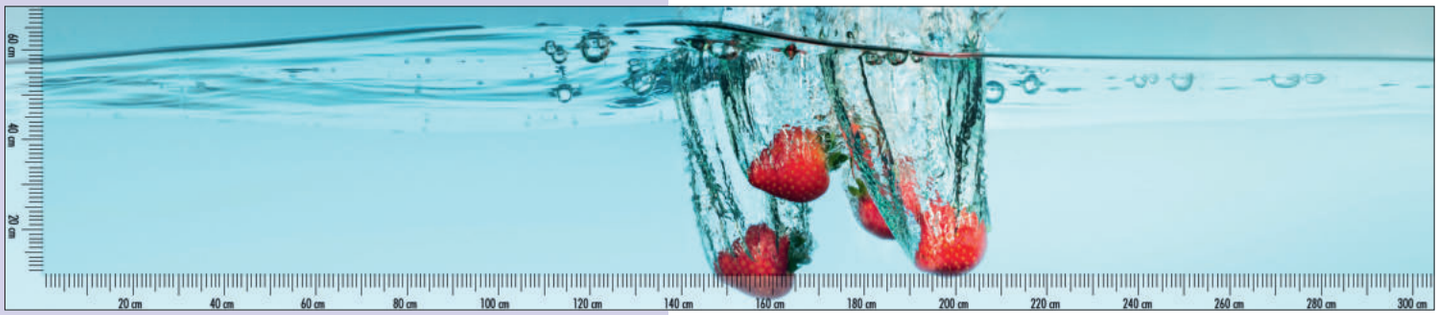
PICit® 74

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061149 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061150 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062149 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062150 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063150 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064150 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 60

Niche rear wall.
- aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
- UV pressure protection laminate
- **H max. 700 mm**
- **L max. 3050 mm**
- **special sizes available on request**

8061121 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061122 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062121 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062122 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063122 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064122 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

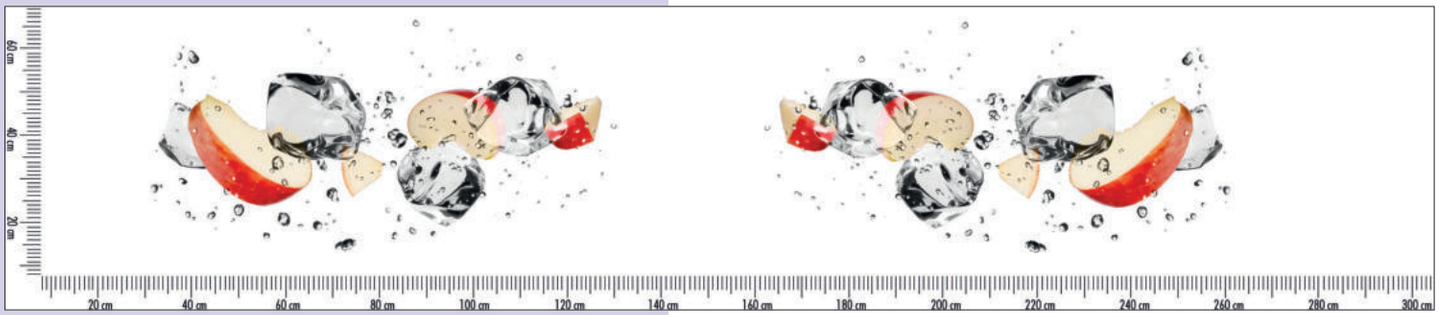
PICit® 67

Niche rear wall.
- aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
- UV pressure protection laminate
- **H max. 700 mm**
- **L max. 3050 mm**
- **special sizes available on request**

8061135 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061136 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062135 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062136 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063136 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064136 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



Note:
Individual designs can be freely selected, combined and positioned. Many other individual designs can be found in one of the many Internet media libraries such as Fotolia. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.
For this motif, a layout flat rate has to be charged for changes.
For more information, see page 580–582/24 EN.

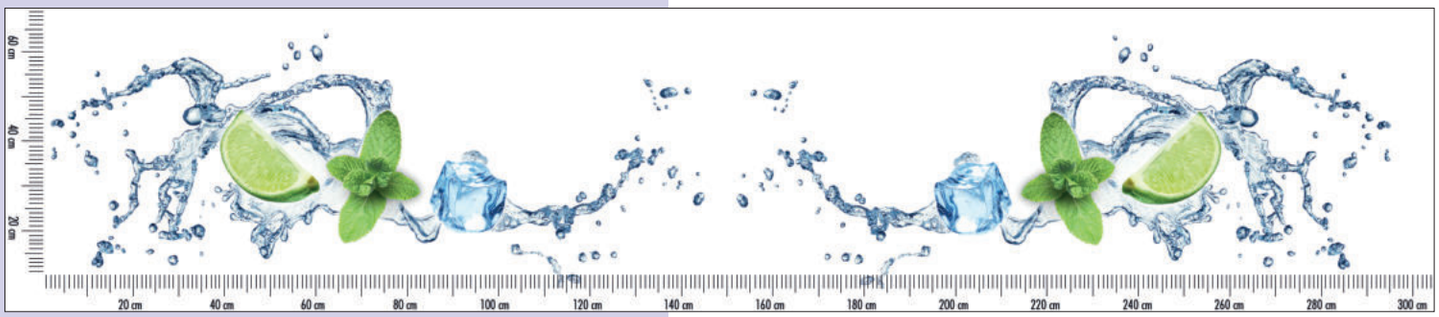
PICit® 84

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061170 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061171 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062170 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062171 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063171 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064171 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



Note:
Individual designs can be freely selected, combined and positioned. Many other individual designs can be found in one of the many Internet media libraries such as Fotolia. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.
For this motif, a layout flat rate has to be charged for changes.
For more information, see page 580–582/24 EN.

PICit® 86

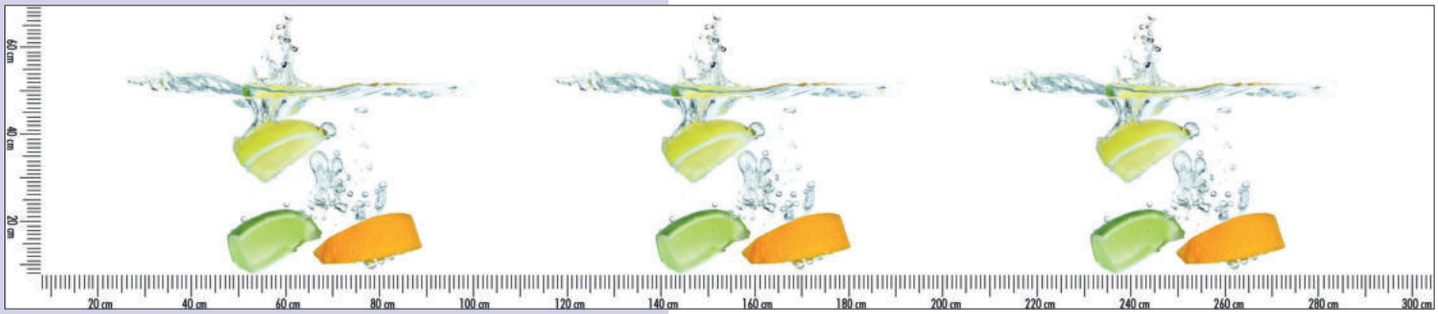
Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061174 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061175 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062174 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062175 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063175 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064175 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



Note:
Individual designs can be freely selected, combined and positioned. Many other individual designs can be found in one of the many Internet media libraries such as Fotolia. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.
For this motif, a layout flat rate has to be charged for changes.
For more information, see page 580–582/24 EN.

PICit® 89

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061180 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061181 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062180 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062181 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063181 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064181 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

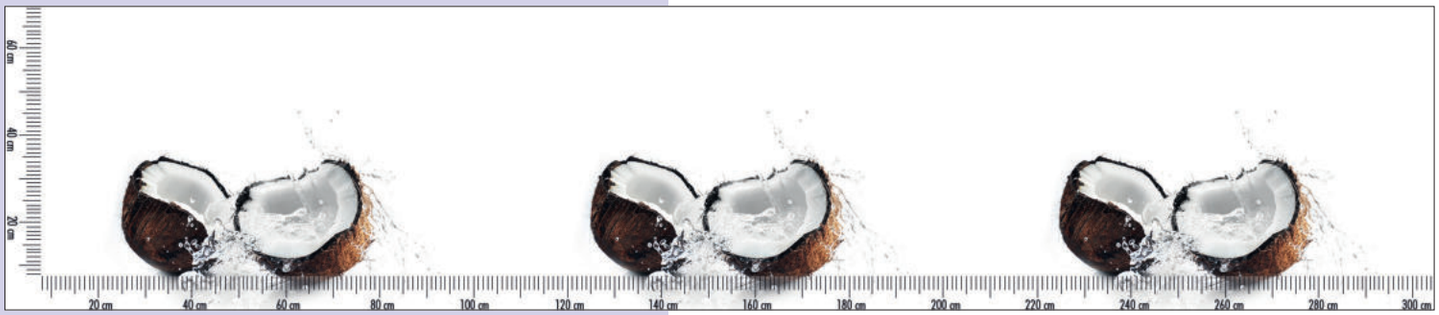
PICit® 104

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061210 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061211 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062210 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062211 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063211 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064211 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



Note:
Individual designs can be freely selected, combined and positioned. Many other individual designs can be found in one of the many Internet media libraries such as Fotolia. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.
For this motif, a layout flat rate has to be charged for changes.
For more information, see page 580–582/24 EN.

PICit® 105

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061212 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061213 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062212 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062213 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063213 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064213 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**
Optional accessories	
8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



Note:
Individual designs can be freely selected, combined and positioned. Many other individual designs can be found in one of the many Internet media libraries such as Fotolia. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.
For this motif, a layout flat rate has to be charged for changes.
For more information, see page 580–582/24 EN.

PICit® 106

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061214 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061215 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062214 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062215 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063215 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064215 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**
Optional accessories	
8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



Note:
Individual designs can be freely selected, combined and positioned. Many other individual designs can be found in one of the many Internet media libraries such as Fotolia. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.
For this motif, a layout flat rate has to be charged for changes.
For more information, see page 580–582/24 EN.

PICit® 90

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061182 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061183 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062182 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062183 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063183 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064183 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 66

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061133 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061134 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062133 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062134 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063134 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064134 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 77

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061155 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061156 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062155 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062156 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063156 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064156 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 91

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061184 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061185 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062184 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062185 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063185 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064185 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 92

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061186 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061187 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062186 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062187 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063187 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064187 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



Note:
Individual designs can be freely selected, combined and positioned. Many other individual designs can be found in one of the many Internet media libraries such as Fotolia. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.
For this motif, a layout flat rate has to be charged for changes.
For more information, see page 580–582/24 EN.

PICit® 107

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061216 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061217 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062216 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062217 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063217 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064217 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

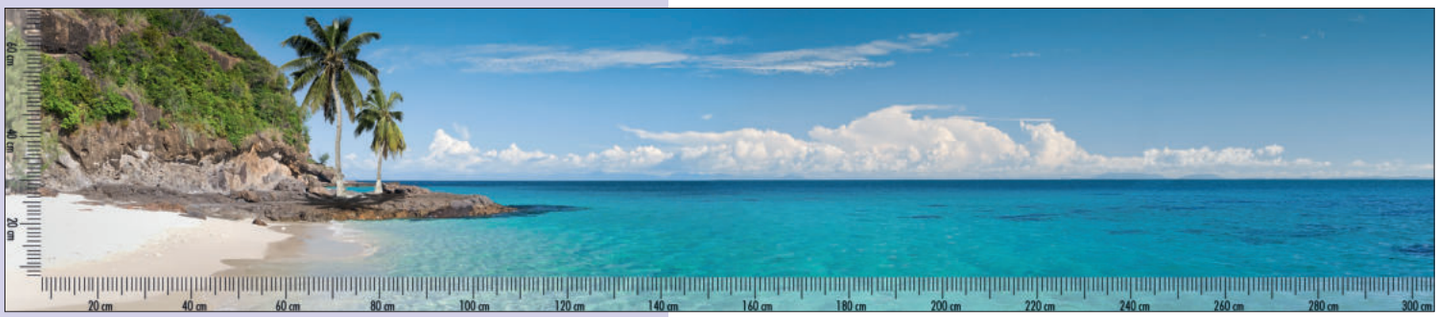
PICit® 108

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061232 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061233 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062232 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062233 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063233 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064233 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 78

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061157 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061158 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062157 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062158 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063158 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064158 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 8

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on reques**

8061015 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061016 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062015 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062016 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063016 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064016 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 11

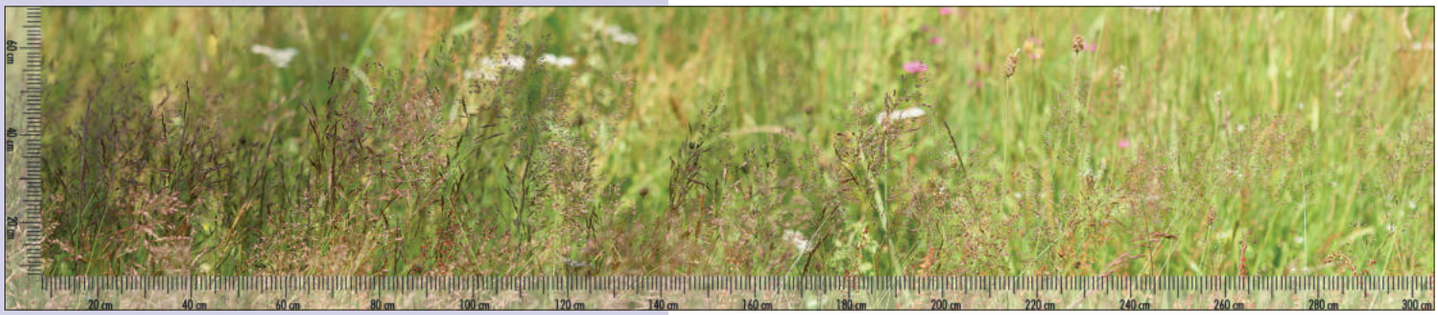
Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061021 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061022 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062021 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062022 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063022 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064022 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

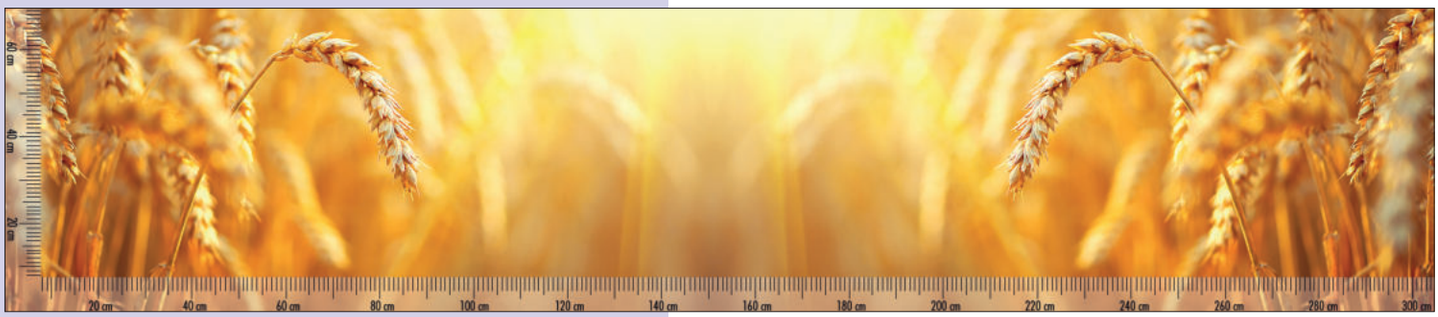
PICit® 7

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061013 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061014 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062013 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062014 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063014 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064014 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 110

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061220 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061221 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062220 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062221 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063221 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064221 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

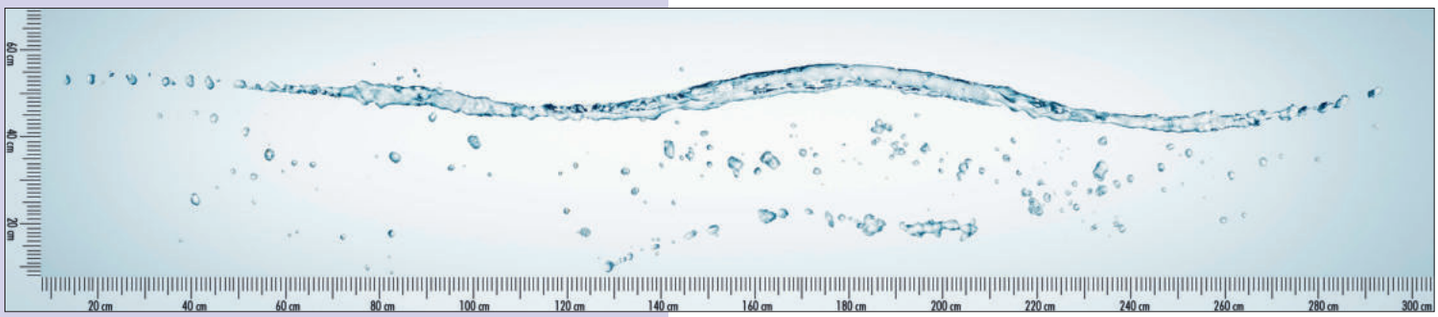
PICit® 109

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061218 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061219 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062218 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062219 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063219 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064219 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 75

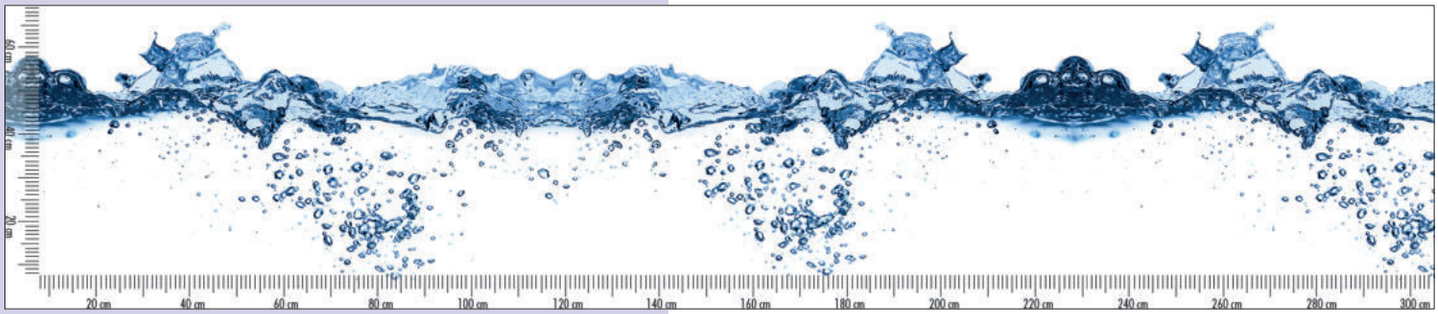
Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061151 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061152 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062151 Aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062152 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063152 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064152 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

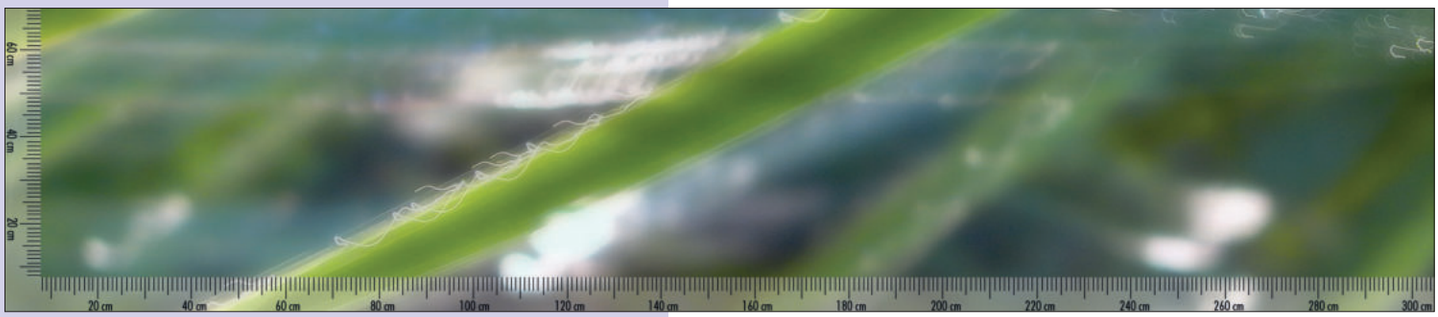
PICit® 102

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061206 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061207 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062206 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062207 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063207 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064207 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 14

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061027 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061028 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062027 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062028 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063028 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064028 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 76

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061153 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061154 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062153 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062154 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063154 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064154 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 93

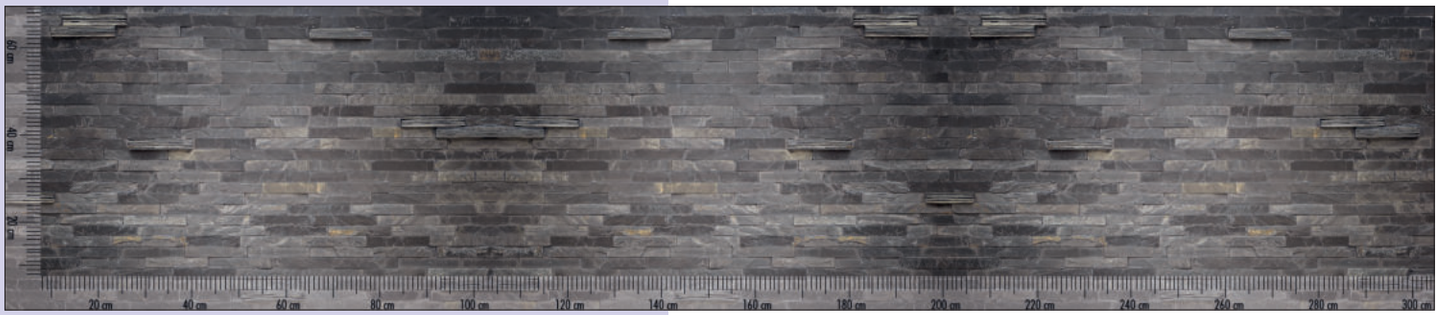
Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061188 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061189 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062188 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062189 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063189 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064189 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 114

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061226 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061227 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062226 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062227 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063227 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064227 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 115

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061228 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061229 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062228 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062229 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063229 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064229 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

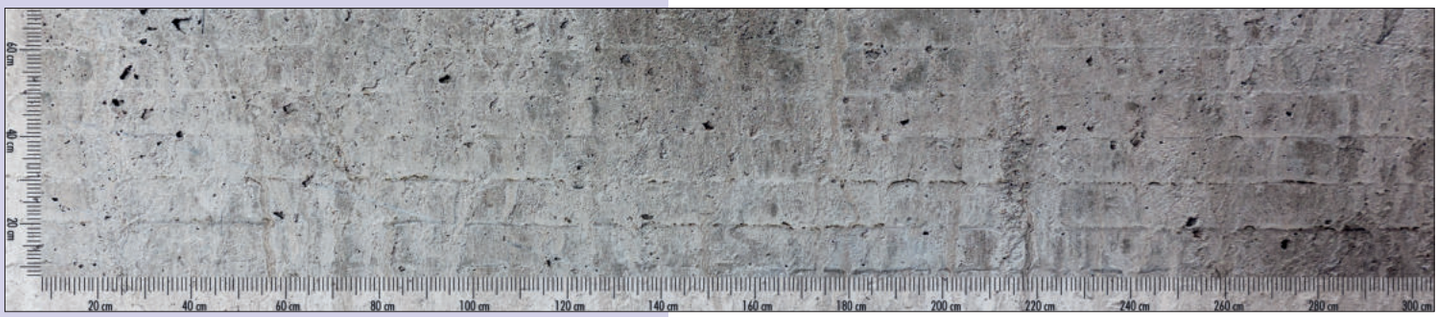
PICit® 94

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061190 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061191 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062190 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062191 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063191 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064191 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 95

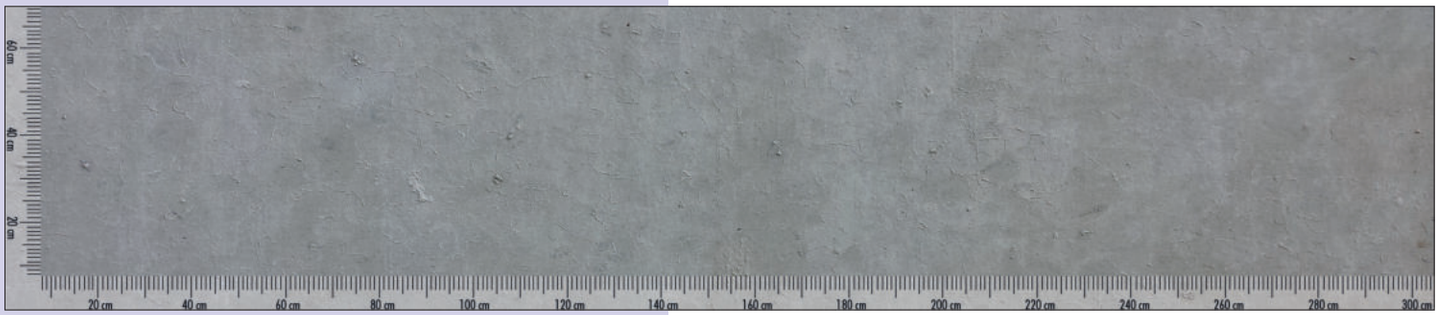
Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061192 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061193 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062192 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062193 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063193 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064193 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

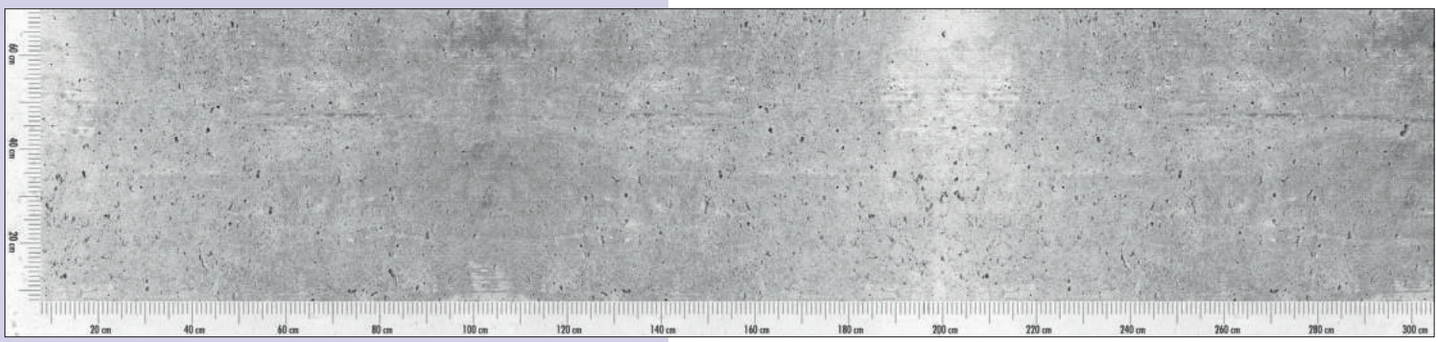
PICit® 96

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061194 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061195 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062194 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062195 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063195 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064195 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

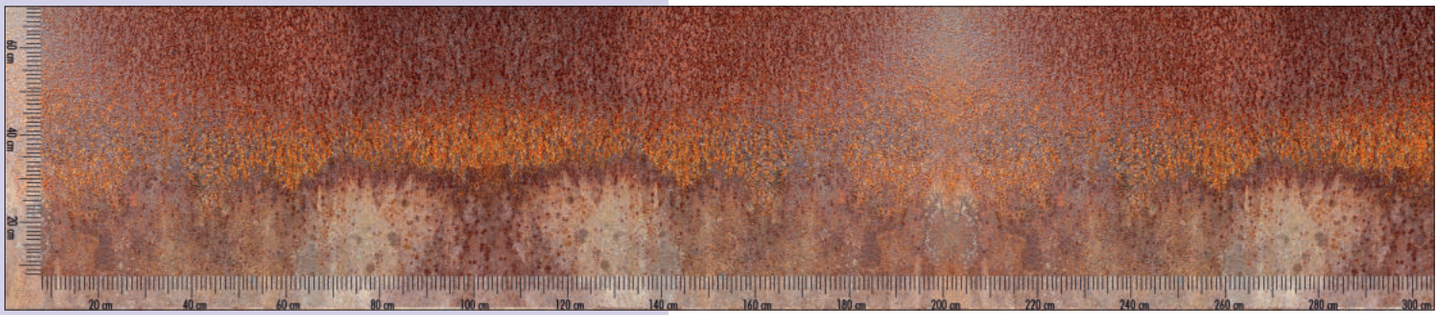
PICit® 112

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061224 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061225 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062224 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062225 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063225 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064225 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 111

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061222 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061223 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062222 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062223 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063223 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064223 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 101

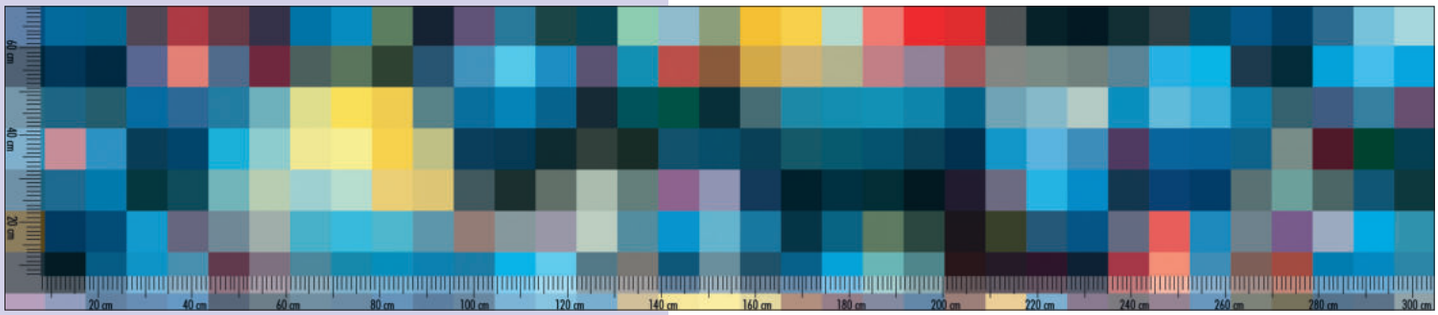
Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061204 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061205 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062204 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062205 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063205 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064205 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 29

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061057 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061058 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062057 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062058 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063058 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064058 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 129

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061243 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061244 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062243 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062244 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063243 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064243 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description

per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

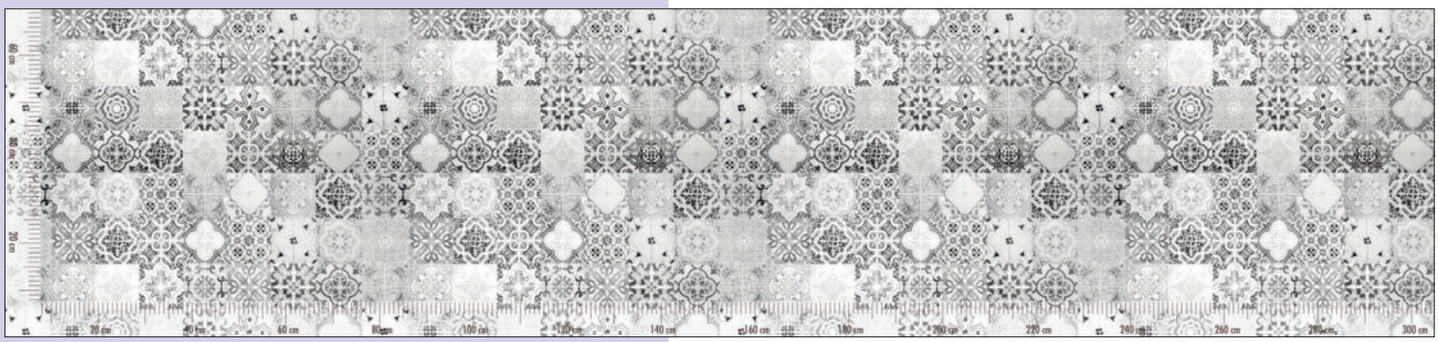
PICit® 130

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061261 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061262 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062261 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062262 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063261 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064261 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 131

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061263 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061264 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062263 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062264 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063263 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064263 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description

per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 117

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061249 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061250 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062249 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062250 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063249 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064249 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 118

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061251 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061252 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062251 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062252 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063251 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064251 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



Note:
Individual designs can be freely selected, combined and positioned. Many other individual designs can be found in one of the many Internet media libraries such as Fotolia. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.
For this motif, a layout flat rate has to be charged for changes.
For more information, see page 580–582/24 EN.

PICit® 121

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061236 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061237 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062236 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062237 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063236 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064236 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



Note:
Individual designs can be freely selected, combined and positioned. Many other individual designs can be found in one of the many Internet media libraries such as Fotolia. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.
For this motif, a layout flat rate has to be charged for changes.
For more information, see page 580–582/24 EN.

PICit® 122

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061234 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061235 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062234 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062235 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063234 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064234 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 123

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061265 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061266 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062265 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062266 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063265 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064265 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 119

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061239 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061240 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062239 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062240 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063239 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064239 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 116

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061245 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061246 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062245 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062246 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063245 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064245 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 124

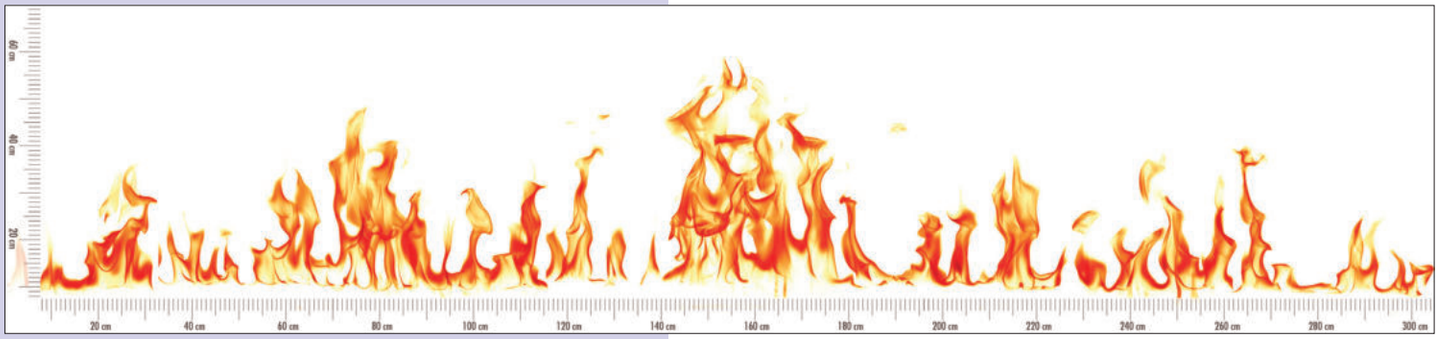
Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061247 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061248 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062247 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062248 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063247 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064247 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 125

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061241 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061242 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062241 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062242 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063241 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064241 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**
Optional accessories	
8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 127

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061253 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061254 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062253 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062254 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063253 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064253 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**
Optional accessories	
8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 120

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061255 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061256 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062255 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062256 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063255 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064255 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



Note:
Individual designs can be freely selected, combined and positioned. Many other individual designs can be found in one of the many Internet media libraries such as Fotolia. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.
For this motif, a layout flat rate has to be charged for changes.
For more information, see page 580–582/24 EN.

PICit® 126

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**
— **special sizes available on request**

8061257 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061258 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062257 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062258 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063257 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064257 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 128

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061259 aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8061260 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062259 aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062260 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063259 acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064259 acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**



PICit® Tafel

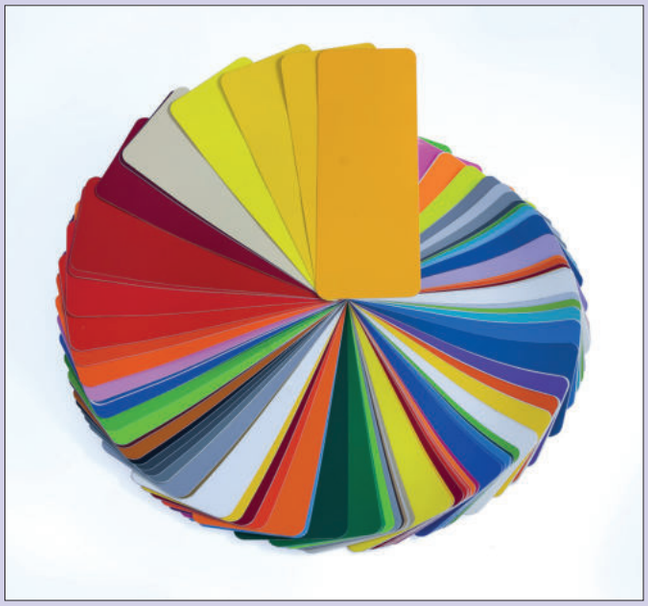
Niche rear wall. Can be written on in blackboard optics.
— aluminium composite plate
— UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request
Behind the stove top, we also recommend a splash protection (see catalogue 1 page 618/24 EN).

8061267 aluminium, 3.5 mm, price per m²	**540.34 €**
8062268 aluminium, 16 mm, price per m²	**844.54 €**

Optional accessories

8060007 magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



BASICit®

Integrate your favourite colour in your kitchen. We deliver your BASICit® in all RAL-CLASSIC-colours.
Please quote the RAL-colour code when ordering!

BASICit®

— aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8067777	aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8068888	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8062777	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8062888	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**
8063888	acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**907.56 €**
8064888	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**1109.24 €**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**312.61 €**

Niche rear walls

PICit® and MySCENEit®

Information on design sections and bleeds

We demonstrate the differing representation of sections and bleeds on the basis of the motif PICit® 8 (birch forest). The sections shown here are for illustration purposes only and are merely layout examples.



Original motif:

Dimensions
3050 x 700 mm

If you require a format that remains on a scale of 1:4 to the original, the design is proportionally a whole.



In all the other formats, parts of the design are trimmed.



Example:

narrow format



Example:

low format



Example:

exhaust hood area

In case of special formats, an agreement on the image section is always required.

Niche rear walls

TOPit



Spazzolato

The characteristic appearance of the TOPit Spazzolato surfaces is created by a special process in which a surface polish is rolled into the cover sheet and then finished with clear varnish. This surface in brushed aluminium look lends exclusivity and a highly personal expression, making every kitchen niche more attractive.

Five colours support the convincing integration into a wide range of styles of discerning living kitchens.

Strutturato

A special paint system gives the TOPit Strutturato niche rear walls a tangibly structured surface that is highly resistant to dirt and staining. And which – depending on the incidence of light – appears to radiate from within. This makes Strutturato superbly well-suited for a representative but at the same time reserved interior design.

Strutturato is available in three unobtrusive, aesthetically neutral colour schemes.

Spazzolato rosé

Spazzolato gold coloured

Spazzolato stainless steel coloured

Spazzolato anthracite

Spazzolato copper coloured

Strutturato silver coloured

Strutturato black

Strutturato white

TOPit features:

- Aluminium composite plate with high-quality surfaces
- Effortless processing as with the PICit rear walls
- Hard-wearing, lastingly beautiful appearance
- A high-quality combination of striking elegance and excellent functionality
- Manufactured according to high quality standards, free of any hazardous materials

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Spazzolato rose

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite plate
— brushed aluminium look rose
— rolled surface coated with clear varnish
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**

8066105	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8066205	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**



Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Spazzolato gold coloured

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite plate
— brushed aluminium look gold coloured
— rolled surface coated with clear varnish
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**

8066107	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8066207	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT

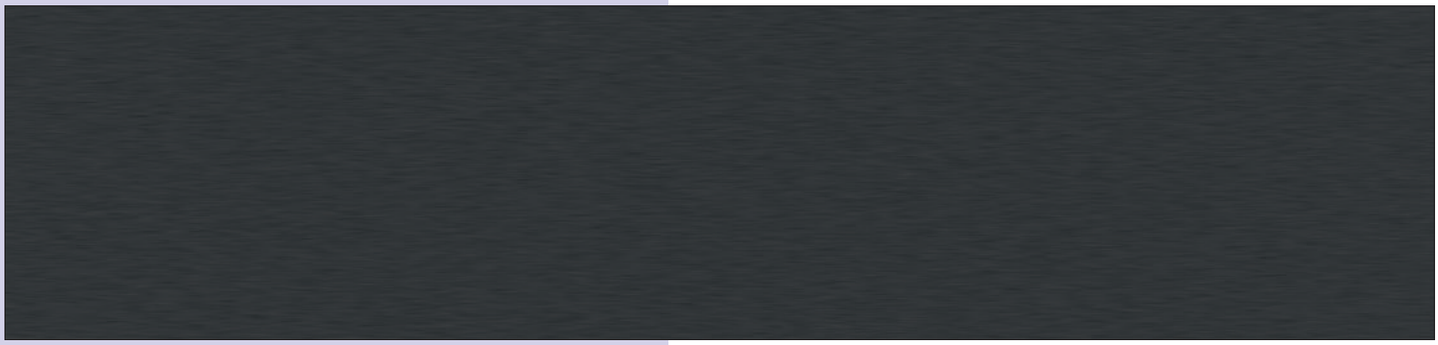


Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Spazzolato stainless steel coloured

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite plate
— brushed aluminium look stainless steel coloured
— rolled surface coated with clear varnish
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**

8066108	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8066208	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**



Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Spazzolato anthracite

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite plate
— brushed aluminium look anthracite
— rolled surface coated with clear varnish
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**

8066104	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8066204	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Spazzolato copper coloured

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite plate
— brushed aluminium look copper coloured
— rolled surface coated with clear varnish
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**

8066106 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8066206 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**



Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Strutturato black

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite plate
— black structured
— characteristic structure due to special paint system
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**

8066102 aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8066202 aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Strutturato white

Niche rear wall.
— aluminium composite plate
— white structured
— characteristic structure due to special paint system
— **H max. 700 mm**
— **L max. 3050 mm**

8066101	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**535.29 €**
8066201	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**852.94 €**

ACCOMODA®
Accessoires for niche rear walls

Well matched



Spruzzo Page 618
Glass shelf Page 618
Prova colour change LED Page 619–620
Stainless steel angle profile strips Page 621

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT

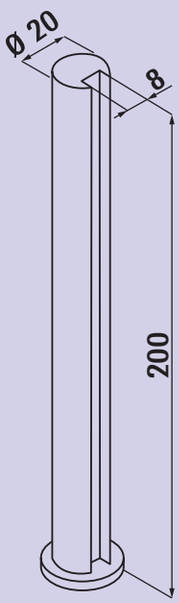


Spruzzo

Splash protection for fastening to the worktop. The bolted connection is fastened underneath the worktop. May be used for stove tops and sinks, also in gastronomy and shop construction. May also be used as a screen.



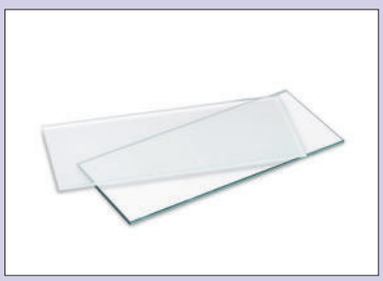




Spruzzo

Console. Splash protection. Suitable for 8 mm glass plate thickness.
— drill Ø 6 mm
— **glass shelves to be ordered separately**

3021132	stainless steel coloured, H 200 mm, Ø 20 mm, price per pair	**75.21 €**
3021134	black matt, H 200 mm, Ø 20 mm, price per pair	**75.21 €**



Glass shelf

Optional accessories for Spruzzo (3021132, 3021134), Kaiman (3021078, 3021092), Prior (3021032, 3021035), Akro (3021009) and Moon (3021090, 3021091).
— high-quality glass plates with polished edges
— thickness 8 mm
— depth 200 mm

3021014	clear glass, L 580 mm	**45.71 €**
3021026	clear glass, L 880 mm	**67.14 €**
3021124	clear glass, L 1140 mm	**74.20 €**
3021114	satinised glass, L 580 mm	**69.83 €**
3021126	satinised glass, L 880 mm	**98.91 €**
3021125	satinised glass, L 1140 mm	**113.61 €**

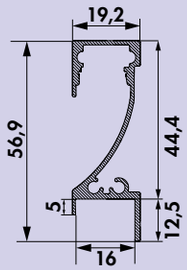
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT











Prova colour change LED

Top-mounted lamp for rear walls. Aluminium LED profile, can be shortened every 25 mm, no visible LED points.

Individual lamp
- 31.2 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in
- for 16 mm wall thickness
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

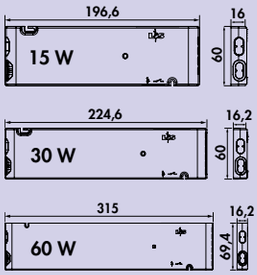
7061207	single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**260.50 €**
7061209	single lamp, L 2600 mm, black matt	**265.04 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**
7061305	Prova colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 31.2 W/12 V	**98.82 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286 module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271 module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273 module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287 module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281 module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283 module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285 white	**53.61 €**



LED connection line

— secondary for LED
— with mini plug-in system

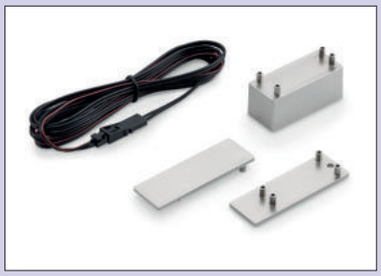
7061049 white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**

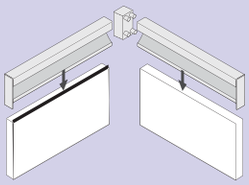


Distributor 6-fold

— for 12 VDC
— with 200 mm of supply line

7061244 black	**6.97 €**



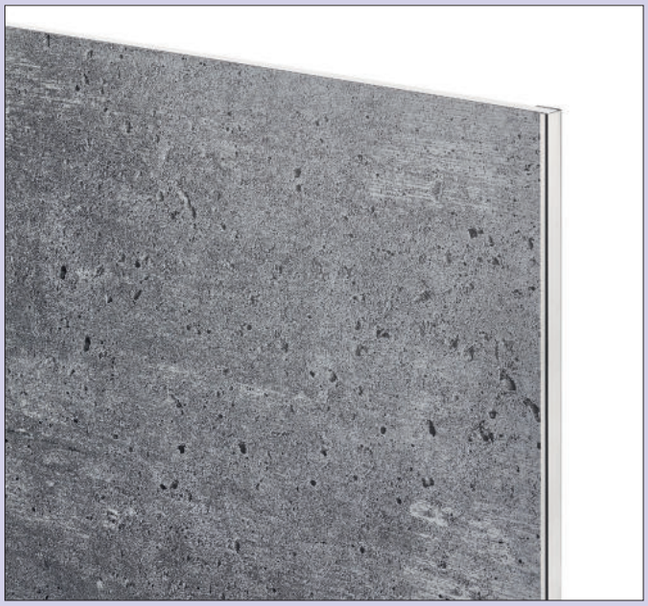


Prova 90° connecting corner element

Corner element 90°.
— end cap right
— end cap left
— connection cable secondary for LED 1800 mm

7061208 stainless steel coloured	**11.60 €**
7061220 black matt	**11.60 €**

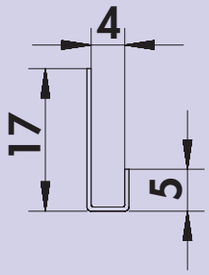
Niche equipment

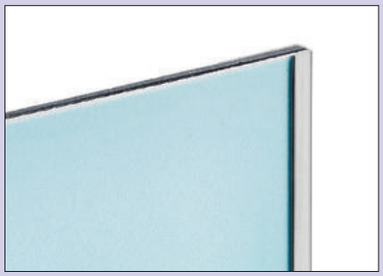


Stainless steel angle profile strips

The stainless steel angle profiles ensure a decorative and clean finish to all Naber PICit® and TOPit niche rear wall panels.
Whether 4 mm or 16 mm plate thickness, the side cut edges can be attractively covered with the angled, brushed stainless steel profile. In this way, the edge of the rear wall becomes a high-quality design element.







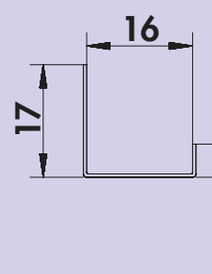


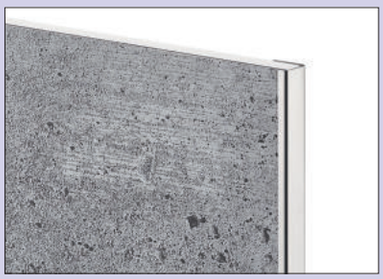
Stainless steel U-shaped angle profile 4 mm

High-quality stainless steel profile for side edges of niche rear walls.The U-shaped angled profile frames the niche rear wall and provides a clean and decorative finish to the cut edge.
— standard length per profile 990 m

8060010 stainless steel **27.73 €**









Stainless steel U-shaped angle profile 16 mm

High-quality stainless steel profile for side edges of niche rear walls. The U-shaped angled profile frames the niche rear wall and provides a clean and decorative finish to the cut edge.
— standard length per profile 990 mm

8060011 stainless steel **34.87 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

ACCOMODA®

Rail and shelf systems

Some solutions are right at hand



■	Cast	Page 624
	Alto	Page 625–626
	Linero MosaiQ	Page 627–631
	Linero EasyLine	Page 632
	Stainless steel rail	Page 633–635
	Linero 2000	Page 636–639
	Linero K 16	Page 640–642
	transFORM	Page 643–654
	YouK	Page 655–656
	Cubo	Page 656–661

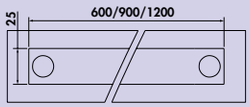
Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



Cast

The rail system Cast is characterised by clear angular lines. The industrial look with its distinctive features gives the area between the countertop and the wall cupboard a corresponding charm.



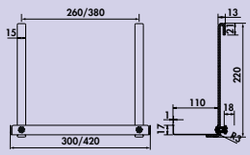


Cast set

Rail system, incl. hooks.
— anthracite
— 25 x 24 mm (H x D)

8042100	W 600 mm, incl. 4 hooks	**80.67 €**
8042101	W 900 mm, incl. 6 hooks	**100.84 €**
8042102	W 1200 mm, incl. 6 hooks	**121.01 €**



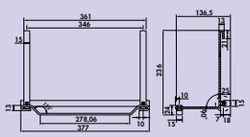


Cast tray

— anthracite
— 220 x 138 mm (H x D)

8042103	W 300 mm	**95.80 €**
8042104	W 420 mm	**105.88 €**



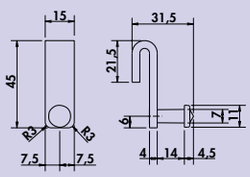


Cast paper roll holder

For household rolls.
— 220 x 377 x 138 mm (H x W x D)

8042105	anthracite	**88.24 €**





Cast hook

— 1 hooks, L 45 mm

8042106	anthracite	**6.64 €**

Niche equipment

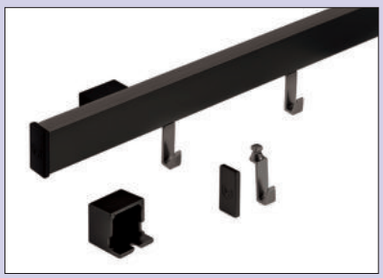
Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



Alto

The design rail system Alto combines straight-line design in brushed stainless steel coloured aluminium with high functionality and elegance of accessories.





Alto set

Rail system. Rectangular, aluminium, surface stainless steel coloured brushed or black matt.
— 35 x 17 mm (H x D)

Set consisting of:
— 2 brackets
— 2 end caps
— 3 hooks

8044100 stainless steel coloured, L 600 mm	**97.98 €**
8044101 stainless steel coloured, L 900 mm	**120.17 €**
8044102 L 1200 mm, stainless steel coloured	**138.66 €**
8044170 black matt, L 600 mm	**115.88 €**
8044171 black matt, L 900 mm	**133.61 €**
8044172 black matt, L 1200 mm	**154.62 €**



Alto hook set

Set consisting of:
— 3 hooks
— L 30 mm

8044103 stainless steel coloured	**24.37 €**
8044173 black matt	**28.49 €**

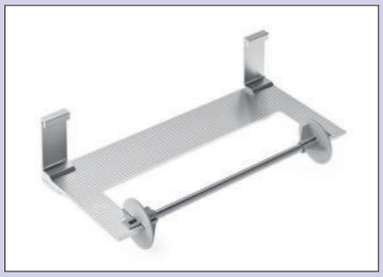


Alto tray narrow

— 90 x 350 x 165 mm (H x W x D)

8044105 stainless steel coloured	**149.58 €**
8044175 black matt	**167.23 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Alto paper roll holder closed

For household rolls. 1-fold.
— 90 x 350 x 165 mm (H x W x D)

8044107	stainless steel coloured	**189.50 €**
8044177	black matt	**221.76 €**



Alto paper roll holder open

For household rolls. 1-fold.
— 90 x 300 x 125 mm (H x W x D)

8044109	stainless steel coloured	**88.99 €**
8044179	black matt	**97.90 €**



Alto towel holder 1

1-fold.
— 90 x 350 x 15 mm (H x W x D)

8044108	stainless steel coloured	**88.99 €**
8044178	black matt	**97.90 €**

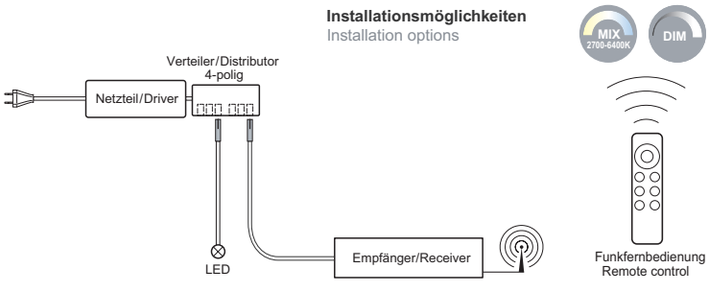


Linero MosaiQ

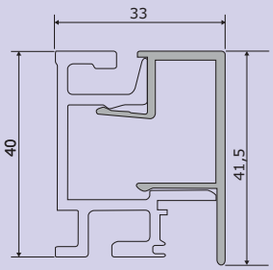
Countless possibilities for niches – Linero MosaiQ is just as versatile and flexible as its users.

By ordering the LED strips additionally, the multi-functional profile in anodised aluminium can also be used as a light strip. In this way, it emits warm-toned, indirect lighting onto its components.

The MosaiQ components are hooked in or attached. They are available in three heights and three widths, accented by horizontal decorative elements.





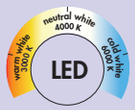


Linero MosaiQ profile strips set-1

Rail system. Aluminium.
Set consisting of:
— 1 aluminium profile strip (41.5 x 33 mm, H x D)
— 2 end pieces, 1 connector plus screws and dowels

8045001 L 600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**80.76 €**
8045002 L 900 mm, stainless steel coloured	**110.67 €**
8045003 L 1200 mm, stainless steel coloured	**142.18 €**
8045004 L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**173.70 €**
8045201 L 600 mm, black matt	**80.76 €**
8045202 L 900 mm, black matt	**110.67 €**
8045203 L 1200 mm, black matt	**142.18 €**
8045204 L 1500 mm, black matt	**173.70 €**





Linero MosaiQ LED Stripe

Flex Stripes.
— 12 watts/meter, 12 V DC
— continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
— dimmer function: infinitely variable brightness control
— max. 101 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
— lengths suitable for the profile strips
— 12.5 x 10.25 mm (H x W)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

8045051 L 600 mm	**106.22 €**
8045052 L 900 mm	**137.73 €**
8045053 L 1200 mm	**183.61 €**
8045054 L 1500 mm	**222.27 €**

Order no. Item/ Description — per pc. excl. VAT






Linero MosaiQ LED control set CE

Suitable for stepless control of the light colour and for dimming.
Set consisting of:
— 1 power supply unit
— 6-way distributor
— 1 receiver
— 1 function remote control
— max. 75 watts
— incl. 2900 mm mains cable

8045056 white — **388.82 €**



Linero MosaiQ LED extension cable

For Linero MosaiQ LED Stripe.

8045047 L 3000 mm — **15.88 €**



Linero MosaiQ eBoxx set socket application

With integrated double socket.
Set consisting of:
— 2 sockets with earthing contact
— 1 supply line 2000 m
— 139 x 165 x 92 mm (H x W x D)

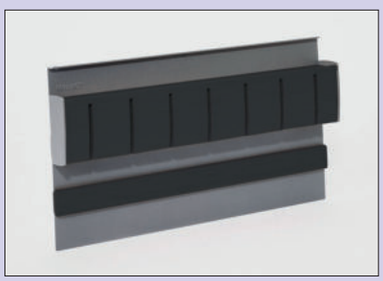
8045007 graphite black — **242.94 €**



Linero MosaiQ Power Maxx

Adhesive. For installation of the profile strips on load-bearing, smooth and flat surfaces (tiles, glass, wood, laminate, metal and many plastics). 1 adhesive set is sufficient for a profile strip of 1500 mm.
— load bearing capacity ca. 9 kg on 600 mm

8045005 adhesive set — **23.28 €**



Linero MosaiQ magnetic knife holder 2

With oak block for 7 knives and safety panel for the knife blades. The knives can be inserted from the front and are held by internal magnets.
— 200 x 350 x 45 mm (H x W x D)

8045011 graphite black — **210.59 €**

8045211 black matt — **216.05 €**

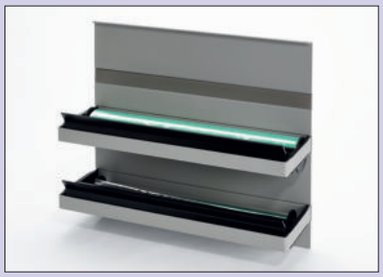
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Linero MosaiQ paper roll holder

For household rolls. 1-fold. Hooked in from below.
— 120 x 350 x 155 mm (H x W x D)

8045012	graphite black	**58.99 €**
8045212	black matt	**60.25 €**



Linero MosaiQ roll holder

2 levels. With tear-off attachment for aluminium foil and cling film. Suitable for foils up to a width of 325 mm.
— 300 x 350 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8045013	graphite black	**194.37 €**
8045213	black matt	**202.44 €**



Linero MosaiQ tubular pot

With plastic insert. For storage of kitchen utensils or fresh herbs.
— ABS plastic
— dishwasher-proof
— food-safe
— UV-resistant
— 156 x 135 x 135 mm (H x W x D)

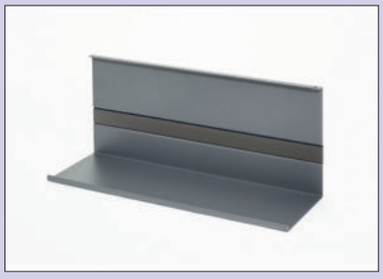
8045014	white, RAL 9003	**29.41 €**



Linero MosaiQ bowl

Note holder or storage element for small bits and pieces
— ABS plastic
— dishwasher-proof
— food-safe
— UV-resistant
— 56 x 116 x 115 mm (H x W x D)

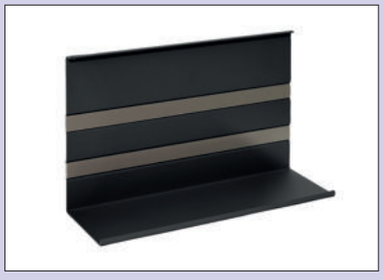
8045015	white, RAL 9003	**20.59 €**



Linero MosaiQ universal shelf 1

Suitable for bowl.
— 140 x 350 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8045016	graphite black	**59.16 €**
8045216	black matt	**61.34 €**

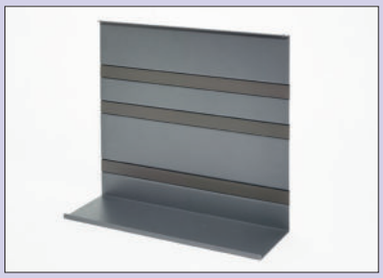


Linero MosaiQ universal shelf 2

Suitable for tubular and bowl.
— 200 x 350 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8045017	graphite black	**70.25 €**
8045217	black matt	**72.35 €**

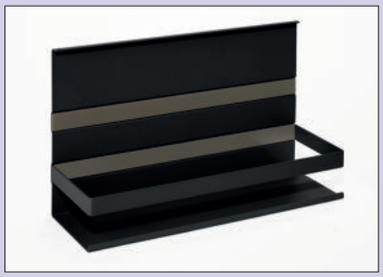
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Linero MosaiQ universal shelf 3

Suitable for tubular and bowl.
— 300 x 350 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8045018	graphite black	**82.44 €**
8045218	black matt	**83.95 €**



Linero MosaiQ universal shelf 4

With bracket. Suitable for bowl.
— 200 x 350 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8045019	graphite black	**80.92 €**
8045219	black matt	**83.45 €**



Linero MosaiQ cloth strip 1

Can be hooked in from above.
— 10 x 350 x 77 mm (H x W x D)

8045022	graphite black	**30.00 €**
8045222	black matt	**31.01 €**



Linero MosaiQ cloth strip 2

Can be hooked in from above.
— 46 x 350 x 77 mm (H x W x D)

8045023	graphite black	**37.73 €**
8045223	black matt	**38.49 €**



Linero MosaiQ hook strip 1

2-fold.
— 38 x 85 x 44 mm (H x W x D)

8045024	graphite black	**20.59 €**
8045224	black matt	**22.02 €**

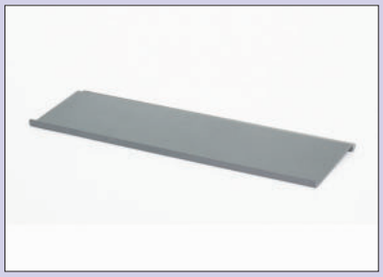


Linero MosaiQ hook strip 2

6-fold.
— 38 x 250 x 44 mm (H x W x D)

8045025	graphite black	**27.73 €**
8045225	black matt	**28.40 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Linero MosaiQ top shelf medium

To be hooked in from above. Suitable for tubular and bowl.
— 8 x 350 x 107 mm (H x W x D)

8045027	graphite black	**36.55 €**
8045227	black matt	**37.23 €**



Linero MosaiQ top shelf long

To be hooked in from above. Suitable for tubular and bowl.
— 8 x 585 x 107 mm (H x W x D)

8045028	graphite black	**44.71 €**
8045228	black matt	**46.55 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





Linero EasyLine set-1

Rail system. Aluminium. Without LED lighting.
Set consisting of:
— 1 profile strip set (1 strip L 800 mm, 2 end pieces)
— 1 hook strip
— 1 universal shelf, W 350 mm

8045048 black matt **184.03 €**



Linero EasyLine set-2

Rail system. Aluminium. Without LED lighting.
Set consisting of:
— 1 profile strip set (1 strip L 800 mm, 2 end pieces)
— 1 paper roll holder
— 1 universal shelf, W 350 mm

8045049 black matt **201.68 €**

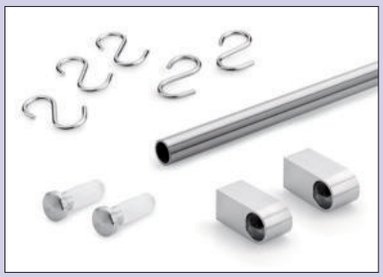


Linero EasyLine set-3

Rail system. Aluminium. Without LED lighting.
Set consisting of:
— 1 profile strip set (1 strip L 800 mm, 2 end pieces)
— 1 hook strip
— 1 paper roll holder

8045050 black matt **178.99 €**

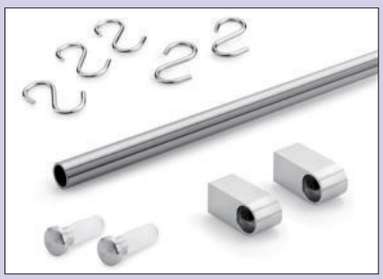




Stainless steel rail set-1

Rail system. Tube Ø 16 mm.
Set consisting of:
— 1 tube, L 600 mm (8048008)
— 2 brackets (8048002)
— 2 end caps (8048015)
— 5 S-hooks (8048014)

8048001 stainless steel	**102.52 €**



Stainless steel rail set-2

Rail system. Tube Ø 16 mm.
Set consisting of:
— 1 tube, L 1200 mm (8048010)
— 2 brackets (8048002)
— 2 end caps (8048015)
— 5 S-hooks (8048014)

8048002 stainless steel	**136.13 €**



Stainless steel rail tube

Tube Ø 16 mm.

8048008 stainless steel, L 600 mm	**29.50 €**
8048009 stainless steel, L 1000 mm	**46.72 €**
8048010 stainless steel, L 1200 mm	**59.66 €**



Stainless steel rail plastic sleeve

For tube connection.

8041033 white, plastic	**2.44 €**

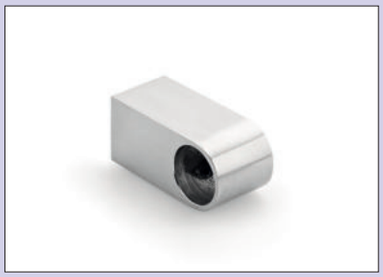
Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT



Stainless steel rail end cap

With set screw and plastic sleeve.

8048015 stainless steel **10.50 €**



Stainless steel rail tube holder, angular

With screw-on sleeve, drywall screw, 2 hexagon socket screws and hexagon spanner.
— length of the bracket 45 mm

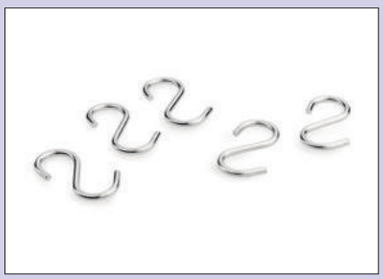
8048022 stainless steel **23.03 €**



Stainless steel rail bend 90°

Tube Ø 16 mm.

8048012 stainless steel **30.84 €**



Stainless steel rail S hooks

1 PU = 5 pieces

8048014 stainless steel, price per PU **13.70 €**



Stainless steel rail filter paper holder

— 150 x 160 x 93 mm (H x W x D)

8048016 stainless steel **63.03 €**



Stainless steel rail paper roll holder 1

1-fold.
— 100 x 300 x 130 mm (H x W x D)

8048019 stainless steel **66.97 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Stainless steel rail paper towel holder 3

3-fold.
— 340 x 335 x 130 mm (H x W x D)

8048020 stainless steel **110.92 €**



Stainless steel rail spice rack

For 2 x 6 spice pots.
— 270 x 360 x 78 mm (H x W x D)

8048023 stainless steel **115.13 €**



Stainless steel hanging basket

Flat.
— 70 x 260 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8048017 stainless steel **73.61 €**



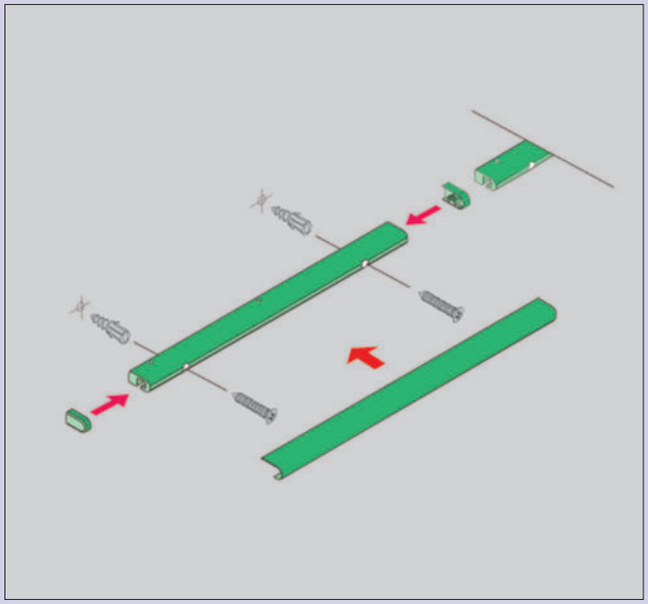
Stainless steel rail tray

Wide.
— 200 x 450 x 160 mm (H x W x D)

8048018 stainless steel **110.92 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





Linero 2000

Innovation in design and functionality.

Functionality and shapely design unobtrusively place the recess in the foreground, making kitchen work a unique pleasure. The varied elements of the Linero 2000 Systems and the novel suspension in the profile strip enable individual placement for very personal recess design.



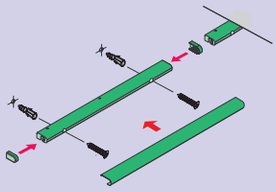
Linero 2000 complete set-1

Rail system. incl. accessories. Set consisting of:
— 1 profile strip set (1 strip L 1200 mm, 2 end pieces, 1 connector) (8047104)
— 1 hook strip (6-fold, L 380 mm) (8047106)
— 1 roll holder (3-level) (8047108)
— without decoration

8047130	stainless steel coloured	**325.84 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

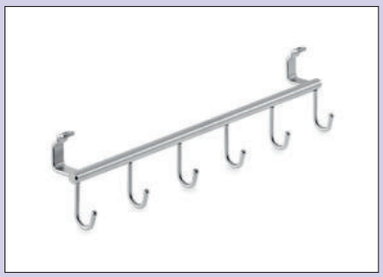




Linero 2000 profile strips set

Rail system.
Set consisting of:
— 1 x profile strip
— 2 x end pieces
— 1 x connector plus screws and dowels

8047102	stainless steel coloured, L 600 mm	**62.02 €**
8047103	stainless steel coloured, L 900 mm	**76.05 €**
8047104	stainless steel coloured, L 1200 mm	**85.80 €**
8047105	stainless steel coloured, L 1500 mm	**98.99 €**



Linero 2000 hook strip

6-fold.

8047106	stainless steel coloured, L 380 mm	**44.87 €**



Linero 2000 cloth strip

1-fold.

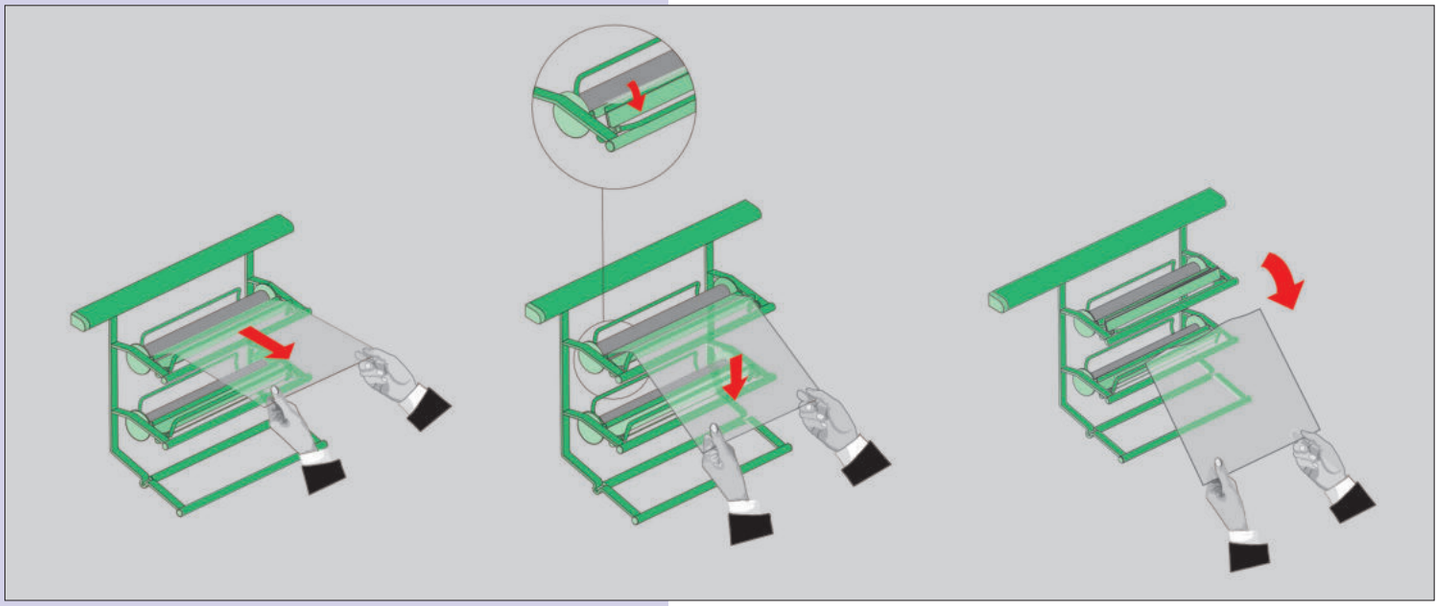
8047107	stainless steel coloured, L 571 mm	**39.92 €**



Linero 2000 universal tray

— 271 x 440 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8047110	stainless steel coloured	**110.76 €**





Linero 2000 roll holder

Three levels, with tear-off attachment for aluminium foil and cling film.
— 305 x 352 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8047108 stainless steel coloured **217.82 €**



Linero 2000 paper roll holder

For household rolls.
— 260 x 352 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8047109 stainless steel coloured **65.29 €**



Linero 2000 spice rack

Two levels, for bottles and pots up to Ø 59 mm and ca. 110 mm height.
— 271 x 380 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8047111 stainless steel coloured **137.73 €**



Linero 2000 knife holder

The knife block itself is made of plastic and holds 5 knives. It is attached to the metal frame by magnets which hold the knife block firmly in place. The knives can be removed from the left or the right.
— 256 x 352 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8047112 stainless steel coloured/black matt **126.05 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Linero 2000 holder for dishwashing paraphernalia

— 271 x 505 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8047123	stainless steel coloured	**139.50 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





Linero K 16 set

Rail system.
— tube Ø 16 mm
— length of the bracket 50 mm
Set consisting of: 1 tube, 2 brackets, 2 end pieces, 5 S-hooks

8047401 stainless steel coloured, L 600 mm	**109.83 €**
8047402 stainless steel coloured, L 1200 mm	**129.58 €**



Linero K 16 tube straight

— tube Ø 16 mm

8047403 stainless steel coloured, L 600 mm	**35.55 €**
8047404 stainless-steel coloured, L 1200 mm	**67.98 €**



Linero K 16 wall-mounted holders

— height 50 mm

8047405 stainless steel coloured	**38.07 €**



Linero K 16 tube connectors

For tube Ø 16 mm.

8047007 grey	**2.94 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Linero K 16 end piece

For tube Ø 16 mm.

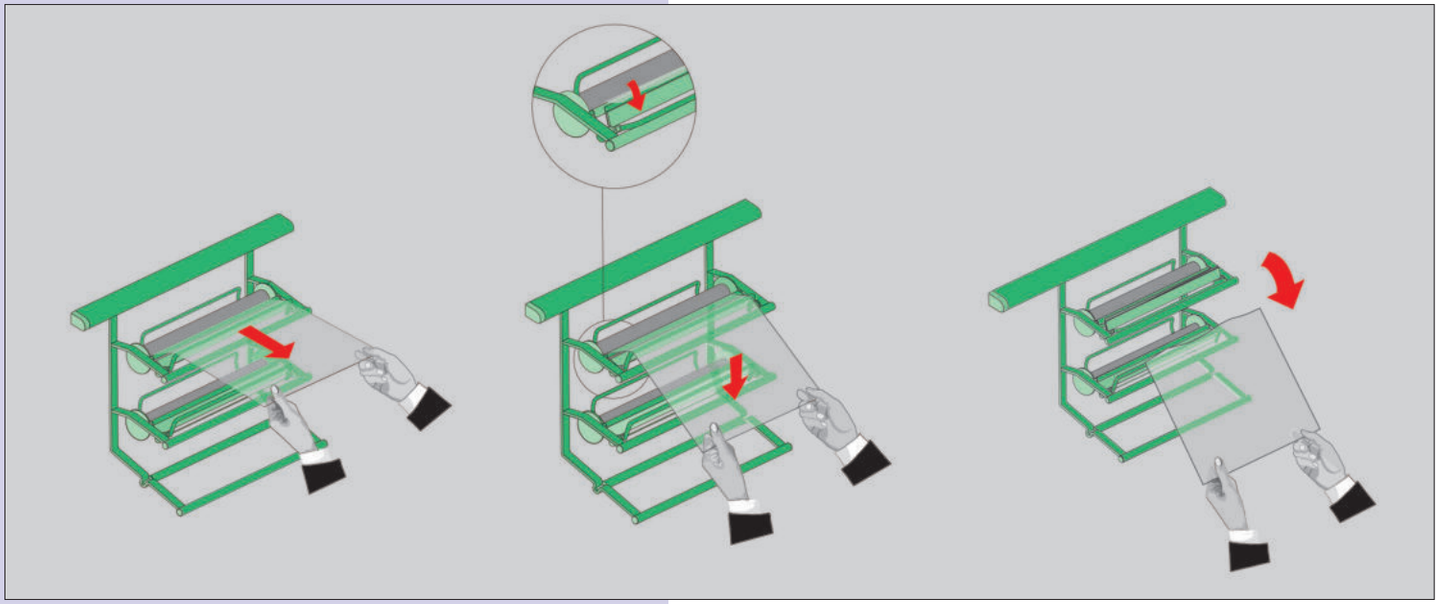
8047406 stainless steel coloured **16.64 €**



Linero K 16 S-hooks

1-fold.

8047408 stainless steel coloured **6.64 €**





Linero K 16 roll holder

Three level, with tear-off edge for aluminium foil and cling film.
— 390 x 325 x 155 mm (H x W x D)

8047410 stainless steel coloured **245.71 €**



Linero K 16 paper roll holder 1

1-fold. For household rolls.
— 180 x 325 x 152 mm (H x W x D)

8047411 stainless steel coloured **63.28 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Linero K 16 paper roll holder 2

Three level, with tear-off edge for aluminium foil and cling film.
— 365 x 325 x 155 mm (H x W x D)

8047412 stainless steel coloured **188.99 €**



Linero K 16 multi-purpose tray

— 150 x 455 x 185 mm (H x W x D)

8047415 stainless steel coloured **107.98 €**



Linero K 16 spice rack

Two level.
— 275 x 350 x 90 mm (H x W x D)

8047417 stainless steel coloured **65.97 €**

Rail and shelf systems

transFORM

Wall slats and vertical structures are an absolute trend at the moment. Here is the innovative solution: take a basic profile and a cover profile and not only slatted walls but also niche systems, complete wall panelling, solitary shelf units and wall shelves can be configured with a high degree of flexibility and versatility.



transFORM rail system

transFORM offers additional functionality through the option of illuminating both sides of the profiles with 8 mm LED strips and, when installed horizontally as a niche system, attaching various sliding functional elements. These include the following modules: a tray with a removable box (for storing small utensils) and also without a box, a tray for a tablet or smartphone, a spice rack, a bottle rack, a bottle and spice rack, a kitchen roll holder and a glass holder, a universal tubular pot, hook strips and a power box with two sockets.

The profile systems are characterised by variety, versatility and numerous possible applications. The transFORM basic profile is available in the lengths 1800 and 2400 mm, as is the matching trapezoidal cover profile with black textured, powder-coated finish.

transFORM shelf holder



The transFORM shelf system is a particularly extravagant eye-catcher. The groove on both sides of the base profile allows the integration of 8 mm LED strips, which creates a stylish ambience. The basic profile is fitted with shelf holders for 200 mm deep wooden shelves or sheet metal shelves (set incl. holder). The supports can also be used when configuring slatted walls to hold wall shelves (see above).



transFORM solitary shelf unit



The solitary shelf units are particularly eye-catching. They are 180 mm deep, available in seven different heights and can also be illuminated. The alternating open and closed shelf compartments give the shelves a contemporary and distinctive look with a high recognition value. The three smallest shelves can also be integrated into the niche rail.

transFORM wall shelf

The wall shelf is available in the lengths 600, 900, 1200 and 1500 mm. The functional elements of the rail system can also be attached to these wall shelves. The wall shelf can also be illuminated on both sides with 8 mm LED stripes.





transFORM

The system transFORM with its matt black powder-coated surface is characterised by its extreme flexibility and versatility. A basic profile and a trapezoidal cover profile can be used to create slatted walls, niche systems, solitary shelves and wall shelves. Horizontally and vertically. For the kitchen and living room.
The system offers additional functionality through the option of illuminating the profiles with commercially available 8 mm LED strips and, when mounted horizontally, being able to hook in various sliding functional elements.





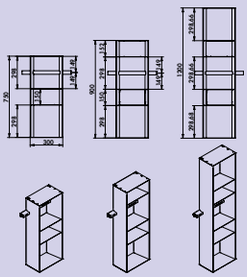


transFORM profile

Black matt, powder-coated.
Set consisting of:
— basic profile and cover profile (end caps and screws included)

8041214 L 900 mm	**133.61 €**
8041215 L 1200 mm	**147.06 €**
8041216 L 1500 mm	**167.23 €**
8041245 L 1800 mm	**201.68 €**
8041246 L 2400 mm	**254.54 €**



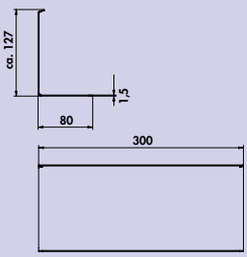


transFORM add-on unit

Add-on unit. Integration with the transFORM profile set.
— black matt, powder-coated
— grooves on both sides of the basic profile to accommodate 8 mm LED strips
— simple and quick installation
— load bearing capacity approx. 50 kg/qm

8041217 750 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**847.90 €**
8041218 900 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**1070.59 €**
8041219 1200 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**1344.54 €**



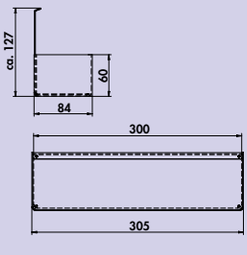


transFORM tray 1

L-shaped.
— powder-coated
— 120 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8041220 black matt	**56.72 €**





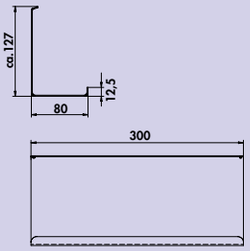
transFORM tray 2

With removable box.
— powder-coated
— 120 x 300 x 84 mm (H x W x D)

8041221 black matt	**109.24 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



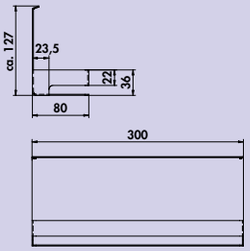


transFORM tray 3

For a tablet, mobile phone, cookbook, etc. With ledge for a secure stand.
— powder-coated
— 120 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8041222 black matt **56.72 €**



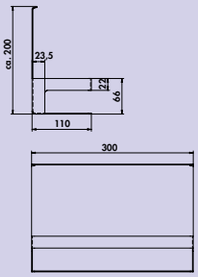


transFORM spice rack

With surround.
— powder-coated
— 120 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8041223 black matt **78.99 €**



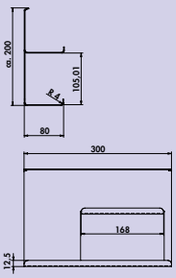


transFORM bottle holder

With surround.
— powder-coated
— 195 x 300 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8041224 black matt **83.19 €**



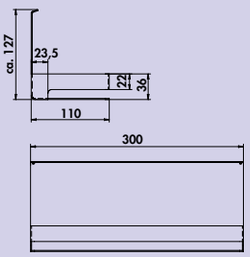


transFORM tray 4

Two levels. For bottles and jars.
— powder-coated
— 195 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8041225 black matt **78.99 €**

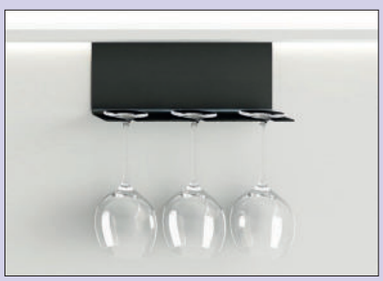


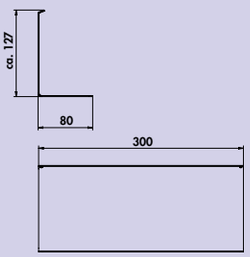


transFORM paper roll holder

1-fold. For household rolls.
— powder-coated
— 120 x 300 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8041226 black matt **78.99 €**





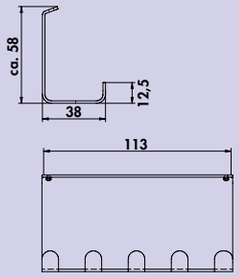
transFORM glass holder

For 3 glasses.
— powder-coated
— 120 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8041227 black matt **50.84 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



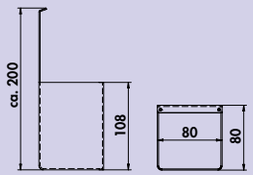


transFORM hook strip

5-fold.
— powder-coated
— 40 x 115 x 40 mm (H x W x D)

8041228 black matt **35.71 €**

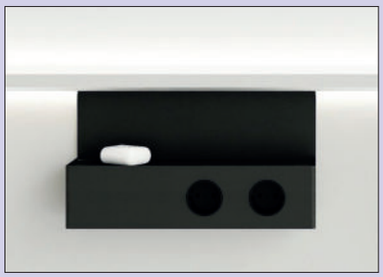


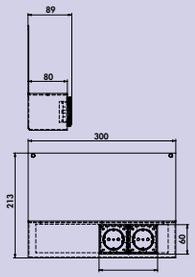


transFORM tubular pot

For storage of kitchen utensils.
— powder-coated
— 195 x 75 x 85 mm (H x W x D)

8041229 black matt **75.21 €**





transFORM Powerbox

With integrated double socket. Powder-coated.
Powerbox consisting of:
— 2 sockets with earthing contact
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— 120 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)
— cable connection on the back of the box

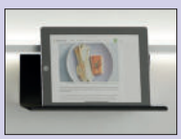
8041230 black matt **150.84 €**

















transFORM set 1

Rail system. Powder-coated.

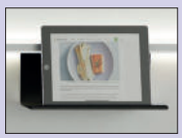
Set consisting of:

— 1 transFORM profile, L 1500 mm (8041216)
— 1 transFORM paper roll holder (8041226)
— 1 transFORM hook strip (8041228)
— 1 transFORM tray 3 (8041222)
— 2 colour-changing LED strips, L 1500 mm, 11.7 W/12 V (7061314)
— 1 FW function converter, 30 W, 6-way distributor (7061271)
— 1 1-channel colour change remote control (7061285)

8041258 black matt **637.49 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT








transFORM set 2

Rail system. Powder-coated.

Set consisting of:

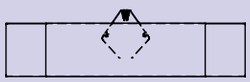
— 1 transFORM profile, L 1800 mm (8041245)
— 1 transFORM tray 3 (8041222)
— 1 transFORM bottle holder (8041224)
— 1 transFORM paper roll holder (8041226)
— 2 colour-changing LED strips, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V (7061300)
— 1 FW function converter, 30 W, 6-way distributor (7061271)
— 1 1-channel colour change remote control (7061285)

8041255 black matt **777.23 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT







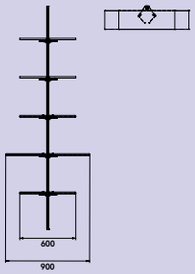
transFORM shelf support

For mounting the customer's shelves. For fastening to the basic profile.
— locating hole for screw fastening
— depth 200 mm
— load bearing capacity approx. 50 kg/qm
— max. shelf base width with single profile strip 600 mm

Shelves not included in delivery.

8041231 black matt	**86.55 €**





transFORM sheet metal shelf set

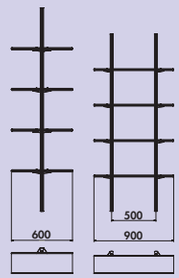
Black matt, powder-coated.
— load bearing capacity approx. 50 kg/qm
— with a sheet metal base width of 900mm, two basic profiles are required

Set consisting of:
— sheet metal shelf
— bracket set

8041232 600 x 200 mm (W x D)	**154.54 €**
8041233 900 x 200 mm (W x D)	**173.11 €**















transFORM set 3

Shelf system. Powder-coated.

Set consisting of:

— 2 transFORM profile, L 1800 mm (8041245)
— 2 transFORM shelf supports (8041231)
— 4 colour-changing LED strips, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V (7061300)
— 1 FW function converter, 60 W, 6-way distributor (7061273)
— 1 1-channel colour change remote control (7061285)

Maximum shelf width with single profile strip 600 mm.
Shelves not included in the scope of delivery.

8041256 black matt	**1154.48 €**











transFORM set 4

Shelf system. Powder-coated.

Set consisting of:

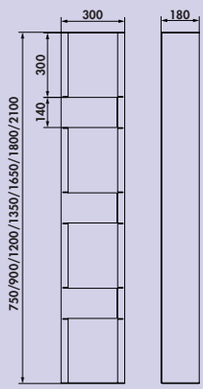
— 3 transFORM profile, L 2400 mm (8041246)
— 6 colour-changing LED strips, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V (7061300)
— 2 FW function converter, 60 W, 6-way distributor (7061273)
— 1 1-channel colour change remote control (7061285)

8041254 black matt **1681.22 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT







transFORM solitary shelf unit

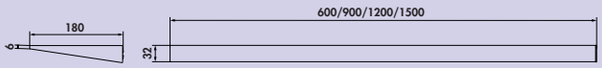
Shelf system. Black matt, powder-coated.
— grooves on both sides to accommodate 8 mm LED strips (not included in the scope of delivery)
— simple and quick installation
— load bearing capacity approx. 50 kg/qm

8041234	750 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**726.89 €**
8041235	900 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**957.98 €**
8041236	1200 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**1235.29 €**
8041237	1350 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**1242.02 €**
8041238	1650 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**1344.54 €**
8041239	1800 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**1457.98 €**
8041240	2100 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**1861.34 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT







transFORM wall shelf

Shelf system. Black matt, powder-coated.
— grooves on both sides to accommodate 8 mm LED strips (not included in the scope of delivery)
— integration of various slidable functional elements
— simple and quick installation
— load bearing capacity approx. 50 kg/qm

8041241	32 x 600 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**527.73 €**
8041242	32 x 900 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**603.36 €**
8041243	32 x 1200 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**667.23 €**
8041244	32 x 1500 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**723.53 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



Colour change LED strip

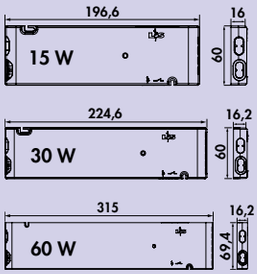
For Manubrio and Light profile colour change.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7061300	L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V	**98.82 €**
7061314	L 1500 mm, 11.7 W/12 V	**68.49 €**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**



230 volt connecting line

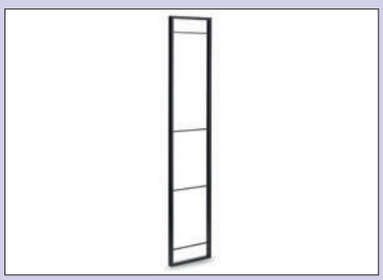
For connecting several FW function converters.

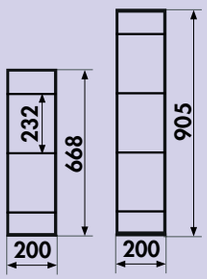
7061284	L 300 mm, white	**3.28 €**
7061279	L 1000 mm, white	**5.46 €**

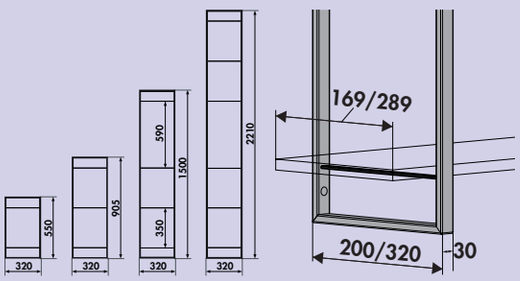
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT











YouK shelving system

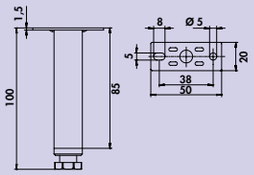
For open and contemporary interior design. Black matt.

- material steel
- free-hanging or standing shelf variants
- elements can be freely combined
- quick and easy installation
- one frame element included in each delivery without screws for wall mounting
- 15 kg max. bearing capacity per shelf given even distribution
- **shelves not included in the scope of delivery**

8051150	D 200 mm, H 668 mm, with 3 shelf attachments	**98.99 €**
8051151	D 200 mm, H 905 mm, with 4 shelf attachments	**116.13 €**
8051152	D 320 mm, H 550 mm, with 2 shelf attachments	**91.85 €**
8051153	D 320 mm, H 905 mm, with 3 shelf attachments	**116.13 €**
8051154	D 320 mm, H 1500 mm, with 4 shelf attachments	**137.73 €**
8051155	D 320 mm, H 2210 mm, with 6 shelf attachments	**185.38 €**
Optional accessories		
8051156	YouK adjustable foot, black matt	**24.29 €**

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT





YouK adjustable foot

For YouK shelving system.

8051156 black matt	**24.29 €**









Cubo complete sets

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.

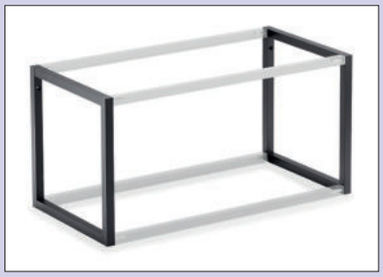
Set consisting of:
— 1 x base frame set (8051021)
— 1 x strut set (300/600/900) (8051022–8051024)

Suitable shelf inserts see catalogue 1 pages 658–660/24 EN.

8051036 300 x 300 mm, black matt	**250.27 €**
8051037 600 x 300 mm, black matt	**268.23 €**
8051038 900 x 300 mm, black matt	**315.72 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



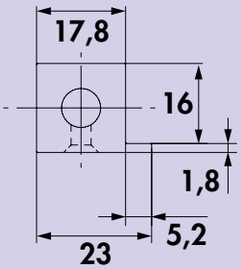


Cubo base frame set

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.
To mount a shelf, a set of struts is also required.
Set consisting of:
— 2 frame profiles 300 x 300 x 18 mm (H x W x D)

8051021 black matt	**212.94 €**





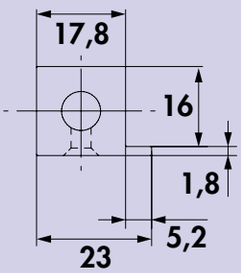


Cubo strut set 300

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.
Set consisting of:
— 4 struts L 264 mm for complete shelf dimension of 300 mm
— for inserting plate material of up to 16 mm thickness

8051022 black matt	**50.50 €**







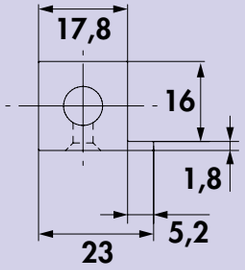
Cubo strut set 600

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.
Set consisting of:
— 4 struts L 564 mm for complete shelf dimension of 600 mm
— for inserting plate material of up to 16 mm thickness

8051023 black matt	**66.47 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





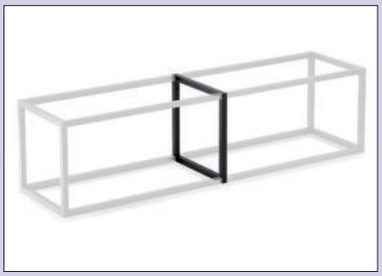


Cubo strut set 900

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.
Set consisting of:
— 4 struts L 864 mm for complete shelf dimension of 900 mm
— for inserting plate material of up to 16 mm thickness

8051024 black matt **105.97 €**

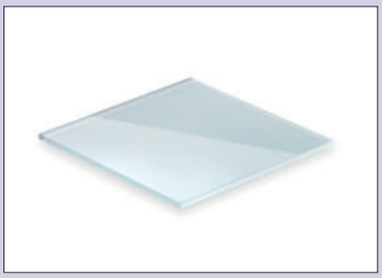




Cubo extension frame

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.
— 300 x 300 x 18 mm (H x W x D)

8051025 black matt **128.49 €**





Cubo glass plate

Shelf system. Float glass satinised.
— thickness 4 mm

8051040 for 300 mm width, 262 x 262 mm (W x D) **33.61 €**

8051041 for 600 mm width, 562 x 262 mm (W x D) **45.88 €**

8051042 for 900 mm width, 862 x 262 mm (W x D) **63.28 €**

Order no. | Item/ Description | per pc. excl. VAT





Cubo clip set

Shelf system. Clamps are reversible for the different heights of the shelves, 4 or 8 mm, if the shelves are meant to be flush with the bottom, only recommended for 300 mm and 600 mm widths.
— 1 PU = 4 pc.

8051029 black, price per PU **6.97 €**





Cubo bottle holder 300

Shelf system. Steel, powder-coated with fine structure. Suitable for shelves with 300 mm width.
— 16 x 262 x 262 mm (H x W x D)

8051026 black matt **42.94 €**



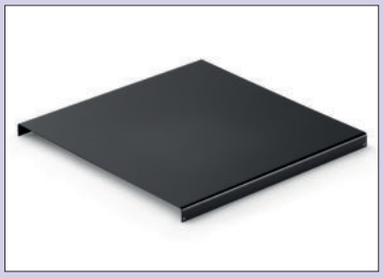


Cubo glass holder 300

Shelf system. Steel, powder-coated with fine structure. Suitable for shelves with 300 mm width.
— 20 x 262 x 262 mm (H x W x D)

8051027 black matt **42.94 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

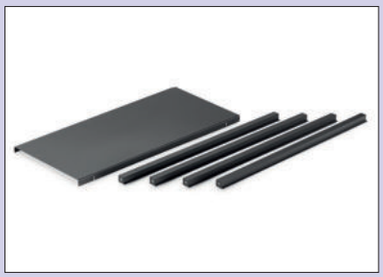




Cubo shelf

Shelf system. Steel, powder-coated. For use as a flat shelf or as a tray.
— 16 x 262 mm (H x D)

8051028	262 mm for 300 mm width, black matt	**35.63 €**
8051049	562 mm for 600 mm width, black matt	**55.13 €**
8051050	862 mm for 900 mm width, black matt	**68.91 €**



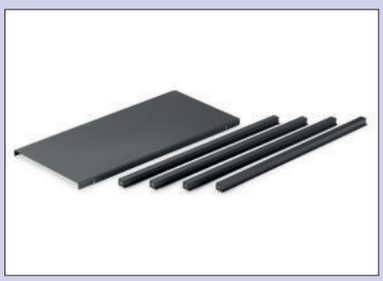


Cubo rear panel set 600

Shelf system. Steel, powder-coated with fine structure.
Set consisting of:
— 4 struts L 564 mm
— metal plate rear panel 263 x 561 mm (H x W)

The matching base frame set see catalogue 1 657–658/24 EN.

8051031	600 mm, black matt	**150.00 €**





Cubo rear panel set 900

Shelf system. Steel, powder-coated with fine structure.
Set consisting of:
— 4 struts L 864 mm
— metal plate rear panel 263 x 861 mm (H x W)

The matching base frame set see catalogue 1 657–658/24 EN.

8051032	900 mm, black matt	**211.09 €**







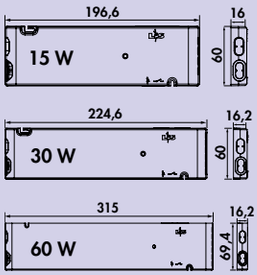
Cubo rear panel lighting set

Triangular colour change LED lamp with magnetic fixation illuminating downwards. With 300/600/900 mm Cubo rear panels sets.
— 7.8 watt per metre
— continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
— memory function: the last setting is stored
— dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
— max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
— 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
— cable outlet rear right
— LIC LED system compatible
— **converters are not included in the scope of delivery**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

Further converters and switches can be found in catalogue 1 pages 268–270/24 EN.

8051134	incl. 600 mm Cubo rear panel, black matt	**201.55 €**
8051135	incl. 900 mm Cubo rear panel, black matt	**277.06 €**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**



230 volt connecting line

For connecting several FW function converters.

7061284	L 300 mm, white	**3.28 €**
7061279	L 1000 mm, white	**5.46 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

ACCOMODA®
Shelf supports

Concise, but subtly in the background

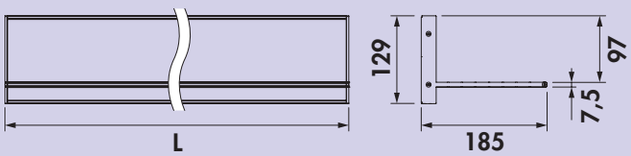


Liente colour change LED wall shelf Page 664–665
Kaiman Page 666
Prior Page 666
Two Page 667
Moon Page 668
Akro Page 669
Glass shelf Page 669









Liente colour change LED wall shelf CE

Shelf system. Aluminium housing. Lighting above and below, 2 mounting variants.

- 12 V, IP20
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- **the 15 and 30-watt converter can be integrated in the wall shelf**
- 200 mm supply cable with mini-plug-in system
- rear panel height 129 mm
- depth 185 mm
- cable outlet rear left
- bearing capacity* approx. 1 kg/100 mm
- incl. angle adjustment
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 268–270/24 EN.

*The bearing capacity depends on the wall structure, suitable mounting material for the respective wall type needs to be used.

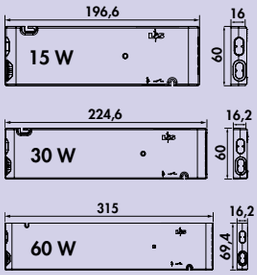
7062393 L 600 mm, 13.8 W, stainless steel coloured	**262.35 €**
7062394 L 900 mm, 21 W, stainless steel coloured	**362.02 €**
7062395 L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**453.61 €**
7062390 L 600 mm, 13.8 W, black matt	**278.49 €**
7062391 L 900 mm, 21 W, black matt	**393.45 €**
7062392 L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, black matt	**465.29 €**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**4.03 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
— white
— 12 VDC
— max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
— 2000 mm mains connection line
— **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**95.21 €**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**121.26 €**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**152.69 €**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**127.56 €**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**156.30 €**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**188.66 €**



1-channel colour change remote control

— stepless control of the light colour
— dimming function
— auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
— one controller can be used for various colour change converters
— 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**53.61 €**



4 channel colour change remote control

— switching on/off
— dimming function
— stepless control of the light temperature and colour in the colour range white
— indicator LED for the light colour
— Auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are retained
— all functions can be set individually for up to four light groups
— two light scenes can be stored
— 150 x 38 x 7 mm (L x B x H)

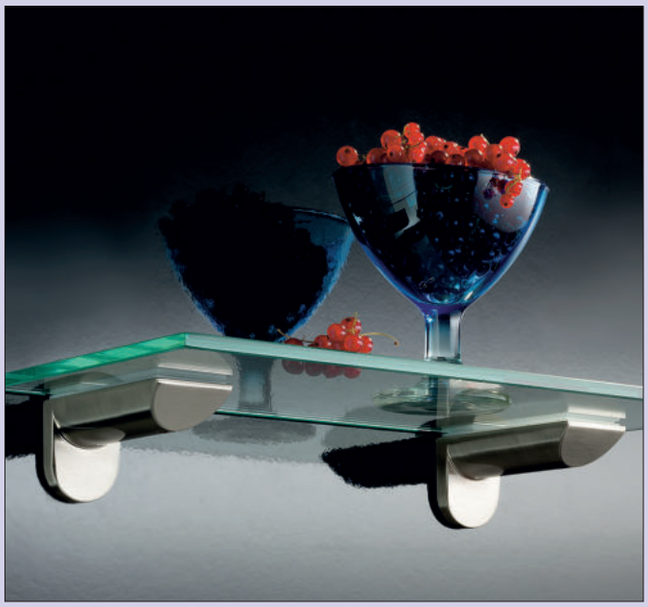
7061276	white	**72.77 €**



230 volt connecting line

For connecting several FW function converters.

7061284	L 300 mm, white	**3.28 €**

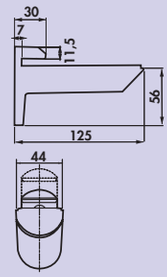


Kaiman

Brings function and elegance under each shelf.

No problem with slanted walls: Integrated mechanics enable uncomplicated tilt adjustment of "Kaiman".





Kaiman

Shelf support.
— for plate thickness of 7–41 mm
— load-bearing capacity ca. 25 kg/supports for a depth of 320 mm
— bracket length 125 mm
— **only available in units of 2 pieces**

See catalogue 1 page 669/24 EN for glass shelves.

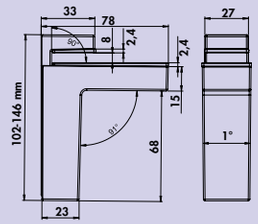
3021078 stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**74.20 €**
3021092 black matt, price per PU	**58.66 €**



Prior

In open shelf areas, this variable wall bracket thrills with its nicely shaped appearance and secure load bearing capacity.





Prior

Shelf support.
— for plate thickness of 8–50 mm
— load-bearing capacity ca. 8 kg/support for a depth of 320 mm
— bracket length 78 mm
— **only available in units of 2 pieces**

See catalogue 1 page 669/24 EN for glass shelves.

3021032 stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**63.87 €**
3021035 black matt, price per PU	**50.17 €**

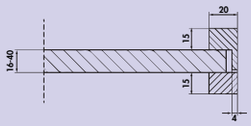
Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



Two

The shelf support Two sets visual design highlights in the kitchen and in the living room. It convinces through straightforwardness and elegance.





Two

Shelf support. Two-piece, made of aluminium, powder-coated with fine structure.
— for plate thickness of 16–40 mm, max. depth 200 mm
— 46–70 x 20 mm (H x T)
— load-bearing capacity* ca. 15 kg
— profile thickness 20 x 15 mm
— not suitable for glass shelves
— delivery without shelf

*The load-bearing capacity depends on the wall condition. Suitable mounting material for the respective wall type is to be used (not included in scope of delivery).

3021022 W 600 mm, matt black	**88.24 €**
3021023 W 900 mm, matt black	**113.19 €**

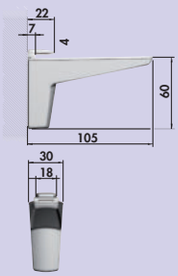
Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT



Moon

Thanks to the innovative plug-clamp-function, the shelf support Moon has a good grip on the shelf and allows it to float stylishly in front of the wall. This shelf support can be used to mount 4–25 mm thick shelves.





Moon

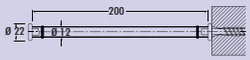
Shelf support.
— for plate thickness of 4–25 mm
— load-bearing capacity ca. 50 kg/pair of supports for a depth of 320 mm
— bracket length 105 mm
— **only available in units of 2 pieces**

See catalogue 1 page 669/24 EN for glass shelves.

3021090 stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**35.38 €**
3021091 black matt, price per PU	**35.38 €**





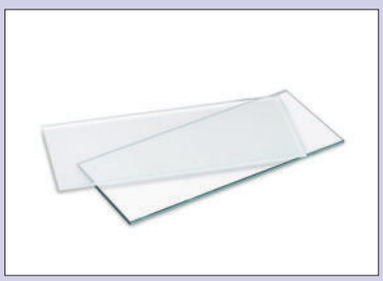


Akro

Shelf support.
— the glass plate rests vibration-free on two rubber rings
— the projection amounts to 5 mm
— depth 200 mm
— load-bearing capacity ca. 85 kg/qm glass shelf with load distributed evenly
— maximum distance between supports 700 mm
— wall mounting with dowel
— **only available in units of 2 pieces**

See catalogue 1 page 669/24 EN for glass shelves.

3021009 stainless steel matt, price per PU	**66.47 €**



Glass shelf

Optional accessories for Spruzzo (3021132, 3021134), Kaiman (3021078, 3021092), Prior (3021032, 3021035), Akro (3021009) and Moon (3021090, 3021091).
— high-quality glass plates with polished edges
— thickness 8 mm
— depth 200 mm

3021013 clear glass, L 480 mm	**42.52 €**
3021014 clear glass, L 580 mm	**45.71 €**
3021026 clear glass, L 880 mm	**67.14 €**
3021124 clear glass, L 1140 mm	**74.20 €**
3021113 satinised glass, L 480 mm	**62.69 €**
3021114 satinised glass, L 580 mm	**69.83 €**
3021126 satinised glass, L 880 mm	**98.91 €**
3021125 satinised glass, L 1140 mm	**113.61 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

ACCOMODA®

Suspended shelf systemes

Fixed, versatile and flexible



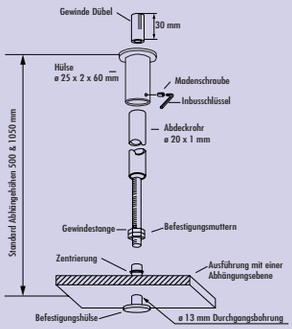
Varia Page 672
Wire suspension Page 673

Order no. Item/ Description per pc. excl. VAT









Varia

Suspended shelf system.
— stainless steel coloured
— incl. installation set for concrete and solid brick ceilings
— can be shortened
— load bearing capacity ca. 90 kg
— tube Ø 20 mm
— drill Ø 13 mm

8046201 L 500 mm, max. suspension height 460 mm	**85.29 €**
8046207 L 1050 mm, max. suspension height 1010 mm	**117.39 €**



Varia intermediate ring set

Installation set for further levels.
2 spacer rings and 2 PVC disks transparent.

8046210 stainless steel coloured	**56.39 €**



Varia set for suspended ceilings

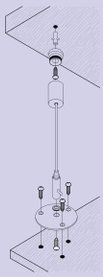
Installation set for suspended ceilings.
Set consisting of:
— 1 hanger bolt
— 1 multi-purpose dowel
— 1 connecting nut
— 1 metal dowel
— 1 hexagonal nut

8046212	**16.30 €**

Niche equipment

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT





Wire suspension

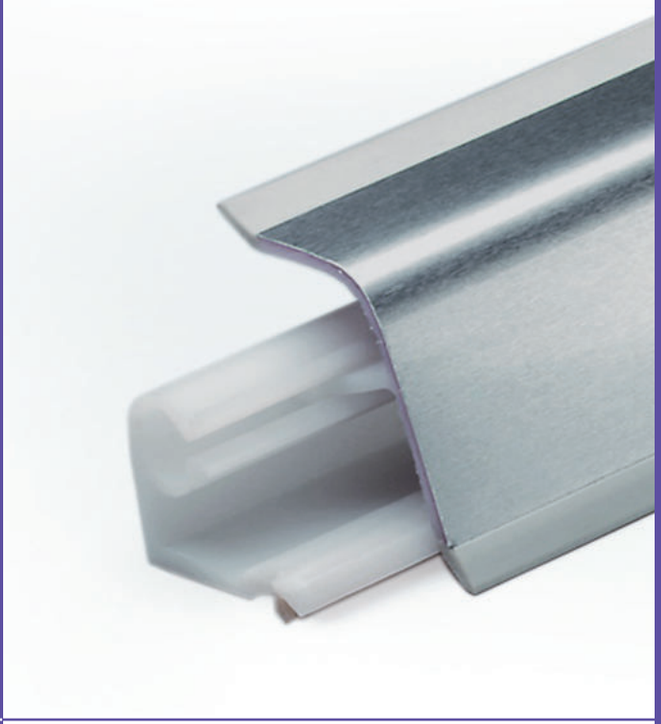
Suspension made of stainless steel wire including zinc-coated bracket.
Length is continuously adjustable and self-locking.
— load bearing capacity ca. 20 kg

8046095	L 1000 mm	**44.71 €**

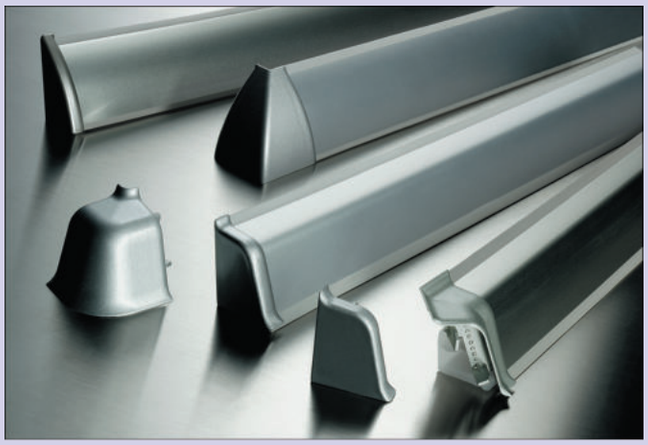
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

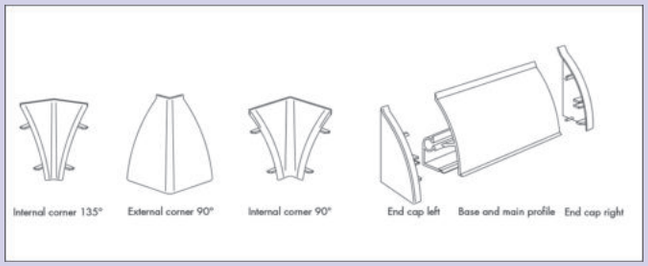
ACCOMODA®
Profiles

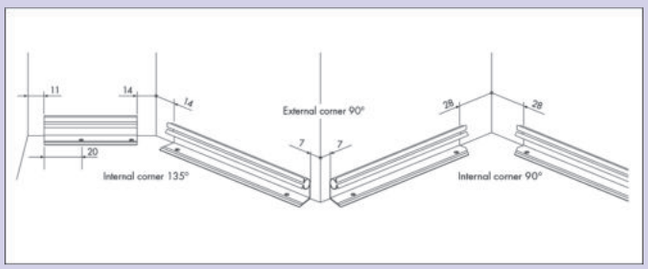
Secure joints for all corners and edges

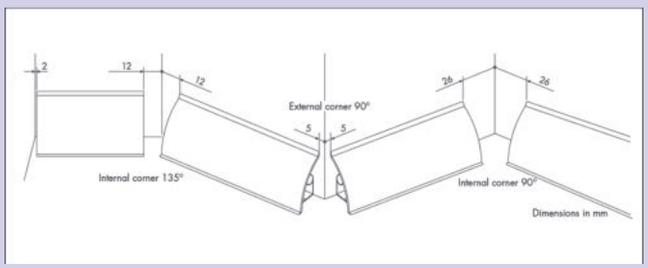


System 9 Dessino Page 676–677
System 7 Classic Page 678–679
System Piccolo 14 Page 680
System sealing profile Page 681









System 9 Dessino wall joint profile

Installation instruction:

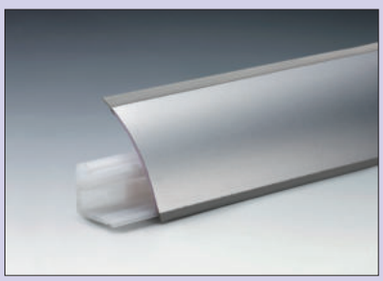
1. Cut base profile element to length at right angles as measured.

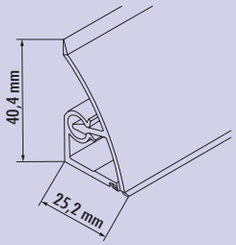
2. Cut main profile to the same length.

3. Plug the internal corner 90° onto the main profile and begin assembly in the corresponding corner. Plug-in the corner part before inserting the base profile.

4. Plug-in the corner caps.

In this manner, assemble the successive segments – and measure as often as necessary.



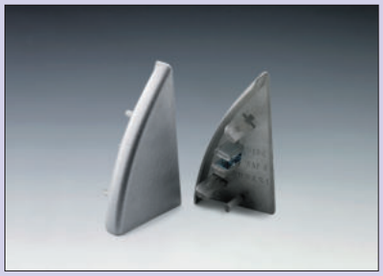


System 9 Dessino wall joint profile

Standard length per profile 5.06 m.
— 40 x 25 mm (H x D)

Only available in units of 25.30 m.

9017002 stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**377.31 €**

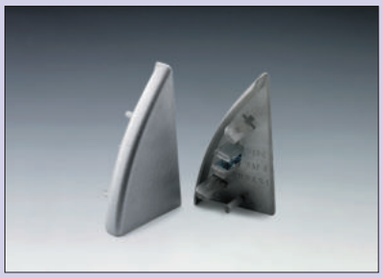


System 9 Dessino end caps right

Available only in PU of 10 pcs.

9017025 stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**54.12 €**

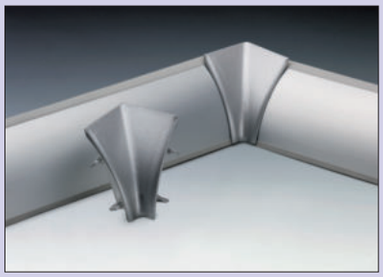
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



System 9 Dessino end caps left

Available only in PU of 10 pcs.

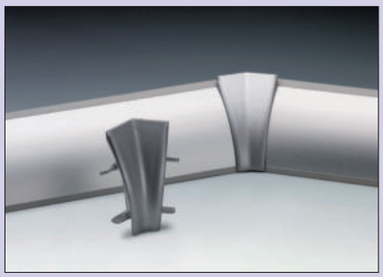
9017026	stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**54.12 €**



System 9 Dessino inside corners 90°

Available only in PU of 10 pcs.

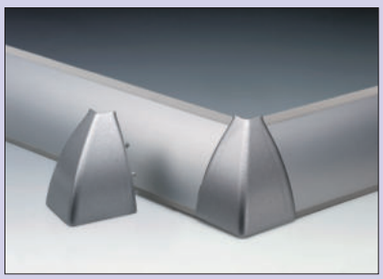
9017027	stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**65.38 €**



System 9 Dessino inside corners 135°

Available only in PU of 10 pcs.

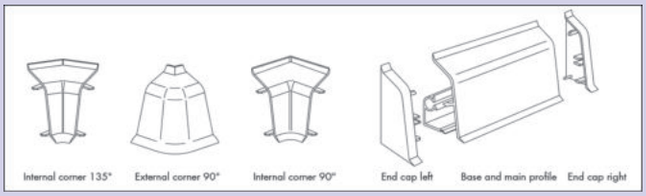
9017028	stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**71.01 €**

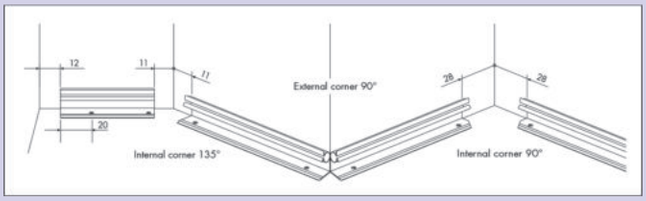


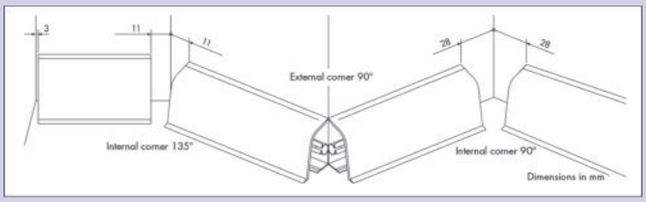
System 9 Dessino outside corners 90°

Available only in PU of 10 pcs.

9017029	stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**71.01 €**







System 7 Classic wall joint profile

Installation instruction:

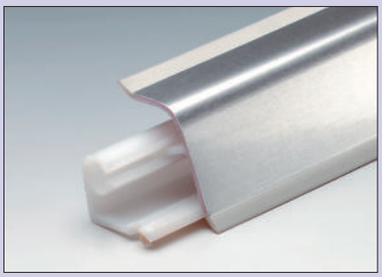
1. Cut base profile element to length at right angles as measured.

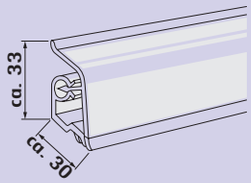
2. Cut main profile to the same length.

3. Plug the internal corner 90° onto the main profile and begin assembly in the corresponding corner. Plug-in the corner part before inserting the base profile.

4. Plug-in the corner caps.

In this manner, assemble the successive segments – and measure as often as necessary.



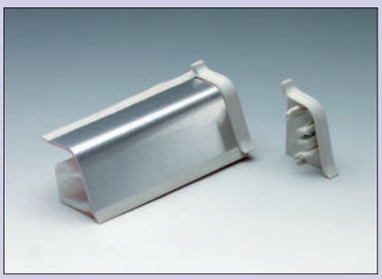


System 7 Classic wall joint profile

Standard length per profile 5.06 m.
— 33 x 30 mm (H x D)

Only available in units of 25.30 m.

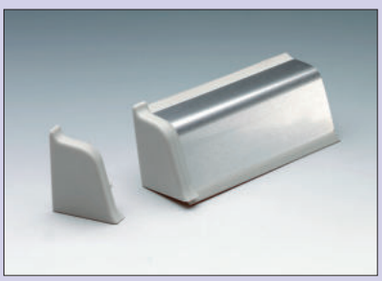
9012051 stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**363.03 €**



System 7 Classic end caps right

Available only in PU of 25 pcs.

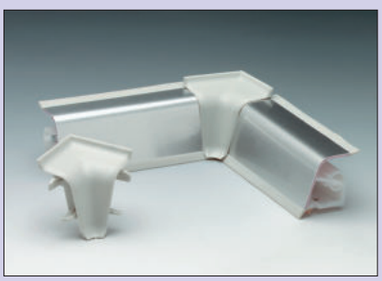
9012064 grey to stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**57.73 €**



System 7 Classic end caps left

Available only in PU of 25 pcs.

9012065 grey to stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**57.73 €**



System 7 Classic internal corners 90°

Available only in PU of 25 pcs.

9012067 grey to stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**81.93 €**

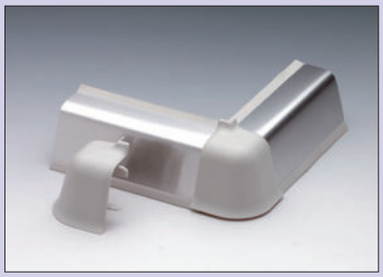
Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT



System 7 Classic internal corners 135°

Available only in PU of 10 pcs.

9012069	grey to stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**39.58 €**



System 7 Classic external corners 90°

Available only in PU of 10 pcs.

9012071	grey to stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**34.71 €**

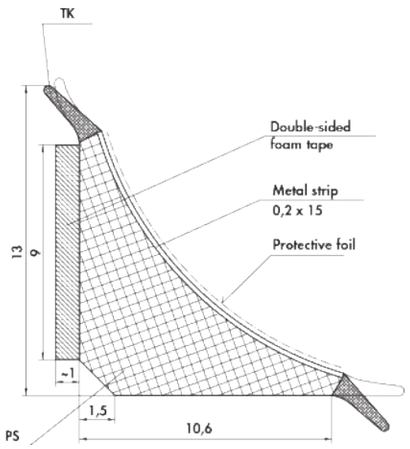


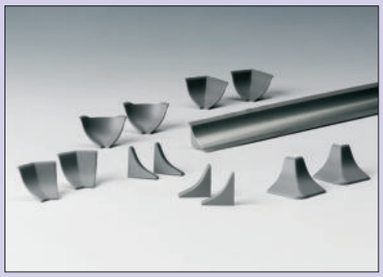
System Piccolo 14 wall joint profile

Entirely new methods are used by the universal profile Piccolo: high strength gluing technology, combined with effective sealing lips, ensure sensationally fast installation times without compromising on functionality.

Pull off the protective film from the adhesive tape, apply with gentle pressure, in a gliding motion, beginning from one side, piece by piece – finished. If no variety in decorations is required, the universal version in genuine aluminium saves warehousing costs. So the benefits of Piccolo immediately take effect. Therefore, this universal profile should not be lacking in any range.

Piccolo is a sealing profile, a decorative profile, a profile with a function and design! It is able to replace a silicone joint in many places: in recesses in the kitchen and bathroom, but also in the overall living area, in offices, in shops, for hobbies and camping.





System Piccolo 14 wall joint profiles

Set consisting of:
— 5 m profile as roll and 2 sets of accessories

9012081	stainless steel coloured, price per set	**55.80 €**



System Piccolo 14 set of accessories

Set consisting of:
— 1 end cap right
— 1 end cap left
— 1 internal corner 90°
— 1 internal corner 90° semi-circular shaped for insertion of the profile in vertical position
— 1 outside corner
— 1 internal corner 135°

9012083	grey for stainless steel coloured, price per set	**5.21 €**

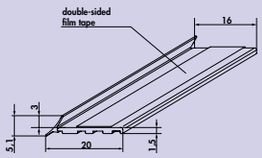




System sealing profile

Fully transparent PVC niche sub-profile, which is fixed by means of tape to the niche bottom and then set on the plate along with the niche, thus a durable silicone replacement.





System sealing profile

For niche walls 16 mm.
— profile length 3000 mm rolled

9015049	transparent, price per piece	**11.43 €**

Order no.	Item/ Description	per pc. excl. VAT

1 BASICS

- Sinks
- Faucets
- Waste collectors
- Lighting technology
- Sockets
- Supporting elements
- Cabinet equipment
- Niche equipment

2 TECH

- Ventilation technology
- Fitting materials
- Kitchen technology

3 INTERIEUR

- Stools, Chairs, Tables

FSC
MIX
FSC® C116340

Naber GmbH
Developement · Production · Sales

Enschedestr. 24
48529 Nordhorn
Germany
Tel. +49 5921 704-0
Fax +49 5921 704-140
naber@naber.com
www.naber.com

Naber®
...inspires!